

B/B-UFSAR PAGE INDEX  
(CURRENT THROUGH REVISION 10)  
DECEMBER 2004

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1</u>			
1.0-i	5	1.4-10	1
1.0-ii	9	1.4-11	0
1.0-iii	9	1.4-12	8
1.0-iv	9	1.4-13	8
		1.4-14	0
1.1-1	10	1.4-15	0
1.1-1a	9	1.4-16	8
1.1-2	9	1.4-17	8
Deletion Sheet for Figures		1.4-18	0
F 1.1-1 through F 1.1-3	9	1.4-19	0
		1.4-20	0
1.2-1	9		
1.2-1a	7	1.5-1	0
1.2-2	7	1.5-2	0
1.2-3	7	1.5-3	0
1.2-4	9	1.5-4	1
1.2-5	6	1.5-5	0
1.2-6	9	1.5-6	0
Deletion Sheet for Figures			
F 1.2-1 through F 1.2-17	9	1.6-1	0
		1.6-2	0
		1.6-3	0
1.3-1	8	1.6-4	0
1.3-2	8	1.6-5	0
1.3-3	0	1.6-6	0
		1.6-7	9
1.4-1	8	1.6-8	0
1.4-2	5	1.6-9	0
1.4-3	0	1.6-10	0
1.4-4	0	1.6-11	0
1.4-5	0	1.6-12	0
1.4-6	1	1.6-13	1
1.4-7	1	1.6-14	10
1.4-8	9		
1.4-9	8		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
		3.0-xxix	0
1.7-1	9	3.0-xxx	7
1.7-2	9	3.0-xxxi	0
Deletion Sheet for pages		3.0-xxxii	0
1.7-3 through 1.7-17	9	3.0-xxxiii	0
		3.0-xxxiv	1
3.0-i	4	3.0-xxxv	1
3.0-ii	0	3.0-xxxvi	0
3.0-iii	0	3.0-xxxvii	0
3.0-iv	0	3.0-xxxviii	0
3.0-v	4	3.0-xxxix	0
3.0-vi	4	3.0-xl	0
3.0-vii	7	3.0-xli	0
3.0-viii	0	3.0-xlii	0
3.0-ix	9	3.0-xliii	0
3.0-x	7	3.0-xliv	9
3.0-xi	3	3.0-xlv	9
3.0-xii	1	3.0-xlvi	7
3.0-xiii	0	3.0-xlvii	9
3.0-xiv	0	3.0-xlviii	9
3.0-xv	0		
3.0-xvi	4	3.1-1	10
3.0-xvii	9	3.1-2	1
3.0-xviii	7	3.1-3	0
3.0-xix	0	3.1-4	6
3.0-xx	9	3.1-5	6
3.0-xxi	7	3.1-6	4
3.0-xxii	9	3.1-7	1
3.0-xxiii	0	3.1-8	0
3.0-xxiv	7	3.1-9	4
3.0-xxiv(a)	7	3.1-9a	4
3.0-xxv	7	3.1-10	1
3.0-xxv(a)	7	3.1-11	0
3.0-xxvi	7	3.1-12	0
3.0-xxvii	10	3.1-13	0
3.0-xxviii	10	3.1-14	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
3.1-15	0	3.2-12	8
3.1-16	4	3.2-13	0
3.1-17	0	3.2-14	1
3.1-18	0	3.2-15	0
3.1-19	1	3.2-16	0
3.1-20	0	3.2-17	0
3.1-21	4	3.2-18	0
3.1-22	0	3.2-19	4
3.1-23	0	3.2-20	0
3.1-24	0	3.2-21	9
3.1-25	0	3.2-21a	7
3.1-26	0	3.2-22	10
3.1-27	0	3.2-22a	8
3.1-28	1	3.2-23	8
3.1-29	0	3.2-24	0
3.1-30	4	3.2-25	10
3.1-31	4	3.2-26	0
3.1-32	0	3.2-27	8
3.1-33	6	3.2-27a	7
3.1-34	2	3.2-28	2
3.1-35	0	3.2-29	10
3.1-36	8	3.2-30	8
		3.2-31	0
3.2-1	10	3.2-32	0
3.2-2	5		
3.2-3	8	3.3-1	0
3.2-4	6	3.3-2	0
3.2-5	7	3.3-3	2
3.2-6	1	3.3-4	9
3.2-6a	1	3.3-5	0
3.2-7	2	F 3.3-1	0
3.2-8	0	F 3.3-2	0
3.2-9	8	F 3.3-3	0
3.2-10	0		
3.2-11	9	3.4-1	10
3.2-11a	9	3.4-2	9



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
3.4-2a	8	3.5-32	0
3.4-3	9	3.5-33	0
		3.5-34	0
3.5-1	4	3.5-35 BY	0
3.5-2	0	3.5-36 BR	0
3.5-3	0	3.5-37 BR	1
3.5-4	4	3.5-38 BR	1
3.5-5	10	3.5-39 BR	0
3.5-6	10	3.5-40	6
3.5-6a	10	3.5-41	9
3.5-7	2	3.5-42 BR	9
3.5-8	0	3.5-43 BR	9
3.5-9	0	3.5-44 BR	9
3.5-10	4	3.5-45 BR	9
3.5-11	3	3.5-46	10
3.5-12 BY	7	3.5-47	9
3.5-13 BY	0	F 3.5-1	0
3.5-14 BR	9	Deletion Sheet for F 3.5-2	9
3.5-15 BR	9		
3.5-16 BR	9	3.6-1	9
3.5-17 BR	0	3.6-2	0
3.5-18 BR	0	3.6-3	4
3.5-19 BR	0	3.6-4	9
3.5-20 BR	2	3.6-4a	9
3.5-21	9	3.6-5	9
3.5-22	9	3.6-6	4
3.5-23	0	3.6-7	4
3.5-24	4	3.6-8	4
3.5-25	7	3.6-9	4
3.5-26	0	3.6-10	0
3.5-27	0	3.6-11	8
3.5-28		3.6-12	0
3.5-28	2		
3.5-29	0		
3.5-30	3		
3.5-31	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
3.6-13	0	3.6-45	7
3.6-14	0	3.6-45a	7
3.6-15	9	3.6-46	0
3.6-16	0	3.6-47	9
3.6-17	0	3.6-48	4
3.6-18	6	3.6-49	4
3.6-18a	6	3.6-50	4
3.6-19	9	3.6-51	4
3.6-20	10	3.6-52	0
3.6-21	7	Sheet for deleted pages	7
3.6-21a	7	3.6-53 through 3.6-56	
3.6-22	4	3.6-57	0
3.6-23	0	3.6-58	0
3.6-24	4	3.6-59	1
3.6-25	0	3.6-60	0
3.6-26	0	3.6-61	1
3.6-27	10	3.6-62	0
3.6-28	10	3.6-63	0
3.6-29	1	3.6-64	0
3.6-30	10	3.6-65	4
3.6-31	10	3.6-66	7
3.6-32	7	3.6-67	1
3.6-33	4	3.6-68	1
3.6-34	0	3.6-69	1
3.6-35	4	3.6-70	1
3.6-36	0	3.6-71	4
3.6-37	4	Sheet for	7
3.6-38	4	deleted Figures	
3.6-39	7	3.6-1 through 3.6-12	
3.6-39a	7	F 3.6-13	0
3.6-40	4	F 3.6-14	0
3.6-41	7	F 3.6-15	0
3.6-41a	7	F 3.6-16	0
3.6-42	9	F 3.6-17	0
3.6-43	7		
3.6-44	4		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
		F 3.6-42b BR	0
F 3.6-18	0	F 3.6-43 BY	0
Sheet for deleted Figures	7	F 3.6-43a BR	0
3.6-19 through 3.6-22		F 3.6-43b BR	0
F 3.6-23	8	F 3.6-44	0
Sheet for deleted	7	F 3.6-45 BY	0
Figure 3.6-24		F 3.6-45a BR	0
F 3.6-25	0	F 3.6-46	0
F 3.6-26	0	F 3.6-46a	0
F 3.6-27	0	F 3.6-47 BY	7
F 3.6-28	0	F 3.6-47a BR	7
F 3.6-29	0	F 3.6-47b	7
F 3.6-30	0	F 3.6-48 BY	7
F 3.6-31 BY	0	F 3.6-48a BR	7
F 3.6-31a BR	0	F 3.6-48b	7
F 3.6-32	0	F 3.6-49 BY	7
F 3.6-33 BY	0	F 3.6-49a BR	7
F 3.6-33a BR	0	F 3.6-49b	7
F 3.6-34 BY	0	F 3.6-50 BY	7
F 3.6-34a BR	0	F 3.6-50a BR	7
F 3.6-35 BY	0	F 3.6-50b	7
F 3.6-35a BR	0	F 3.6-51 BY	7
F 3.6-36 BY	0	F 3.6-51a BR	7
F 3.6-36a BR	0	F 3.6-51b	7
F 3.6-37 BY	0	F 3.6-52 BY	7
F 3.6-37a BR	0	F 3.6-52a BR	7
F 3.6-38	0	F 3.6-52b	7
F 3.6-39	0	F 3.6-53 BY	7
F 3.6-40 BY	0	F 3.6-53a BR	7
F 3.6-40a BR	0	F 3.6-53b	7
F 3.6-41 BY	0	F 3.6-54 BY	7
F 3.6-41a BR	0	F 3.6-54a BR	7
F 3.6-42 BY	0	F 3.6-54b	7
F 3.6-42a BR	0	F 3.6-55 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
F 3.6-55 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0	F 3.6-79 (Sheet 3 of 4)	0
F 3.6-55a	0	F 3.6-79 (Sheet 4 of 4)	0
F 3.6-55b	0	F 3.6-80 BY	7
F 3.6-56	0	F 3.6-80a BR	7
F 3.6-57	0	F 3.6-80b	7
F 3.6-58	0	F 3.6-81 BY	7
F 3.6-59	0	F 3.6-81a BR	7
F 3.6-60	0	F 3.6-81b	7
F 3.6-61	0	F 3.6-82 BY	7
F 3.6-62	0	F 3.6-82a BR	7
F 3.6-63	0	F 3.6-82b BY	7
F 3.6-64	0	F 3.6-82c BR	7
F 3.6-65	0	F 3.6-83 BY	7
F 3.6-66	0	F 3.6-83a BR	7
F 3.6-67	0	F 3.6-83b BY	7
Sheet for	6	F 3.6-83c BR	7
deleted Figures		F 3.6-84 BY	7
3.6-68 through 3.6-71		F 3.6-84a BR	7
F 3.6-72 BY	0	F 3.6-84b	7
F 3.6-72a BR	0	F 3.6-85 BY	7
F 3.6-73 BY	0	F 3.6-85a BR	7
F 3.6-73a BR	0	F 3.6-85b	7
F 3.6-74 BY	0	F 3.6-86 BY	7
F 3.6-74a BR	0	F 3.6-86a BR	7
F 3.6-75 BY	0	F 3.6-86b BY	7
F 3.6-75a BR	0	F 3.6-86c BR	7
F 3.6-76	3	F 3.6-87 BY	7
F 3.6-77	0	F 3.6-87a BR	7
F 3.6-78 (Sheet 1 of 4)	0	F 3.6-87b BY	7
F 3.6-78 (Sheet 2 of 4)	0	F 3.6-87c BR	7
F 3.6-78 (Sheet 3 of 4)	0	F 3.6-88	0
F 3.6-78 (Sheet 4 of 4)	0	F 3.6-89	0
F 3.6-79 (Sheet 1 of 4)	0	F 3.6-90	0
F 3.6-79 (Sheet 2 of 4)	0		

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 1 (Continued)</u>			
F 3.6-91	0		
F 3.6-92 BY	0		
F 3.6-92a BR	0		
F 3.6-93 BY	0		
F 3.6-93a BR	0		
F 3.6-94 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0		
F 3.6-94 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0		
F 3.6-95 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0		
F 3.6-95 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0		
F 3.6-96	0		
F 3.6-97	0		
F 3.6-98	0		
F 3.6-99	0		
F 3.6-100	0		
F 3.6-101	0		
F 3.6-102	10		
F 3.6-103	10		
F 3.6-104	10		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON</u>			
2.0-i	0	2.1-8	0
2.0-ii	9	2.1-9	0
2.0-iii	5	2.1-10	0
2.0-iii (Cont'd)	2	2.1-11	0
2.0-iv	1	2.1-12	0
2.0-v	0	2.1-13	3
2.0-vi	0	2.1-14	0
2.0-vii	0	2.1-15	0
2.0-viii	0	2.1-16	0
2.0-ix	1	2.1-17	0
2.0-x	5	2.1-18	0
2.0-xi	0	2.1-19	0
2.0-xii	0	2.1-20	0
2.0-xiii	5	2.1-21	0
2.0-xiv	6	2.1-22	0
2.0-xv	1	2.1-23	0
2.0-xvi	5	2.1-24	0
2.0-xvii	0	2.1-25	0
2.0-xviii	6	2.1-26	0
2.0-xix	7	2.1-27	0
2.0-xx	0	2.1-28	0
2.0-xxi	0	2.1-29	0
2.0-xxii	0	2.1-30	0
2.0-xxiii	0	2.1-31	0
2.0-xxiv	7	2.1-32	0
2.0-xxv	9	2.1-33	0
		2.1-34	0
		2.1-35	0
2.1-1	0	2.1-36	0
2.1-2	8	2.1-37	0
2.1-3	8	2.1-38	0
2.1-4	5	2.1-39	3
2.1-5	9	2.1-40	0
2.1-6	0	2.1-41	0
2.1-7	0	2.1-42	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.1-43	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 10 of 16)	0
2.1-44	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 11 of 16)	0
2.1-45	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 12 of 16)	0
2.1-46	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 13 of 16)	0
2.1-47	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 14 of 16)	0
2.1-48	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 15 of 16)	0
2.1-49	0	F 2.1-12 (Sheet 16 of 16)	0
2.1-50	0		
2.1-51	0	2.2-1	1
2.1-52	0	2.2-2	0
2.1-53	0	2.2-3	0
2.1-54	0	2.2-4	0
F 2.1-1	0	2.2-5	0
F 2.1-2	0	2.2-6	0
F 2.1-3	0	2.2-7	0
F 2.1-4	0	2.2-8	0
F 2.1-5	0	2.2-9	0
F 2.1-5a	0	2.2-10	0
F 2.1-6	0	2.2-11	1
F 2.1-6a	0	2.2-12	0
F 2.1-7	7	2.2-13	0
F 2.1-8	0	2.2-14	0
F 2.1-9	0	2.2-15	0
F 2.1-10	9	2.2-16	0
F 2.1-11	0	F 2.2-1	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 1 of 16)	0	F 2.2-2	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 2 of 16)	0	F 2.2-3	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 3 of 16)	0		
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 4 of 16)	0	2.3-1	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 5 of 16)	0	2.3-2	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 6 of 16)	0	2.3-3	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 7 of 16)	0	2.3-4	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 8 of 16)	0	2.3-5	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 9 of 16)	0	2.3-6	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.3-7	9	2.3-44	0
2.3-8	9	2.3-45	0
2.3-9	0	2.3-46	0
2.3-10	5	2.3-47	1
2.3-11	9	2.3-48	0
2.3-12	7	2.3-49	9
2.3-13	0	2.3-50	1
2.3-14	0	2.3-51	0
2.3-15	0	2.3-52	5
2.3-16	1	2.3-53	0
2.3-17	0	2.3-54	0
2.3-18	0	2.3-55	0
2.3-19	0	2.3-56	0
2.3-20	0	2.3-57	0
2.3-21	0	2.3-58	0
2.3-22	0	2.3-59	0
2.3-23	0	2.3-60	0
2.3-24	1	2.3-61	0
2.3-25	0	2.3-62	0
2.3-26	0	2.3-63	0
2.3-27	0	2.3-64	0
2.3-28	0	2.3-65	0
2.3-29	0	2.3-66	0
2.3-30	0	2.3-67	0
2.3-31	0	2.3-68	0
2.3-32	0	2.3-69	0
2.3-33	9	2.3-70	0
Sheet for deleted pages	5	2.3-71	3
2.3-34 through 2.3-38		2.3-72	0
2.3-39	8	2.3-73	0
2.3-40	0	2.3-74	3
2.3-41	0	2.3-75	0
2.3-42	5	2.3-76	0
2.3-43	1	2.3-77	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.3-78	0	2.3-112	0
2.3-79	0	2.3-113	0
2.3-80	0	2.3-114	0
2.3-81	0	2.3-115	0
2.3-82	0	2.3-116	0
2.3-83	0	2.3-117	5
2.3-84	0	2.3-118	2
2.3-85	0	2.3-119	0
2.3-86	0	2.3-120	0
2.3-87	0	2.3-121	0
2.3-88	0	2.3-122	0
2.3-89	0	2.3-123	0
2.3-90	0	2.3-124	0
2.3-91	0	2.3-125	0
2.3-92	0	2.3-126	0
2.3-93	0	2.3-127	0
2.3-94	0	2.3-128	0
2.3-95	0	2.3-129	0
2.3-96	0	2.3-130	0
2.3-97	0	2.3-131	0
2.3-98	0	2.3-132	0
2.3-99	0	2.3-133	0
2.3-100	0	2.3-134	1
2.3-101	0	2.3-135	0
2.3-102	3	2.3-136	0
2.3-103	0	F 2.3-1	0
2.3-104	0	F 2.3-2	0
2.3-105	0	F 2.3-3	0
2.3-106	0	F 2.3-4	0
2.3-107	0	F 2.3-5	0
2.3-108	0	F 2.3-6	0
2.3-109	0	F 2.3-7	0
2.3-110	0	F 2.3-8	0
2.3-111	0	F 2.3-9	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
F 2.3-10	0	2.4-9	6
F 2.3-11	0	2.4-10	6
F 2.3-12	0	2.4-11	0
F 2.3-13	0	2.4-12	0
F 2.3-14	0	2.4-13	6
F 2.3-15	0	2.4-14	10
F 2.3-16	0	2.4-15	0
F 2.3-17	0	2.4-16	7
F 2.3-18	0	2.4-17	7
F 2.3-19	0	2.4-18	1
F 2.3-20	0	2.4-19	7
F 2.3-21	0	2.4-20	8
F 2.3-21a	0	2.4-20a	7
F 2.3-21b	0	2.4-21	10
F 2.3-21c	0	2.4-22	1
F 2.3-21d	0	2.4-22a	1
F 2.3-21e	0	2.4-23	7
F 2.3-22	0	2.4-24	7
F 2.3-23 (Sheet 1 of 3)	0	Sheet for Deleted	1
F 2.3-23 (Sheet 2 of 3)	0	Pages 2.4-25 and 2.4-26	
F 2.3-23 (Sheet 3 of 3)	0	2.4-27	5
F 2.3-24	0	2.4-27a	5
F 2.3-25	0	2.4-27b	7
F 2.3-26	0	2.4-27c	7
		2.4-28	0
2.4-1	0	2.4-29	6
2.4-2	0	2.4-30	6
2.4-3	0	2.4-31	0
2.4-4	0	2.4-32	1
2.4-5	6	2.4-33	6
2.4-6	8	2.4-34	6
2.4-6a	8	2.4-35	6
2.4-7	9	2.4-36	6
2.4-8	6	2.4-37	6

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.4-38	6	2.4-71	0
2.4-39	6	2.4-72	0
2.4-40	8	2.4-73	0
2.4-41	9	2.4-74	0
2.4-42	9	2.4-75	0
2.4-42a	6	2.4-76	0
2.4-43	9	2.4-77	0
2.4-44	5	2.4-78	0
2.4-45	1	2.4-79	0
2.4-46	0	2.4-80	0
2.4-47	0	2.4-81	0
2.4-48	0	2.4-82	0
2.4-49	0	2.4-83	0
2.4-50	0	2.4-84	0
2.4-51	0	2.4-85	0
2.4-52	0	2.4-86	0
2.4-53	6	2.4-87	9
2.4-54	0	2.4-88	0
2.4-55	0	2.4-89	0
2.4-56	0	2.4-90	0
2.4-57	3	2.4-91	0
2.4-58	0	2.4-92	0
2.4-59	3	2.4-93	0
2.4-60	0	2.4-94	0
2.4-61	0	2.4-95	0
2.4-62	0	2.4-96	0
2.4-63	0	2.4-97	0
2.4-64	8	2.4-98	0
2.4-65	9	2.4-99	0
2.4-66	0	2.4-100	0
2.4-67	0	2.4-101	0
2.4-68	0	2.4-102	0
2.4-69	0	2.4-103	0
2.4-70	0	2.4-104	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.4-105	0	F 2.4-23	0
2.4-106	0	F 2.4-24	0
2.4-107	0	F 2.4-25	0
2.4-108	0	F 2.4-26	0
2.4-109	0	F 2.4-27	0
2.4-110	0	F 2.4-28	0
2.4-111	0	F 2.4-29	0
2.4-112	0	F 2.4-30	0
2.4-113	0		
2.4-114	0	2.5-1	5
2.4-115	0	2.5-2	1
2.4-116	0	2.5-3	0
F 2.4-1	0	2.5-4	0
F 2.4-2	0	2.5-5	1
F 2.4-3	0	2.5-6	0
F 2.4-4	0	2.5-7	0
F 2.4-5	0	2.5-8	0
F 2.4-6	0	2.5-9	0
F 2.4-7	0	2.5-10	0
F 2.4-8	8	2.5-11	0
F 2.4-9	8	2.5-12	0
F 2.4-10	0	2.5-13	5
F 2.4-11	0	2.5-14	0
F 2.4-12	0	2.5-15	0
F 2.4-13	0	2.5-16	0
F 2.4-14	0	2.5-17	0
F 2.4-15	0	2.5-18	0
F 2.4-16	0	2.5-19	0
F 2.4-17	0	2.5-20	5
F 2.4-18	0	2.5-21	0
F 2.4-19	0	2.5-22	5
F 2.4-20	0	2.5-23	0
F 2.4-21	0	2.5-24	5
F 2.4-22	0	2.5-25	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.5-26	0	2.5-60	0
2.5-27	0	2.5-61	0
2.5-28	0	2.5-62	0
2.5-29	0	2.5-63	9
2.5-30	1	2.5-64	0
2.5-31	1	2.5-65	0
2.5-32	0	2.5-66	1
2.5-33	9	2.5-67	1
2.5-34	0	2.5-68	5
2.5-35	0	2.5-69	0
2.5-36	5	2.5-70	5
2.5-37	5	2.5-71	0
2.5-38	5	2.5-72	0
2.5-39	1	2.5-73	0
2.5-40	5	2.5-74	0
2.5-41	1	2.5-75	5
2.5-42	0	2.5-76	0
2.5-43	0	2.5-77	0
2.5-44	0	2.5-78	0
2.5-45	0	2.5-79	1
2.5-46	1	2.5-80	1
2.5-47	0	2.5-81	1
2.5-48	0	2.5-82	0
2.5-49	0	2.5-83	0
2.5-50	0	2.5-84	0
2.5-51	5	2.5-85	0
2.5-52	5	2.5-86	5
2.5-53	5	2.5-87	9
2.5-54	0	2.5-88	0
2.5-55	0	2.5-89	0
2.5-56	5	2.5-90	0
2.5-57	1	2.5-91	0
2.5-58	5	2.5-92	10
2.5-59	5	2.5-93	5

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.5-94	1	2.5-128	0
2.5-95	0	2.5-129	0
2.5-96	0	2.5-130	0
2.5-97	0	2.5-131	0
2.5-98	1	2.5-132	0
2.5-99	0	2.5-133	0
2.5-100	0	2.5-134	0
2.5-101	0	2.5-135	0
2.5-102	0	2.5-136	0
2.5-103	0	2.5-137	0
2.5-104	1	2.5-138	0
2.5-105	0	2.5-139	0
2.5-106	0	2.5-140	0
2.5-107	0	2.5-141	0
2.5-108	1	2.5-142	0
2.5-109	0	2.5-143	0
2.5-110	3	2.5-144	0
2.5-111	0	2.5-145	0
2.5-112	0	2.5-146	0
2.5-113	0	2.5-147	0
2.5-114	0	2.5-148	0
2.5-115	1	2.5-149	7
2.5-116	0	2.5-150	0
2.5-117	0	2.5-151	0
2.5-118	0	2.5-152	1
2.5-119	0	2.5-153	0
2.5-120	1	2.5-154	0
2.5-121	0	2.5-155	0
2.5-122	0	2.5-156	0
2.5-123	0	2.5-157	0
2.5-124	0	2.5-158	0
2.5-125	0	2.5-159	0
2.5-126	0	2.5-160	0
2.5-127	1	2.5-161	0

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 2 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
2.5-162	0		
2.5-163	0		
2.5-164	0		
2.5-165	0		
2.5-166	0		
2.5-167	0		
2.5-168	0		
2.5-169	0		
2.5-170	0		
2.5-171	0		
2.5-172	0		
2.5-173	0		
2.5-174	0		
2.5-175	0		
2.5-176	0		
2.5-177	0		
2.5-178	0		
2.5-179	0		
2.5-180	0		
2.5-181	0		
2.5-182	0		
2.5-183	3		
2.5-184	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 3 BYRON</u>			
F 2.5-1	0	F 2.5-34	0
F 2.5-2	0	F 2.5-35	0
F 2.5-3	0	F 2.5-36	0
F 2.5-4	0	F 2.5-37	0
F 2.5-5	0	F 2.5-38	0
F 2.5-6	0	F 2.5-39	0
F 2.5-7	0	F 2.5-40	0
F 2.5-8	0	F 2.5-41	0
F 2.5-9	0	F 2.5-42	0
F 2.5-10	0	F 2.5-43	0
F 2.5-11	0	F 2.5-44	0
F 2.5-12	0	F 2.5-45 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-13	0	F 2.5-46	0
F 2.5-14	0	F 2.5-47 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-15	0	F 2.5-48	0
F 2.5-16	0	F 2.5-49	0
F 2.5-17	0	F 2.5-50	0
F 2.5-18	0	F 2.5-51	0
F 2.5-19	0	F 2.5-52	0
F 2.5-20	0	F 2.5-53	0
F 2.5-21	0	F 2.5-54	0
F 2.5-22	0	F 2.5-55	0
F 2.5-23	0	F 2.5-56	0
F 2.5-24	0	F 2.5-57	0
F 2.5-25 (11 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-58	0
F 2.5-26	0	F 2.5-59	0
F 2.5-27	0	F 2.5-60	0
F 2.5-28	0	F 2.5-61 (6 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-29	0	F 2.5-62	0
F 2.5-30	0	F 2.5-63	0
F 2.5-31	0	F 2.5-64	0
F 2.5-32	0	F 2.5-65 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-33	0	F 2.5-66	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 3 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-67 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-101	0
F 2.5-68 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-102	0
F 2.5-69	0	F 2.5-102a	0
F 2.5-70	0	F 2.5-103	0
F 2.5-71	0	F 2.5-104	0
F 2.5-72	0	F 2.5-105 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-73	0	F 2.5-106 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-74	0	F 2.5-107 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-75	0	F 2.5-108 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-76	0	F 2.5-109 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-77	0	F 2.5-110 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-78	0	F 2.5-111 (5 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-79	0	F 2.5-112 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-80	0	F 2.5-113 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-81	0	F 2.5-114 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-82	0	F 2.5-115 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-83	0	F 2.5-116 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-84	0	F 2.5-117 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-85	0	F 2.5-118 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-86	0	F 2.5-119 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-87	0	F 2.5-120	0
F 2.5-88	0	F 2.5-121 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-89	0	F 2.5-122 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-90	0	F 2.5-123	0
F 2.5-91	0	F 2.5-124 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-92	0	F 2.5-125 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-93	0	F 2.5-126 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-94	0	F 2.5-127 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-95	0	F 2.5-128 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-96	0	F 2.5-129 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-97	0	F 2.5-130	0
F 2.5-98	0	F 2.5-131 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-99	0	F 2.5-132 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-100	0	F 2.5-133 (4 Sheets)	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 3 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-134 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-168 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-135 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-169 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-136 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-170 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-137 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-171 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-138 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-172 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-139 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-173 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-140 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-174 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-141 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-175 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-142 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-176 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-143 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-177 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-144 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-178 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-145 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-179 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-146 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-180 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-147 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-181 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-148 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-182 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-149 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-183 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-150 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-184 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-151 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-185 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-152 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-186 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-153 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-187 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-154 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-188 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-155 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-189 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-156 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-190 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-157 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-191 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-158 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-192	0
F 2.5-159 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-193	0
F 2.5-160 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-194	0
F 2.5-161 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-195	0
F 2.5-162 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-196	0
F 2.5-163 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-197	0
F 2.5-164 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-198 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-165 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-199 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-166 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-200	0
F 2.5-167 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-201	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 3 BYRON (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-202	0	F 2.5-236	0
F 2.5-203	0	F 2.5-237	0
F 2.5-204 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-238	0
F 2.5-205 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-239	0
F 2.5-206	0	F 2.5-240	0
F 2.5-207 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-241	0
F 2.5-208 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-242	0
F 2.5-209 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-243	0
F 2.5-210	0	F 2.5-244	0
F 2.5-211 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-245	0
F 2.5-212 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-246	0
F 2.5-213 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-247	0
F 2.5-214 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-248	0
F 2.5-215 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-249	0
F 2.5-216	0	F 2.5-250	0
F 2.5-217	0	F 2.5-251	0
F 2.5-218	0	F 2.5-252	0
F 2.5-219	0	F 2.5-253	0
F 2.5-220 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-254	0
F 2.5-221	0	F 2.5-255	0
F 2.5-222	0	F 2.5-256	0
F 2.5-223	0	F 2.5-257	0
F 2.5-224	0	F 2.5-258	0
F 2.5-225	0		
F 2.5-226	0	Sheet for	5
F 2.5-227	0	deleted Attachments	
F 2.5-228	0	2.5A through 2.5J	
F 2.5-229	0		
F 2.5-230	0		
F 2.5-231	0		
F 2.5-232	0		
F 2.5-233	0		
F 2.5-234	0		
F 2.5-235	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD</u>			
2.0-i	9	2.1-4	8
2.0-ii	5	2.1-5	0
2.0-iii	0	2.1-6	0
2.0-iv	0	2.1-7	0
2.0-v	0	2.1-8	0
2.0-vi	0	2.1-9	0
2.0-vii	0	2.1-10	0
2.0-viii	0	2.1-11	0
2.0-ix	0	2.1-12	0
2.0-x	3	2.1-13	0
2.0-xi	0	2.1-14	0
2.0-xii	5	2.1-15	0
2.0-xiii	5	2.1-16	0
2.0-xiv	0	2.1-17	0
2.0-xv	0	2.1-18	0
2.0-xvi	5	2.1-19	0
2.0-xvi (Cont'd)	5	2.1-20	0
2.0-xvii	0	2.1-21	0
2.0-xviii	0	2.1-22	0
2.0-xix	7	2.1-23	0
2.0-xx	6	2.1-24	0
2.0-xxi	7	2.1-25	8
2.0-xxii	0	2.1-26	0
2.0-xxiii	7	2.1-27	0
2.0-xxiv	0	2.1-28	0
2.0-xxv	0	2.1-29	0
2.0-xxvi	0	2.1-30	0
2.0-xxvii	0	2.1-31	0
2.0-xxviii	1	2.1-32	0
2.0-xxix	9	2.1-33	1
		2.1-34	0
2.1-1	0	F 2.1-1	0
2.1-2	8	F 2.1-2	0
2.1-2a	8	F 2.1-3	0
2.1-3	8	F 2.1-4	7

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.1-5	0	2.2-11	0
F 2.1-6	0	2.2-12	0
F 2.1-7	0	2.2-13	0
F 2.1-8	0	2.2-14	0
F 2.1-9	0	2.2-15	7
F 2.1-10	0	F 2.2-1	0
F 2.1-11	0	F 2.2-2	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 1 of 16)	0		
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 2 of 16)	0	2.3-1	3
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 3 of 16)	0	2.3-2	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 4 of 16)	0	2.3-3	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 5 of 16)	0	2.3-4	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 6 of 16)	0	2.3-5	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 7 of 16)	0	2.3-6	9
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 8 of 16)	0	2.3-7	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 9 of 16)	0	2.3-8	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 10 of 16)	0	2.3-9	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 11 of 16)	0	2.3-10	1
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 12 of 16)	0	2.3-11	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 13 of 16)	0	2.3-12	1
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 14 of 16)	0	2.3-13	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 15 of 16)	0	2.3-14	0
F 2.1-12 (Sheet 16 of 16)	0	2.3-15	4
		2.3-16	0
2.2-1	0	2.3-17	0
2.2-2	7	2.3-18	1
2.2-3	9	2.3-19	0
2.2-4	0	2.3-20	0
2.2-5	9	2.3-21	0
2.2-6	9	2.3-22	0
2.2-7	9	2.3-23	0
2.2-8	9	2.3-24	0
2.2-9	0	2.3-25	0
2.2-10	0	2.3-26	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.3-27	7	2.3-63	0
Sheet for	5	2.3-64	0
deleted pages		2.3-65	0
2.3-28 through 2.3-32		2.3-66	0
2.3-33	2	2.3-67	0
2.3-34	9	2.3-68	0
2.3-35	5	2.3-69	0
2.3-36	0	2.3-70	0
2.3-37	0	2.3-71	0
2.3-38	0	2.3-72	0
2.3-39	0	2.3-73	0
2.3-40	9	2.3-74	0
2.3-41	0	2.3-75	0
2.3-42	0	2.3-76	0
2.3-43	1	2.3-77	0
2.3-44	0	2.3-78	0
2.3-45	9	2.3-79	0
2.3-46	0	2.3-80	0
2.3-47	0	2.3-81	0
2.3-48	0	2.3-82	0
2.3-49	0	2.3-83	0
2.3-50	0	2.3-84	0
2.3-51	0	2.3-85	0
2.3-52	0	2.3-86	0
2.3-53	0	2.3-87	0
2.3-54	0	2.3-88	0
2.3-55	0	2.3-89	0
2.3-56	0	2.3-90	0
2.3-57	0	2.3-91	0
2.3-58	0	2.3-92	0
2.3-59	0	2.3-93	0
2.3-60	0	2.3-94	0
2.3-61	0	2.3-95	0
2.3-62	0	2.3-96	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.3-97	0	F 2.3-5	0
2.3-98	5	F 2.3-6	0
2.3-99	2	F 2.3-7	0
2.3-100	0	F 2.3-8	0
2.3-101	0	F 2.3-9	0
2.3-102	0	F 2.3-10	0
2.3-103	0	F 2.3-11	0
2.3-104	0	F 2.3-12	0
2.3-105	0	F 2.3-13	0
2.3-106	0	F 2.3-14	0
2.3-107	0	F 2.3-15	0
2.3-108	0	F 2.3-16	0
2.3-109	0	F 2.3-17	0
2.3-110	0	F 2.3-18	0
2.3-111	0	F 2.3-19	0
2.3-112	0	F 2.3-20	0
2.3-113	0	F 2.3-21	0
2.3-114	0	F 2.3-22	0
2.3-115	0	F 2.3-23 (Sheet 1 of 3)	0
2.3-116	0	F 2.3-23 (Sheet 2 of 3)	0
2.3-117	0	F 2.3-23 (Sheet 3 of 3)	0
2.3-118	0	F 2.3-24	0
2.3-119	0	F 2.3-25	0
2.3-120	0	F 2.3-26	0
2.3-121	0		
2.3-122	0	2.4-1	2
2.3-123	0	2.4-2	0
2.3-124	0	2.4-3	5
2.3-125	0	2.4-3a	3
2.3-126	5	2.4-4	0
F 2.3-1	0	2.4-5	0
F 2.3-2	0	2.4-6	7
F 2.3-3	0	2.4-6a	7
F 2.3-4	0	2.4-7	7

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.4-8	10	2.4-42	0
2.4-9	0	2.4-43	0
2.4-10	0	2.4-44	0
2.4-11	0	2.4-45	0
2.4-12	0	2.4-46	0
2.4-13	0	2.4-47	0
2.4-14	5	2.4-48	0
2.4-15	0	2.4-49	0
2.4-16	0	2.4-50	0
2.4-17	0	2.4-51	0
2.4-18	1	2.4-52	0
2.4-19	6	2.4-53	3
2.4-20	1	2.4-54	0
2.4-21	5	2.4-55	0
2.4-22	9	2.4-56	0
2.4-23	0	2.4-57	0
2.4-24	3	2.4-58	0
2.4-25	0	2.4-59	0
2.4-26	0	2.4-60	0
2.4-27	0	2.4-61	3
2.4-28	0	2.4-62	0
2.4-29	0	2.4-63	0
2.4-30	0	2.4-64	0
2.4-31	0	2.4-65	0
2.4-32	0	2.4-66	0
2.4-33	2	2.4-67	0
2.4-34	0	2.4-68	3
2.4-35	1	2.4-69	0
2.4-36	7	2.4-70	3
2.4-37	0	2.4-71	0
2.4-38	0	2.4-72	0
2.4-39	0	2.4-73	8
2.4-40	0	2.4-74	8
2.4-41	0	2.4-75	8



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.4-76	0	F 2.4-25	0
2.4-77	0	F 2.4-26	0
2.4-78	8	F 2.4-27	0
2.4-79	0	F 2.4-28	0
2.4-80	0	F 2.4-29	0
2.4-81	3	F 2.4-30	0
F 2.4-1	0	F 2.4-31	0
F 2.4-2	0	F 2.4-32	0
F 2.4-3	0	F 2.4-33	0
F 2.4-4	0	F 2.4-34	0
F 2.4-5	3	F 2.4-35	0
F 2.4-6	0	F 2.4-36	0
F 2.4-7	0	F 2.4-37	0
F 2.4-7a	6	F 2.4-38	0
F 2.4-7b	8	F 2.4-39	0
F 2.4-8	0	F 2.4-40	0
F 2.4-9	0	F 2.4-41	0
F 2.4-10	0	F 2.4-42	0
F 2.4-11	0	F 2.4-43	0
F 2.4-12	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 1 of 10)	3
F 2.4-13	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 2 of 10)	3
F 2.4-14	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 3 of 10)	3
F 2.4-14a	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 4 of 10)	3
F 2.4-15	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 5 of 10)	0
F 2.4-16	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 6 of 10)	0
F 2.4-17	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 7 of 10)	0
F 2.4-17a	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 8 of 10)	0
F 2.4-18	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 9 of 10)	0
F 2.4-19	0	F 2.4-44 (Sheet 10 of 10)	0
F 2.4-20	0	F 2.4-45 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0
F 2.4-21	0	F 2.4-45 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0
F 2.4-22	0	F 2.4-46	0
F 2.4-23	0	F 2.4-47	0
F 2.4-24	0	F 2.4-48	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.4-49	0	2.5-31	0
F 2.4-50	0	2.5-32	0
F 2.4-51	0	2.5-33	0
		2.5-34	9
2.5-1	0	2.5-35	0
2.5-2	9	2.5-36	9
2.5-3	0	2.5-37	0
2.5-4	0	2.5-38	0
2.5-5	0	2.5-39	0
2.5-6	0	2.5-40	0
2.5-7	0	2.5-41	0
2.5-8	0	2.5-42	0
2.5-9	0	2.5-43	0
2.5-10	0	2.5-44	0
2.5-11	0	2.5-45	0
2.5-12	0	2.5-46	0
2.5-13	0	2.5-47	0
2.5-14	9	2.5-48	0
2.5-15	0	2.5-49	0
2.5-16	0	2.5-50	0
2.5-17	0	2.5-51	0
2.5-18	9	2.5-52	0
2.5-19	0	2.5-53	0
2.5-20	5	2.5-54	0
2.5-21	9	2.5-55	0
2.5-22	0	2.5-56	0
2.5-23	0	2.5-57	0
2.5-24	0	2.5-58	0
2.5-25	0	2.5-59	5
2.5-26	5	2.5-60	5
2.5-27	5	2.5-61	0
2.5-28	5	2.5-62	0
2.5-29	0	2.5-63	0
2.5-30	0	2.5-64	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.5-65	9	2.5-98	0
2.5-66	5	2.5-99	3
2.5-67	0	2.5-100	0
2.5-68	9	2.5-101	0
2.5-69	0	2.5-102	0
2.5-70	0	2.5-103	0
2.5-71	0	2.5-104	3
2.5-72	3	2.5-105	9
2.5-73	3	2.5-106	9
2.5-74	3	2.5-107	0
2.5-75	1	2.5-108	9
2.5-76	0	2.5-109	3
2.5-77	9	2.5-110	3
2.5-78	0	2.5-111	3
2.5-79	9	2.5-112	9
2.5-80	0	2.5-113	3
2.5-81	9	2.5-114	3
2.5-82	0	2.5-115	1
2.5-83	0	2.5-116	0
2.5-84	0	2.5-117	0
2.5-85	9	2.5-118	0
2.5-86	3	2.5-119	0
2.5-87	0	2.5-120	3
2.5-88	1	2.5-121	0
2.5-88a	1	2.5-122	5
2.5-89	9	2.5-123	3
2.5-90	0	2.5-124	9
2.5-91	0	2.5-125	0
2.5-92	10	2.5-126	9
2.5-93	3	2.5-127	0
2.5-94	0	2.5-128	3
2.5-95	3	2.5-129	9
2.5-96	0	2.5-130	9
2.5-97	3	2.5-131	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.5-132	0	2.5-166	0
2.5-133	0	2.5-167	0
2.5-134	0	2.5-168	0
2.5-135	0	2.5-169	0
2.5-136	0	2.5-170	0
2.5-137	0	2.5-171	0
2.5-138	0	2.5-172	0
2.5-139	0	2.5-173	0
2.5-140	1	2.5-174	0
2.5-141	0	2.5-175	0
2.5-142	0	2.5-176	0
2.5-143	0	2.5-177	0
2.5-144	0	2.5-178	0
2.5-145	0	2.5-179	0
2.5-146	0	2.5-180	0
2.5-147	0	2.5-181	0
2.5-148	0	2.5-182	0
2.5-149	0	2.5-183	0
2.5-150	0	2.5-184	0
2.5-151	0	2.5-185	0
2.5-152	0	2.5-186	0
2.5-153	0	2.5-187	0
2.5-154	0	2.5-188	0
2.5-155	0	2.5-189	0
2.5-156	0	2.5-190	0
2.5-157	0	2.5-191	0
2.5-158	0	2.5-192	7
2.5-159	0	2.5-193	0
2.5-160	0	2.5-194	0
2.5-161	0	2.5-195	0
2.5-162	0	2.5-196	0
2.5-163	0	2.5-197	0
2.5-164	0	2.5-198	0
2.5-165	0	2.5-199	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 5 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
2.5-200	0	2.5-234	0
2.5-201	0	2.5-235	0
2.5-202	0	2.5-236	0
2.5-203	1	2.5-237	0
2.5-204	3	2.5-238	0
2.5-205	3	2.5-239	0
2.5-206	0	2.5-240	0
2.5-207	0	2.5-241	0
2.5-208	0	2.5-242	0
2.5-209	0	2.5-243	3
2.5-210	1	2.5-244	0
2.5-211	1	2.5-245	0
2.5-212	0	2.5-246	0
2.5-213	0		
2.5-214	0		
2.5-215	0		
2.5-216	0		
2.5-217	0		
2.5-218	0		
2.5-219	0		
2.5-220	0		
2.5-221	0		
2.5-222	0		
2.5-223	0		
2.5-224	0		
2.5-225	0		
2.5-226	0		
2.5-227	0		
2.5-228	1		
2.5-229	1		
2.5-230	1		
2.5-231	1		
2.5-232	0		
2.5-233	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 6 BRAIDWOOD</u>			
F 2.5-1	0	F 2.5-35	0
F 2.5-2	0	F 2.5-36	0
F 2.5-3	0	F 2.5-36a	0
F 2.5-4	0	F 2.5-37	0
F 2.5-5	0	F 2.5-38	0
F 2.5-6	0	F 2.5-39	0
F 2.5-7	0	F 2.5-40	0
F 2.5-8	0	F 2.5-41	0
F 2.5-9	0	F 2.5-42	0
F 2.5-10	0	F 2.5-43	0
F 2.5-11	0	F 2.5-44	0
F 2.5-12	0	F 2.5-45	0
F 2.5-13	0	F 2.5-46	0
F 2.5-14	0	F 2.5-47	0
F 2.5-15	0	F 2.5-48	0
F 2.5-16 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-49	0
F 2.5-17	0	F 2.5-50	0
F 2.5-18	0	F 2.5-51	0
F 2.5-19	0	F 2.5-52	0
F 2.5-20	0	F 2.5-53	0
F 2.5-21	0	F 2.5-54	0
F 2.5-22	0	F 2.5-55	0
F 2.5-23	0	F 2.5-56 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-24	0	F 2.5-57 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-25	0	F 2.5-58	0
F 2.5-26 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-59 (8 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-27	0	F 2.5-60	0
F 2.5-28	0	F 2.5-61 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-29 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-62	0
F 2.5-30	0	F 2.5-63	0
F 2.5-31	0	F 2.5-64	0
F 2.5-32	0	F 2.5-65	0
F 2.5-33	0	F 2.5-66	0
F 2.5-34 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-67	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 6 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-68	0	F 2.5-102	0
F 2.5-69	0	F 2.5-103	0
F 2.5-70	0	F 2.5-104	0
F 2.5-71	0	F 2.5-105	0
F 2.5-72	0	F 2.5-106	0
F 2.5-73	0	F 2.5-107	0
F 2.5-74	0	F 2.5-108	0
F 2.5-75	0	F 2.5-109	0
F 2.5-76 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-110	0
F 2.5-77	0	F 2.5-111	0
F 2.5-78	0	F 2.5-112	0
F 2.5-79	0	F 2.5-113	0
F 2.5-80	0	F 2.5-114	0
F 2.5-81 (11 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-115	0
F 2.5-82	0	F 2.5-116	0
F 2.5-83	0	F 2.5-117	0
F 2.5-84	0	F 2.5-118 (11 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-85	0	F 2.5-119	0
F 2.5-86	0	F 2.5-120	0
F 2.5-87	0	F 2.5-121	0
F 2.5-88	0	F 2.5-122	0
F 2.5-89	0	F 2.5-123 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-90	0	F 2.5-124 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-91	0	F 2.5-125 (4 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-92	0	F 2.5-126 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-93	0	F 2.5-127 (5 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-94	0	F 2.5-128 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-95	0	F 2.5-129 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-96	0	F 2.5-130 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-97	0	F 2.5-131 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-98	0	F 2.5-132	0
F 2.5-99	0	F 2.5-133 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-100	0	F 2.5-134 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-101	0	F 2.5-135 (3 Sheets)	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 6 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-136 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-170 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-137 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-171 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-138 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-172 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-139 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-173 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-140 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-174 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-141 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-175 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-142 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-176 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-143 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-177 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-144 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-178 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-145 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-179 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-146 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-180 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-147 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-181 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-148 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-182 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-149 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-183 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-150 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-184 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-151 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-185 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-152 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-186 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-153 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-187 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-154 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-188 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-155 (4 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-189 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-156 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-190 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-157 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-191 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-158 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-192 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-159 (22 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-193 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-160 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-194 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-161 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-195 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-162 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-196 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-163 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-197 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-164 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-198 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-165 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-199 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-166 (5 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-200 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-167 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-201 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-168 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-202 (3 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-169 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-203 (2 Sheets)	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 6 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-204 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-238	0
F 2.5-205 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-239	0
F 2.5-206 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-240	0
F 2.5-207 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-241	0
F 2.5-208 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-242	0
F 2.5-209 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-243	0
F 2.5-210 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-244	0
F 2.5-211 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-245	0
F 2.5-212 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-246	0
F 2.5-213 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-247	0
F 2.5-214 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-248	0
F 2.5-215 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-249	0
F 2.5-216 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-250	0
F 2.5-217 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-251	0
F 2.5-218 (3 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-252	0
F 2.5-219	0	F 2.5-253	0
F 2.5-220	0	F 2.5-254	0
F 2.5-221	0	F 2.5-255	0
F 2.5-222	0	F 2.5-256	0
F 2.5-223	0	F 2.5-257	0
F 2.5-224	0	F 2.5-258	0
F 2.5-225	0	F 2.5-259	0
F 2.5-226	0	F 2.5-260 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-227	0	F 2.5-261	0
F 2.5-228	0	F 2.5-262	0
F 2.5-229 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-263	0
F 2.5-230 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-264	0
F 2.5-231 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-265	0
F 2.5-232 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-266	0
F 2.5-233	0	F 2.5-267	0
F 2.5-234	0	F 2.5-268	0
F 2.5-235 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-269	0
F 2.5-236	0	F 2.5-270	0
F 2.5-237	0	F 2.5-271	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 6 BRAIDWOOD (Continued)</u>			
F 2.5-272	0	F 2.5-308 (2 Sheets)	0
F 2.5-273	0	F 2.5-309	0
F 2.5-274	0	F 2.5-310	0
F 2.5-275	0	F 2.5-311	0
F 2.5-276	0	F 2.5-312	0
F 2.5-277	0	F 2.5-313	0
F 2.5-278	0	F 2.5-314	0
F 2.5-279	0	F 2.5-315	0
F 2.5-280 (2 Sheets)	0	F 2.5-316	0
F 2.5-281	0	F 2.5-317	0
F 2.5-282	0	F 2.5-318	0
F 2.5-283	0	F 2.5-319	0
F 2.5-284	0	Sheet for	5
F 2.5-285	0	Deleted Attachments	
F 2.5-286	0	2.5A through 2.5D	
F 2.5-287	0		
F 2.5-288	0		
F 2.5-289	0		
F 2.5-290	0		
F 2.5-291	0		
F 2.5-292	0		
F 2.5-293	0		
F 2.5-294	0		
F 2.5-295	0		
F 2.5-296	0		
F 2.5-297 (27 Sheets)	0		
F 2.5-298	0		
F 2.5-299 (2 Sheets)	0		
F 2.5-300 (2 Sheets)	0		
F 2.5-301	0		
F 2.5-302	0		
F 2.5-303	0		
F 2.5-304	0		
F 2.5-305 (2 Sheets)	0		
F 2.5-306 (2 Sheets)	0		
F 2.5-307 (2 Sheets)	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
Title sheet for	0	Title sheet for	0
Attachment A3.6		Attachment B3.6	
A3.6-i	0	B3.6-1	9
A3.6-1	10	B3.6-2	9
A3.6-2	10		
A3.6-3	10		
A3.6-4	10	Title sheet for	7
A3.6-5	10	Attachment C3.6	
F A3.6-1	10	C3.6-i	7
F A3.6-2	10	C3.6-ii	7
F A3.6-3	10	C3.6-iii	7
F A3.6-4	10	C3.6-1	7
F A3.6-5	10	C3.6-2	7
F A3.6-6	0	C3.6-3	7
F A3.6-7	0	C3.6-4	7
F A3.6-8	0	C3.6-5	7
F A3.6-9	0	C3.6-6	7
F A3.6-10	0	C3.6-7	7
F A3.6-11	0	C3.6-8	7
F A3.6-12	0	C3.6-9	7
F A3.6-13	0	C3.6-10	7
F A3.6-14	0	C3.6-11	7
Sheet for deleted	0	C3.6-12	7
Figures A3.6-15		C3.6-13	7
through A3.6-17		C3.6-14	7
F A3.6-18	10	C3.6-15	7
F A3.6-19	10	C3.6-16	7
F A3.6-20	10	C3.6-17	7
F A3.6-21	10	C3.6-18	7
F A3.6-22	10	C3.6-19	7
F A3.6-23	10	C3.6-20	7
F A3.6-24	10	C3.6-21	7
F A3.6-25	10		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
F C3.6-1	0	3.7-9a	1
F C3.6-2	7	3.7-10	7
F C3.6-3	7	3.7-11	2
F C3.6-4	7	3.7-12	0
F C3.6-5	7	3.7-13	1
F C3.6-6	7	3.7-13a	3
F C3.6-7	7	3.7-14	0
F C3.6-8	7	3.7-15	1
F C3.6-9	7	3.7-16	1
F C3.6-10	7	3.7-17	0
F C3.6-11	7	3.7-18	0
F C3.6-12	7	3.7-19	7
F C3.6-13	7	3.7-20	7
F C3.6-14	7	3.7-21	1
F C3.6-15	7	3.7-22	0
F C3.6-16	7	3.7-23	0
F C3.6-17	7	3.7-24	0
F C3.6-18	7	3.7-25	7
		3.7-26	0
Title sheet for	0	3.7-27	0
Attachment D3.6		3.7-28	0
D3.6-1	7	3.7-29	9
D3.6-1a	9	3.7-30	9
D3.6-2	7	3.7-31	9
		3.7-32	9
3.7-1	7	3.7-33	9
3.7-2	0	3.7-34	1
3.7-3	0	3.7-35	5
3.7-4	1	3.7-36	1
3.7-5	0	3.7-36a	1
3.7-6	0	3.7-37	0
3.7-7	0	3.7-38	0
3.7-8	9	3.7-39	7
3.7-9	2	3.7-40	2

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
3.7-41	9	F 3.7-12 BY	0
3.7-42	9	F 3.7-13 BY	0
3.7-43	9	F 3.7-14 BY	0
3.7-44	9	F 3.7-15 BY	0
3.7-45	9	F 3.7-16 BY	0
3.7-46	7	F 3.7-17 BY	0
3.7-47	0	F 3.7-18 BY	0
3.7-48	7	F 3.7-19 BY	0
3.7-49 BY	9	F 3.7-20 BY	0
3.7-50 BR	0	F 3.7-21 BR	0
3.7-51 BY	0	F 3.7-22 BR	0
3.7-52 BR	0	F 3.7-23 BR	0
3.7-53 BR	0	F 3.7-24 BR	0
3.7-54	0	F 3.7-25 BR	0
3.7-55 BR	0	F 3.7-26 BR	0
3.7-56 BR	0	F 3.7-27 BR	0
3.7-57 BR	0	F 3.7-28 BR	0
3.7-58 BR	0	F 3.7-29 BR	0
3.7-59 BY	0	F 3.7-30 BR	0
3.7-60 BY	0	F 3.7-31 BR	0
3.7-61 BY	0	F 3.7-32 BR	0
3.7-62 BY	9	F 3.7-33 BR	0
3.7-63	0	F 3.7-34 BR	0
F 3.7-1 BY	0	F 3.7-35 BR	0
F 3.7-2 BY	0	F 3.7-36 BR	0
F 3.7-3 BY	0	F 3.7-37 BR	0
F 3.7-4 BY	0	F 3.7-38 BR	0
F 3.7-5 BY	0	F 3.7-39 BR	0
F 3.7-6 BY	0	F 3.7-40 BR	0
F 3.7-7 BY	0	F 3.7-41	0
F 3.7-8 BY	0	F 3.7-42	0
F 3.7-9 BY	0	F 3.7-43	0
F 3.7-10 BY	0	F 3.7-44	0
F 3.7-11 BY	0	F 3.7-45	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
F 3.7-46	0	3.7A-3	0
F 3.7-47	0	3.7A-4	0
F 3.7-48	0	3.7A-5	0
F 3.7-49	0	3.7A-6	0
F 3.7-50	0	3.7A-7	0
F 3.7-51 BY	0	3.7A-8	0
F 3.7-52 BR	0	3.7A-9	0
F 3.7-53	0	3.7A-10	0
F 3.7-54	0	3.7A-11	0
F 3.7-55	0	3.7A-12	0
F 3.7-56	0	3.7A-13	0
F 3.7-57	0	3.7A-14	0
F 3.7-58	0	3.7A-15	0
F 3.7-59	0	3.7A-16	0
F 3.7-60	0	3.7A-17	0
F 3.7-61	0	3.7A-18	0
F 3.7-62	0	3.7A-19	0
F 3.7-63	0	3.7A-20	0
F 3.7-64	0	3.7A-21	0
F 3.7-65	0	3.7A-22	0
F 3.7-66	0	3.7A-23	0
F 3.7-67	0	3.7A-24	0
F 3.7-68	0	3.7A-25	0
F 3.7-69	0	3.7A-26	0
F 3.7-70	0	3.7A-27	0
F 3.7-71	0	3.7A-28	9
F 3.7-72	0	3.7A-29	9
F 3.7-73	0	3.7A-30	9
		3.7A-31	0
Title sheet for	7	3.7A-32	0
Attachment 3.7A		3.7A-33	0
3.7A-i	0	3.7A-34	0
3.7A-1	7	3.7A-35	0
3.7A-2	0	3.7A-36	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
3.7A-37	0	3.7A-71	0
3.7A-38	1	3.7A-72	0
3.7A-39	0	3.7A-73	0
3.7A-40	0	3.7A-74	0
3.7A-41	0	3.7A-75	0
3.7A-42	0	3.7A-76	0
3.7A-43	0	3.7A-77	0
3.7A-44	0	3.7A-78	0
3.7A-45	0	3.7A-79	0
3.7A-46	0	3.7A-80	0
3.7A-47	0	3.7A-81	0
3.7A-48	0	3.7A-82	0
3.7A-49	2	3.7A-83	1
3.7A-50	5	3.7A-84	1
3.7A-51	1	3.7A-85	0
3.7A-52	2	3.7A-86	0
3.7A-53	1	3.7A-87	0
3.7A-54	0	3.7A-88	0
3.7A-55	0	3.7A-89	0
3.7A-56	0	3.7A-90	1
3.7A-57	10	3.7A-91	1
3.7A-58	0	3.7A-92	3
3.7A-59	0	3.7A-93	1
3.7A-60	0	3.7A-94	1
3.7A-61	0	3.7A-95	0
3.7A-62	1	3.7A-96	0
3.7A-63	2	3.7A-97	0
3.7A-64	1	3.7A-98	9
3.7A-65	0	3.7A-99	0
3.7A-66	0	3.7A-100	0
3.7A-67	0	3.7A-101	0
3.7A-68	0	3.7A-102	0
3.7A-69	0	3.7A-103	0
3.7A-70	0	3.7A-104	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
3.7A-105	0	F Q130.6-10	0
3.7A-106	0	F Q130.6-11	0
3.7A-107	0	F Q130.6-12	0
3.7A-108 BY	0	F Q130.6-13	0
3.7A-109 BY	0	F Q130.6-14	0
3.7A-110 BY	0	F Q130.6-15	0
3.7A-111 BY	0	F Q130.6-16	0
3.7A-112 BY	0	F Q130.6-17	0
3.7A-113 BY	0	F Q130.6-18	0
3.7A-114 BY	0	F Q130.6-19	0
3.7A-115 BY	0	F Q130.6-20	0
3.7A-116	0	F Q130.6-21	0
3.7A-117 BR	0	F Q130.6-22	0
3.7A-118 BR	0	F Q130.6-23	0
3.7A-119 BR	0	F Q130.6-24	0
3.7A-120 BR	0	F Q130.6-25	0
F Q110.66-1	0	F Q130.6-26	0
F Q110.66-2	0	F Q130.6-27	0
F Q110.66-3	0	F Q130.6-28	0
F Q110.66-4	0	F Q130.6-29	0
F Q110.67-1	0	F Q130.6-30	0
F Q110.67-2 (Sheet 1 of 3)	0	F Q130.6-31	0
F Q110.67-2 (Sheet 2 of 3)	0	F Q130.6-32	0
F Q110.67-2 (Sheet 3 of 3)	0	F Q130.6-33	0
F Q110.70-1	0	F Q130.6-34	0
F Q130.6-1	0	F Q130.6-35	0
F Q130.6-2	0	F Q130.6-36	0
F Q130.6-3	0	F Q130.6-37	0
F Q130.6-4	0	F Q130.6-38	0
F Q130.6-5	0	F Q130.6-39	0
F Q130.6-6	0	F Q130.6-40	0
F Q130.6-7	0	F Q130.6-41	0
F Q130.6-8	0	F Q130.6-42	0
F Q130.6-9	0	F Q130.6-43	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
F Q130.6-44	0	F Q130.6-78	0
F Q130.6-45	0	F Q130.6-79	0
F Q130.6-46	0	F Q130.6-80	0
F Q130.6-47	0	F Q130.6-81	0
F Q130.6-48	0	F Q130.6-82	0
F Q130.6-49	0	F Q130.6-83	0
F Q130.6-50	0	F Q130.6-84	0
F Q130.6-51	0	F Q130.6-85	0
F Q130.6-52	0	F Q130.6-86	0
F Q130.6-53	0	F Q130.6-87	0
F Q130.6-54	0	F Q130.6-88	0
F Q130.6-55	0	F Q130.6-89	0
F Q130.6-56	0	F Q130.6-90	0
F Q130.6-57	0	F Q130.6-91	0
F Q130.6-58	0	F Q130.6-92	0
F Q130.6-59	0	F Q130.6-93	0
F Q130.6-60	0	F Q130.6-94	0
F Q130.6-61	0	F Q130.6-95	0
F Q130.6-62	0	F Q130.6-96	0
F Q130.6-63	0	F Q130.6-97	0
F Q130.6-64	0	F Q130.6-98	0
F Q130.6-65	0	F Q130.6-99	0
F Q130.6-66	0	F Q130.6-100	0
F Q130.6-67	0	F Q130.6-101	0
F Q130.6-68	0	F Q130.6-102	0
F Q130.6-69	0	F Q130.6-103	0
F Q130.6-70	0	F Q130.6-104	0
F Q130.6-71	0	F Q130.6a-1	0
F Q130.6-72	0	F Q130.6a-2	0
F Q130.6-73	0	F Q130.6a-3	0
F Q130.6-74	0	F Q130.6a-4	10
F Q130.6-75	0	F Q130.6a-5	0
F Q130.6-76	0	F Q130.6a-6	0
F Q130.6-77	0	F Q130.6a-7	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 7</u>			
F Q130.6a-8	0	F Q130.9-12 BY	0
F Q130.6a-9	0	F Q130.9-13 BY	0
F Q130.6a-10	0	F Q130.9-14 BY	0
F Q130.6a-11	0	F Q130.9-15 BY	0
F Q130.6a-12	0	F Q130.9-16 BY	0
F Q130.6a-13	0	F Q130.9-17 BY	0
F Q130.6a-14	0	F Q130.9-18 BY	0
F Q130.6a-15	0	F Q130.9-19 BY	0
F Q130.6a-16	0	F Q130.9-20 BY	0
F Q130.6a-17	0		
F Q130.6a-18	0		
F Q130.6a-19	0		
F Q130.6a-20	0		
F Q130.6a-21	0		
F Q130.6a-22	0		
F Q130.6a-23	0		
F Q130.6a-24	0		
F Q130.6a-25	0		
F Q130.6a-26	0		
F Q130.6a-27	0		
F Q130.6a-28	0		
F Q130.6a-29	0		
F Q130.6a-30	0		
F Q130.9-1 BY	0		
F Q130.9-2 BY	0		
F Q130.9-3 BY	0		
F Q130.9-4 BY	0		
F Q130.9-5 BY	0		
F Q130.9-6 BY	0		
F Q130.9-7 BY	0		
F Q130.9-8 BY	0		
F Q130.9-9 BY	0		
F Q130.9-10 BY	0		
F Q130.9-11 BY	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8</u>			
3.8-1	0	3.8-33	6
3.8-2	0	3.8-33a	6
3.8-3	8	3.8-34	0
3.8-4	0	3.8-35	8
3.8-5	0	3.8-35a	8
3.8-6	7	3.8-36	0
3.8-7	0	3.8-37	0
3.8-7a	7	3.8-38	0
3.8-8	0	3.8-39 BY	0
3.8-9	1	3.8-40 BR	8
3.8-10	0	3.8-41	9
3.8-11	0	3.8-42	9
3.8-12	1	3.8-43 BY	9
3.8-13	1	3.8-44 BR	9
3.8-14	7	3.8-45	0
3.8-15	7	3.8-46 BY	10
3.8-16	0	3.8-47 BR	9
3.8-17	9	3.8-48	0
3.8-17a	8	3.8-49	10
3.8-18	10	3.8-50	0
3.8-19	0	3.8-51	0
3.8-20	0	3.8-52	1
3.8-21	7	3.8-53	0
3.8-22	0	3.8-54	0
3.8-23	4	3.8-55	0
3.8-24	10	3.8-56	0
3.8-25	0	3.8-57	1
3.8-26	7	3.8-58	10
3.8-27	3	3.8-59	0
3.8-28	3	3.8-60 BY	9
3.8-29	0	3.8-61 BR	10
3.8-30	0	3.8-62	1
3.8-31	1	3.8-63	0
3.8-32	9	3.8-64	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
3.8-65	0	3.8-99	0
3.8-66	0	3.8-100	0
3.8-67	9	3.8-101	1
3.8-68	2	3.8-102	0
3.8-69	2	3.8-103	0
3.8-70	7	3.8-104	1
3.8-71	0	3.8-105	0
3.8-72	3	3.8-106	0
3.8-73	1	3.8-107	0
3.8-74	7		
3.8-75	1	F 3.8-1	2
3.8-76	0	F 3.8-2	0
3.8-77	0	F 3.8-3	0
3.8-78	4	F 3.8-4	0
3.8-79	0	F 3.8-5	0
3.8-80	3	F 3.8-6	0
3.8-81	4	F 3.8-7	0
3.8-82	4	F 3.8-8	0
3.8-83	0	F 3.8-9	0
3.8-84	0	F 3.8-10	0
3.8-85	3	F 3.8-11	0
3.8-86	0	F 3.8-12	0
3.8-87	0	F 3.8-13	0
3.8-88	0	F 3.8-14	7
3.8-89	0	F 3.8-15	0
3.8-90	0	F 3.8-16	0
3.8-91	0	F 3.8-17	0
3.8-92	10	F 3.8-18	0
3.8-93	10	F 3.8-19	0
3.8-94	10	F 3.8-20	0
3.8-95	10	F 3.8-21	0
3.8-96	10	F 3.8-22	0
3.8-97	10	F 3.8-23	0
3.8-98	4	F 3.8-24	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
F 3.8-25	0	F 3.8-35 (Sheet 25 of 27)	0
F 3.8-26	0	F 3.8-35 (Sheet 26 of 27)	0
F 3.8-27	0	F 3.8-35 (Sheet 27 of 27)	0
F 3.8-28	0	Deletion Sheet for F 3.8-36	9
F 3.8-29	0	F 3.8-37	0
F 3.8-30	0	F 3.8-38	0
F 3.8-31	0	F 3.8-39	0
F 3.8-32	0	F 3.8-40	0
F 3.8-33	0	F 3.8-41	0
F 3.8-34	0	F 3.8-42	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 1 of 27)	0	F 3.8-43	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 2 of 27)	0	F 3.8-44 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 3 of 27)	0	F 3.8-45 BR	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 4 of 27)	0	F 3.8-46	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 5 of 27)	0	F 3.8-47	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 6 of 27)	0	F 3.8-48	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 7 of 27)	0	F 3.8-49	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 8 of 27)	0	F 3.8-50	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 9 of 27)	0	F 3.8-51 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 10 of 27)	0	F 3.8-51 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 11 of 27)	0	F 3.8-52	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 12 of 27)	0	F 3.8-53	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 13 of 27)	0	F 3.8-54	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 14 of 27)	0	F 3.8-55	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 15 of 27)	0	F 3.8-56	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 16 of 27)	0	F 3.8-57	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 17 of 27)	0	F 3.8-58	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 18 of 27)	0	F 3.8-59 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 19 of 27)	0	F 3.8-60 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 20 of 27)	0	F 3.8-61 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 21 of 27)	0	F 3.8-62 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 22 of 27)	0	F 3.8-63 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 23 of 27)	0	F 3.8-64 BY	0
F 3.8-35 (Sheet 24 of 27)	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	3.9-1	0
3.8-65 through 3.8-73		3.9-2	0
F 3.8-66 BY	7	3.9-3	9
F 3.8-67 BY	7	3.9-4	8
F 3.8-68 BY	7	3.9-4a	8
F 3.8-69 BY	7	3.9-5	0
F 3.8-70 BY	7	3.9-6	8
F 3.8-71 BY	7	3.9-6a	8
F 3.8-72 BY	7	3.9-7	8
Sheet for deleted Figure	7	3.9-7a	8
Figure 3.8-73		3.9-8	0
F 3.8-74 BR	0	3.9-9	9
F 3.8-75 BR	0	3.9-9a	9
F 3.8-76 BR	6	3.9-10	5
F 3.8-77 BR	0	3.9-11	10
F 3.8-78 BR	0	3.9-12	9
F 3.8-79 BY	0	3.9-13	8
F 3.8-80	0	3.9-13a	9
F 3.8-81	0	3.9-14	0
F 3.8-82	0	3.9-15	10
F 3.8-83	9	3.9-15a	8
F 3.8-84	0	3.9-16	8
F 3.8-85	0	3.9-17	7
F 3.8-86	0	3.9-18	5
F 3.8-87	0	3.9-19	4
F 3.8-88	0	3.9-20	7
F 3.8-89	0	3.9-20a	8
F 3.8-90	0	3.9-21	8
F 3.8-91	0	3.9-22	9
F 3.8-92	0	3.9-23	1
F 3.8-93	0	3.9-24	8
F 3.8-94	0	3.9-24a	7
F 3.8-95 BR	0	3.9-25	9
		3.9-26	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
3.9-27	0	3.9-56	0
3.9-28	4	3.9-57	9
3.9-29	0	3.9-58	0
3.9-30	0	3.9-59	10
3.9-31	8	3.9-59a	10
3.9-31a	8	3.9-60	0
3.9-32	0	3.9-61	1
3.9-33	0	3.9-62	8
3.9-34	0	3.9-63	0
3.9-35	8	3.9-64	0
3.9-35a	8	3.9-65	0
3.9-36	0	3.9-66	0
3.9-37	5	3.9-67	3
3.9-38	0	3.9-68	0
3.9-39	0	3.9-69	0
3.9-40	0	3.9-70	9
3.9-41	0	3.9-71	0
3.9-42	0	3.9-72	9
3.9-43	0	3.9-72a	7
3.9-44	0	3.9-73	7
3.9-45	0	3.9-74	9
3.9-46	8	3.9-75	7
3.9-46a	8	3.9-76	7
3.9-47	0	3.9-77	7
3.9-48	0	3.9-78	1
3.9-49	0	3.9-79	0
3.9-50	4	3.9-80	8
3.9-51	4	3.9-81	9
3.9-52	8	3.9-81a	8
3.9-52a	8	3.9-82	0
3.9-53	7	3.9-83	0
3.9-53a	7	3.9-84	0
3.9-54	7	3.9-85	8
3.9-55	0	3.9-86	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
3.9-87	8	3.9-118	9
3.9-88	0	3.9-119	0
3.9-89	0	3.9-120	8
3.9-90	8	3.9-121	9
3.9-91	8	3.9-122	0
3.9-92	9	3.9-123 BY	10
3.9-93	0	3.9-124 BY	10
3.9-94	0	3.9-125 BR	10
3.9-95	5	3.9-126 BR	10
3.9-95a	5	3.9-127 BY	10
3.9-96	0	3.9-128 BY	8
3.9-97	8	3.9-129 BY	4
3.9-97a	8	3.9-130 BY	8
3.9-98	10	3.9-131 BY	6
3.9-99	10	3.9-132 BY	9
3.9-100	0	3.9-133 BR	10
3.9-101	6	3.9-134 BR	8
3.9-102	7	3.9-135 BR	4
3.9-103	8	3.9-136 BR	8
3.9-103a	8	3.9-137 BR	4
3.9-104	9	3.9-138 BR	8
3.9-105	8	3.9-139	1
3.9-106	8	3.9-140	1
3.9-107	10	3.9-141	0
3.9-108	9	3.9-142	0
3.9-109	0	3.9-143	0
3.9-110	8	3.9-144	8
3.9-111	1	F 3.9-1	0
3.9-112	9	F 3.9-2	10
3.9-113	3	F 3.9-3	0
3.9-114	9	F 3.9-4	0
3.9-115	9	F 3.9-5	0
3.9-116	9	F 3.9-6	7
3.9-117	8	F 3.9-7	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
F 3.9-7a	0	3.10-15	0
F 3.9-8	0	3.10-16	0
F 3.9-9	0	3.10-17	0
F 3.9-10	0	3.10-18	0
F 3.9-11	0	3.10-19	0
F 3.9-12	0	3.10-20	1
F 3.9-13	0	3.10-21	0
F 3.9-14	0	3.10-22	0
F 3.9-15	0	3.10-23	2
F 3.9-16	0	3.10-24	1
F 3.9-17	0	3.10-25	2
F 3.9-18	0	3.10-26	2
F 3.9-19	0	3.10-27	2
F 3.9-20	0	3.10-28	1
F 3.9-21	0	3.10-29	2
F 3.9-22	0	3.10-30	2
F 3.9-23	0	3.10-31	2
F 3.9-24	0	3.10-32	2
		3.10-33	9
3.10-1	0		
3.10-2	0	3.11-1	10
3.10-3	0	3.11-1a	7
3.10-4	7	3.11-2	10
3.10-4a	9	3.11-3	10
3.10-5	0	3.11-4	10
3.10-6	1	3.11-5	10
3.10-7	0	3.11-5a	4
3.10-8	0	3.11-6	10
3.10-9	5	3.11-6a	10
3.10-10	9	3.11-7	10
3.10-11	2	3.11-8	10
3.10-12	8	3.11-9	6
3.10-13	6	3.11-9a	9
3.10-14	2	3.11-10	10

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 8 (Continued)</u>			
3.11-11	9	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 6 of 12)	2
3.11-11a	10	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 7 of 12)	2
3.11-12	10		
3.11-13	10	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 8 of 12)	10
3.11-14	10	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 9 of 12)	2
3.11-14a	8	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 10 of 12)	2
3.11-15	10	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 11 of 12)	10
3.11-16	10	F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 12 of 12)	2
3.11-17	10		
3.11-18	10		
3.11-18a	10		
3.11-19	10		
3.11-20	10		
3.11-21	10		
3.11-22	10		
3.11-22a	10		
3.11-23	7		
3.11-24	0		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 1 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 2 of 13)	3		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 3 of 13)	3		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 4 of 13)	3		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 5 of 13)	10		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 6 of 13)	3		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 7 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 8 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 9 of 13)	10		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 10 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 11 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 12 of 13)	10		
F 3.11-1 BY (Sheet 13 of 13)	2		
F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 1 of 12)	3		
F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	3		
F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 3 of 12)	3		
F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 4 of 12)	10		
F 3.11-1 BR (Sheet 5 of 12)	3		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
4.0-i	2	4.2-6	6
4.0-ii	7	4.2-7	9
4.0-iii	2	4.2-8	2
4.0-iv	0	4.2-9	6
4.0-v	9	4.2-9a	9
4.0-vi	6	4.2-10	6
4.0-vii	6	4.2-10a	10
4.0-vii (Cont'd)	6	4.2-11	9
4.0-viii	9	4.2-11a	7
4.0-viii (Cont'd)	2	4.2-12	9
4.0-ix	9	4.2-12a	6
		4.2-13	6
4.1-1	7	4.2-13a	7
4.1-2	7	4.2-14	2
4.1-2a	7	4.2-14a	2
4.1-3	6	4.2-15	6
4.1-3a	9	4.2-15a	2
4.1-4	9	4.2-16	6
4.1-5	9	4.2-17	2
4.1-6	9	4.2-18	3
4.1-7	9	4.2-19	6
4.1-8	9	4.2-20	9
4.1-9	9	4.2-21	6
4.1-10	9	4.2-22	6
4.1-11	9	4.2-23	1
4.1-12	2	4.2-24	2
4.1-13	0	4.2-25	0
		4.2-26	6
4.2-1	0	4.2-27	8
4.2-2	10	4.2-28	0
4.2-3	6	4.2-29	6
4.2-4	10	4.2-29a	5
4.2-4a	10	4.2-30	2
4.2-5	6	4.2-31	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
4.2-32	0	4.3-3	6
4.2-33	0	4.3-3a	9
4.2-34	3	4.3-4	10
4.2-35	2	4.3-5	8
4.2-36	7	4.3-6	10
4.2-37	7	4.3-7	9
4.2-38	10	4.3-8	7
4.2-39	3	4.3-8a	6
4.2-40	10	4.3-9	6
F 4.2-1	6	4.3-10	10
Sheet for deleted	6	4.3-11	10
Figure 4.2-2		4.3-12	2
F 4.2-2a	2	4.3-13	6
F 4.2-2b	6	4.3-14	6
Sheet for deleted	6	4.3-15	5
Figure 4.2-3		4.3-16	2
F 4.2-3a	6	4.3-17	10
F 4.2-4	6	4.3-18	10
F 4.2-5	6	4.3-19	8
F 4.2-6	2	4.3-20	7
F 4.2-7	6	4.3-20a	8
F 4.2-8	0	4.3-21	10
F 4.2-9	9	4.3-22	10
F 4.2-10	6	4.3-23	10
F 4.2-11	2	4.3-23a	10
F 4.2-12	6	4.3-24	3
F 4.2-13	2	4.3-25	6
F 4.2-14	2	4.3-25a	6
F 4.2-15	6	4.3-26	6
F 4.2-15a	6	4.3-27	2
F 4.2-16	6	4.3-28	9
		4.3-29	6
4.3-1	0	4.3-30	2
4.3-2	6	4.3-31	6

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
4.3-32	6	4.3-61	2
4.3-32a	6	F 4.3-1	2
4.3-33	6	F 4.3-2	0
4.3-34	9	F 4.3-3	6
4.3-35	8	F 4.3-4	2
4.3-36	7	F 4.3-5	7
4.3-36a	9	F 4.3-6	2
4.3-36b	7	F 4.3-7	2
4.3-37	7	F 4.3-8	2
4.3-38	2	F 4.3-9	2
4.3-39	2	F 4.3-10	2
4.3-40	2	F 4.3-11	2
4.3-41	0	F 4.3-12	2
4.3-42	2	F 4.3-13	2
4.3-43	0	F 4.3-14	2
4.3-44	2	F 4.3-15	2
4.3-45	2	F 4.3-16	2
4.3-46	6	Sheet for Deleted	6
4.3-46a	10	Figures 4.3-17, 4.3-18	
4.3-47	7	and 4.3-19	
4.3-48	6	F 4.3-20	9
4.3-49	7	F 4.3-21	2
4.3-49a	10	F 4.3-22	2
4.3-50	9	F 4.3-23	2
4.3-51	6	F 4.3-24	2
4.3-52	9	F 4.3-25	2
4.3-53	2	F 4.3-26	2
4.3-54	3	F 4.3-27	2
4.3-55	2	F 4.3-28	2
4.3-56	2	F 4.3-29	2
4.3-57	2	F 4.3-30	2
4.3-58	2	F 4.3-31	2
4.3-59	2	F 4.3-32	6
4.3-60	2	F 4.3-33	2

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
F 4.3-34	2	4.4-20	1
F 4.3-35	2	4.4-21	0
F 4.3-36	2	4.4-22	6
F 4.3-37	2	4.4-23	9
F 4.3-38	2	4.4-24	0
F 4.3-39	2	4.4-25	9
F 4.3-40	2	4.4-26	9
F 4.3-41	2	4.4-27	0
F 4.3-42	2	4.4-28	10
F 4.3-43	2	4.4-29	9
F 4.3-44	2	4.4-30	8
		4.4-31	6
4.4-1	6	4.4-32	9
4.4-2	9	4.4-33	9
4.4-3	9	4.4-34	0
4.4-4	6	4.4-35	2
4.4-5	10	4.4-36	4
4.4-6	2	4.4-37	10
4.4-6a	2	4.4-37a	10
4.4-7	2	4.4-38	10
4.4-8	2	4.4-38a	9
4.4-8a	2	4.4-39	8
4.4-9	10	4.4-39a	8
4.4-10	9	4.4-40	8
4.4-10a	2	4.4-40a	8
4.4-11	10	4.4-41	5
4.4-12	2	4.4-42	8
4.4-13	0	4.4-42a BR	8
4.4-14	2	4.4-43 BR	8
4.4-15	4	4.4-44 BR	8
4.4-16	8	4.4-44a	8
4.4-17	9	4.4-44b	8
4.4-18	2	4.4-45	9
4.4-19	10	4.4-46	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
4.4-47	0	4.5-3	0
4.4-48	0	4.5-4	0
4.4-49	0	4.5-5	9
4.4-50	0		
4.4-51	6	4.6-1	7
4.4-51a	10	4.6-2	8
4.4-52	9	4.6-3	7
4.4-53	9		
4.4-54	9	5.0-i	0
4.4-55	7	5.0-ii	9
Sheet for deleted	6	5.0-iiia	9
Figure 4.4-1		5.0-iii	7
F 4.4-2	0	5.0-iv	3
F 4.4-2a	2	5.0-v	0
F 4.4-3	0	5.0-vi	9
F 4.4-4	0	5.0-vii	9
F 4.4-5	0	5.0-viii	9
F 4.4-6	0	5.0-ix	9
F 4.4-7	0		
F 4.4-8	0	5.1-1	9
F 4.4-9	2	5.1-2	1
F 4.4-9a	6	5.1-3	7
F 4.4-10	7	5.1-4	9
F 4.4-11	0	5.1-5	0
		5.1-6	9
Title sheet for	0	5.1-7	9
Attachment 4.4A		5.1-8	9
4.4A-1	0	5.1-9	9
4.4A-2	0	5.1-10	7
4.4A-3	0	Deletion Sheet for F 5.1-1	9
4.4A-4	0	F 5.1-2 (Sheet 1 of 2)	7
		F 5.1-2 (Sheet 2 of 2)	9
4.5-1	0	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
4.5-2	0	5.1-3 through 5.1-4	

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
		5.2-30a	10
		5.2-31	9
5.2-1	0	5.2-32	9
5.2-2	7	5.2-32a	9
5.2-3	9	5.2-33	0
5.2-4	9	5.2-34	8
5.2-5	9	5.2-35	8
5.2-6	7	5.2-35a	9
5.2-7	0	5.2-36	9
5.2-8	7	5.2-37	9
5.2-8a	7	5.2-38	8
5.2-9	7	5.2-39	7
5.2-10	7	5.2-40	7
5.2-11	8	5.2-41	7
5.2-12	9	5.2-42	7
5.2-13	7	5.2-43	3
5.2-14	8	5.2-44	0
5.2-14a	8	5.2-45	0
5.2-15	0	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
5.2-16	8	5.2-1 through 5.2-5	
5.2-17	8		
5.2-18	7	5.3-1	0
5.2-19	7	5.3-2	0
5.2-20	0	5.3-3	8
5.2-21	0	5.3-4	9
5.2-22	8	5.3-5	1
5.2-23	0	5.3-6	9
5.2-24	0	5.3-7	9
5.2-25	0	5.3-7a	9
5.2-26	1	5.3-7b	9
5.2-27	6	5.3-7c	9
5.2-28	0	5.3-8	9
5.2-29	9	5.3-8a	9
5.2-30	10	5.3-8b	9



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
5.3-9	7	5.4-14	0
5.3-9a	7	5.4-15	1
5.3-10	9	5.4-16	8
5.3-10a	7	5.4-17	7
5.3-11	8	5.4-18	7
5.3-12	8	5.4-18a	7
5.3-13	0	5.4-18b	8
5.3-14	9	5.4-19	7
5.3-15	0	5.4-20	7
5.3-16	0	5.4-21	9
5.3-17	9	5.4-21a	7
5.3-18 BY	0	5.4-22	7
5.3-19 BR	0	5.4-23	7
5.3-20	0	5.4-24	7
5.3-21 BY	9	5.4-24a	7
5.3-22 BY	9	5.4-25	8
5.3-23 BR	9	5.4-26	0
5.3-24 BR	9	5.4-27	6
F 5.3-1	0	5.4-28	7
		5.4-29	0
5.4-1	3	5.4-30	8
5.4-2	8	5.4-31	7
5.4-2a	8	5.4-31a	7
5.4-3	0	5.4-32	9
5.4-4	5	5.4-33	9
5.4-5	7	5.4-33a	8
5.4-6	0	5.4-34	10
5.4-7	0	5.4-34a	9
5.4-8	0	5.4-35	4
5.4-9	1	5.4-36	10
5.4-10	9	5.4-36a	10
5.4-11	7	5.4-37	8
5.4-12	0	5.4-38	0
5.4-13	0	5.4-39	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
5.4-40	9	5.4-66	9
5.4-40a	3	5.4-67	1
5.4-41	5	5.4-68	0
5.4-41a	3	5.4-69	7
5.4-42	0	5.4-70	8
5.4-43	0	5.4-70a	8
5.4-44	0	5.4-71	10
5.4-45	8	5.4-72	0
5.4-45a	4	5.4-73	7
5.4-46	2	5.4-73a	7
5.4-47	0	5.4-74	3
5.4-48	8	5.4-75	2
5.4-48a	2	5.4-76	0
5.4-49	7	5.4-77	7
5.4-50	10	5.4-77a	7
5.4-51	8	5.4-78	7
5.4-52	10	5.4-79	7
5.4-53	10	5.4-79a	7
5.4-53a	9	5.4-79b	7
5.4-54	9	5.4-80	0
5.4-55	0	5.4-81	0
5.4-56	9	5.4-82	9
5.4-56a	9	5.4-83	8
5.4-57	2	5.4-84	0
5.4-58	7	5.4-85	10
5.4-58a	7	5.4-86	0
5.4-59	1	5.4-87	0
5.4-60	9	5.4-88	0
5.4-61	9	5.4-89	0
5.4-62	0	5.4-90	0
5.4-63	9	5.4-91	0
5.4-63a	8	5.4-92	0
5.4-64	0	5.4-93	4
5.4-65	1	5.4-94	1

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 9</u>			
5.4-95	0		
5.4-96	0		
5.4-97	0		
5.4-98	0		
5.4-99	0		
5.4-100	0		
5.4-101	0		
5.4-102	8		
5.4-103	10		
5.4-104	10		
5.4-105	9		
5.4-106	9		
5.4-107	9		
5.4-108	7		
5.4-109	0		
F 5.4-1	0		
F 5.4-2	0		
F 5.4-3	0		
Sheet for deleted	7		
Figure 5.4-4			
F 5.4-5	0		
F 5.4-6	9		
F 5.4-7	9		
F 5.4-8	0		
F 5.4-9	0		
F 5.4-10	7		
F 5.4-11	7		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10</u>			
6.0-i	9	6.1-15	0
6.0-ii	9	6.1-16	0
6.0-iii	9	6.1-17	0
6.0-iv	7	6.1-18	0
6.0-v	7	6.1-19	0
6.0-vi	6		
6.0-vii	10	6.2-1	8
6.0-viii	10	6.2-1a	9
6.0-viii (a)	10	6.2-2	5
6.0-ix	9	6.2-3	9
6.0-x	9	6.2-3a	9
6.0-xi	10	6.2-4	9
6.0-xi (a)	9	6.2-5	9
6.0-xii	7	6.2-5a	1
6.0-xiii	10	6.2-6	7
6.0-xiv	9	6.2-7	9
6.0-xv	9	6.2-8	9
		6.2-9	9
6.1-1	0	6.2-10	0
6.1-2	1	6.2-11	0
6.1-3	7	6.2-12	9
6.1-3a	7	6.2-12a	10
6.1-4	1	6.2-13	10
6.1-5	1	6.2-13a	10
6.1-6	0	6.2-13b	9
6.1-7	1	6.2-14	9
6.1-8	6	6.2-14a	4
6.1-9	7	6.2-15	5
6.1-9a	7	6.2-16	9
6.1-10	7	6.2-17	9
6.1-11	7	6.2-18	1
6.1-12	7	6.2-19	0
6.1-12a	7	6.2-20	7
6.1-13	0	6.2-21	7
6.1-14	0	6.2-22	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.2-23	9	6.2-43	0
6.2-24	9	6.2-44	7
6.2-25	9	6.2-44a	7
6.2-26	9	6.2-45	0
6.2-27	9	6.2-46	0
6.2-27a	9	6.2-47	10
6.2-27b	9	6.2-48	10
6.2-27c	9	6.2-49	9
6.2-27d	9	6.2-49a	9
6.2-27e	9	6.2-50	0
6.2-27f	9	6.2-51	9
6.2-27g	9	6.2-52	10
6.2-27h	9	6.2-53	10
6.2-28	9	6.2-54	0
6.2-28a	9	6.2-55	1
6.2-29	8	6.2-56	8
6.2-29a	8	6.2-57	0
6.2-30	8	6.2-58	9
6.2-30a	8	6.2-59	10
6.2-31	9	6.2-59a	8
6.2-31a	9	6.2-60	7
6.2-32	9	6.2-60a	7
6.2-33	9	6.2-61	0
6.2-34	9	6.2-62	0
6.2-35	9	6.2-63	1
6.2-36	8	6.2-63a	1
6.2-36a	8	6.2-64	0
6.2-37	10	6.2-65	0
6.2-38	7	6.2-66	0
6.2-39	7	6.2-67	0
6.2-39a	7	6.2-68	4
6.2-40	10	6.2-68a	3
6.2-41	0	6.2-69	9
6.2-42	7	6.2-70	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.2-71	8	6.2-91	0
6.2-72	9	6.2-92	9
6.2-72a	9	6.2-92a	9
6.2-73	9	6.2-93	9
6.2-74	9	6.2-93a	9
6.2-74a	6	6.2-94	9
6.2-75	1	6.2-95	9
6.2-76	6	6.2-95a	9
6.2-77	6	6.2-96	0
6.2-77a	6	6.2-97	0
6.2-78	7	6.2-98	0
6.2-79	7	6.2-99	0
6.2-80	6	Sheet for deleted pages	1
6.2-81	8	6.2-100 and 6.2-101	
6.2-81a	8	6.2-102	0
6.2-82	6	6.2-103	0
6.2-82a	6	6.2-104	0
6.2-83	9	6.2-105	0
6.2-84	8	6.2-106	0
6.2-85	9	6.2-107	0
6.2-85a	9	6.2-108	8
6.2-86	9	6.2-109	9
6.2-86a	9	6.2-110	0
6.2-86b	9	6.2-111	0
6.2-86c	9	6.2-112	0
6.2-86d	9	6.2-113	0
6.2-86e	9	6.2-114	0
6.2-86f	9	6.2-115	9
6.2-87	9	6.2-116	0
6.2-88	9	6.2-117	0
6.2-89	7	6.2-118	0
6.2-89a	7	6.2-119	0
6.2-89b	7	6.2-120	0
6.2-90	7	6.2-121	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.2-122	0	6.2-141a	9
6.2-123	0	6.2-141b	9
6.2-124	0	6.2-141c	9
6.2-125	0	6.2-142	9
6.2-126	0	6.2-143	9
6.2-127	9	6.2-143a	9
6.2-128	9	6.2-143b	9
6.2-129	9	6.2-144	9
6.2-130	9	6.2-145	9
6.2-131	9	6.2-146	9
6.2-131a	9	6.2-146a	9
6.2-131b	9	6.2-146b	9
6.2-131c	9	6.2-146c	9
6.2-132	9	6.2-147	9
6.2-133	9	6.2-148	9
6.2-134	9	6.2-149	9
6.2-134a	9	6.2-149a	9
6.2-134b	9	6.2-149b	9
6.2-134c	9	6.2-149c	9
6.2-135	9	6.2-150	9
6.2-135a	9	6.2-150a	9
6.2-135b	9	6.2-150b	9
6.2-135c	9	6.2-150c	9
6.2-136	9	6.2-151	9
6.2-136a	9	6.2-151a	9
6.2-137	9	6.2-152	9
6.2-137a	9	6.2-152a	9
6.2-138	9	6.2-153	9
6.2-139	9	6.2-154	9
6.2-140	9	6.2-155	9
6.2-140a	9	6.2-155a	9
6.2-140b	9	6.2-155b	9
6.2-140c	9	6.2-155c	9
6.2-141	9	6.2-156	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.2-156a	9	6.2-192	2
6.2-156b	9	6.2-192a	8
6.2-156c	9	6.2-193	7
6.2-157	9	6.2-194	10
6.2-158	9	6.2-195	3
6.2-158a	9	6.2-195a	4
6.2-158b	9	6.2-196	2
6.2-159	9	6.2-196a	9
6.2-160	9	6.2-197	4
6.2-161	9	6.2-198	9
Deletion Sheet for pages	9	6.2-199	8
6.2-162 through 6.2-177		6.2-200	8
6.2-178	9	6.2-201	8
6.2-179	7	6.2-201a	2
6.2-179a	9	6.2-202	8
6.2-179b	7	6.2-202a	2
6.2-179c	8	6.2-203	2
6.2-179d	9	6.2-204	2
6.2-179e	9	6.2-205	7
6.2-179f	9	6.2-206	7
6.2-180	9	6.2-207	7
6.2-181	9	6.2-207a	7
6.2-182	9	6.2-207b	8
6.2-183	9	6.2-208	7
6.2-184	9	6.2-208a	8
6.2-184a	9	6.2-209	10
6.2-185	9	6.2-210	9
6.2-186	7	6.2-211	0
6.2-187	1	6.2-212	10
6.2-188	0	6.2-213	0
6.2-189	1	6.2-214	9
6.2-190	10	6.2-215	9
6.2-191	2	6.2-216	9
6.2-191a	8	6.2-216a	9



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.2-217	7	F 6.2-14d	8
6.2-218	0	F 6.2-14e	9
6.2-219	0	F 6.2-15	7
6.2-220	0	F 6.2-16	9
6.2-221	0	F 6.2-16a	9
		F 6.2-16b	8
F 6.2-1	9	F 6.2-16c	9
F 6.2-1a	7	F 6.2-17	7
F 6.2-2	9	Sheet for deleted	1
F 6.2-2a	7	Figures 6.2-17a	
F 6.2-3	9	and 6.2-17b	
F 6.2-4	9	F 6.2-18	0
F 6.2-5	9	F 6.2-18a	0
F 6.2-6	9	F 6.2-19	9
F 6.2-6a	7	F 6.2-20	1
F 6.2-7	9	F 6.2-21	0
F 6.2-7a	7	F 6.2-22	0
F 6.2-8	9	F 6.2-23	0
F 6.2-8a	7	F 6.2-24	9
F 6.2-9	9	F 6.2-25	9
F 6.2-10	9	F 6.2-25a	8
F 6.2-11	9	F 6.2-26	9
F 6.2-12	9	F 6.2-27	9
F 6.2-12a	7	F 6.2-28	0
F 6.2-13	7	F 6.2-29	8
F 6.2-13a	9	F 6.2-30 (Sheet 1 of 3)	3
F 6.2-13b	9	F 6.2-30 (Sheet 2 of 3)	3
F 6.2-13c	8	F 6.2-30 (Sheet 3 of 3)	3
F 6.2-13d	8	F 6.2-31	0
F 6.2-13e	9	F 6.2-32	0
F 6.2-14	9	F 6.2-33	0
F 6.2-14a	9	F 6.2-34	0
F 6.2-14b	9	F 6.2-34a	0
F 6.2-14c	9	F 6.2-35	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
F 6.2-36	0	6.3-20a	10
F 6.2-37	0	6.3-21	10
F 6.2-38	0	6.3-22	10
F 6.2-39	7	6.3-23	8
F 6.2-40	7	6.3-23a	2
		6.3-24	4
6.3-1	4	6.3-25	4
6.3-2	7	6.3-26	8
6.3-2a	9	6.3-27	1
6.3-3	9	6.3-28	10
6.3-4	9	6.3-29	9
6.3-4a	9	6.3-29a	9
6.3-5	7	6.3-30	9
6.3-6	10	6.3-31	9
6.3-6a	10	6.3-32	9
6.3-7	0	6.3-33	9
6.3-8	9	6.3-34	4
6.3-8a	9	6.3-35	4
6.3-9	4	6.3-36	6
6.3-9a	4	6.3-37	0
6.3-10	10	6.3-38	4
6.3-10a	9	6.3-39	10
6.3-11	0	6.3-40	5
6.3-12	9	6.3-41	3
6.3-12a	8	6.3-42	0
6.3-13	8	6.3-43	0
6.3-14	3	6.3-44	3
6.3-15	3	6.3-45	8
6.3-16	0	6.3-46	0
6.3-17	10	6.3-47	0
6.3-18	10	6.3-48	8
6.3-19	10	6.3-49	8
6.3-19a	8	6.3-50	8
6.3-20	8	6.3-51	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.3-52	9	6.3-83	10
6.3-52a	9	6.3-84	10
6.3-53	10	6.3-85	7
6.3-54	6	6.3-86	0
6.3-55	8	6.3-87	5
6.3-56	9	6.3-88	0
6.3-57	9	6.3-89	9
6.3-58	9	6.3-90	9
6.3-59	0	6.3-91	9
6.3-60	0	6.3-92	9
6.3-61	7	6.3-93	0
6.3-62	0	6.3-94	9
6.3-63	0	6.3-95	9
6.3-64	0	6.3-96	4
6.3-65	0	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
6.3-66	9	F 6.3-1 through 6.3-2	
6.3-67	9	F 6.3-2a	7
6.3-67a	10	1	7
6.3-68	9	2	0
6.3-69	0	3	7
6.3-70	9	4	0
6.3-71	10	5	0
6.3-72	10	6	1
6.3-73	10	7	0
6.3-74	10	8	0
6.3-75	10	9	0
6.3-76	10	10	0
6.3-77	10	11	0
6.3-78	10	12	0
6.3-79	10	13	0
6.3-80	10	14	0
6.3-80a	10	15	0
6.3-81	10	16	0
6.3-82	10	17	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
18	0	6.4-15 BR	1
19	0	6.4-16 BR	8
20	0	6.4-16a	9
F 6.3-3	7	6.4-17 BY	9
F 6.3-4	7	6.4-18 BY	9
F 6.3-5	7	6.4-19 BR	9
F 6.3-6	0	6.4-20 BR	9
F 6.3-7	0		
F 6.3-8	10	F 6.4-1	10
		F 6.4-2	0
Title sheet for	0	F 6.4-3	0
Appendix 6.3A		F 6.4-4	0
6.3A-1	0	F 6.4-5	1
6.3A-2	7	F 6.4-6	1
6.3A-3	7	F 6.4-7	1
6.3A-4	6	F 6.4-8 BY	7
6.4-1 BY	8	6.5-1	10
6.4-1a BY	7	6.5-2	0
6.4-2 BY	9	6.5-3	5
6.4-3 BY	9	6.5-4	8
6.4-4 BY	0	6.5-5	10
6.4-5 BR	8	6.5-6	10
6.4-5a BR	5	6.5-6a	7
6.4-6 BR	9	6.5-7	0
6.4-7 BR	9	6.5-8	0
6.4-8 BR	1	6.5-9	2
6.4-9	9	6.5-10	10
6.4-10	10	6.5-10a	1
6.4-11	10	6.5-11	9
6.4-11a	10	6.5-12	10
6.4-12	9	6.5-13	8
6.4-13 BY	1	6.5-13a	8
6.4-14 BY	8	6.5-14	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 10 (Continued)</u>			
6.5-15	8	F 6.5-5	10
6.5-16	1	F 6.5-6	10
6.5-17	8	F 6.5-7	10
6.5-18	8	F 6.5-8	0
6.5-19	8	F 6.5-9	0
6.5-20	7		
6.5-21	7	Title sheet for	9
6.5-21a	7	Attachment A6.5	
6.5-22	9	A6.5-1	9
6.5-23	7	A6.5-2	0
6.5-24	10	A6.5-3	0
6.5-25	10	A6.5-4	9
6.5-26	7	A6.5-5	9
6.5-26a	7	A6.5-6	9
6.5-27	10	A6.5-7	9
6.5-28	0	A6.5-8	9
6.5-29	7	A6.5-9	9
6.5-29a	7	A6.5-10	9
6.5-30	10		
6.5-30a	10	6.6-1	6
6.5-31	7	6.6-2	6
6.5-31a	10		
6.5-32	10		
6.5-33	10		
6.5-34	0		
6.5-35	0		
Sheet for deleted pages	7		
6.5-36 and 6.5-37			
6.5-38	6		
6.5-39	9		
6.5-40	0		
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9		
6.5-1 through 6.5-4			

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
		7.1-17	3
7.0-i	0	7.1-17a	3
7.0-ii	8	7.1-18	3
7.0-iii	0	7.1-19	0
7.0-iv	0	7.1-20	0
7.0-v	0	7.1-21	0
7.0-vi	0	7.1-22	0
7.0-vii	0	7.1-23	7
7.0-viii	0	7.1-24	5
7.0-ix	0	7.1-25	5
7.0-x	10	7.1-26	5
7.0-xi	9	7.1-27	1
7.0-xii	10	7.1-28	1
7.0-xiii	2	7.1-29	8
7.0-xiv	9	7.1-30	8
7.0-xv	9	7.1-31	0
		7.1-32	0
7.1-1	9	7.1-33	0
7.1-2	8	7.1-34	0
7.1-2a	8	7.1-35	8
7.1-3	0	7.1-35a	8
7.1-4	0	7.1-36	0
7.1-5	9	7.1-37	0
7.1-6	8	7.1-38	0
7.1-7	4	7.1-39	9
7.1-8	0	F 7.1-1	0
7.1-9	5	F 7.1-2	0
7.1-10	0	F 7.1-3	0
7.1-11	8	F 7.1-4	0
7.1-12	0	F 7.1-5	0
7.1-13	4		
7.1-14	0	7.2-1	9
7.1-15	0	7.2-2	0
7.1-16	0	7.2-3	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
7.2-4	9	7.2-34	6
7.2-5	9	7.2-35	9
7.2-6	9	7.2-36	0
7.2-7	9	7.2-37	9
7.2-8	9	7.2-38	9
7.2-8a	8	7.2-39	9
7.2-9	9	7.2-40	7
7.2-10	9	7.2-41	7
7.2-11	9	7.2-42	8
7.2-11a	9	7.2-43	2
7.2-12	9	7.2-44	4
7.2-13	7	7.2-45	8
7.2-14	9	7.2-46	1
7.2-15	0	7.2-47	9
7.2-16	9	7.2-48	0
7.2-17	8	7.2-49	4
7.2-18	8	7.2-50	0
7.2-18a	8	7.2-51	4
7.2-19	8	7.2-52	9
7.2-20	8	7.2-53	9
7.2-21	0	7.2-54	8
7.2-22	0	7.2-55	9
7.2-23	0	7.2-56	8
7.2-24	0	7.2-57	8
7.2-25	5	7.2-58	0
7.2-25a	5	7.2-59	0
7.2-26	5	7.2-60	0
7.2-27	9	7.2-61	0
7.2-28	9	7.2-62	0
7.2-29	0	7.2-63	0
7.2-30	0	7.2-64	0
7.2-31	8	7.2-65	0
7.2-32	0	7.2-66	0
7.2-33	0	7.2-67	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
7.2-68	0	7.3-6	8
7.2-69	0	7.3-7	6
7.2-70	0	7.3-8	9
7.2-71	0	7.3-9	9
7.2-72	0	7.3-10	0
7.2-73	0	7.3-11	0
7.2-74	0	7.3-12	1
7.2-75	0	7.3-13	7
7.2-76	0	7.3-14	0
7.2-77	0	7.3-15	8
7.2-78	0	7.3-16	9
7.2-79	0	7.3-17	9
7.2-80	0	7.3-18	0
7.2-81	0	7.3-19	0
7.2-82	0	7.3-20	6
7.2-83	0	7.3-21	6
7.2-84	0	7.3-22	9
7.2-85	0	7.3-23	5
7.2-86	0	7.3-24	7
7.2-87	0	7.3-25	4
7.2-88	0	7.3-26	0
7.2-89	0	7.3-27	9
7.2-90	0	7.3-28	0
7.2-91	3	7.3-29	0
7.2-92	9	7.3-30	0
7.2-93	8	7.3-31	6
Deletion Sheet for F 7.2-1	9	7.3-32	9
F 7.2-2	0	7.3-33	8
		7.3-34	9
7.3-1	9	7.3-35	7
7.3-2	9	7.3-35a	7
7.3-3	9	7.3-36	7
7.3-4	9	7.3-37	10
7.3-5	5	7.3-38	7



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
7.3-39	9	7.3-71	0
7.3-40	9	7.3-72	0
7.3-41	4	7.3-73	0
7.3-42	8	7.3-74	0
7.3-42a	8	7.3-75	3
7.3-43	9	7.3-76	3
7.3-44	1	7.3-77	8
7.3-45	0	7.3-78	8
7.3-46	3	7.3-79	10
7.3-47	0	7.3-80	8
7.3-48	0	7.3-81	10
7.3-49	0	7.3-81a	10
7.3-50	9	F 7.3-1	0
7.3-51	1	F 7.3-2	0
7.3-52	0	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
7.3-53	0	7.3-3 through 7.3-5	
7.3-54	0		
7.3-55	0	7.4-1	9
7.3-56	0	7.4-2	9
7.3-57	0	7.4-3	0
7.3-58	0	7.4-4	7
7.3-59	8	7.4-5	0
7.3-60	10	7.4-6	7
7.3-61	9	7.4-7	7
7.3-62	7	7.4-8	7
7.3-63	7	7.4-8a	7
7.3-64	7	7.4-9	7
7.3-65	0	7.4-9a	7
7.3-66	0	7.4-10	5
7.3-67	8	7.4-11	9
7.3-68	8		
7.3-69	9	7.5-1	0
7.3-70	9	7.5-2	0
7.3-70a	9	7.5-3	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
7.5-4	0	F 7.6-7	0
7.5-5	1	F 7.6-8	0
7.5-6	0	F 7.6-9	0
7.5-7	8	F 7.6-10	0
7.5-8	0	F 7.6-11	0
7.5-9	9		
7.5-10	0	7.7-1	2
7.5-11	0	7.7-1a	2
7.5-12	2	7.7-2	0
7.5-13	9	7.7-3	10
7.5-13a	10	7.7-3a	2
7.5-14	8	7.7-4	9
7.5-15	0	7.7-5	0
7.5-16	8	7.7-6	0
7.5-17	10	7.7-7	9
7.5-18	0	7.7-8	0
7.5-19	0	7.7-9	9
7.5-20	0	7.7-10	10
		7.7-11	10
7.6-1	4	7.7-12	8
7.6-1a	3	7.7-12a	8
7.6-2	0	7.7-13	9
7.6-3	8	7.7-13a	8
7.6-3a	5	7.7-14	9
7.6-4	7	7.7-15	9
7.6-5	1	7.7-16	1
7.6-6	9	7.7-17	9
7.6-7	0	7.7-18	4
F 7.6-1	4	7.7-19	10
F 7.6-2	4	7.7-20	4
F 7.6-3	0	7.7-20a	8
F 7.6-4	0	7.7-21	9
F 7.6-5	0	7.7-22	9
F 7.6-6	0	7.7-23	5

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
7.7-23a	5	8.0-iii	0
7.7-24	5	8.0-iv	7
7.7-25	9	8.0-v	10
7.7-26	10	8.0-vi	9
7.7-26a	10	8.0-vii	9
7.7-27	9		
7.7-27a	2	8.1-1	0
7.7-27b	10	8.1-2	4
7.7-27c	10	8.1-3 BY	4
7.7-28	0	8.1-4 BR	4
7.7-29	0	8.1-5	7
7.7-30	8	8.1-6	4
7.7-30a	8	8.1-7	7
7.7-31	1	8.1-8	7
7.7-32	0	8.1-9	9
7.7-33	9	8.1-9a	7
7.7-34	10	8.1-10	0
7.7-35	0	8.1-11	0
7.7-36	4	8.1-12	8
F 7.7-1	0	8.1-13	10
F 7.7-2	0	8.1-14	10
F 7.7-3	0	8.1-14a	10
F 7.7-4	10	8.1-15	10
F 7.7-5	0	8.1-15a	10
F 7.7-6	0	8.1-16	10
F 7.7-7	0	8.1-16a	8
F 7.7-8	9	8.1-17	10
F 7.7-9	0	8.1-18	10
F 7.7-10	0	8.1-19	10
F 7.7-11	10	8.1-20	10
F 7.7-12	3	8.1-21	0
		8.1-22	8
8.0-i	0	8.1-23	0
8.0-ii	9	8.1-24	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
8.1-25	0	8.2-3 BR	8
8.1-26	0	8.2-3a BR	4
8.1-27	5	8.2-4 BR	10
8.1-27a	5	8.2-5	10
8.1-28	0	8.2-5a	8
8.1-29	0	8.2-6	0
8.1-30	5	8.2-7	8
8.1-31	0	8.2-8	9
8.1-32 BY	0	8.2-8a	9
8.1-33 BR	0	8.2-9	5
8.1-34	10	8.2-10	0
8.1-35	10	8.2-11	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 1) (Deleted)	10	8.2-12	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 2) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-1 BY	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 3) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-2 BY	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 4) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-3 BY	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 5) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-4	0
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 6) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-5 BR	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 7) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-6 BR	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 8) (Deleted)	10	F 8.2-7 BR	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 9) (Deleted)	10		
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 10) (Deleted)	10	8.3-1	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 11) (Deleted)	10	8.3-2	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 12) (Deleted)	10	8.3-3	9
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 13) (Deleted)	10	8.3-4	5
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 14) (Deleted)	10	8.3-5	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 15) (Deleted)	10	8.3-6	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 16) (Deleted)	10	8.3-6a	8
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 17) (Deleted)	10	8.3-7	10
F 8.1-1 (Sheet 18) (Deleted)	10	8.3-8	7
		8.3-9	10
8.2-1 BY	4	8.3-10	9
8.2-1a BY	4	8.3-10a	5
8.2-2 BY	10	8.3-11	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
8.3-12	9	8.3-38	0
8.3-13	10	8.3-39	0
8.3-14	7	8.3-40 BY	0
8.3-15	0	8.3-41 BY	0
8.3-16	10	8.3-42 BR	0
8.3-16a	8	8.3-43	9
8.3-17	9	8.3-44 BY	9
8.3-18	9	8.3-44a BR	8
8.3-19	8	8.3-44b	9
8.3-20	1	8.3-45	9
8.3-21	10	8.3-46 BY	8
8.3-21a	10	8.3-46a BR	8
8.3-22	9	8.3-47 BY	9
8.3-23	9	8.3-47a BR	9
8.3-23a	7	8.3-47b	5
8.3-24	7	8.3-48	5
8.3-25	8	8.3-49	5
8.3-26	8	8.3-50 BY	8
8.3-27	8	8.3-51 BY	8
8.3-27a	8	8.3-52 BR	8
8.3-28	6	8.3-53 BR	8
8.3-28a	8	8.3-54 BY	10
8.3-29	0	8.3-55 BY	10
8.3-30	0	8.3-56 BY	10
8.3-31	0	8.3-57 BY	10
8.3-32	6	8.3-58 BY	10
8.3-33	6	8.3-58a BY	10
8.3-33a	6	8.3-59 BR	10
8.3-34	9	8.3-60 BR	10
8.3-35	9	8.3-61 BR	10
8.3-36	9	8.3-62 BR	10
8.3-36a	9	8.3-63 BR	10
8.3-37	9	8.3-63a BR	10
8.3-37a	9	8.3-64	8

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 11</u>			
8.3-65	8		
8.3-66	8		
8.3-67	8		
8.3-68	8		
8.3-69	0		
8.3-70	9		
8.3-71	9		
Sheet for deleted pages	7		
8.3-72 through 8.3-75			
8.3-76 BY	0		
8.3-77 BR	0		
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9		
8.3-1 through 8.3-2			
F 8.3-3	0		
F 8.3-4	0		
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9		
8.3-5 through 8.3-6			

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.0-i	9	9.1-10	9
9.0-i (Cont'd)	9	9.1-10a	8
9.0-ii	2	9.1-10b	9
9.0-iii	7	9.1-11	9
9.0-iii (Cont'd)	9	9.1-11a	9
9.0-iv	0	9.1-12	8
9.0-v	10	9.1-13	9
9.0-vi	0	9.1-14	9
9.0-vii	4	9.1-15	9
9.0-viii	4	9.1-16	9
9.0-ix	1	9.1-17	9
9.0-x	1	9.1-18	9
9.0-xi	0	9.1-19	9
9.0-xii	10	9.1-20	1
9.0-xii (Cont'd)	2	9.1-21	9
9.0-xiii	5	9.1-22	1
9.0-xiv	0	9.1-23	9
9.0-xv	9	9.1-23a	9
9.0-xvi	10	9.1-24	9
9.0-xvii	10	9.1-24a	9
9.0-xviii	9	9.1-25	9
9.0-xix	9	9.1-26	9
9.0-xx	9	9.1-26a	8
9.0-xxi	9	9.1-27	9
		9.1-28	9
9.1-1	7	9.1-29	7
9.1-2	9	9.1-30	9
9.1-3	9	9.1-31	9
9.1-4	7	9.1-31a	8
9.1-5	9	9.1-31b	8
9.1-6	9	9.1-31c	8
9.1-7	9	9.1-31d	9
9.1-8	9	9.1-32	9
9.1-9	9	9.1-32a	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.1-33	9	9.1-59	7
9.1-33a	7	9.1-60	7
9.1-34	9	9.1-60a	7
9.1-35	9	9.1-61	10
9.3-35a	9	9.1-62	10
9.1-36	9	9.1-63	9
9.1-36a	9	9.1-64	9
9.1-37	9	9.1-65	9
9.1-38	9	9.1-66	9
9.1-39	9	9.1-66a	8
9.1-40	9	9.1-67	9
9.1-41	9	9.1-68	9
9.3-41a	9	9.1-69	1
9.1-42	7	9.1-70	1
9.1-43	9	9.1-71	9
9.1-44	1	9.1-72	9
9.1-45	1	9.1-73	9
9.1-46	7	9.1-74	9
9.1-47	10	9.1-75	9
9.1-47a	8	Deletion Sheet for Table 9.1-6	9
9.1-48	7	F 9.1-1	8
9.1-49	7	F 9.1-2 BB	9
9.1-50	9	F 9.1-3 BB	9
9.1-50a	9	F 9.1-4 BB	9
9.1-51	8	F 9.1-5 BB	9
9.1-51a	3	F 9.1-6 BB	9
9.1-52	1	F 9.1-7 BB	9
9.1-53	1	F 9.1-7a BB	9
9.1-54	7	F 9.1-7b BB	9
9.1-55	9	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
9.1-56	7	9.1-7c through 9.1-7g	
9.1-57	1	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
9.1-58	8	9.1-8 through 9.1-9a	
9.1-58a	8		



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	9.2-14	8
9.1-10 through 9.1-10d		9.2-15	0
Deletion Sheet for F 9.1-11	9	9.2-16	7
F 9.1-12	0	9.2-17	1
F 9.1-13	7	9.2-18	9
F 9.1-14	0	9.2-19	10
F 9.1-15	7	9.2-19a	10
F 9.1-16	0	9.2-20	9
F 9.1-17	0	9.2-21	0
F 9.1-18	0	9.2-22 BY	7
F 9.1-19	0	9.2-23 BY	7
F 9.1-20	0	9.2-24 BY	9
F 9.1-21	0	9.2-25 BR	7
Deletion Sheet for F 9.1-22	9	9.2-25a BR	7
		9.2-26 BR	7
9.2-1	9	9.2-27 BR	9
9.2-2	9	9.2-28	9
9.2-2a	9	9.2-28a	7
9.2-3	8	9.2-29 BY	9
9.2-3a	9	9.2-29a BY	8
9.2-4	7	9.2-30 BY	8
9.2-5	9	9.2-31 BY	9
9.2-5a	5	9.2-32 BY	7
9.2-6	9	9.2-32a BY	9
9.2-7	7	9.2-32b BY	9
9.2-7a	9	9.2-32c BY	9
9.2-8	7	9.2-33 BY	5
9.2-8a	7	9.2-33a BY	5
9.2-9	10	9.2-34 BY	5
9.2-10	7	9.2-34a BY	5
9.2-11	7	9.2-35 BY	7
9.2-12	1	9.2-35a BY	7
9.2-12a	1	9.2-36 BY	7
9.2-13	10	9.2-37 BY	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.2-38 BY	5	9.2-64c	5
9.2-39 BY	8		
9.2-39a BY	8	9.2-65	9
9.2-40 BY	7	9.2-66	10
9.2-41 BY	7	9.2-67	10
9.2-42 BY	0	9.2-68	10
9.2-43 BR	8	9.2-69	1
9.2-43a	8	9.2-69a	1
9.2-44 BR	8	9.2-69b	1
9.2-44a BR	8	9.2-70	1
9.2-45 BR	8	9.2-71	5
9.2-46 BR	9	9.2-72	0
9.2-47	9	9.2-73	8
9.2-47a	8	9.2-74	9
9.2-48	8	9.2-75	0
9.2-49	0	9.2-76	0
9.2-50	9	9.2-77	7
9.2-51	0	9.2-78	0
9.2-52	9	9.2-79	0
9.2-53	0	9.2-80	8
9.2-54	9	9.2-81 BY	8
9.2-55	0	9.2-82 BY	8
9.2-56	9	9.2-83 BY	8
9.2-57	0	9.2-84 BY	8
9.2-58	0	9.2-85 BY	8
9.2-59	9	9.2-86 BR	8
9.2-60	10	9.2-87 BR	8
9.2-61	5	9.2-88 BR	8
9.2-61a	7	9.2-89	8
9.2-62	5	9.2-89a	8
9.2-63	0	9.2-90	8
9.2-64	5	9.2-91	0
9.2-64a	5	9.2-92	8
9.2-64b	9	9.2-92a	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.2-93	8	9.3-1a	5
9.2-94	8	9.3-1	
9.2-94a	8	9.3-2a	10
9.2-95	8	9.3-2	9
9.2-96	0	9.3-5a	6
9.2-97	10	9.3-3	10
9.2-98	10	9.3-6a	6
9.2-99	5	9.3-4	8
9.2-100 BY	0	9.3-5	10
9.2-101 BY	0	9.3-6	10
9.2-102 BY	7	9.3-7	10
9.2-102a BY	7	9.3-10a	8
9.2-103 BY	5	9.3-8	6
9.2-104 BY	7	9.3-9	5
9.2-105 BY	5	9.3-10	8
9.2-106 BY	7	9.3-11	6
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	9.3-12	10
9.2-1 through 9.2-6		Sheet for deleted pages	
F 9.2-7	7	9.3-13 through 9.3-18	3
F 9.2-8 BR	5	9.3-19	3
F 9.2-9 BR	8	9.3-20	9
F 9.2-10 BR	8	9.3-21	10
F 9.2-11 BR	8	9.3-22	10
F 9.2-12 BR	8	9.3-22a	9
F 9.2-13 BR	8	9.3-23	9
F 9.2-14 BR	8	9.3-24	9
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	9.3-24a	9
9.2-15 through 9.2-27a	7	9.3-25	0
F 9.2-28 BY	7	9.3-26	10
F 9.2-29 BY	0	9.3-27	8
F 9.2-30	7	9.3-28	7
F 9.2-31	7	9.3-29	10
9.3-1	10	9.3-30	8
		9.3-31	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.3-32	0	9.3-60	9
9.3-33	0	9.3-61	7
9.3-34	3	9.3-62	0
9.3-35	10	9.3-63	9
9.3-35a	9	9.3-64	6
9.3-36	0	9.3-65	6
9.3-37	7	9.3-66	3
9.3-37a	7	9.3-67	0
9.3-38	7	9.3-68	7
9.3-38a	7	9.3-69	0
9.3-39	9	9.3-70	10
9.3-40	0	9.3-71	10
9.3-41	9	9.3-72	9
9.3-41a	9	9.3-73	9
9.3-42	0	9.3-74	0
9.3-43	6	9.3-75	0
9.3-43a	6	9.3-76	0
9.3-44	1	9.3-77	1
9.3-45	9	9.3-78	10
9.3-46	8	9.3-79	1
9.3-47	2	9.3-80	1
9.3-48	5	9.3-81	0
9.3-49	1	9.3-82	0
9.3-50	0	9.3-83	7
9.3-51	8	9.3-84	10
9.3-51a	8	9.3-85	10
9.3-52	0	9.3-86	0
9.3-53	0	9.3-87	0
9.3-54	5	9.3-88	0
9.3-55	9	9.3-89	0
9.3-56	10	9.3-90	3
9.3-57	3	9.3-91	0
9.3-58	0	9.3-92	0
9.3-59	6	9.3-93	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 12</u>			
9.3-94	0	9.3-128	0
9.3-95	0	9.3-129	0
9.3-96	0	9.3-130	7
9.3-97	0	9.3-131	6
9.3-98	0	9.3-132	9
9.3-99	0	9.3-133	0
9.3-100	0	9.3-134	0
9.3-101	0	9.3-135	9
9.3-102	0	9.3-135a	5
9.3-103	0	9.3-136	0
9.3-104	0	9.3-137	0
9.3-105	0	9.3-138	0
9.3-106	0		
9.3-107	0		
9.3-108	0		
9.3-109	0		
9.3-110	0		
9.3-111	0		
9.3-112	0		
9.3-113	9		
9.3-114	0		
9.3-115	0		
9.3-116	0		
9.3-117	6		
9.3-118	5		
9.3-119	5		
9.3-120	5		
9.3-121	5		
9.3-122	5		
9.3-123	5		
9.3-124	6		
9.3-125	6		
9.3-126	0		
9.3-127	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 13</u>			
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	9.4-20b BR	1
9.3-1 through 9.3-9		9.4-20c	10
F 9.3-10	2	9.4-21	8
F 9.3-11	0	9.4-22	9
F 9.3-12	0	9.4-23	8
F 9.3-13	0	9.4-23a	8
		9.4-24	10
9.4-1	5	9.4-25	0
9.4-2	10	9.4-26	4
9.4-3	6	9.4-27	9
9.4-4	6	9.4-28	4
9.4-4a	6	9.4-28a	4
9.4-5	5	9.4-29	9
9.4-6	0	9.4-30	4
9.4-7	1	9.4-30a	4
9.4-8	9	9.4-31	8
9.4-9	0	9.4-31a	8
9.4-10	10	9.4-32	9
9.4-10a BY	10	9.4-32a	8
9.4-10b BR	10	9.4-33	7
9.4-11	10	9.4-33a	7
9.4-11a	8	9.4-34	7
9.4-12	8	9.4-35	9
9.4-13	7	9.4-36	4
9.4-14	9	9.4-36a	4
9.4-14a	8	9.4-37	0
9.4-15	8	9.4-38 BY	0
9.4-16	8	9.4-39 BY	9
9.4-17	0	9.4-40 BY	0
9.4-18	10	9.4-41 BY	9
9.4-18a	10	9.4-42 BY	8
9.4-19 BY	7	9.4-42a BY	8
9.4-20 BY	1	9.4-43 BR	9
9.4-20a BR	1	9.4-44 BR	0

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 13</u>			
9.4-45 BR	9		
9.4-46 BR	7		
9.4-47 BR	0		
9.4-48	9		
9.4-48a	9		
9.4-49	9		
9.4-50	9		
9.4-51	8		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 13 (Continued)</u>			
9.4-52	7	9.4-84	9
9.4-53	9	9.4-85	10
9.4-54	0	9.4-86	2
9.4-55	7	9.4-87	10
9.4-55a	7	9.4-88	2
9.4-56	9	9.4-89	10
9.4-57	0	9.4-90	2
9.4-58	7	9.4-91	0
9.4-59	9	9.4-92	9
9.4-59a	9	9.4-92a	9
9.4-60	10	9.4-93	0
9.4-61	10	9.4-94	10
9.4-62	10	9.4-95	10
9.4-63	10	9.4-96	0
9.4-64	8	9.4-97	0
9.4-65	10	9.4-98	0
9.4-66	9	9.4-99	0
9.4-67	10	9.4-100	9
9.4-68	0	9.4-100a	9
9.4-69	9	9.4-101	10
9.4-70	3	9.4-102	0
9.4-71	10	9.4-103	0
9.4-72	0	9.4-104	0
9.4-73	10	9.4-105	3
9.4-74	0	9.4-106	0
9.4-75	0	9.4-107	0
9.4-76	10	9.4-108	10
9.4-77	7	9.4-109	7
9.4-78 BR	0	9.4-110	10
9.4-79	9	9.4-111	7
9.4-80	9	9.4-112	10
9.4-81	8	9.4-113	0
9.4-82	10	9.4-114	9
9.4-83	0	9.4-114a	9



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 13 (Continued)</u>			
9.4-115	0	9.4-146	0
9.4-116	0	9.4-147	10
9.4-117	7	9.4-148	10
9.4-117a	7	9.4-149	3
9.4-118	10	9.4-150	10
9.4-119	0	9.4-151	0
9.4-120	9	9.4-152	9
9.4-120a	9	9.4-153	0
9.4-121	10	9.4-154	10
9.4-122	10	9.4-154a	9
9.4-123	10	9.4-155	0
9.4-124	10	9.4-156	9
9.4-125	10	9.4-156a	9
9.4-126	9	9.4-157	0
9.4-126a	9	9.4-158	10
9.4-127 BY	0	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
9.4-128 BY	0	9.4-1 through 9.4-14	
9.4-129 BR	0		
9.4-130 BR	7	9.5-1	9
9.4-131	9	9.5-2	9
9.4-132	9	9.5-2a	5
9.4-133	10	9.5-3	10
9.4-134	9	9.5-4	9
9.4-135	9	9.5-4a	9
9.4-136	10	9.5-5	5
9.4-137	0	9.5-6	10
9.4-138	9	9.5-7	9
9.4-139	0	9.5-8	9
9.4-140	0	9.5-9	7
9.4-141	10	9.5-10	8
9.4-142	7	9.5-11	7
9.4-143	5	9.5-12	8
9.4-144	9	9.5-13	9
9.4-145	10	9.5-14	1

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 13 (Continued)</u>			
9.5-15	9	F 9.5-3 BR	10
9.5-15a	8	F 9.5-4 BR	7
9.5-16	7		
9.5-16a	9		
9.5-17	7		
9.5-18	9		
9.5-19	10		
9.5-20	10		
9.5-21	1		
9.5-22	10		
9.5-23	10		
9.5-24	7		
9.5-25	8		
9.5-25a	8		
9.5-26	8		
9.5-27	10		
9.5-28	8		
9.5-29	7		
9.5-30	7		
9.5-31	9		
9.5-32	9		
9.5-33	7		
9.5-34	4		
9.5-35	9		
9.5-36	0		
9.5-37	1		
9.5-38	1		
Deletion Sheet for F 9.5-1	9		
F 9.5-2 BY	6		
Deletion Sheet for F 9.5-3	9		
F 9.5-4 BY	8		
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9		
9.5-5 through 9.5-7			
F 9.5-2 BR	6		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14</u>			
10.0-i	9	10.2-15a	9
10.0-ii	5	10.2-16	0
10.0-ii (Cont'd)	1	10.2-17	0
10.0-iii	9	10.2-18	9
10.0-iv	9	10.2-19	9
10.0-v	10	10.2-20	0
10.0-vi	9	F 10.2-1	0
		Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
10.1-1	9	10.2-2 through 10.2-3	
10.1-2	7	F 10.2-4	0
10.1-3	0	F 10.2-5	0
10.1-4	0	F 10.2-6	0
F 10.1-1	7	F 10.2-7	0
F 10.1-1a	7		
F 10.1-2a	9	10.3-1	9
F 10.1-2b	9	10.3-2	9
		Sheet for deleted pages	7
10.2-1	9	10.3-3 through 10.3-5	
10.2-2	9	10.3-6	9
10.2-3	8	10.3-7	0
10.2-4	6	10.3-8	7
10.2-5	10	10.3-9	5
10.2-6	10	10.3-10	7
10.2-7	8	10.3-11	7
10.2-8	8	Deletion Sheet for F 10.3-1	9
10.2-9	5		
10.2-10	3	10.4-1	9
10.2-11	9	10.4-2	9
10.2-11a	9	10.4-3	9
10.2-12	9	10.4-4	9
10.2-13	9	10.4-5	9
10.2-14	10	10.4-6	9
10.2-14a	9	10.4-7	0
10.2-15	9	10.4-8 BY	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14 (Continued)</u>			
10.4-9 BY	9	10.4-33	9
10.4-10 BY	10	10.4-34	9
10.4-11 BY	1	10.4-35	1
10.4-12 BR	9	10.4-36	10
10.4-13 BR	7	10.4-37	10
10.4-14	0	10.4-37a	10
10.4-15	1	10.4-38	8
10.4-15a BY	8	10.4-38a	9
10.4-15b BR	8	10.4-39	10
10.4-16	9	10.4-40	7
10.4-17	0	10.4-41	9
10.4-18	9	10.4-41a	6
10.4-18a	7	10.4-42	8
10.4-19	9	10.4-43 BY	9
10.4-20	10	10.4-43a BR	9
10.4-21	7	10.4-44	9
10.4-21a	7	10.4-45	9
10.4-22	0	10.4-46	9
10.4-23	10	10.4-47	3
10.4-23a	8	10.4-48	9
10.4-24	9	10.4-48a	9
10.4-24a	9	10.4-49	5
10.4-25	7	10.4-50	9
10.4-25a	7	10.4-51	9
10.4-25b	7	10.4-51a	9
10.4-26	9	10.4-52	7
10.4-27	10	10.4-53	9
10.4-28	9	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
10.4-28a	7	10.4-1 through 10.4-2	
10.4-29	10	F 10.4-3	9
10.4-29a	10	F 10.4-4	9
10.4-30	5		
10.4-31	9	Title Sheet for deleted	5
10.4-32	3	Attachments 10.A and 10.B	

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14 (Continued)</u>			
		11.0-iv	4
Attachment 10.C Title Sheet	0	11.0-v	0
10.C-i	0	11.0-vi	9
10.C-1	0	11.0-vii	6
10.C-2	0	11.0-viii	6
10.C-3	0	11.0-ix	9
10.C-4	0	11.0-x	9
10.C-5	0	11.0-xi	9
10.C-6	10	11.0-xii	9
10.C-7	0		
10.C-8	9	11.1-1	9
10.C-9	7	11.1-1a	9
		11.1-2	9
Title sheet for	0	11.1-3	7
Attachment 10.D		11.1-4	1
10.D-i	0	11.1-5	9
10.D-1	8	11.1-6	9
10.D-1a	3	11.1-6a	9
10.D-2	8	11.1-7	9
10.D-3	0	11.1-8	0
10.D-4	8	11.1-9	7
10.D-5	8	11.1-10	9
10.D-6	0	11.1-11	0
10.D-7	0	11.1-12	0
10.D-8	0	11.1-13	0
10.D-9	0	11.1-14	0
10.D-10	1	11.1-15	0
10.D-11	5	11.1-16	0
10.D-12	7	11.1-17	0
		11.1-18	0
11.0-i	9	11.1-19	2
11.0-ii	7	11.1-20	0
11.0-ii (Cont'd)	2	11.1-21	0
11.0-iii	6	11.1-22	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14 (Continued)</u>			
11.1-23	1	11.2-14a	9
11.1-24	0	11.2-15 BY	7
11.1-25	0	11.2-16 BR	10
11.1-26	0	11.2-17	0
11.1-27	1	11.2-18	0
11.1-28	0	11.2-19	10
11.1-29	0	11.2-20	0
11.1-30	0	11.2-21	10
11.1-31	0	11.2-21a	10
11.1-32	0	11.2-22 BY	0
11.1-33 BY	2	11.2-23 BR	0
11.1-34 BY	0	11.2-24 BY	7
11.1-35 BR	0	11.2-25 BR	10
11.1-36 BR	0	11.2-26	9
11.1-37	9	11.2-27	8
11.1-38	9	11.2-27a	7
		11.2-28	7
11.2-1	9	11.2-29	10
11.2-2	9	11.2-30	0
11.2-2a	9	11.2-31	9
11.2-3	2	11.2-32	7
11.2-4	9	11.2-33	10
11.2-5	10	11.2-34	3
11.2-6	7	11.2-35	8
11.2-6a	6	11.2-36	10
11.2-7	6	11.2-37	10
11.2-8	10	11.2-38	10
11.2-9	10	11.2-39	0
11.2-10	10	Deletion Sheet for Figures	9
11.2-11	6	11.2-1 through 11.2-41	
11.2-12	10		
11.2-13	7	11.3-1	6
11.2-13a	6	11.3-2	9
11.2-14	8	11.3-3	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14 (Continued)</u>			
11.3-3a	4	11.3-36 BR	3
11.3-4	9	11.3-37 BR	0
11.3-5	9	11.3-38	2
11.3-6	7	Deletion Sheet for F 11.3-1	9
11.3-7	4	11.3-2	0
11.3-8	6		
11.3-9	9	11.4-1	6
11.3-9a	9	11.4-2	9
11.3-10	9	11.4-3	9
11.3-11	0	11.4-4 BY	7
11.3-12	9	11.4-5 BR	7
11.3-13	10	11.4-6 BR	7
11.3-14	9	11.4-7	9
11.3-15	3	Sheet for deleted pages	6
11.3-16	1	11.4-8 through 11.4-10	
11.3-17	0	11.4-11	7
11.3-18	1	11.4-12	9
11.3-19	0	11.4-13	10
11.3-20	1	11.4-14	6
11.3-21	0	Sheet for deleted Pages	6
11.3-22	1	11.4-15 through 11.4-51	
11.3-23	0	11.4-52 BY	7
11.3-24	3	11.4-53 BY	0
11.3-25	3	11.4-54 BY	0
11.3-26	0	11.4-55 BY	7
11.3-27	1	11.4-56 BY	7
11.3-28	1	11.4-57 BY	6
11.3-29	0	11.4-58 BY	0
11.3-30	6	11.4-59 BY	6
11.3-31 BY	5	Sheet for Deleted Pages	6
11.3-32 BY	1	11.4-60 through 11.4-63	
11.3-33 BY	0	11.4-64 BR	9
11.3-34 BR	5	11.4-65 BR	9
11.3-35 BR	0	11.4-66 BR	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 14 (Continued)</u>			
11.4-67 BR	7	11.5-23	7
11.4-68 BR	7	11.5-23a	7
11.4-69 BR	6	11.5-24	9
11.4-70 BR	6	11.5-25	9
11.4-71 BR	0	11.5-26	8
11.4-72 BR	0	11.5-27	6
		11.5-28	6
F 11.4-1 BY	9	11.5-29	6
F 11.4-1 BR	6	11.5-30	7
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	11.5-31	7
11.4-2 through 11.4-4		11.5-32	10
		11.5-33	7
11.5-1	0		
11.5-2	0		
11.5-3	0		
11.5-4	6		
11.5-5	8		
11.5-6	9		
11.5-7	6		
11.5-8	6		
11.5-9	10		
11.5-10	9		
11.5-11	7		
11.5-12	6		
11.5-13	9		
11.5-14	8		
11.5-15	0		
11.5-16	8		
11.5-17	7		
11.5-18	7		
11.5-19	7		
11.5-20	9		
11.5-21	9		
11.5-22	7		



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
12.0-i	1	12.2-1	10
12.0-ii	9	12.2-1a	9
12.0-iii	10	12.2-2	0
12.0-iv	5	12.2-3	0
12.0-v	9	12.2-4	8
12.0-vi	1	12.2-5	7
12.0-vii	9	12.2-6 BY	9
12.0-viii	7	12.2-6a BR	9
12.0-ix	10	12.2-6b BR	5
12.0-x	9	12.2-7	9
12.0-xi	0	12.2-7a	9
12.0-xii	10	12.2-8	7
		12.2-9	0
12.1-1	8	12.2-10	1
12.1-2	10	12.2-11	9
12.1-2a	8	12.2-11a	9
12.1-3	8	12.2-12	0
12.1-4	0	12.2-13	9
12.1-5	0	12.2-14	0
12.1-6	0	12.2-15	0
12.1-7	1	12.2-16	0
12.1-8	0	12.2-17	0
12.1-9	0	12.2-18	0
12.1-10	1	12.2-19	0
12.1-11	0	12.2-20	0
12.1-12	0	12.2-21	0
12.1-13	7	12.2-22	0
12.1-14	8	12.2-23	0
12.1-15	8	12.2-24	0
12.1-16	0	12.2-25	0
12.1-17	1	12.2-26	0
12.1-18	1	12.2-27	0
		12.2-28	0
		12.2-29	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
12.2-30	0	12.2-62	0
12.2-31	0	12.2-63 BY	5
12.2-32	0	12.2-64 BR	6
12.2-33	0	12.2-65	1
12.2-34	0	12.2-66	1
12.2-35	0	12.2-67	1
12.2-36	0	12.2-67a	2
12.2-37	0	12.2-67b	1
12.2-38	0	12.2-67c	2
12.2-39	0	12.2-67d BY	1
12.2-40	0	12.2-67e BR	1
12.2-41	0	12.2-68	5
12.2-42	0	12.2-69	5
12.2-43	7	12.2-70	9
12.2-44	0	12.2-71	9
12.2-45	0	12.2-72	9
12.2-46	7	12.2-73	9
12.2-47	1	12.2-74 BR	1
12.2-48	0	12.2-75 BR	1
12.2-49	0	12.2-76	7
12.2-50	0	F 12.2-1	0
12.2-51 BY	1		
12.2-52 BY	1	12.3-1	0
12.2-53	7	12.3-2	0
12.2-54	0	12.3-3	0
12.2-55	0	12.3-4	7
12.2-56	0	12.3-5	0
12.2-57	0	12.3-6	8
12.2-58	0	12.3-6a	8
12.2-59 BY	1	12.3-7	10
12.2-59a BR	1	12.3-7a	7
12.2-60 BY	1	12.3-8	0
12.2-60a BR	1	12.3-9	0
12.2-61	9	12.3-10	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
12.3-11	1	12.3-39 BY	1
12.3-12	0	12.3-40 BY	1
12.3-13	0	12.3-40a BR	10
12.3-14	0	12.3-40b BR	7
12.3-15	0	12.3-40c	1
12.3-16	8	12.3-41	9
12.3-17	8	12.3-42	10
12.3-18	8	12.3-43	9
12.3-19	8	12.3-43a	9
12.3-20	8	12.3-44	9
12.3-21	8	12.3-45	10
12.3-21a	10	12.3-46	1
12.3-21b	10	12.3-47	7
12.3-21c	10	12.3-48	5
12.3-22	10	12.3-49	0
12.3-23	9	12.3-50	0
12.3-23a	9	12.3-51	0
12.3-24	0	12.3-52	0
12.3-25	9	12.3-53	0
12.3-26	0	12.3-54	0
12.3-27	9	12.3-55	0
12.3-28	7	12.3-56	0
12.3-29	9	12.3-57	0
12.3-30	9	12.3-58	0
12.3-30a	7	12.3-59	7
12.3-31	9	12.3-60	0
12.3-32	0	12.3-61	0
12.3-33	7	12.3-62	0
12.3-34	0	12.3-63	0
12.3-35	9	12.3-64	0
12.3-36	0	12.3-65	0
12.3-37	0	12.3-66	0
12.3-38	1	12.3-67	0
12.3-38a BY	10	12.3-68	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
12.3-69	0	F 12.3-27	0
12.3-70	0	F 12.3-28	0
12.3-71	0	F 12.3-29	0
12.3-72	1	F 12.3-30	0
12.3-73	0	F 12.3-31	0
12.3-74	9	F 12.3-32	0
12.3-75	7	F 12.3-33	0
12.3-76	7	F 12.3-34	0
12.3-77	7	F 12.3-35	0
12.3-78	7	F 12.3-36	0
12.3-79	9	F 12.3-37	0
12.3-80	7	F 12.3-38	0
12.3-81	7	F 12.3-39	0
12.3-82	7	F 12.3-40	9
12.3-83	7	F 12.3-41	0
12.3-84	1	F 12.3-42	0
12.3-85	0	F 12.3-43	0
12.3-86	0	F 12.3-44	0
12.3-87	3	F 12.3-45	0
12.3-88	0	F 12.3-46	0
12.3-89	0	F 12.3-47	0
12.3-90	5	F 12.3-48	0
12.3-91	0	F 12.3-49	0
12.3-92	0	F 12.3-50	0
12.3-93	7	F 12.3-51	0
12.3-94	0	F 12.3-52	0
12.3-95	0	F 12.3-53	0
12.3-96	8	F 12.3-54	0
F 12.3-1	0	F 12.3-55	0
F 12.3-2	0	F 12.3-56	0
F 12.3-3	0	F 12.3-57	0
F 12.3-4	0	F 12.3-58	0
Deletion Sheet for Figures	9	F 12.3-59	0
12.3-5 through 12.3-26a		F 12.3-60	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
F 12.3-61	0	12.4-12	0
F 12.3-62	9	12.4-13	0
F 12.3-63	0	12.4-14	0
F 12.3-64	0	12.4-15	0
F 12.3-65	0		
F 12.3-66	0	12.5-1	8
F 12.3-67	0	12.5-2	8
F 12.3-68	0	12.5-3	8
F 12.3-69	0	12.5-3a	8
F 12.3-70	0	12.5-4	8
F 12.3-71	7	12.5-5	8
		12.5-5a	8
12.3A-1	0	12.5-6	8
12.3A-2	0	12.5-7	8
12.3A-3	9	12.5-8	8
12.3A-4	0	12.5-9	10
F 12.3A-1	0		
F 12.3A-2	0		
F 12.3A-3	0	13.0-i	5
F 12.3A-4	0	13.0-ii	5
F 12.3A-5	0	13.0-iii	5
		13.0-iv	9
12.4-1	8		
12.4-2	8	13.1-1	10
12.4-3	8	13.1-2	9
12.4-3a	5	13.1-3	10
12.4-4	0	13.1-4	9
12.4-5	0		
12.4-6	0	13.2-1	6
12.4-7	0	13.2-2	5
12.4-8	0	13.2-2a	5
12.4-9	0	13.2-3	8
12.4-10	1	13.2-3a	7
12.4-11	0	13.2-4	10

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
13.2-5	9		
13.2-6	5	14.2-1	5
13.2-7	8	14.2-2	0
13.2-8	8	14.2-3	5
13.2-9	8	14.2-4	1
13.2-10	5	14.2-5	0
13.2-11	5	14.2-6	0
13.2-12	5	14.2-7	0
13.2-13	9	14.2-8	0
13.2-14	10	14.2-9	0
		14.2-10	0
13.3-1	9	14.2-11	0
13.3-2	9	14.2-12	0
		14.2-13	0
13.4-1	10	14.2-14	0
		14.2-15	0
13.5-1	5	14.2-16	0
13.5-2	8	14.2-17	0
13.5-3	0	14.2-18	0
13.5-4	0	14.2-19	0
13.5-5	0	14.2-20	0
13.5-6	7	14.2-21	0
13.5-7	9	14.2-22	0
13.5-8	10	14.2-23	0
		14.2-24	0
13.6-1	5	14.2-25	0
		14.2-26	0
14.0-i	7	14.2-27	1
14.0-ii	5	14.2-28	0
14.0-iii	0	14.2-29	1
14.0-iv	7	14.2-30	0
14.0-v	0	14.2-31 BY	0
		14.2-32 BR	0
14.1-1	5	14.2-33	1

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
14.2-34	0	14.2-68	0
14.2-35	0	14.2-69	0
14.2-36	0	14.2-70	1
14.2-37	0	14.2-71	0
14.2-38	0	14.2-72	0
14.2-39	0	14.2-73	0
14.2-40	0	14.2-74	5
14.2-41	0	14.2-75	0
14.2-42 BY	0	14.2-76	0
14.2-43	0	14.2-77	0
14.2-44	0	14.2-78	0
14.2-45	0	14.2-79	0
14.2-46	0	14.2-80	0
14.2-47	0	14.2-81	0
14.2-48	0	14.2-82	0
14.2-49	0	14.2-83	0
14.2-50	0	14.2-84	0
14.2-51	0	14.2-85	0
14.2-52	0	14.2-86	0
14.2-53	0	14.2-87	0
14.2-54	0	14.2-88	0
14.2-55	1	14.2-89	0
14.2-56	1	14.2-90	0
14.2-57	0	14.2-91	1
14.2-58	5	14.2-92	0
14.2-59	0	14.2-93	0
14.2-60	0	14.2-94	1
14.2-61	0	14.2-95	0
14.2-62	0	14.2-96	0
14.2-63	0	14.2-97	0
14.2-64	0	14.2-98	0
14.2-65	0	14.2-99	0
14.2-66	0	14.2-100	3
14.2-67	0	14.2-101	3

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 15</u>			
14.2-102	0	14.3-18	7
14.2-103	0	14.3-19	7
14.2-104	0		
14.2-105	0		
14.2-106	0		
14.2-107	0		
14.2-108	0		
14.2-109	0		
14.2-110	5		
14.2-111	0		
14.2-112	0		
14.2-113	0		
14.2-114	0		
14.2-115	0		
14.2-116	0		
F 14.2-1	0		
14.3-1	7		
14.3-2	7		
14.3-3	7		
14.3-4	7		
14.3-5	7		
14.3-6	7		
14.3-7	7		
14.3-8	7		
14.3-9	7		
14.3-10	7		
14.3-11	7		
14.3-12	7		
14.3-13	7		
14.3-14	7		
14.3-15	7		
14.3-16	7		
14.3-17	7		



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16</u>			
15.0-i	9	15.0-8	9
15.0-ii	7	15.0-9	7
15.0-iii	9	15.0-10	9
15.0-iv	9	15.0-11	9
15.0-v	6	15.0-12	9
15.0-vi	10	15.0-13	9
15.0-vi (Cont'd)	6	15.0-14	9
15.0-vii	9	15.0-15	9
15.0-viii	10	15.0-15a	9
15.0-ix	9	15.0-16	6
15.0-ix (Cont'd)	9	15.0-17	4
15.0-x	9	15.0-17a	9
15.0-xi	9	15.0-18	9
15.0-xi (Cont'd)	7	15.0-19	5
15.0-xii	10	15.0-19a	9
15.0-xii (Cont'd)	9	15.0-20	9
15.0-xiii	7	15.0-20a	9
15.0-xiv	9	15.0-21	10
15.0-xv	9	15.0-22	10
15.0-xv (Cont'd)	9	15.0-23	4
15.0-xvi	9	15.0-23a	9
15.0-xvii	9	15.0-24	9
15.0-xviiia	9	15.0-25	9
15.0-xviii	9	15.0-26	9
15.0-xviiiia	9	15.0-26a	9
15.0-xix	9	15.0-27	9
		15.0-28	9
15.0-1	4	15.0-29	9
15.0-2	5	15.0-30	10
15.0-3	8	15.0-30a	10
15.0-4	5	15.0-31	10
15.0-5	7	15.0-32	10
15.0-6	7	15.0-33	10
15.0-7	9	15.0-34	10

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.0-35	10	F 15.0-12	5
15.0-36	7	F 15.0-13	0
15.0-36a	7	F 15.0-14	3
15.0-37	0	F 15.0-15	0
15.0-38	0	F 15.0-16	0
15.0-39	9	F 15.0-17	9
15.0-40	0	F 15.0-18	0
15.0-41	9	Sheet for deleted	5
15.0-42	7	Figure 15.0-19	
15.0-42a	4	F 15.0-20	9
15.0-43	9	F 15.0-21	0
15.0-44	9	F 15.0-22	0
15.0-45	9	F 15.0-23	0
15.0-46 BY	9	F 15.0-24	7
15.0-46a BY	9	F 15.0-25	0
15.0-47 BY	9		
15.0-48 BR	9	15.1-1	0
15.0-48a BR	9	15.1-2	9
15.0-49 BR	9	15.1-2a	9
15.0-50 BY	0	15.1-2b	9
15.0-51 BR	0	15.1-3	7
15.0-52	7	15.1-4	9
15.0-53	8	15.1-4a	9
F 15.0-1	9	15.1-5	9
F 15.0-2	6	15.1-6	9
F 15.0-3	9	15.1-7	9
F 15.0-4	0	15.1-8	6
F 15.0-5	0	15.1-9	9
F 15.0-6	0	15.1-10	7
F 15.0-7	0	Sheet for deleted pages	0
F 15.0-8	0	15.1-11 through 15.1-13	
F 15.0-9	0	15.1-14	9
F 15.0-10	0	15.1-15	10
F 15.0-11	0	15.1-15a	10

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.1-16	9	F 15.1-9	9
15.1-17	6	F 15.1-10	9
15.1-18	9	F 15.1-11	9
15.1-19	9	F 15.1-11a	7
15.1-20	9	Sheet for deleted	7
15.1-21	9	Figures 15.1-12 and 15.1-13	
15.1-21a	9	F 15.1-14	9
15.1-22	9	F 15.1-14a	7
15.1-23	9	F 15.1-15	7
15.1-23a	9	F 15.1-16	7
15.1-23b	9	F 15.1-17	7
15.1-24	9	F 15.1-18	9
15.1-24a	9	F 15.1-19	9
15.1-25	9	F 15.1-20	9
15.1-26	3	F 15.1-21	7
15.1-27	0	F 15.1-22	7
15.1-28	0	F 15.1-23	7
15.1-29	9	F 15.1-24	7
15.1-30	9	F 15.1-25	7
15.1-30a	9	F 15.1-26	7
15.1-31	7	F 15.1-27	9
15.1-32	9	F 15.1-28	9
15.1-33	9	F 15.1-29	9
15.1-33a	9	F 15.1-30	7
F 15.1-1a	9	F 15.1-31	7
F 15.1-1b	9	F 15.1-32	7
F 15.1-2a	9		
F 15.1-2b	9	15.2-1	0
F 15.1-3	9	15.2-2	9
F 15.1-4	9	15.2-3	7
F 15.1-5	9	15.2-4	9
F 15.1-6	9	15.2-5	4
F 15.1-7	9	15.2-6	10
F 15.1-8	9	15.2-6a	10

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.2-7	7	15.2-32	9
15.2-8	9	F 15.2-1	10
15.2-9	7	F 15.2-2	10
15.2-10	9	F 15.2-3	9
15.2-11	10	F 15.2-4	9
15.2-11a	10	F 15.2-5	9
15.2-12	10	F 15.2-6	9
15.2-12a	10	F 15.2-7	9
15.2-12b	9	F 15.2-8	9
15.2-13	9	F 15.2-9	9
15.2-14	10	F 15.2-10	9
15.2-15	10	F 15.2-11	10
15.2-15a	9	F 15.2-12	10
15.2-16	9	F 15.2-13	9
15.2-16a	7	F 15.2-14	9
15.2-17	9	F 15.2-15	9
15.2-18	7	F 15.2-16	9
15.2-19	9	F 15.2-17	9
15.2-19a	7	F 15.2-18	9
15.2-20	9	F 15.2-19	9
15.2-20a	7	F 15.2-20	9
15.2-21	9		
15.2-21a	9	15.3-1	0
15.2-22	9	15.3-2	9
15.2-23	9	15.3-3	9
15.2-24	10	15.3-4	9
15.2-25	10	15.3-5	7
15.2-26	10	15.3-5a	9
15.2-27	9	15.3-6	9
15.2-27a	10	15.3-7	7
15.2-28	9	15.3-8	9
15.2-29	9	15.3-9	10
Sheet for deleted pages	7	15.3-9a	9
15.2-30 and 15.2-31		15.3-9b	7

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.3-10	9	15.4-10a	9
15.3-11	9	15.4-11	9
15.3-12	9	15.4-12	9
15.3-13	9	15.4-13	9
		15.4-14	9
Sheet for deleted pages	7	15.4-15	9
15.3-14 through 15.3-16		15.4-16	9
15.3-17	9	15.4-17	9
15.3-18	9	15.4-18	9
15.3-19	9	15.4-19	9
15.3-20	9	Sheet for deleted pages	5
15.3-21	9	15.4-20 and 15.4-21	
15.3-22	9	15.4-22	9
15.3-23	9	15.4-23	9
F 15.3-1	9	15.4-24	9
F 15.3-2	9	15.4-25	9
F 15.3-3	9	15.4-26	9
F 15.3-4	9	15.4-26a	9
F 15.3-5	9	15.4-27	9
F 15.3-6	9	15.4-28	9
		15.4-28a	9
15.4-1	5	15.4-29	9
15.4-2	0	15.4-30	0
15.4-3	9	15.4-31	0
15.4-4	9	15.4-32	0
15.4-4a	6	15.4-33	8
15.4-5	6	15.4-33a	8
15.4-6	9	15.4-34	6
15.4-6a	9	15.4-35	6
15.4-7	9	15.4-35a	6
15.4-8	9	15.4-36	0
15.4-8a	10	15.4-37	1
15.4-9	9	15.4-38	6
15.4-10	9	15.4-39	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.4-40	9	F 15.4-10	9
15.4-41	9	Sheet for deleted Figures	0
15.4-42	9	15.4-11 and 15.4-12	
15.4-43	9	F 15.4-12a (Sheet 1 of 2)	0
15.4-44	9	F 15.4-12a (Sheet 2 of 2)	0
15.4-45	10	F 15.4-13	0
15.4-46	9	F 15.4-14	0
15.4-47	9	F 15.4-15	0
15.4-48	9	F 15.4-16	0
15.4-49	0	F 15.4-17	0
15.4-50	9	F 15.4-18	9
15.4-51	9	F 15.4-19	9
15.4-52	9	F 15.4-20	9
15.4-53	9	F 15.4-21	9
15.4-54	9		
15.4-55	9	15.5-1	7
F 15.4-1	9	15.5-2	9
F 15.4-2	9	15.5-3	9
F 15.4-3 (Sheet 1 of 2)	9	15.5-4	9
F 15.4-3 (Sheet 2 of 2)	9	15.5-5	10
F 15.4-4 (Sheet 1 of 3)	9	15.5-6	9
F 15.4-4 (Sheet 2 of 3)	9	15.5-7	9
F 15.4-4 (Sheet 3 of 3)	9	15.5-8	9
F 15.4-5 (Sheet 1 of 3)	9	15.5-9	9
F 15.4-5 (Sheet 2 of 3)	9	F 15.5-1	9
F 15.4-5 (Sheet 3 of 3)	9	F 15.5-2	9
F 15.4-6 (Sheet 1 of 3)	9	F 15.5-3	9
F 15.4-6 (Sheet 2 of 3)	9		
F 15.4-6 (Sheet 3 of 3)	9	15.6-1	6
F 15.4-7 (Sheet 1 of 3)	9	15.6-2	9
F 15.4-7 (Sheet 2 of 3)	9	15.6-3	9
F 15.4-7 (Sheet 3 of 3)	9	15.6-4	9
F 15.4-8	9	15.6-5	10
F 15.4-9	9	15.6-6	7

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.6-7	8	15.6-21f	9
15.6-8	4	15.6-21g	9
15.6-9	7	15.6-21h	10
15.6-10	7	15.6-21i	10
15.6-11	9	15.6-21j	10
15.6-11a	9	15.6-21k	10
15.6-12	9	15.6-22	10
15.6-12a	10	15.6-23	10
15.6-12b	6	15.6-24	9
15.6-12c	9	15.6-25	10
15.6-12d	9	15.6-26	9
15.6-13	6	15.6-27	9
15.6-13a	9	15.6-28	9
15.6-14	9	15.6-28a	9
15.6-14a	9	15.6-28b	10
15.6-15	9	15.6-29	9
15.6-16	9	15.6-30	9
15.6-17	9	15.6-30a	9
15.6-17a	9	15.6-31	9
15.6-17b	9	15.6-31a	9
15.6-17c	9	15.6-31b	9
15.6-17d	9	15.6-31c	9
15.6-17e	9	15.6-32	9
15.6-18	9	15.6-32a	9
15.6-19	9	15.6-32b	9
15.6-19a	9	15.6-32c	9
15.6-20	8	15.6-32d	10
15.6-20a	9	15.6-33	9
15.6-21	9	15.6-33a	9
15.6-21a	9	15.6-33b	9
15.6-21b	9	15.6-33c	9
15.6-21c	9	15.6-33d	9
15.6-21d	9	15.6-33e	9
15.6-21e	10	15.6-33f	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
15.6-33g	9	F 15.6-3h	9
15.6-34	9	F 15.6-4 Sheet 1	9
15.6-34a	9	F 15.6-4 Sheet 2	9
15.6-34b	9	F 15.6-5	1
15.6-34c	9	F 15.6-6	6
15.6-34d	9	F 15.6-6a	7
15.6-35	9	F 15.6-7	9
15.6-35a	7	F 15.6-8a	9
15.6-36	7	F 15.6-8b	9
15.6-37	9	F 15.6-8c	9
15.6-37a	9	F 15.6-8d	9
15.6-37b	9	F 15.6-8e	9
15.6-37c	9	F 15.6-8f	9
15.6-38	9	F 15.6-8g	9
15.6-39	9	F 15.6-8h	9
15.6-40	9	F 15.6-8i	9
15.6-41	9	F 15.6-8j	9
15.6-42	9	F 15.6-8k	9
15.6-43	9	F 15.6-8l	9
15.6-44	9	F 15.6-8m	9
15.6-45	9	F 15.6-8n	6
15.6-46	9	F 15.6-8o	6
15.6-47	9	F 15.6-8p	6
15.6-48	10	F 15.6-9a	9
F 15.6-1	9	F 15.6-9b	9
F 15.6-2	9	F 15.6-9c	9
F 15.6-3	0	F 15.6-9d	9
F 15.6-3a	9	F 15.6-9e	9
F 15.6-3b	9	F 15.6-9f	9
F 15.6-3c	9	F 15.6-9g	9
F 15.6-3d	9	F 15.6-9h	9
F 15.6-3e	9	F 15.6-9i	9
F 15.6-3f	9	F 15.6-9j	9
F 15.6-3g	9	F 15.6-9k	9



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
F 15.6-9l	9	F 15.6-11n	6
F 15.6-9m	9	F 15.6-11o	6
F 15.6-9n	6	F 15.6-11p	6
F 15.6-9o	6	F 15.6-12a	6
F 15.6-9p	6	F 15.6-12b	6
F 15.6-10a	6	F 15.6-12c	6
F 15.6-10b	6	F 15.6-12d	6
F 15.6-10c	6	F 15.6-12e	6
F 15.6-10d	6	F 15.6-12f	6
F 15.6-10e	6	F 15.6-12g	6
F 15.6-10f	6	F 15.6-12h	6
F 15.6-10g	6	F 15.6-12i	6
F 15.6-10h	6	F 15.6-12j	6
F 15.6-10i	6	F 15.6-12k	6
F 15.6-10j	6	F 15.6-12l	6
F 15.6-10k	6	F 15.6-12m	6
F 15.6-10l	6	F 15.6-12n	6
F 15.6-10m	6	F 15.6-12o	6
F 15.6-10n	6	F 15.6-12p	6
F 15.6-10o	6	F 15.6-13a	9
F 15.6-10p	6	F 15.6-13b	9
F 15.6-11a	6	F 15.6-13c	9
F 15.6-11b	6	F 15.6-13d	8
F 15.6-11c	6	F 15.6-13e	8
F 15.6-11d	6	F 15.6-14a	9
F 15.6-11e	6	F 15.6-14b	9
F 15.6-11f	6	F 15.6-14c	9
F 15.6-11g	6	F 15.6-14d	9
F 15.6-11h	6	F 15.6-14e	9
F 15.6-11i	6	F 15.6-14f	9
F 15.6-11j	6	F 15.6-14g	9
F 15.6-11k	6	F 15.6-14h	9
F 15.6-11l	6	F 15.6-14i	9
F 15.6-11m	6	F 15.6-14j	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
F 15.6-14k	9	F 15.6-17b	9
F 15.6-14l	9	F 15.6-17c	9
F 15.6-14m	9	F 15.6-17d	9
F 15.6-14n	9	F 15.6-17e	9
F 15.6-15a	9	F 15.6-17f	9
F 15.6-15b	9	F 15.6-17g	9
F 15.6-15c	9	F 15.6-17h	9
F 15.6-15d	9	F 15.6-17i	9
F 15.6-15e	9	F 15.6-17j	9
F 15.6-15f	9	F 15.6-17k	9
F 15.6-15g	9	F 15.6-17l	9
F 15.6-15h	9	F 15.6-17m	9
F 15.6-15i	9	F 15.6-17n	9
F 15.6-15j	9	F 15.6-18a	9
F 15.6-15k	9	F 15.6-18b	9
F 15.6-15l	9	F 15.6-18c	9
F 15.6-15m	9	F 15.6-18d	9
F 15.6-15n	9	F 15.6-18e	9
F 15.6-16a	9	F 15.6-18f	9
F 15.6-16b	9	F 15.6-18g	9
F 15.6-16c	9	F 15.6-18h	9
F 15.6-16d	9	F 15.6-18i	9
F 15.6-16e	9	F 15.6-18j	9
F 15.6-16f	9	F 15.6-18k	9
F 15.6-16g	9	F 15.6-18l	9
F 15.6-16h	9	F 15.6-18m	9
F 15.6-16i	9	F 15.6-18n	9
F 15.6-16j	9	F 15.6-19a	9
F 15.6-16k	9	F 15.6-19b	9
F 15.6-16l	9	F 15.6-19c	9
F 15.6-16m	9	F 15.6-19d	9
F 15.6-16n	9	F 15.6-19e	9
F 15.6-17	7	F 15.6-19f	9
F 15.6-17a	9	F 15.6-19g	9

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
F 15.6-19h	9	F 15.6-21n	9
F 15.6-19i	9		
F 15.6-19j	9		
F 15.6-19k	9	15.7-1	9
F 15.6-19l	9	15.7-2	9
F 15.6-19m	9	15.7-3	0
F 15.6-19n	9	15.7-4	9
F 15.6-20a	9	15.7-5	9
F 15.6-20b	9	15.7-6	9
F 15.6-20c	9	15.7-7	9
F 15.6-20d	9	15.7-8	8
F 15.6-20e	9	15.7-9	10
F 15.6-20f	9	15.7-10	0
F 15.6-20g	9	15.7-11	8
F 15.6-20h	9	15.7-12	9
F 15.6-20i	9	15.7-12a	9
F 15.6-20j	9	15.7-13	7
F 15.6-20k	9	15.7-13a	3
F 15.6-20l	9	15.7-14	8
F 15.6-20m	9	15.7-15	9
F 15.6-20n	9	15.7-16	9
F 15.6-21a	9	15.7-17	9
F 15.6-21b	9	15.7-18	9
F 15.6-21c	9	15.7-19	9
F 15.6-21d	9	15.7-20	9
F 15.6-21e	9	15.7-21	9
F 15.6-21f	9	15.7-22	9
F 15.6-21g	9	15.7-23	9
F 15.6-21h	9	15.7-24	9
F 15.6-21i	9	F 15.7-1	0
F 15.6-21j	9	F 15.7-2	0
F 15.6-21k	9		
F 15.6-21l	9	15.8-1	7
F 15.6-21m	9	15.8-2	7

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 16 (Continued)</u>			
		17.0-1	10
Title sheet for	0		
Attachment 15A			
15A-i	9		
15A-ii	0		
15A-1	9		
15A-1a	9		
15A-1b	9		
15A-1c	9		
15A-1d	9		
15A-2	9		
15A-3	9		
15A-4	9		
Sheet for deleted	1		
Section 15B			
16.0-i	8		
16.0-ii	8		
16.1-1	0		
16.2-1	4		
16.3-1	8		
16.3-2	8		
16.3-3	8		
16.3-4	8		
16.3-5	8		
16.3-6	8		
16.3-7	8		
16.3-8	8		
17.0-i	0		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17</u>			
A-i	9	A1.14-4	9
A0.0-1	6	A1.15-1	4
A0.0-2	0	A1.16-1	8
A0.0-3	1	A1.17-1	4
A0.0-4	5	A1.18-1	4
A0.0-5	5	A1.19-1	9
A0.0-6	6	A1.20-1	4
A0.0-7	5	A1.21-1	7
A0.0-8	5	A1.21-2	7
A0.0-9	10	A1.22-1	9
A0.0-10	5	A1.23-1	6
A0.1-1	0	A1.24-1	6
		A1.25-1	7
A1.1-1	6	A1.26-1	8
A1.2-1	4	A1.26-2 BY	8
A1.2-2	4	A1.26-3 BR	9
A1.3-1	4	A1.27-1	8
A1.4-1	9	A1.28-1	10
A1.5-1	4	A1.29-1	6
A1.6-1	9	A1.30-1	6
A1.7-1	10	A1.31-1	9
A1.8-1	9	A1.32-1	6
A1.9-1	7	A1.33-1	10
A1.9-2	10	A1.34-1	6
A1.9-2a	7	A1.35-1	10
A1.9-3	6	A1.35.1-1	7
A1.9-4	7	A1.36-1	9
A1.10-1	4	A1.37-1	10
A1.11-1	9	A1.38-1	10
A1.12-1	4	A1.39-1	10
A1.12-2	0	A1.40-1	6
A1.13-1	9	A1.41-1	6
A1.14-1	4	A1.42-1	4
A1.14-2	0	A1.43-1	6
A1.14-3	10	A1.44-1	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17 (Continued)</u>			
A1.45-1	9	A1.66-1	4
A1.45-2	9	A1.67-1	4
A1.46-1	4	A1.68-1	6
A1.47-1	5	A1.68-2	6
A1.48-1	4	A1.68-3	6
A1.49-1	5	A1.68-4	6
A1.50-1	5	A1.68-5	5
A1.50-2	0	A1.68.1-1	4
A1.51-1	4	A1.68.2-1	6
A1.52-1 BY	8	A1.68.3-1	5
A1.52-1a BY	8	A1.69-1	9
A1.52-2 BY	1	A1.70-1	10
A1.52-3 BY	7	A1.71-1	9
A1.52-4 BY	9	A1.72-1	4
A1.52-5 BR	8	A1.73-1	6
A1.52-5a BR	8	A1.74-1	10
A1.52-6 BR	0	A1.75-1	6
A1.52-7 BR	7	A1.75-2	6
A1.52-7a BR	1	A1.75-2a	6
A1.52-8 BR	9	A1.75-3	6
A1.53-1	6	A1.75-4	6
A1.54-1	6	A1.75-5	6
A1.55-1	6	A1.75-6	6
A1.56-1	4	A1.75-7	6
A1.57-1	8	A1.76-1	4
A1.58-1	10	A1.77-1	4
A1.59-1	4	A1.78-1	5
A1.60-1	4	A1.79-1	5
A1.61-1	9	A1.80-1	4
A1.62-1	9	A1.81-1	5
A1.63-1	8	A1.82-1	10
A1.64-1	10	A1.82-2	10
A1.65-1	6	A1.82-3	9
A1.65-2	5	A1.82-3a	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17 (Continued)</u>			
A1.83-1	8	A1.114-1	5
A1.84-1	6	A1.115-1	5
A1.84-2	6	A1.116-1	10
A1.84-3	3	A1.117-1	5
A1.85-1	6	A1.118-1	8
A1.85-2	3	A1.119-1	4
A1.86-1	5	A1.120-1	8
A1.87-1	5	A1.121-1	8
A1.88-1	10	A1.121-2	5
A1.89-1	5	A1.122-1	5
A1.90-1	5	A1.123-1	10
A1.91-1	5	A1.124-1	5
A1.92-1	9	A1.125-1	5
A1.93-1	9	A1.126-1	4
A1.94-1	10	A1.127-1	5
A1.95-1	5	A1.128-1	7
A1.96-1	4	A1.128-2	7
A1.97-1	7	A1.128-3	5
A1.98-1	4	A1.129-1	8
A1.99-1	6	A1.130-1	5
A1.100-1	5	A1.131-1	5
A1.101-1	9	A1.132-1	5
A1.102-1	5	A1.133-1	4
A1.103-1	4	A1.133-2	10
A1.104-1	4	A1.134-1	6
A1.105-1	7	A1.135-1	5
A1.106-1	5	A1.136-1	5
A1.107-1	5	A1.137-1	8
A1.108-1	6	A1.138-1	5
A1.109-1	5	A1.139-1	5
A1.110-1	5	A1.140-1 BY	6
A1.111-1	5	A1.140-2 BY	0
A1.112-1	9	A1.140-3 BY	8
A1.113-1	5	A1.140-4 BR	6

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17 (Continued)</u>			
A1.140-5 BR	0	A8.9-1	8
A1.140-6 BR	1	A8.10-1	5
A1.140-7 BR	8	A8.12-1	0
A1.141-1	9	A8.14-1	5
A1.142-1	6	A8.15-1	8
A1.142-2	6	A8.15-1a	8
A1.142-3	4	A8.19-1	9
A1.143-1	6	A8.25-1	5
A1.144-1	10		
A1.145-1	5	B.0-i	1
A1.146-1	10	B.0-ii	7
A1.147-1	6	B.0-iii	3
A1.149-1	7	B.0-iv	0
A1.150-1	4		
A1.151-1	5	B.1-1	7
A1.153-1	5	B.1-2	7
A1.154-1	7	B.1-3	0
A1.155-1	5	B.1-4	7
A1.156-1	5	B.1-4a	7
A1.157-1	9	B.1-5	3
A1.158-1	5	B.1-6	0
A1.159-1	8	B.1-6a	7
A1.160-1	7	B.1-7	0
A1.160-2	7	B.1-8	0
A1.161-1	6	B.1-9	9
A1.162-1	6	B.1-9a	7
A1.163-1	6	B.1-10	0
A1.165-1	7	B.1-11	7
A1.166-1	7	B.1-11a	7
A1.167-1	7	B.1-12	0
A1.181-1	10	B.1-13	1
A8.2-1	5	B.1-14	0
A8.7-1	5	B.1-15	7
A8.8-1	5	B.1-16	0



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17 (Continued)</u>			
B.1-17	0	B.4-2	0
B.1-18	7		
B.1-18a	7	B.5-1	0
B.1-19	9	B.5-2	0
B.1-20	1	B.5-3	0
B.1-21	7	B.5-4	0
B.1-21a	7		
B.1-22	0	B.6-1	0
B.1-23	7	B.6-2	0
B.1-24	0		
B.1-25	0	B.7-1	0
B.1-26	3	B.7-2	0
B.1-27	0		
B.1-28	0	B.8-1	0
B.1-29	0		
B.1-30	0	B.9-1	0
B.1-31	0	B.9-2	1
B.1-32	0	B.9-3	0
B.2-1	0	C-i	0
B.2-2	0	C-ii	0
B.2-3	7	C-iii	0
B.2-4	0		
B.2-5	0	C.0-1	3
B.2-6	7	C.0-1a	3
B.2-7	7	C.0-1b	1
		C.0-2	8
B.3-1	7	C.0-3	0
B.3-2	8		
B.3-2a	8	C.1-1	0
B.3-3	7		
B.3-4	0	C.2-1	1
		C.2-2	0
B.4-1	0	C.2-3	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 17 (Continued)</u>			
C.2-4	0	Title sheet for	0
C.2-5	0	Attachment C.A	
C.2-6	0	C.A-1	0
C.2-7	0	C.A-2	0
C.2-8	0	C.A-3	0
C.2-9	0	C.A-4	0
C.2-10	0	C.A-5	0
C.2-11	0	F C.A-1	0
C.2-12	0	F C.A-2	0
C.2-13	0	F C.A-3	0
C.2-14	1		
F C.2-1	0		
F C.2-2	0		
F C.2-3	0		
F C.2-4	0		
F C.2-5	0		
F C.2-6	0		
F C.2-7	0		
F C.2-8	0		
C.3-1	3		
C.3-2	0		
C.3-3	0		
C.3-4	0		
F C.3-1	0		
C.4-1	0		
C.4-2	1		
C.4-3	0		
C.5-1	0		
C.6-1	1		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18</u>			
D.0-i	7	D.8-6BR	1
D.0-ii	7	D.8-7BR	0
D.0-iii	0	D.8-8	0
D.0-iv	0	D.8-9	0
D.0-v	0	D.8-10	7
D.0-vi	0		
D.0-vii	0	D.9-1	0
		D.9-2	0
D.0-1	0		
		D.10-1	3
D.1-1	0		
		D.11-1	0
D.2-1	0		
		D.12-1	1
D.3-1	0	D.12-2	0
D.3-2	0	D.13-1	0
D.4-1	0	D.14-1	0
D.4-2	0		
D.4-3	0	D.15-1	7
		D.15-2	0
D.5-1	0	D.15-3	0
D.5-2	0	D.15-4	7
		D.15-5	7
D.6-1	0		
		D.16-1	0
D.7-1	0		
D.7-2	0	D.17-1	1
		D.17-2	0
D.8-1	0		
D.8-2	0	D.18-1	0
D.8-3	0		
D.8-4	0	D.19-1	0
D.8-5	0	D.19-2	1

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
D.19-3	0		
		D.34-1	7
D.20-1	0	D.34-2	7
		D.34-3	7
D.21-1	0	D.34-4	7
D.22-1	0	D.T-1	0
		D.T-2	0
D.23-1	3	D.T-3	0
D.23-2	1	D.T-4	0
D.23-3	0	D.T-5	0
D.23-4	0	D.T-6	0
D.23-5	0	D.T-7	0
		D.T-8	0
D.24-1	0	D.T-9	0
		D.T-10	0
D.25-1	7	D.T-11	1
		D.T-12	0
D.26-1	9	D.T-13	0
		D.T-14	1
D.27-1	7	D.T-15	0
		D.T-16	0
D.28-1	7	D.T-17	0
		D.T-18	0
D.29-1	7	D.T-19	3
D.29-2	7	D.T-20	0
		D.T-21	0
D.30-1	7	D.T-22	0
		D.T-23	0
D.31-1	7	D.T-24	0
D.31-2	7	D.T-25	0
D.31-3	7	D.T-26	0
		D.T-27	0
D.32-1	7	D.T-28	0
D.33-1	7	D.T-29	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
D.T-30	0	F D-19	0
D.T-31	0	F D-20	0
D.T-32	0	F D-21	0
D.T-33	0	F D-22	0
D.T-34	0	F D-23	0
D.T-35	0	F D-24	0
D.T-36	0	F D-25	0
D.T-37	0	F D-26	0
D.T-38	0	F D-27	0
D.T-39	0	F D-28	0
D.T-40	0	F D-29	0
D.T-41	0	F D-30	0
D.T-42	0	F D-31	0
D.T-43	0	F D-32	0
D.T-44	0	F D-33	0
D.T-45	0	F D-34	0
		F D-35	0
F D-1	0	F D-36	0
F D-2	0	F D-37	0
F D-3	0	F D-38	0
F D-4	0	F D-39	0
F D-5	0	F D-40	0
F D-6	0	F D-41	0
F D-7	0	F D-42	0
F D-8	0	F D-43	0
F D-9	0	F D-44	0
F D-10	0	F D-45	0
F D-11	0	F D-46	0
F D-12	0	F D-47	0
F D-13	0	F D-48	0
F D-14	0	F D-49	0
F D-15	0	F D-50	0
F D-16	0	F D-51	0
F D-17	0	F D-52	0
F D-18	0	F D-53	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
F D-54	0	E.4-2	9
F D-55	0		
F D-56	0	E.5-1	0
F D-57	0		
F D-58	0	E.6-1	5
F D-59	0		
F D-60	0	E.7-1	9
F D-61	0	Sheet for Deleted Page	8
F D-62	0	F E.7-1	
F D-63	0		
F D-64	0	E.8-1	0
F D-65	0		
F D-66	0	E.9-1	0
F D-67	0		
		E.10-1	9
Title sheet for	0		
Appendix E		E.11-1	0
E.0-i	0		
E.0-ii	4	E.12-1	5
E.0-iii	1	E.12-2	8
E.0-iv	8		
E.0-v	8	E.13-1	9
E.0-vi	9		
		E.14-1	0
E.0-1	1		
		E.15-1	0
E.1-1	9		
E.1-2	6	E.16-1	0
E.1-3	6		
		E.17-1	0
E.2-1	9	E.17-2	4
		E.17-2a	1
E.3-1	9	E.17-3	8
		E.17-4	8
E.4-1	0	E.17-4a	8

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
E.17-5	0	F E.20-1 (Sheet 7 of 12)	7
E.17-6	7	F E.20-1 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0
E.17-7	7	F E.20-1 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0
E.17-8	0	F E.20-1 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0
E.17-9	0	F E.20-1 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0
E.17-10	0	F E.20-1 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0
E.17-11	0	F E.20-2 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0
E.17-12	0	F E.20-2 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0
E.17-13	7	F E.20-2 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0
E.17-14	7	F E.20-2 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0
E.17-15	0	F E.20-2 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0
E.17-16	0	F E.20-2 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0
F E.17-1	0	F E.20-2 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0
F E.17-2	5	F E.20-2 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0
F E.17-3	0	F E.20-2 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0
		F E.20-2 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0
E.18-1	4	F E.20-2 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0
		F E.20-2 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0
E.19-1	8	F E.20-3 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0
F E.19-1	6	F E.20-3 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0
		F E.20-3 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0
E.20-1	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0
E.20-2	7	F E.20-3 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0
E.20-3	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0
E.20-4	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0
E.20-5	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0
E.20-6	1	F E.20-3 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0
E.20-7	7	F E.20-3 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0
E.20-8	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0
F E.20-1 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0	F E.20-3 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0
F E.20-1 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0	F E.20-4 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0
F E.20-1 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0	F E.20-4 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0
F E.20-1 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0	F E.20-4 (Sheet 3 of 12)	3
F E.20-1 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0	F E.20-4 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0
F E.20-1 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0	F E.20-4 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
F E.20-4 (Sheet 6 of 12)	3	F E.20-7 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0
F E.20-4 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0
F E.20-5 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0	F E.20-7 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0
F E.20-5 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0		
F E.20-5 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0	E.21-1	10
F E.20-5 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0	E.21-1a	10
F E.20-5 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0	E.21-2	6
F E.20-5 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0	E.21-3	9
F E.20-5 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0	E.21-4	6
F E.20-5 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0	E.21-5	9
F E.20-5 (Sheet 9 of 12)	3	E.21-6	9
F E.20-5 (Sheet 10 of 12)	0	E.21-7	9
F E.20-5 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0	E.21-8	9
F E.20-5 (Sheet 12 of 12)	0	E.21-9	6
F E.20-6 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0	E.21-10	9
F E.20-6 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	3	E.21-10a	7
F E.20-6 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0	E.21-11	9
F E.20-6 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0	E.21-12	10
F E.20-6 (Sheet 5 of 12)	0	E.21-13	9
F E.20-6 (Sheet 6 of 12)	0	E.21-14	9
F E.20-6 (Sheet 7 of 12)	0	E.21-15	9
F E.20-6 (Sheet 8 of 12)	0	E.21-16	6
F E.20-6 (Sheet 9 of 12)	0		
F E.20-6 (Sheet 10 of 12)	3	E.22-1	5
F E.20-6 (Sheet 11 of 12)	0		
F E.20-6 (Sheet 12 of 12)	3	E.23-1	0
F E.20-7 BY (Sheet 1 of 12)	0		
F E.20-7 BR (Sheet 2 of 12)	0	E.24-1	0
F E.20-7 (Sheet 3 of 12)	0	E.24-2	9
F E.20-7 (Sheet 4 of 12)	0		



PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
E.25-1	0	E.31-10	6
		E.31-11	0
E.26-1	9	E.31-12	0
		E.31-13	0
E.27-1	0	E.31-14	2
		E.31-15	2
E.28-1	0	E.31-16	2
		E.31-17	2
E.29-1	9	E.31-18	0
E.29-2	10	E.31-19	0
		E.31-20	6
E.30-1	9	E.31-21	0
E.30-2	0	E.31-22	0
E.30-3	5	E.31-23	0
E.30-4	4	F E.31-1 (Sheet 1 of 2)	0
E.30-5	6	F E.31-1 (Sheet 2 of 2)	0
E.30-6	10	F E.31-2	0
E.30-6a	1	F E.31-3	0
E.30-7	4	F E.31-4	6
E.30-7a	1	F E.31-5	0
E.30-8	0	F E.31-6	0
E.30-9	9	F E.31-7	0
E.30-9a	9	F E.31-8	0
E.30-10	0	F E.31-9	0
F E.30-1	0	F E.31-10	6
		F E.31-11	0
E.31-1	0		
E.31-2	0	E.32-1	2
E.31-3	0		
E.31-4	1	E.33-1	8
E.31-5	0		
E.31-6	0	E.34-1	2
E.31-7	0		
E.31-8	0	E.35-1	0
E.31-9	3		

PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION	PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER	REVISION
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
E.43-1	0	E.69-1	0
E.47-1	0	E.70-1	0
E.47-2	0	E.75-1	9
E.47-3	0	E.75-2	9
E.47-4	4	E.75-3	9
E.47-5	0	E.75-4	8
E.47-6	0	E.75-5	9
F E.47-1	0	E.75-6	1
F E.47-2	0	E.75-6a BY	1
F E.47-3	0	E.75-6b BR	10
F E.47-4	0	E.75-6c	2
F E.47-5	0	E.75-7	9
F E.47-6	0	E.75-8	8
E.48-1	0	E.75-9	9
E.49-1	0	E.75-10	9
E.50-1	0	E.75-11	9
E.51-1	0	E.75-12	8
E.52-1	0	E.75-13	8
E.54-1	0	E.75-14	8
E.55-1	4	E.75-15	10
E.56-1	1	E.75-16 BY	1
E.57-1	2	E.75-16a BR	1
E.61-1	0	E.75-17	10
E.66-1	7	E.75-18	2
		E.75-19 BY	2
		E.75-19a BR	8
		E.75-20	3
		E.75-21	0
		E.75-22	9
		E.75-22a	8
		E.75-23	8
		E.75-24	8

<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE/FIGURE NUMBER</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>VOLUME 18 Continued</u>			
Deletion Sheet for Figures E.75-1 through E.75-3	9		
E.76-1	9		
E.77-1	9		
E.77-2	9		
E.77-3	6		
E.77-4	9		
E.78-1	8		
E.79-1	0		
E.80-1	8		
E.81-1	0		
E.82-1	8		

B/B-UFSAR

CHAPTER 1.0 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PLANT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 <u>INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PLANT</u>	1.1-1
1.1 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>	1.1-1
1.2 <u>GENERAL PLANT DESCRIPTION</u>	1.2-1
1.2.1 Site and Environment	1.2-1
1.2.2 Nuclear Steam Supply System	1.2-1
1.2.3 Engineered Safety Features	1.2-2
1.2.4 Emergency Core Cooling System	1.2-3
1.2.5 Control and Instrumentation	1.2-3
1.2.6 Electrical System	1.2-4
1.2.7 Turbine and Auxiliaries	1.2-4
1.2.8 Fuel Handling System	1.2-5
1.2.9 Radioactive Waste Management System	1.2-5
1.2.10 Features of Special Interest	1.2-5
1.2.11 Structures	1.2-6
1.3 <u>COMPARISON TABLES</u>	1.3-1
1.3.1 Comparisons with Similar Facility Designs	1.3-1
1.3.2 Comparison of Final and Preliminary Information	1.3-2
1.3.3 References	1.3-2
1.4 <u>IDENTIFICATION OF AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS</u>	1.4-1
1.4.1 Licensee	1.4-1
1.4.2 Architect-Engineer	1.4-1
1.4.3 Reactor Designer	1.4-1
1.4.4 Constructor	1.4-2
1.4.5 Consultants and Service Organization	1.4-2
1.4.5.1 Security Systems - ETA	1.4-2
1.4.5.2 Dames & Moore	1.4-3
1.4.5.3 HARZA Engineering	1.4-3
1.4.5.4 Murray and Trettel, Inc.	1.4-3
1.4.5.5 Shirmer Engineering Corporation	1.4-3
1.4.5.6 Hyla S. Napadensky	1.4-4
1.4.5.7 NALCO Chemical Company	1.4-4
1.4.5.8 Westinghouse Environmental Systems Department (WESD)	1.4-4
1.4.5.9 Illinois Natural History Survey (INHS)	1.4-5
1.4.5.10 NUS Corporation	1.4-5
1.4.5.11 Eberline Instrument Corporation (EIC)	1.4-5

# B/B-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
1.4.5.12 Meteorology Research, Inc. (MRI)	1.4-5
1.4.5.13 Illinois State Museum (ISM)	1.4-6
1.4.5.14 Equitable Environmental Health, Inc. (EEH)	1.4-6
1.4.5.15 Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc. (EH & A)	1.4-6
1.4.5.16 University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (UWM)	1.4-7
1.4.5.17 Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc. (AME)	1.4-7
1.4.5.18 Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research	1.4-7
1.4.5.19 Babcock and Wilcox International (B&W)	1.4-8
1.4.5.20 Framatome Technologies, Incorporated (FTI)	1.4-8
1.4.5.21 Stone & Webster Engineers and Constructors, Inc, (S&W)	1.4-8
 1.5 <u>REQUIREMENTS FOR FURTHER TECHNICAL INFORMATION</u>	 1.5-1
1.5.1 Programs Required For Plant Operation	1.5-1
1.5.1.1 Core Stability Evaluation	1.5-1
1.5.2 Other Programs Not Required For Plant Operation	1.5-1
1.5.2.1 Fuel Development Program For Operation at High Power Densities	1.5-2
1.5.2.2 Blowdown Forces Program	1.5-2
1.5.2.3 Blowdown Heat Transfer Testing	1.5-2
1.5.3 References	1.5-4
 1.6 <u>MATERIAL INCORPORATED BY REFERENCES</u>	 1.6-1
 1.7 <u>DRAWINGS</u>	 1.7-1
1.7.1 Electrical, Instrumentation, and Control Drawings	1.7-1
1.7.2 Drawings for Independent Structural Review	1.7-1

B/B-UFSAR

CHAPTER 1.0 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PLANT

LIST OF TABLES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.3-1	Plants Using Three-Buttress Containment Design	1.3-3
1.4-1	Exelon Generation Company's Nuclear Power Plants in Service or Under Construction	1.4-9
1.4-2	Nuclear Power Plants Completed or Currently Under Design by Sargent & Lundy	1.4-10
1.4-3	Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactor Nuclear Power Plants	1.4-11
1.5-1	Blowdown Heat Transfer Phase I Test Parameters	1.5-5
1.5-2	Blowdown Heat Transfer Phase II Test Parameters	1.5-6
1.6-1	Topical Reports Incorporated by Reference	1.6-2

B/B-UFSAR

CHAPTER 1.0 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PLANT  
DRAWINGS CITED IN THIS CHAPTER\*

\*The listed drawings are included as "General References" only; i.e., refer to the drawings to obtain additional detail or to obtain background information. These drawings are not part of the UFSAR. They are controlled by the Controlled Documents Program.

<u>DRAWINGS*</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
M-1	General Site Plan Units 1 & 2
M-2	Property Development Units 1 & 2
M-5	General Arrangement Roof Plan Units 1 & 2
M-6	General Arrangement Main Floor At El. 451'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-7	General Arrangement Mezzanine Floor At El. 426'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-8	General Arrangement Grade Floor At El. 401'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-9	General Arrangement Floor Plan At El. 383'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-10	General Arrangement Basement Floor At El. 364'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-11	General Arrangement Floor Plan At El. 346'-0" Units 1 & 2
M-12	General Arrangement Radwaste/Service Building Units 1 & 2
M-13	General Arrangement Fuel Handling Building Units 1 & 2
M-14	General Arrangement Section "A-A" Units 1 & 2
M-15	General Arrangement Section "B-B" Units 1 & 2
M-16	General Arrangement Section "C-C" and "D-D" Units 1 & 2
M-17	General Arrangement Section "E-E" Units 1 & 2
M-18	General Arrangement Section "F-F" Units 1 & 2
M-19	General Arrangement Lake Screen House Units 1 & 2 (Braidwood)
M-20	General Arrangement River Screen House Units 1 & 2
M-22	General Arrangement Miscellaneous Plans Units 1 & 2
M-34	P&ID Index and Symbols Units 1 & 2

CHAPTER 1.0 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PLANT1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission approved the transfer of the facility licenses from Commonwealth Edison (ComEd) Company to Exelon Generation Company, LLC (EGC) on August 3, 2000 (Reference 1). References in the Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) to ComEd, CECO, and Commonwealth Edison have been retained, as appropriate, instead of being changed to EGC to properly preserve the historical context.

This UFSAR is submitted by Exelon Generation Company for nuclear power plants at Byron, Illinois and at Braidwood, Illinois (Drawings M-1 and M-2) in accordance with the requirements of 10 CFR 50.71(e). Each power plant consists of two units having nearly identical nuclear steam supply systems (NSSS) and turbine generators. The main exception is that the original Unit 1 steam generators were replaced by steam generators of a different design. The power plants at the two sites are as nearly identical as site characteristics permit. The bulk of this UFSAR applies to the standardized, non-site-related aspects of the power plants. Sections which describe features specific to the sites are repeated for each site and the applicable station name appears at the top of these pages. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to conform to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Regulatory Guide 1.70, "Standard Format and Content of Safety Analysis Reports for Nuclear Power Plants", Revision 2, September 1975. The guidance provided in Nuclear Energy Institute (NEI) 98-03, "Guidelines for Updating Final Safety Analysis Reports," Revision 1, June 1999, as endorsed by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.181, "Content of the Updated Final Safety Analysis Report in Accordance with 10CFR50.71(e)," Revision 0, September 1999, is used to comply with the provisions of 10CFR50.71(e).

Each nuclear power plant consists of two nearly identical generating units, and two pressurized water reactor (PWR) (NSSS) and turbine-generator furnished by Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Westinghouse) similar in design concept to several projects recently licensed or currently under review by the NRC (see Section 1.3). Unit 1 contains steam generators supplied by B&W and Unit 2 contains steam generators supplied by Westinghouse. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sargent & Lundy, and the Commonwealth Edison Company jointly participated in the original design and construction of each unit. The plant is operated by Exelon Generation Company. Sargent & Lundy (S&L) is the architect-engineer for both stations.

Each nuclear steam supply system is designed for a power output of 3600.6 MWt which is the license application rating. The equivalent warranted gross and approximate net electrical outputs of each unit are 1242 MWe and 1210 MWe, respectively. The nuclear steam supply system is evaluated for safety analyses at 3658 MWt.



B/B-UFSAR

Specifically, the containment and engineered safety features (ESF) are designed and evaluated for operation at the power rating of 3658 MWt. Accidents (such as loss-of-coolant, steamline break, and other postulated accidents having offsite dose consequences) are also analyzed at a power rating of 3658 MWt. |

## B/B-UFSAR

The reactor containments are of post-tensioned concrete construction with a carbon steel liner. Sufficient free volume is provided to contain the energy released in a major accident without need for "pressure suppression" devices. Sargent & Lundy is responsible for containment design.

Byron Station is located in north central Illinois, near the town of Byron and near the Rock River (Drawing M-1). Cooling for the plant is provided by two natural draft cooling towers for non-essential service cooling, and by mechanical draft cooling towers for essential cooling. The fuel loading dates for the two units were November 1984 and November 1986 for Units 1 and 2, respectively. The corresponding dates for commercial operation were September 1985 and August 1987.

The Braidwood Station is located in northeastern Illinois, near the town of Braidwood and near the Kankakee River (Drawing M-1). Cooling for the plant is provided by a large man-made cooling pond of approximately 2500 acres constructed over a previously strip-mined area. Essential service cooling is provided by a 99-acre auxiliary cooling pond which is integral with the main pond. The fuel loading dates for the two units were October 1986 and December 1987 for Units 1 and 2, respectively. The corresponding dates for commercial operation were July 1988 and October 1988.

The standard symbols used on piping and instrument diagrams and other figures in this UFSAR are shown in Drawing M-34.

### 1.2 REFERENCES

1. NRC letter, "Braidwood, Byron, Dresden, LaSalle, Quad Cities, and Zion - Orders Approving Transfer of Licenses From Commonwealth Edison Company To Exelon Generation Company, LLC, and Approving Conforming Amendments," dated August 3, 2000

## 1.2 GENERAL PLANT DESCRIPTION

### 1.2.1 Site and Environment

The characteristics of the sites and their environs have been investigated to establish bases for determining criteria for storm, flood, and earthquake protection and to evaluate the validity of calculational techniques for the control of routine and accidental releases of radioactive liquids and gases to the environment. Field programs to investigate geology and seismology are completed. Preoperational meteorological programs to provide onsite observations of wind speed and direction have continued since the spring of 1973 at Byron and since the fall of 1973 for Braidwood. Radiological studies of the site environs were initiated at least 18 months prior to commercial operation, with the objective of establishing background radiation levels. The geography, demography, meteorology, hydrology, geology, and seismology of the two plant sites are discussed in detail in Chapter 2.0.

### 1.2.2 Nuclear Steam Supply System

The nuclear steam supply system (NSSS) consists of a Westinghouse pressurized water reactor and supporting auxiliary systems.

Performance at warranted steam flow of the NSSS based on zero percent makeup is as follows:

- a. thermal output of NSSS (MWt) - 3600.6; |
- b. thermal output of reactor core (MWt) -3586.6; |
- c. steam flow from NSSS (lb/hr) - 16,026,608 for Unit 1/15,958,134 for Unit 2; |
- d. steam pressure at a steam generator outlet - maximum pressure of 1035 psia at hot leg temperature of 618°F for Unit 1 and a pressure of 910 psia at hot leg temperature of 612.7°F for Unit 2; |
- e. maximum moisture content (%) - 0.10 for Unit 1 and 0.25 for Unit 2; and
- f. assumed feedwater temperature at steam generator inlet (°F) - 446.6. |

The NSSS consists of a reactor and closed reactor coolant loops connected in parallel to the reactor vessel, each loop containing a reactor coolant pump and a steam generator. The NSSS also contains an electrically heated pressurizer and certain auxiliary systems.

## B/B-UFSAR

High pressure reactor coolant circulates through the reactor core to remove the heat generated by the nuclear reaction. The heated reactor coolant flows from the reactor vessel to the steam generators (via reactor coolant loop piping). The coolant gives up its heat to the feedwater in the steam generator to generate steam for the turbine generator. The cycle is completed when the reactor coolant is pumped back to the reactor vessel. The entire reactor coolant system is composed of leaktight components to contain the reactor coolant to the system.

The core is a multiregion type. All fuel assemblies are mechanically identical, although the fuel enrichment is not the same in all assemblies. In a typical initial core loading, three fuel enrichments are used in mechanically identical assemblies. Fuel assemblies with the highest enrichments are placed in the core periphery, or outer region, and the two groups of lower enrichment fuel assemblies are arranged in a selected pattern in the central region. In subsequent refuelings, one third of the fuel is discharged and fresh fuel is loaded into the outer region of the core. The remaining fuel is arranged in the central two-thirds of the core in such a manner as to achieve optimum power distribution.

Rod cluster control assemblies are used for reactor control and consist of clusters of cylindrical absorber rods. The absorber rods move within guide tubes in certain fuel assemblies. Above the core, each cluster of absorber rods is attached to a spider connector and drive shaft, which is raised and lowered by a drive mechanism mounted on the reactor vessel head. The insertion of the rod cluster control assembly for a reactor trip is by gravity.

The reactor coolant pumps are Westinghouse vertical, single-stage, centrifugal pumps of the shaft-seal type.

The steam generators are B&W vertical U-tube units for Unit 1 and Westinghouse vertical U-tube units for Unit 2. All steam generators contain Inconel tubes. Integral moisture separation equipment reduces the moisture content of the steam.

The reactor coolant piping and all of the pressure-containing surfaces in contact with reactor water are stainless steel. The steam generator tubes and fuel cladding are Inconel and Zircaloy/ZIRLO, respectively. Reactor core internals, including control rod drive shafts, are primarily stainless steel.

An electrically heated pressurizer connected to one reactor coolant loop maintains reactor coolant system pressure during normal operation, limits pressure variations during plant load transients, and keeps system pressure within design limits during abnormal conditions.

Auxiliary system components are provided to charge makeup water into the reactor coolant system, purify reactor coolant, provide chemicals for corrosion inhibition and reactivity control, cool system components, remove decay heat, and provide for emergency safety injection.

### 1.2.3 Engineered Safety Features

The engineered safety features provided for this plant have sufficient redundancy of components and power sources such that

under the conditions of a loss-of-coolant accident they can maintain the containment integrity and limit personnel exposure to less than 10 CFR 100 limits. The engineered safety features incorporated in the design of this plant and the functions they serve are summarized in the following.

- a. The emergency core cooling system injects borated water into the reactor coolant system if coolant is lost. This system limits damage to the core and limits the fission product contamination released into the containment following a postulated loss-of-coolant accident (LOCA).
- b. A steel lined, concrete containment vessel consists of a post-tensioned concrete cylindrical wall and shallow dome, and a conventionally reinforced concrete base. The containment forms a virtually leaktight barrier to prevent the escape of radioactivity.
- c. Reactor containment fan coolers reduce containment temperature and pressure following a postulated loss-of-coolant accident.
- d. A containment spray system is used to reduce containment pressure and to remove iodine and particulate fission products from the containment atmosphere in the event of a loss-of-coolant accident.
- e. The auxiliary feedwater system provides for heat removal from the reactor coolant system by providing makeup water to the steam generator under a variety of postulated conditions.
- f. A combustible gas control system is provided to prevent the hydrogen gas concentration in the containment from exceeding flammable limits following a postulated loss-of-coolant accident.

#### 1.2.4 Emergency Core Cooling System

The emergency core cooling system (ECCS), with passive and active subsystems, is designed to inject borated water into the reactor coolant system (RCS) following a LOCA. This will provide cooling to limit core damage, metal-water reactions, and fission-product release. The ECCS provides long-term postaccident cooling of the core by drawing borated water from the containment sump.

#### 1.2.5 Control and Instrumentation

The reactor is controlled by a variety of reactivity coefficients (temperature, pressure, doppler) by control rod cluster motion which is required for load follow transients and for startup and shutdown, and by a soluble neutron absorber, i.e., boron in the

form of boric acid which is adjusted in concentration to compensate for such effects as fuel consumption and accumulation of fission products.

#### 1.2.6 Electrical System

Each unit's main generator is an 1800-rpm, 3-phase, 60-cycle, hydrogen-innercooled unit with water-cooled stator windings and is rated at 1361 MVA at 75 psig gas pressure. Field excitation is provided by a direct shaft-driven brushless excitation system. Two one-half size main step-up transformers deliver power to the 345-kV switchyard.

The station's auxiliary power system consists of system and unit auxiliary transformers; 6900-V, 4160-V, and 480-V switchgear; 480-V motor control centers; 120-Vac instrument buses; and 250-Vdc and 125-Vdc buses.

Two diesel generators are provided for each unit and are available as onsite sources of power (in the event of complete loss of normal a-c power) for operating essential safeguard features. Each diesel generator is capable of supplying required electrical loads for a simultaneous LOCA and loss of offsite power to any one unit.

#### 1.2.7 Turbine and Auxiliaries

The turbine for each unit is a four-casing, tandem-compound, six-flow exhaust, 1800-rpm unit with 40-inch last-row blades. There are two combination moisture-separator/steam-reheater assemblies per unit. The turbine-generator for Units 1 have a maximum guaranteed rating of 1242 MWe gross at 15,154,804 lb/hr steam flow with inlet steam conditions of 1004 psia, 0.22% moisture, exhausting at 3.5 in. Hg abs, at zero percent makeup. The turbine-generators for Units 2 have a guaranteed rating of 1210 MWe gross at 15,260,975 lb/hr steam flow with inlet steam conditions of 869 psia, 0.24% moisture, exhausting at 3.5 in. Hg abs, at zero percent makeup. There are seven stages of feedwater heating for all units.

The turbine is equipped with a digital electrohydraulic control system which uses a solid-state electronic controller and a high-pressure, fire-resistant fluid system to control valve movement.

The condenser is of the single-pass deaerating type. There are three parallel strings of feedwater heaters that utilize extraction steam from the low pressure turbines, two parallel strings of feedwater heaters that utilize extraction and exhaust steam from the high pressure turbine, four one-third-sized feedwater condensate and condensate booster pumps, and three one-half-sized feedwater and heater drain pumps. Heater drains from the three highest-pressure feedwater heaters are pumped into the feedwater system; drains from the four lowest-pressure heaters are cascaded to the condenser.

#### 1.2.8 Fuel Handling System

The reactor is refueled with equipment which handles the spent fuel under water from the entire time from leaving the reactor vessel until it is secured in a cask for shipment. Underwater transfer of spent fuel provides a transparent radiation shield and a reliable coolant for decay heat removal.

Fuel handling is performed in the refueling cavity which is flooded for refueling, and the fuel storage pool which is in the fuel building. The two areas are connected by a fuel transfer system which carries the fuel through an opening in the reactor containment.

Spent fuel is removed from the reactor vessel by a refueling machine, placed on the fuel transfer cart conveyor and transferred to the spent fuel storage pool. The fuel is removed from the transfer cart and placed into storage racks. After a suitable decay period, the fuel may be removed from storage and loaded into a shipping cask for removal from the plant.

All important pumps, piping, and equipment are replicated and capable of being supplied from one of two independent ESF divisions.

#### 1.2.9 Radioactive Waste Management System

The radioactive waste system provides equipment necessary to collect, process, and prepare for the disposal of radioactive liquid, gaseous, and solid wastes produced as a result of reactor operation or to transfer the wastes to a vendor-supplied radwaste system.

After collection, depending on chemical composition, liquid wastes may be demineralized and/or filtered. The treated water is discharged at concentrations within the limits of 10 CFR 20. Sludges and spent demineralizer resins are processed by a vendor-supplied radwaste system for ultimate disposal in an authorized location.

Gaseous wastes are collected from the waste gas header. Discharge of the gaseous wastes to the environment is controlled to ensure that the offsite dose is as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA).

#### 1.2.10 Features of Special Interest

The fundamental concept for the design and construction of the Byron/Braidwood Stations is one of commonality and duplication to the maximum extent permitted by site characteristics. For those features not dictated specifically by site characteristics, identical designs have been employed for the two stations. The concept has been extended to the point where the limiting (i.e.,



worst case) parameters of the sites are considered in the common design. An example of this is the use of the most restrictive site's seismic building response spectra for the design of systems and components in both plants.

Common plans, drawings, and specifications have been issued for construction at the two sites. Design and construction management for both sites have been conducted by the same major organizations, using the same quality assurance and project management programs. This approach embraces the concept of standardization in nuclear power plant design and construction.

#### 1.2.11 Structures

The major structures include a separate and independent containment for each reactor, a common auxiliary building, a common turbine building, a common solid radwaste storage, and administration and service building. General layouts of the plant and interior components' arrangements are shown on Drawings M-5 through M-18 and M-20 and M-22 (Byron), and Drawings M-5 through M-20 and M-22 (Braidwood).

For purposes of design and analysis, structures are designated by Safety Category according to their relation to plant safety. The Safety Category definitions are as follows:

- a. Safety Category I - Those structures important to safety that must be designed to remain functional in the event of the safe shutdown earthquake (SSE) and other design-basis events (including tornado, probable maximum flood, operating basis earthquake (OBE), missile impact, or accident internal to the plant) are designated as Safety Category I.
- b. Safety Category II - Those structures which are not designated as Safety Category I are designated as Safety Category II.

The design criteria and analysis methods for these structures are discussed in Chapter 3.0.

### 1.3 COMPARISON TABLES

#### 1.3.1 Comparisons with Similar Facility Designs

The design is conceptually similar to Exelon Generation Company's Zion Station. Differences in the design of the two plants have been allowed only (1) when dictated by the site characteristics, (2) when the change would result in significant safety improvement, simplification of construction or operation procedures, or cost savings; or (3) as required to comply with appropriate codes and standards, NRC criteria, regulatory guides, and regulations.

The nuclear steam supply system is similar to that of the Zion Station but has a slightly higher power rating. The reactor containments are of the same materials and size as those at the Zion Station, but each has only three buttresses, rather than six as used at Zion. The number of post-tensioning tendons is reduced, and the number of wires per tendon increased, from that used at Zion. The reduced number of buttresses allows for greater separation of penetration areas for redundant safety-related systems. Several plants on which this buttress design has been used are listed in Table 1.3-1.

The polar cranes in the reactor containment are mounted on the containment wall, rather than on the missile barrier as at Zion. This allows use of a greater area for component laydown in the containment.

Two 100%-capacity containment spray systems are used, rather than the three systems used at Zion. Four containment fan coolers are used, rather than the five used at Zion. The emergency diesel-generator systems for each unit are entirely independent and use two 5500-kW diesel generators per unit. The arrangement of equipment in the common auxiliary building allows greater physical separation of redundant systems and their piping and cables than was possible at Zion.

The Byron Station uses natural draft cooling towers for heat rejection. Zion utilizes once-through cooling. Mechanical draft cooling towers are provided for essential service cooling at Byron.

The Braidwood Station uses a large man-made cooling pond for heat rejection. An auxiliary cooling pond, integral with the main pond, is provided for essential service cooling.

Table 1.3-2 of the FSAR provided the design comparison of the Byron/Braidwood nuclear steam supply system with Comanche Peak, Indian Point 2, South Texas, Sun Desert, W. B. McGuire Nuclear Station, Trojan Nuclear Power Plant, SNUPPS, and the Watts Bar Application. This information was current at the time the Byron Unit 1 operating license was granted and has not been included in the UFSAR.

### 1.3.2 Comparison of Final and Preliminary Information

The Byron/Braidwood Power Plant design was subject to continuing review throughout the construction of the stations. The experience gained at Zion Station and other PWRs was used to enhance equipment reliability and performance. Current design technology was used to upgrade earlier plant design methods.

No significant design changes have been made to the Byron Station or the Braidwood Station which have not been previously reported by amendment to the PSAR, except for the inclusion of 17 x 17 optimized fuel. Table 1.3-3 of the FSAR listed those significant changes reported since the issuance of the Byron and Braidwood Stations Construction Permits. This information was current at the time the Byron Unit 1 operating license was granted and has not been included in the UFSAR.

Other changes included the removal of the part length control rods (they are not needed to control Xenon induced axial instabilities), the enlargement of spent fuel capacity, the use of more corrosion-resistant materials in the steam generators and moisture steam separators, improved equipment packaging to do a reactor refueling in a shorter time period, an upgraded design for the reactor coolant pump seals, and replacement steam generators for Unit 1. These concepts are described in later chapters.

### 1.3.3 References

1. Exelon Generation Company, "Byron/Braidwood Stations Fire Protection Report in Response to Appendix A of BTP APCSB 9.5-1," (current amendment).

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.3-1

PLANTS USING THREE-BUTTRESS CONTAINMENT DESIGN

<u>PLANT/UTILITY</u>	<u>DATE OF OPERATION</u>
Arkansas Nuclear One Arkansas Power & Light Co.	5-21-74
Millstone-2 Northeast Utilities	8-1-75
Rancho Seco Sacramento Municipal Utility District	8-16-74
Trojan Portland General Electric Co.	11-21-75
J.M. Farley-1 Alabama Power Co.	6-25-77

#### 1.4 IDENTIFICATION OF AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

##### 1.4.1 Licensee

Exelon Generation Company is the Licensee for the Byron Station, Units 1 and 2, which is located in Rockvale Township, Ogle County, approximately 4 miles south of Byron, Illinois, and for Units 1 and 2 of the Braidwood Station, which is located in Reed Township, Will County, approximately 6 miles southwest of Wilmington, Illinois. The Licensee is responsible for the design, construction, and operation of the nuclear power plants.

Commonwealth Edison supplies electrical service to an area of 13,000 square miles with a population of approximately 8 million persons, located primarily in the northern third of Illinois.

Dresden 1, Commonwealth Edison's first nuclear generating station, went into commercial service during August 1960, and has produced more than 10 billion kWh. Additional nuclear units in service or under construction are listed in Table 1.4-1.

##### 1.4.2 Architect-Engineer

For the work covered by this application, Sargent & Lundy (S&L) has been retained as the design consultants. The Licensee has employed Sargent & Lundy for power plant design work for over 80 years.

Sargent & Lundy is an independent consulting engineering organization founded in Chicago, in 1891. For over three-quarters of a century, the firm has specialized exclusively in the design of generation, transmission, distribution, and utilization of steam and electric power and related facilities. The firm has provided the complete engineering services for more than 600 turbine-generator units with a total capacity of 53,000,000 kW. Of this total, some 9,800,000 kW is in nuclear generating capacity. Table 1.4-2 lists the nuclear plants completed by or currently under design by Sargent & Lundy.

##### 1.4.3 Reactor Designer

Westinghouse has designed, developed, and manufactured nuclear power facilities since the 1950s, beginning with the world's first large central station nuclear power plant (Shippingport), which started producing power in 1957. Completed or contracted

commercial nuclear capacity totals were in excess of 98,000 MWe. Westinghouse pioneered new nuclear design concepts, such as chemical shim control of reactivity and the rod cluster control concept, throughout the last two decades. Westinghouse manufacturing facilities include the largest commercial nuclear fuel fabrication facility in the world and the world's most modern heat transfer equipment production facility, as well as other facilities producing nuclear steam supply system (NSSS) components. Table 1.4-3 lists all Westinghouse pressurized water reactor (PWR) plants to date, including those plants under construction or on order at the time of the Byron/Braidwood application.

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the Electric Power Research Institute have contracted with Westinghouse for research into NSSS-related activities. Westinghouse experience was also utilized by the NRC and Metropolitan Edison immediately following the Three Mile Island Unit 2 accident and the corporation continues to participate with the Westinghouse Owner's Group of utilities in addressing the NRC action plan and other operations improvements.

#### 1.4.4 Constructor

Construction coordination of all activities at the site was under the supervision of the Commonwealth Edison's Station Construction Department. The department exercises site managerial functions as discussed in Chapter 17.0 of the UFSAR. The Station Construction Department was the constructor for Zion Station. This department has coordinated the construction activities for almost all of Commonwealth Edison's existing power plants. It was also the construction coordinator for La Salle County Station.

#### 1.4.5 Consultants and Service Organization

##### 1.4.5.1 Security System - ETA

The design of the physical security system and the administrative controls was performed by ETA, Inc.

ETA personnel have had varied and in-depth experience in the design, safety analysis, and environmental review of nuclear power plants and related facilities as well as in the management and organization of security systems. They are very familiar with the details of the current generation of light water reactors and, in particular, those critical areas and components of the plants which might be the most vulnerable to sabotage. They are also familiar with the current regulations and guidelines of the NRC that define the required performance and objectives of a security system for licensed activities.

## B/B-UFSAR

### 1.4.5.2 Dames & Moore

The independent consulting firm of Dames & Moore was employed to conduct studies relating to the geology, seismology, and groundwater hydrology at both sites. The firm also conducted preconstruction baseline studies, including wildlife surveys as well as soil and vegetation analyses.

Having performed environmental studies for approximately 30 nuclear power plant sites, Dames & Moore is a recognized authority in the field of environmental engineering of nuclear power plants.

### 1.4.5.3 HARZA Engineering

HARZA was employed in the design of the water treatment facilities at both stations.

HARZA has been involved with a variety of technical studies for at least ten nuclear power stations. Among these studies have been facility design, review of design and structure, hydrology, and groundwater. In addition, HARZA Engineering has designed some of the largest hydroelectric projects in the world, including major concrete structures and earthfilled dams.

### 1.4.5.4 Murray and Trettel, Inc.

Murray and Trettel (M&T) is an environmental consulting firm which, since 1960, has provided significant meteorological input to both preoperational and operational phases of meteorological programs for nuclear power stations. M&T has also provided meteorological input to a wide variety of air pollution and environmental problems as well as allied control technique programs.

Murray & Trettel provided meteorological data for both stations by implementation of an onsite measurement program incorporating a tower for elevation measurements.

### 1.4.5.5 Shirmer Engineering Corporation

Shirmer Engineering is a firm of consulting fire protection engineers. The firm has done work on 17 Department of Energy nuclear fuel production and laboratory facilities, as well as for numerous nuclear power stations for Sargent & Lundy. Shirmer Engineering has also performed services for many fossil units.

Shirmer Engineering provided evaluation of the fire protection systems at both stations and assisted in the preparation of the Byron/Braidwood Fire Protection Report.

1.4.5.6 Hyla S. Napadensky

Ms. Napadensky was retained to help evaluate the probability of an accidental explosion occurring on a train carrying explosives in the vicinity of the Braidwood Station.

Ms. Napadensky is the Manager of Fire Safety Research at the IIT Research Institute of the Illinois Institute of Technology. Ms. Napadensky has directed analytical and experimental research in the areas of explosion effects, hazards and risk analysis, safety of chemical systems, explosives and propellant sensitivity, and initiation mechanisms during her 17 years with IIT Research Institute.

1.4.5.7 NALCO Chemical Company

The NALCO Chemical Company (formerly Industrial Bio-Test, Inc.) consisted of two divisions, Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, and NALCO Environmental Sciences, which conduct studies relating to toxicology and ecological sciences, respectively. The Environmental Science Division includes seven subdivisions: (1) aquatic biology, (2) fisheries and field operations, (3) water and wastewater chemistry, (4) radiochemistry, (5) air sciences and data processing, (6) land and plant sciences, and (7) environmental physiology.

As a technical consultant on the Braidwood project, the NALCO Chemical Company provided a clam bed mapping survey in the area of the station's intake and discharge structures located on the Kankakee River.

1.4.5.8 Westinghouse Environmental Systems Department (WESD)

WESD, established as a department of the Westinghouse Power Systems Company in 1969, consisted of environmental scientists and engineers experienced in the areas of aquatic and terrestrial biology and ecology; geology; limnology; environmental chemistry and physics; physical oceanography, meteorology and climatology, radiology, public health aspects of pollutant emissions, and systems engineering and integration.

WESD conducts broad environmental surveys, environmental program planning and data interpretation, and provides recommended action programs for meeting federal, state, and local environmental quality regulations. As a technical consultant on the Braidwood project, WESD staff biologists conducted a 2-year baseline study of the Braidwood Station site. Distributions of phytoplankton, zooplankton, periphyton, benthos, fish, fish eggs and larvae, and water chemistry in the Kankakee River in the vicinity of the site were determined, and quantitative data on terrestrial flora and fauna were collected. The impacts of plant construction and operation in the biotic communities of the site were predicted.



1.4.5.9 Illinois Natural History Survey (INHS)

The Illinois Natural History Survey (INHS), which has its beginnings almost 120 years ago, is a division of the State Department of Registration and Education and provides services to farmers, homeowners, sportsmen, and all other citizens of Illinois as well as to industries. INHS cooperates in biological research with the Illinois Department of Agriculture, Conservation, and Public Health; the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, and other educational institutions; various research branches of the federal government; and other agricultural, conservation, municipal, and business organizations throughout the state.

INHS aquatic biologists were involved in a 4-year study of the Kankakee River and Horse Creek near Custer Park, Illinois. The purpose of the study is to obtain biological, physical, and chemical data which will be used to evaluate any effects of the construction and operation of the Braidwood Station and its associated cooling lake on the biota and water quality of the Kankakee River and Horse Creek. The station's cooling pond will use the Kankakee River as a source of water for both intake and discharge purposes.

1.4.5.10 NUS Corporation

NUS Corporation is a consulting engineering, research, and testing firm specializing in environmental and energy systems engineering, systems analysis, design engineering, management consulting, and training programs related to these areas. NUS has provided advice and professional guidance to utility, industrial, and government clients throughout the United States and in a number of foreign countries.

As a technical consultant on the Braidwood project, NUS was involved in a study to determine the adequacy of the station's ultimate heat sink.

1.4.5.11 Eberline Instrument Corporation (EIC)

Eberline Instrument Corporation (EIC) has provided radiation measurement equipment, comprehensive radiation protection services, and analytical laboratory services to the nuclear industry since 1953.

As a technical consultant on the Byron/Braidwood projects EIC performed preoperational environmental radiological baseline studies on and around the site.

1.4.5.12 Meteorology Research, Inc. (MRI)

Meteorology Research, Inc. (MRI) is an environmental consulting firm which, since 1951, has provided meteorological and air

quality instruments and services to all aspects of industry in the solution of weather-related problems. These range from environmental impact assessments of existing or proposed airports and other major developments to problems of warehousing and marketing seasonal consumer goods. Of particular interest is the influence the local topography has on temperatures and winds. MRI provided meteorological data from 1973 through mid-1975 for Byron and Braidwood Stations by implementation of an onsite meteorological measurement program.

1.4.5.13 Illinois State Museum (ISM)

The Illinois State Museum conducts archaeological investigations throughout the state of Illinois. As a member of the Illinois Archaeological Survey, they have the expertise and services to perform contract archaeological work. Their studies included a pedestrian reconnaissance survey, subsurface testing and excavating, and laboratory analyses of datifacts, pollen, and soils.

As a technical consultant on the Braidwood project, ISM identified and made recommendations which Commonwealth Edison acted upon to aid in preserving the archaeological sites on Braidwood Station and pipeline corridor property.

1.4.5.14 Equitable Environmental Health, Inc. (EEH)

Equitable Environmental Health, Inc. (EEH), successor to Environmental Analysts, Inc./Tabershaw-Cooper Associated, Inc., is a multidisciplinary firm that offers the consulting services of medical professionals, scientists, engineers, economists, and technical support personnel in all areas of environmental health and economics.

EEH staff biologists conducted a 2-year baseline study of the Byron Station site. Distributions of phytoplankton, zooplankton, periphyton, benthos, fish, fish eggs and larvae, and water chemistry in the Rock River in the vicinity of the site were determined and quantitative data on terrestrial flora and fauna were collected. The impacts of plant construction and operation on the biotic communities of the site were predicted, and data were provided for a benefit-cost analysis of the project.

1.4.5.15 Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc. (EH & A)

Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc. (EH & A) is a consulting firm addressing the environmental problems associated with industrial and urban development. EH & A professionals cover a broad range of expertise including civil engineering, environmental engineering, mathematics and computer science, and all phases of aquatic, estuarine, and terrestrial ecology.

## B/B-UFSAR

As a technical consultant on the Byron project, EH & A conducted the construction phase terrestrial and aquatic monitoring programs.

### 1.4.5.16 University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (UWM)

The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee under Dr. Elizabeth Benchley of the Dept. of Anthropology, conducts archaeological investigations throughout Wisconsin and northern Illinois. As a member of the Illinois Archaeological Survey, they have the expertise and services to perform contract archaeological work. Their studies included a pedestrian reconnaissance survey, subsurface testing, and lab analysis of datifacts, pollen, and soils.

As a technical consultant on the Byron project, UWM identified and made recommendations which Commonwealth Edison acted upon to aid in preserving the archaeological sites on Byron Station and pipeline corridor property. Also, UWM conducted archaeological investigations on the Byron transmission line right-of-ways.

### 1.4.5.17 Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc. (AME)

Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc., founded in 1969, is based in Sheboygan, Wisconsin. The staff was made up of over 50 technical photogrammetric personnel, many having professional engineer and/or survey registration. AME's capabilities allow for a complete range of precision photogrammetric services, including aerial photography, mapping, and multiple survey skills.

As a technical consultant on the Byron project, AME will be providing annual aerial infra-red photographs.

### 1.4.5.18 Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research

The Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, formally organized in 1931, is a Division of the University of Iowa's College of Engineering. The Institute staff exceeded 80 in number and was comprised of a professional staff with Ph.Ds in the areas of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Mechanics and Hydraulics, and Aeronautical Engineering, with most of these personnel holding joint academic appointments in the College of Engineering's Division of Energy Engineering. The Institute of Hydraulic Research conducts programs of fundamental research and advanced design and analysis in the areas of environmental pollution, bioengineering, naval hydrodynamics, river mechanics, ice hydraulics, hydrology, water resources, hydraulic structures, fluid mechanics, advanced instrumentation and data-handling techniques for fluids research, and mathematical modeling of watersheds and hydrology.

## B/B-UFSAR

As a technical consultant on the Braidwood project, the Institute conducted a thermal evaluation to determine the adequacy of the ultimate heat sink.

### 1.4.5.19 Babcock and Wilcox International (B&W)

B&W is located in Cambridge, Ontario, Canada. B&W has fabricated fossil-fueled boiler components for over 100 years and has fabricated nuclear system components since the late 1950's. B&W has supplied replacement steam generators for Byron Unit 1 and Braidwood Unit 1.

### 1.4.5.20 Framatome Technologies, Incorporated (FTI)

FTI is located in Lynchburg, Virginia and has been providing services to the electric power industry for over four decades. FTI engineering services include the necessary expertise, experience, and NRC-approved computer codes and methodologies to support the transient analysis of the Unit steam generators.

### 1.4.5.21 Stone & Webster Engineers and Constructors, Inc. (S&W)

S&W is located in Boston, Massachusetts and has been providing services to the electric power industry for over 100 years. S&W has provided balance-of-plant design-engineering support services in support of the power uprate of the Byron and Braidwood units.

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-1

EXELON GENERATION COMPANY'S NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS  
IN SERVICE OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION

UNIT	NOMINAL GROSS* RATING (MWe)	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL SERVICE DATE
Dresden 1	210	1960
Dresden 2	850	1972
Dresden 3	850	1972
Quad-Cities 1	850	1972
Quad-Cities 2	850	1972
Zion 1	1085	1973
Zion 2	1085	1973
La Salle 1	1122	1978
La Salle 2	1122	1979
Byron 1	1175	1985
Byron 2	1175	1987
Braidwood 1	1175	1988
Braidwood 2	1175	1988

---

\*Note that this is a gross rating, not a net rating.

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-2

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS COMPLETED OR  
CURRENTLY UNDER DESIGN BY SARGENT & LUNDY

UNIT	NOMINAL GROSS* RATING (MWe)	YEAR OF POWER OPERATION
EBWR	5	1956
Elk River	22	1962
La Crosse	60	1967
SEFOR	20 (MWt)	1969
Dresden 2	850	1969
Dresden 3	850	1971
Quad-Cities 1	850	1971
Quad-Cities 2	850	1972
Zion 1	1085	1973
Zion 2	1085	1973
Fort St. Vrain, Unit 1	330	1973
Enrico Fermi, Unit 2	1200	1988
La Salle County Station, Unit 1	1122	1979
La Salle County Station, Unit 2	1122	1980
Byron Station, Unit 1	1175	1985
Byron Station, Unit 2	1175	1987
Braidwood Station, Unit 1	1175	1988
Braidwood Station, Unit 2	1175	1988
Clinton Power Station, Unit 1	992	1981
Kaiseraugst	992	1982

---

\*Note that this is a gross rating, not a net rating.

# B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3

## WESTINGHOUSE PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Shippingport	Duquesne Light Company; Energy Research & Development Administration	Pennsylvania	1957	90	4
Yankee-Rowe	Yankee Atomic Electric Company	Massachusetts	1961	175	4
Trio Vercellese (Enrico Fermi)	Ente Nazionale per L'Energia Elettrica (ENEL)	Italy	1965	260	4
Chooz (Ardennes)	Societe d'Energie Nucleaire Franco-Belge des Ardennes (SENA)	France	1967	305	4
San Onofre Unit 1	Southern California Edison Co., San Diego Gas and Electric Co.	California	1968	450	3
Haddam Neck (Connecticut Yankee)	Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Company	Connecticut	1968	575	4
Jose Cabrera-Zorita	Union Electrica, S.A.	Spain	1969	153	1
Beznau Unit 1	Nordostschweizerische Krafwerke AG (NOK)	Switzerland	1969	350	2
Robert Emmett Ginna	Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation	New York	1970	490	2
Mihama Unit 1	The Kansai Electric Power Company, Inc.	Japan	1970	320	2
Point Beach Unit 1	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Wisconsin Michigan Power Co.	Wisconsin	1970	497	2
H. B. Robinson Unit 2	Carolina Power and Light Co.	South Carolina	1971	707	3

# B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Beznau Unit 2	Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke AG (NOK)	Switzerland	1972	350	2
Point Beach Unit 2	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Wisconsin Michigan Power Co.	Wisconsin	1972	497	2
Surry Unit 1	Virginia Electric and Power Co.	Virginia	1972	822	3
Turkey Point Unit 3	Florida Power and Light Co.	Florida	1972	745	3
Indian Point Unit 2	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	New York	1973	873	4
Prairie Island Unit 1	Northern States Power Company	Minnesota	1973	530	2
Turkey Point Unit 4	Florida Power and Light Co.	Florida	1973	745	3
Surry Unit 2	Virginia Electric and Power Co.	Virginia	1973	822	3
Zion Unit 1	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1973	1050	4
Kewaunee	Wisconsin Public Service Corp., Wisconsin Power and Light Co., Madison Gas and Electric Co.	Wisconsin	1974	560	2
Prairie Island Unit 2	Northern States Power Company	Minnesota	1974	530	2
Takahama Unit 1	The Kansai Electric Power Company, Inc.	Japan	1974	781	3
Zion Unit 2	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1974	1050	4



# B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Doel Unit 1	Indivision Doel	Belgium	1975	390	2
Doel Unit 2	Indivision Doel	Belgium	1975	390	2
Donald C. Cook Unit 1	Indiana and Michigan Electric Company (AEP)	Michigan	1975	1060	4
Ringhals Unit 2	Statens Vattenfallsverk (SSPB)	Sweden	1975	822	3
Almaraz Unit 1	Unit Electrica, S.A.; Compania Sevillana de Electricidad, S.A.; Hidroelectrica Espanola, S.A.	Spain	1976	902	3
Beaver Valley Unit 1	Duquesne Light Company; Ohio Edison Company; Pennsylvania Power Company	Pennsylvania	1976	852	3
Diablo Canyon Unit 1	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	California	1976	1084	4
Indian Point Unit 3	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	New York	1976	965	4
Lemonix Unit 1	Iberduero, S.A.	Spain	1976	902	3
Salem Unit 1	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Exelon Generation Company; Atlantic City Electric Co.; Delmarva Power and Light Co.	New Jersey	1976	1090	4

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Trojan	Portland General Electric Co.; Eugene Water and Electric Board; Pacific Power and Light Company	Oregon	1976	1130	4
Almaraz Unit 2	Union Electrica, S.A.; Compania Sevillana de Electricidad, S.A.; Hidroelectrica Espanola, S.A.	Spain	1977	902	3
Asco Unit 1	Puertas Electricas de Cataluna, S.A. (FESCA)	Spain	1977	902	3
Diablo Canyon Unit 2	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	California	1977	1106	4
Joseph M. Farley Unit 1	Alabama Power Company	Alabama	1977	829	3
Ko-Ri Unit 1	Korea Electric Power Co., Ltd.	Korea	1977	564	2
North Anna Unit 1	Virginia Electric and Power Co.	Virginia	1977	898	3
North Anna Unit 2	Virginia Electric and Power Co.	Virginia	1977	898	3
Ohl Unit 1	The Kansai Electric Power Co., Inc.	Japan	1977	1122	4
Ohl Unit 2	The Kansai Electric Power Co., Inc.	Japan	1977	1122	4
Ringhals Unit 3	Statens Vattenfallsvert (SSPB)	Sweden	1977	900	3
Sequoyah Unit 1	Tennessee Valley Authority	Tennessee	1977	1148	4
Angra dos Reis Unit 1	Furnas-Centraes Electricas, S.A.	Brazil	1978	626	2

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Asco Unit 2	Puertas Electricas de Cataluna, S.A. (FESCA); Empresa Nacional Hidroelectrica del Ribagorzana, S.A. (ENHER); Puertas Hidroelectricas del Segre, S.A.; Hidroelectrica de Cataluna, S.A.	Spain	1978	902	3
Donald C. Cook Unit 2	Indiana and Michigan Electric Company (AEP)	Michigan	1978	1060	4
Lemoniz Unit 2	Iberduero, S.A.	Spain	1978	902	3
Sequoyah Unit 2	Tennessee Valley Authority	Tennessee	1978	1148	4
Watts Bar Unit 1	Tennessee Valley Authority	Tennessee	1978	1177	4
William B. McGuire Unit 1	Duke Power Company	North Carolina	1978	1180	4
Joseph M. Farley Unit 2	Alabama Power Company	Alabama	1979	829	3
Krsko	Savske Elektrarne, Ljubljana, Slovenia, Elektroprivreda, Zagreb, Croatia	Yugoslavia	1979	615	2
Ringhals Unit 4	Statens Vattenfallsvert (SSPD)	Sweden	1979	900	3

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Salem Unit 2	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Exelon Generation Company Atlantic City Electric Co.; Delmarva Power and Light Co.	New Jersey	1979	1115	4
Virgil C. Summer	South Carolina Electric and Gas Company	South Carolina	1979	900	3
Watts Bar Unit 2	Tennessee Valley Authority	Tennessee	1979	1177	4
William B. McGuire Unit 2	Duke Power Company	North Carolina	1979	1180	4
Byron Unit 1	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1981	1120	4
Comanche Peak Unit 1	Texas Utilities Generating Co.	Texas	1980	1150	4
Seabrook Unit 1	Public Service Company of New Hampshire; United Illuminating Company	New Hampshire	1980	1200	4
South Texas Project Unit 1	Houston Lighting and Power Co.; Central Power and Light Co.; City Public Service of San Antonio; City of Austin, Texas	Texas	1980	1250	4

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Beaver Valley Unit 2	Duquesne Light Company; Ohio Edison Company; Pennsylvania Power Co.; Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company; Toledo Edison Company	Pennsylvania	1981	852	3
Braidwood Unit 1	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1981	1120	4
Callaway Unit 1	SNUPPS - Union Electric Co.	Missouri	1981	1150	4
Catawba Unit 1	Duke Power Company	South Carolina	1981	1153	4
Jamesport Unit 1	Long Island Lighting Company	New York	1981	1150	4
Ko-Ri Unit 2	Korea Electric Power Co., Ltd.	Korea	1981	605	2
NORCO	Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority	Puerto Rico	-	583	2
Braidwood Unit 2	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1982	1120	4
Byron Unit 2	Exelon Generation Company	Illinois	1982	1120	4
Catawba Unit 2	Duke Power Company	South Carolina	1982	1153	4
Comanche Peak Unit 2	Texas Utilities Generating Co.	Texas	1982	1150	4
Marble Hill Unit 1	Public Service Company of Indiana, Inc.; Northern Indiana Public Service Company	Indiana	1982	1150	4

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Millstone Unit 3	Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.	Connecticut	1982	1156	4
Seabrook Unit 3	Public Service Company of New Hampshire; United Illuminating Company	New Hampshire	1982	1200	4
South Texas Project Unit 2	Houston Lighting and Power Co.; Central Power and Light Co.; City Public Service of San Antonio; City of Austin, Texas	Texas	1982	1250	4
Taiwan Unit 5	Taiwan Power Company	Taiwan	1982	950	3
Wolf Creek Unit 1	SNUPPS - Kansas Gas and Electric Company; Kansas City Power and Light Company	Kansas	1982	1150	4
Alvin W. Vogtle Unit 1	Georgia Power Company	Georgia	1983	1113	4
Callaway Unit 2	SNUPPS - Union Electric Company	Missouri	1983	1150	4
NEP-1	New England Power Company	-	1983	1150	4
Fort Calhoun Unit 2	Omaha Public Power District; Nebraska Public Power District	Nebraska	1983	1150	4
Jamesport Unit 2	Long Island Lighting Company	New York	1983	1150	4
Sears Island	Central Maine Power Company	Maine	-	1200	4

# B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Taiwan Unit 6	Taiwan Power Company	Taiwan	1983	950	3
Alvin W. Vogtle Unit 2	Georgia Power Company	Georgia	1984	1113	4
Marble Hill Unit 2	Public Service Company of Indiana, Inc., Northern Indiana Public Service Company	Indiana	1984	1150	4
Shearon Harris Unit 1	Carolina Power and Light Co.	North Carolina	1984	900	3
Sterling	SNUPPS - Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation; Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation; Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation; Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	New York	1984	1150	4
Atlantic Unit 1 (O.P.S.)	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Atlantic City Electric Co.; Jersey Central Power and Light Company	New Jersey	1985	1150	4
NEP-2	New England Power Company	-	1985	1150	4
South Dade Unit 1	Florida Power and Light Co.	Florida	1985	1150	4
Sundesert Unit 1	San Diego Gas and Electric Co.	California	1985	950	3

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.4-3 (Cont'd)

PLANT	OWNER UTILITY	LOCATION	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL OPERATION	MWe NET	NUMBER OF LOOPS
Tyrone Unit 1	SNUPPS - Northern States Power Company	Wisconsin	1985	1150	4
Shearon Harris Unit 2	Carolina Power and Light Co.	North Carolina	1986	900	3
South Dade Unit 2	Florida Power and Light Co.	Florida	1986	1150	4
Atlantic No. (O.P.S.)	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Atlantic City Electric Co.; Jersey Central Power and Light Company	New Jersey	1987	1150	4
Shearon Harris Unit 4	Carolina Power and Light Co.	North Carolina	1988	900	3
Sundesert Unit 2	San Diego Gas and Electric Co.	California	1988	950	3
Sayago Unit 1	Iberduero, S.A.	Spain	1980's	1000	3
Sayago Unit 4	Iberduero, S.A.	Spain	1980's	1000	3
Shearon Harris Unit 3	Carolina Power and Light Co.	North Carolina	1990	900	3
Unassigned Unit 1 (O.P.S.)	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Atlantic City Electric Company	New Jersey	1990	1150	4
Unassigned Unit 2 (O.P.S.)	Public Service Electric and Gas Company; Atlantic City Electric Company	New Jersey	1992	1150	4



## 1.5 REQUIREMENTS FOR FURTHER TECHNICAL INFORMATION

The design of the Byron/Braidwood units is based upon proven concepts which have been developed and successfully applied to the design of pressurized water reactor systems. There are currently no areas of research and development which are required for operation of this plant.

At the time of issuance of construction permits for the Byron/Braidwood units, the Preliminary Safety Analysis Report (PSAR) and the standard design report which it referenced, RESAR-3, identified certain research and development programs which were incomplete. These programs, which have been successfully completed, have provided technical information which has been used either to demonstrate the safety of design, more sharply define margins of conservatism, or lead to design improvements. Reference 1 presents descriptions of those safety-related research and development programs which have been carried out for, by, or in conjunction with Westinghouse Nuclear Energy Systems, and which are applicable to Westinghouse pressurized water reactors. The discussion which follows documents the completion of the construction permit stage research programs.

### 1.5.1 Programs Required for Plant Operation

Two programs were identified as required for plant design and operation in the PSAR:

- a. core stability evaluation and
- b. fuel rod burst program.

Both programs are complete. The fuel rod burst program was completed at the time of the PSAR. The core stability evaluation program was not. A discussion of the core stability evaluation program follows.

#### 1.5.1.1 Core Stability Evaluation

The program to establish means for the detection and control of potential xenon oscillations and for the shaping of the axial power distribution for improved core performance has been satisfactorily completed. See item 1, Reference 2, for a further discussion of the tests and results.

### 1.5.2 Other Programs Not Required for Plant Operation

The following programs were not complete at the time of the PSAR but are now satisfactorily complete.

1.5.2.1 Fuel Development Program for Operation at High Power Densities

The program to demonstrate the satisfactory operation of fuel at high burnup and power densities has been satisfactorily completed. See item 8, Reference 2, for a further discussion of the program and its results.

1.5.2.2 Blowdown Forces Program

Westinghouse has completed BLODWN-2, an improved digital computer program for the calculation of local fluid pressures, flows and density transients in the primary coolant systems during a LOCA.

BLODWN-2 is used to evaluate the effects of blowdown forces in this application. Refer to item 15 in Reference 4 for a further discussion of the tests and results.

1.5.2.3 Blowdown Heat Transfer Testing (Formerly Titled Delayed Departure From Nucleate Boiling)

The NRC Acceptance Criteria for Emergency Core Cooling Systems for Light-Water Power Reactors was issued in Section 50.46 of 10 CFR 50 on December 28, 1973. It defines the basis and conservative assumptions to be used in the evaluation of the performance of emergency core cooling systems (ECCS). Westinghouse believes that some of the conservatism of the criteria is associated with the manner in which transient DNB phenomena are treated in the evaluation models. Transient critical heat flux data presented at the 1972 specialists meeting of the Committee on Reactor Safety Technology (CREST) indicated that the time to DNB can be delayed under transient conditions. To demonstrate the conservatism of the ECCS evaluation models, Westinghouse initiated a program to experimentally simulate the blowdown phase of a LOCA. This testing is part of the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) sponsored Blowdown Heat Transfer Program, which was started early in 1976. Testing was completed in 1979. A DNB correlation developed by Westinghouse from these test results is used in the ECCS analyses for Byron/Braidwood.

Objective

The objective of the blowdown heat transfer test was to determine the time that DNB occurs under LOCA conditions. This information was used to confirm a new Westinghouse transient DNB correlation. The steady-state DNB data obtained from 15x15 and 17x17 test programs was used to assure that the geometrical differences between the two fuel arrays is correctly treated in the transient correlations.

### Program

The program was divided into two phases. The Phase I tests started from steady-state conditions, with sufficient power to maintain nucleate boiling throughout the bundle, and progressed through controlled ramps of decreasing test section pressure or flow initiated DNB. By applying a series of controlled conditions, investigation of the DNB was studied over a range of qualities and flows, and at pressures relevant to a PWR blowdown.

Phase I provided separate-effects data for heat transfer correlation development.

Typical parameters used for Phase I testing are shown in Table 1.5-1.

Phase II simulated PWR behavior during a LOCA to permit definition of the time delay associated with onset of DNB. Tests in this phase covered the large double-ended guillotine cold leg break. All tests in Phase II were also started after establishment of typical steady-state operating conditions. The fluid transient was then initiated, and the rod power decay was programmed in such a manner as to simulate the actual heat input of fuel rods. The test was terminated when the heater rod temperatures reached a predetermined limit.

Typical parameters used for Phase II testing are shown in Table 1.5-2.

### Test Description

The experimental program was conducted in the J-Loop at the Westinghouse Forest Hills Facility with a full length 5x5 rod bundle simulating a section of a 15x15 fuel assembly to determine DNB occurrence under LOCA conditions.

The heater rod bundles used in this program were internally-heated rods, capable of a maximum linear power of 18.8 kW/ft, with a total power of 135 kW (for extended periods) over the 12-foot heated length of the rod. Heat was generated internally by means of a varying cross-sectional resistor which approximates a chopped cosine power distribution. Each rod was adequately instrumented with a total of 12 clad thermocouples.

### Results

The experiments in the DNB facility resulted in cladding temperature and fluid properties measured as a function of time throughout the blowdown range from 0 to 20 seconds.

Facility modifications and installation of the initial test bundle were completed. A series of shakedown tests in the

J-Loop were performed. These tests provided data for instrumentation calibration and check-out, and provided information regarding facility control and performance. Initial program tests were performed during the first half of 1975. Under the sponsorship of EPRI, testing was reinitiated during 1976 on the same test bundle. The testing was terminated in November 1976 and plans were made for a new test bundle and further testing during 1978-1979. These tests were completed in December of 1979.

### 1.5.3 References

1. F. T. Eggleston, "Safety-Related Research and Development for Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors, Program Summaries," WCAP-8768, October 1978.
2. F. T. Eggleston, "Safety-Related Research and Development for Westinghouse PWRs Program Summaries," WCAP-8768. Spring 1976 Edition.
3. "Safety-Related Research and Development for Westinghouse PWRs Program Summaries," WCAP-8458. Fall 1977 Edition.
4. "Safety-Related Research and Development for Westinghouse PWRs Program Summaries," WCAP-8004. Fall 1972 Edition.

TABLE 1.5-1

BLOWDOWN HEAT TRANSFER PHASE I TEST PARAMETERS

<u>PARAMETERS</u>	<u>NOMINAL VALUE</u>
<u>INITIAL STEADY-STATE CONDITIONS</u>	
Pressure	1250 to 2250 psia
Test section mass velocity	1.12 to $2.5 \times 10^6$ lb/hr-ft <sup>2</sup>
Core inlet temperature	550° F to 600° F
Maximum heat flux	306,000 to 531,000 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup>
<u>TRANSIENT RAMP CONDITIONS</u>	
Pressure decrease	0 to 350 psia/sec and subcooled depressurization from 2250 psia
Flow decrease	0 to 100%/sec
Inlet enthalpy	constant

B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.5-2

BLOWDOWN HEAT TRANSFER PHASE II TEST PARAMETERS

<u>PARAMETERS</u>	<u>NOMINAL VALUE</u>
<u>INITIAL STEADY-STATE CONDITIONS</u>	
Pressure	2250 psia
Test section mass velocity	$2.5 \times 10^6$ lb/hr-ft <sup>2</sup>
Inlet coolant temperature	545° F
Maximum heat flux	531,000 Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup>
<u>TRANSIENT CONDITIONS</u>	
Simulated break	Double-ended cold leg guillotine breaks

1.6 MATERIAL INCORPORATED BY REFERENCES

Table 1.6-1 lists topical reports which provide information additional to that provided in this UFSAR and which have been filed separately with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) in support of this and similar applications.

A legend to the review status code letters follows:

- A           - NRC review complete; NRC acceptance letter issued.
- AE          - NRC accepted as part of the Westinghouse Emergency Core Cooling System (ECCS) evaluation model only; does not constitute acceptance for any purpose other than for ECCS analyses.
- B           - Submitted to the NRC as background information; not undergoing formal NRC review.
- O           - On file with NRC; older generation report with current validity; not actively under formal NRC review.
- U           - Actively under formal NRC review.

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1

TOPICAL REPORTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"The Doppler Effect for a Non-Uniform Temperature Distribution in Reactor Fuel Elements," WCAP-2048, July 1962	4.3	0
"Single Phase Local Boiling and Bulk Boiling Pressure Drop Correlations," WCAP-2850 (Proprietary), April 1966 and WCAP-7916 (Non-Proprietary), June 1972	4.4	0
"In-Pile Measurement of UO <sub>2</sub> Thermal Conductivity," WCAP-2923, 1966	4.4	0
"Hydraulic Tests of the San Onofre Reactor Model," WCAP-3269-8, June 1964	4.4	0
"LEOPARD - A Spectrum Dependent Non-Spatial Depletion Code for the IBM - 7094," WCAP-3269-26, September 1963	4.3, 4.4 15.0, 15.4	0
"Saxton Core II Fuel Performance Evaluation," WCAP-3385-56, Part II, "Evaluation of Mass Spectrometric and Radiochemical Analyses of Irradiated Saxton Plutonium Fuel," July 1970	4.3, 4.4	0
"Xenon-Induced Spatial Instabilities in Large PWRs," WCAP-3680-20, (EURAECE-1974) March 1968	4.3	0
"Control Procedures for Xenon-Induced X-Y Instabilities in Large PWR's," WCAP-3680-21, (EURAECE-2111) February 1969	4.3	0
"Xenon-Induced Spatial Instabilities in Three-Dimensions," WCAP-3680-22, (EURAECE-2116) September 1969	4.3	0
"Pressurized Water Reactor pH - Reactivity Effect Final Report," WCAP-3698-8, (EURAECE-2074) October 1968	4.3	0
"PUO <sub>2</sub> - UO <sub>2</sub> Fueled Critical Experiments," WCAP-3726-I, July 1967	4.3	0



## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Melting Point of Irradiated UO <sub>2</sub> ," WCAP-6065, February 1965	4.2, 4.4	0
"Burnup Physics of Heterogeneous Reactor Lattices," WCAP-6069, June 1965	4.4	0
"LASER - A Depletion Program for Lattice Calculations Based on MUFT and THERMOS," WCAP-6073, April 1966	4.3	0
"Supplementary Report on Evaluation of Mass Spectrometric and Radiochemical Analyses of Yankee Core I Spent Fuel, Including Isotopes of Elements Thorium Through Curium," WCAP-6086, August 1969	4.3	0
"Subchannel Thermal Analysis of Rod Bundle Cores," WCAP-7015, Revision 1, January 1969	4.4	0
"The PANDA Code," WCAP-7048 (Proprietary) and WCAP-7757 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	4.3	A
"Evaluation of Protective Coatings for Use in Reactor Containment," WCAP-7198-L (Proprietary), April 1969 and WCAP-7825 (Non- Proprietary), December 1971	4.3	0
"Power Distribution Control of Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-7208 (Proprietary), September 1968 and WCAP-7811, (Non-Proprietary), December 1971	4.3	-
"The TURTLE 24.0 Diffusion Depletion Code," WCAP-7213 (Proprietary) and WCAP-7758 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	4.3, 15.0 15.4	A
"Core Power Capability in Westinghouse PWRs," WCAP-7267-L (Proprietary), October 1969 and WCAP-7809 (Non-Proprietary), December 1971	4.3	-
"Reactor Protection System Diversity in Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-7306, April 1969	15.4	-
"Evaluation of Nuclear Hot Channel Factor Uncertainties," WCAP-7308, December 1971	4.3	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Application of the THINC Program to PWR Design," WCAP-7359-L (Proprietary), August 1969 and WCAP-7838 (Non-Proprietary), January 1972	4.4	O
"Seismic Testing of Electrical and Control Equipment," WCAP-7397-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7817 (Non-Proprietary), December 1971	3.10	O
"Seismic Testing of Electrical and Control Equipment (WCID Process Control Equipment)," WCAP-7397-L, Supplement 1 (Proprietary) and WCAP-7817, Supplement 1 (Non-Proprietary), December 1971	3.10	O
"Sensitized Stainless Steel in Westinghouse PWR Nuclear Steam Supply Systems," WCAP-7477-L (Proprietary), March 1970 and WCAP-7735 (Non-Proprietary), August 1971	5.2	A
"Radiological Consequences of a Fuel Handling Accident," WCAP-7518-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7828 (Non-Proprietary), June 1970	15.7	O
"Seismic Vibration Testing with Sine Beats," WCAP-7558, October 1972	3.10	O
"An Evaluation of the Rod Ejection Accident in Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors Using Spatial Kinetics Methods," WCAP-7588, Revision 1-A, January 1975	15.4	A
"Dynamic Fracture Toughness Properties of Heavy Section A533 Grade B Class 1 Steel Plate," WCAP-7623, December 1970	5.4	O
"Interchannel Thermal Mixing with Mixing Vane Grids," WCAP-7667-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7755 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	4.4	A
"DNB Tests Results for New Mixing Vane Grids (R)," WCAP-7695-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7958 (Non-Proprietary) and Addendum, January 1975	4.4	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"An Evaluation of Solid State Logic Reactor Protection in Anticipated Transients," WCAP-7706, February 1973	4.6, 7.1	O
"Electric Hydrogen Recombiner for PWR Containments," WCAP-7709-L, Supplements 1 through 7 (Proprietary) and WCAP-7820, Supplements 1 through 7 (Non-Proprietary), 1971 through 1977	3.11, 6.2	A
"A Comprehensive Space-Time Dependent Analysis of Loss of Coolant (SATAN-IV Digital Code)," WCAP-7750, August 1971	3.6	O
"Overpressure Protection for Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-7769, October 1971	15.2	O
"Overpressure Protection for Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-7769, Revision 1, June 1972	5.2	O
"Behavior of Austenitic Stainless Steel in Post Hypothetical Loss of Coolant Accident Environment," WCAP-7798-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7803 (Non-Proprietary), January 1972	6.1	O
"Nuclear Fuel Division Quality Assurance Program Plan," WCAP-7800, Revision 4-A, April 1975	4.2, 17	A
"Nuclear Design of Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors with Burnable Poison Rods," WCAP-7806, December 1971	4.3	B
"Power Distribution Control of Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-7811, December 1971	4.3	O
"Seismic Testing of Electrical and Control Equipment (Low Seismic Plants)," WCAP-7817, Supplements 1-8, December 1971-March 1974	3.10	O

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Evaluation of Steam Generator Tube, Tubesheet and Divider Plate Under Combined LOCA Plus SSE Conditions," WCAP-7832, December 1973	5.4	A
"Inlet Orificing of Open PWR Cores," WCAP-7836, January 1972	4.4	B
"Neutron Shielding Pads," WCAP-7870, May 1972	3.9	A
"LOFTRAN Code Description," WCAP-7907, June 1972	5.2, 15.0 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6	A
"FACTRAN - A FORTRAN-IV Code for Thermal Transients in a UO <sub>2</sub> Fuel Rod," WCAP-7908, June 1972	15.0, 15.2 15.3, 15.4	A
"MARVEL, A Digital Computer Code for Transient Analysis of a Multiloop PWR System," WCAP-7909, June 1972	6.3	O
"Power Peaking Factors," WCAP-7912-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7912 (Non- Proprietary), January 1975 and Supplement	4.3, 4.4	A
"Damping Values of Nuclear Power Plant Components," WCAP-7921, May 1974	1A, 3.7	A
"Basis for Heatup and Cooldown Limit Curves," WCAP-7924, April 1975	5.3	A
"Effect of Axial Spacing on Interchannel Thermal Mixing with the R Mixing Vane Grid," WCAP-7941-L (Proprietary) and WCAP-7959 (Non- Proprietary), January 1975	4.4	A
"Fuel Assembly Safety Analysis for Combined Seismic and Loss of Coolant Accident, 15x15," WCAP-7950, July 1972	3.7	A
"THINC-IV An Improved Program for Thermal and Hydraulic Analysis of Rod Bundle Cores," WCAP-7956, June 1973	4.4	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Axial Xenon Transient Tests at the Rochester Gas and Electric Reactor," WCAP-7964, June 1971	4.3	O
"TWINKLE - A Multi-Dimensional Neutron Kinetics Computer Code," WCAP-7979 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8028 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	15.0, 15.4	A
"WIT-6 Reactor Transient Analysis Computer Program Description," WCAP-7980, November 1972	15.0, 15.4	A
"Application of Modified Spacer Factor to "L" Grid Typical and Cold Wall Cell DNB," WCAP-7988 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8030 (Non-Proprietary), October 1972	4.4	A
"Application of the THINC-IV Program to PWR Design," WCAP-8054 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8195 (Non-Proprietary), October 1973	4.4	A
"Pipe Breaks for the LOCA Analysis of the Westinghouse Primary Coolant Loop," WCAP-8082 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8172 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	3.6	A
"Reactor Coolant Pump Integrity in LOCA," WCAP-8163, September 1973	1A, 5.4	O
"Calculational Model for Core Reflooding After a Loss of Coolant Accident (WREFLOOD Code)," WCAP-8170 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8171 (Non-Proprietary), June 1974	15.6	A
"Effect of Local Heat Flux Spikes on DNB in Non-Uniform Heated Rod Bundles," WCAP-8174 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8202, (Non-Proprietary), August 1973	4.4	A
"WFLASH, A FORTRAN-IV Computer Program for Simulation of Transients in a Multi-Loop PWR," WCAP-8200, Revision 2 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8261, Revision 1 (Non-Proprietary), July 1974	15.6	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Fuel Densification Experimental Results and Model for Reactor Application," WCAP-8218 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8219 (Non-Proprietary), March 1975	4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4	A
"Safety Analysis of the 17x17 Fuel Assembly for Combined Seismic and Loss of Coolant Accident," WCAP-8236 (Proprietary), December 1973 and WCAP-8288 (Non-Proprietary), January 1974 and Addenda	3.7, 4.2	A
"Safety Analysis of the 8-Grid 17x17 Fuel Assembly for Combined Seismic and Loss of Coolant Accident," WCAP-8236, Addendum 1 (Proprietary), March 1974 and WCAP-8288, Addendum 1 (Non-Proprietary), April 1974	3.7	A
"Documentation of Selected Westinghouse Structural Analysis Computer Codes," WCAP-8252, Revision 1, July 1977	3.6, 3.9	O
"Hydraulic Flow Test of the 17x17 Fuel Assembly," WCAP-8278 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8279 (Non-Proprietary), February 1974	4.2, 4.4	O
"Effect of 17x17 Fuel Assembly Geometry on DNB," WCAP-8296 (Westinghouse Proprietary) and WCAP-8927 (Non-Proprietary), February 1975	4.4	A
"The Effect of 17x17 Fuel Assembly Geometry on Interchannel Thermal Mixing," WCAP-8298 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8299 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	4.4	A
"LOCTA-IV Program: Loss of Coolant Transient Analysis," WCAP-8301 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8305 (Non-Proprietary), June 1974	15.0, 15.6	AE
SATAN-IV Program: Comprehensive Space-Time Dependent Analysis of Loss of Coolant," WCAP-8302 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8306 (Non-Proprietary), June 1974	15.0, 15.6	AE

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Prediction of the Flow-Induced Vibration of Reactor Internals by Scale Model Tests," WCAP-8303 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8317 (Non-Proprietary), July 1975	3.9	A
"Control of Delta Ferrite in Austenitic Stainless Steel Weldments," WCAP-8324-A, June 1974	1A, 5.2	A
"Containment Pressure Analysis Code (COCO)," WCAP-8327 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8326 (Non-Proprietary), June 1974	15.6	AE
"Westinghouse Anticipated Transients Without Trip Analysis," WCAP-8330, August 1974	4.3, 4.6, 15.1, 15.2, 15.4, 15.8	O
"Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model - Summary," WCAP-8339, July 1974	6.2, 15.6	AE
"Westinghouse ECCS - Plant Sensitivity Studies," WCAP-8340 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8356 (Non-Proprietary), July 1974	15.6	AE
"Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model Sensitivity Studies," WCAP -8341 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8342 (Non-Proprietary), July 1974	1A(N), 17	A
"Effects of Fuel Densification Power Spikes on Clad Thermal Transients," WCAP-8359, July 1974	4.3	AE
"Westinghouse Nuclear Energy Systems Division Quality Assurance Plan," WCAP-8370, Revision 9A, September 1977	1A, 17	A
"Qualification of Westinghouse Seismic Testing Procedure for Electrical Equipment Tested Prior to May 1974," WCAP-8373, August 1974	3.10	O
"Revised Clad Flattening Model," WCAP-8377 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8381 (Non-Proprietary), July 1974	4.2	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Power Distribution Control and Load Following Procedures," WCAP-8385 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8403 (Non-Proprietary), September 1974	4.3, 4.4	A
"An Evaluation of Loss of Flow Accidents Caused by Power System Frequency Transients in Westinghouse PWRs," WCAP-8424, Revision 1, June 1975	15.3	O
"17x17 Drive Line Components Tests - Phase IB, II, III, D-Loop Drop and Deflection," WCAP-8446 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8449 (Non-Proprietary), December 1974	3.9, 15.0	A
"Analysis of Data from the Zion (Unit 1) THINC Verification Test," WCAP-8453-A (Proprietary), May 1976 and WCAP-8454 (Non-Proprietary), January 1975	4.4	A
"Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model - Supplementary Information," WCAP-8471 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8472 (Non-Proprietary), April 1974	15.6	AE
"Incore Power Distribution Determination in Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors," WCAP-8498, July 1975	4.3	O
"UHI Plant Internals Vibration Measurement Program and Pre and Post Hot Functional Examinations," WCAP-8516-P (Proprietary) and WCAP-8517 (Non-Proprietary), April 1975	3.9	A
"Critical Heat Flux Testing of 17x17 Fuel Assembly Geometry with 22 Inch Spacing," WCAP-8536 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8537 (Non-Proprietary), May 1975	4.4	A
"Westinghouse ECCS - Four Loop Plant (17x17) Sensitivity Studies," WCAP-8565 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8566 (Non-Proprietary), July 1975	15.6	A



## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION (S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Improved Thermal Design Procedure," WCAP-8567-P, July 1975 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8568, July 1975 (Non-Proprietary)	4.4, 15.0	A
"Augmented Startup and Cycle 1 Physics Program Supplement 1," WCAP-8575, June 1976 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8576, June 1976 (Non-Proprietary) and Supplements.	4.3	O
"The Application of Preheat Temperatures After Welding Pressure Vessel Steels," WCAP-8577, February 1976	1A	A
"Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) of the Engineered Safeguard Features Actuation System," WCAP-8584 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8760 (Non-Proprietary), April 1976	4.6	O
"Environmental Qualification of Westinghouse NSSS Class 1E Equipment," WCAP-8587, September 1975	1A, 3.10, 3.11	A
"Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model - October 1975 Version," WCAP-8622 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8623 (Non-Proprietary), November 1975	15.6	A
"Experimental Verification of Wet Fuel Storage Criticality Analyses," WCAP-8682 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8683 (Non-Proprietary), December 1975	4.3	B
"Fuel Rod Bowing," WCAP-8691 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8692 (Non-Proprietary), December 1975	4.2	O
"Delta Ferrite in Production Austenitic Stainless Steel Weldments," WCAP-8693, January 1976	1A, 5.2	B
"MULTIFLEX - A FORTRAN-IV Computer Program for Analyzing Thermal-Hydraulic-Structure System Dynamics," WCAP-8708 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8709 (Non-Proprietary), February 1976	3.9	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Improved Analytical Models Used in Westinghouse Fuel Rod Design Computations," WCAP-8720 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8785 (Non-Proprietary), October 1976	4.2	A
"New Westinghouse Correlation WRB-1 for Predicting Critical Heat Flux in Rod Bundles with Mixing Vane Grids," WCAP-8762, July 1976 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8763, July 1976 (Non-Proprietary)	4.4	A
"Safety-Related Research and Development for Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors, Program Summaries," WCAP-8768, Revision 2, October 1978	1.5, 4.2, 4.3	B
"Verification of Neutron Pad and 17x17 Guide Tube Designs by Preoperational Tests on the Trojan 1 Power Plant," WCAP-8780, May 1976	3.9	B
"Improved Analytical Models Used in Westinghouse Fuel Rod Design Computations," WCAP-8785, October 1976	4.2	-
"Hybrid B <sub>4c</sub> Absorber Control Rod Evaluation Report," WCAP-8846, October 1977	4.2, 15.0 15.3	A
"Westinghouse ECCS - Four Loop Plant (17x17) Sensitivity Studies with Upper Head Fluid Temperature at T <sub>hot</sub> ," WCAP-8865, May 1977	15.6	A
"7300 Series Process Control System Noise Tests," WCAP-8892-A, April 1977	7.1	A
"Safety Analysis for the Revised Fuel Rod Internal Pressure Design Basis," WCAP-8963 (Proprietary), November 1976 and WCAP-8964 (Non-Proprietary), August 1977	4.2	A
"Westinghouse Emergency Core Cooling System Small Break October 1975 Model," WCAP-8970 (Proprietary) and WCAP-8971 (Non-Proprietary), April 1977	15.6	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Failure Mode and Effects Analysis of the Solid State Full Length Rod Control System," WCAP-8976, September 1977	4.6	O
"Nuclear Design of Westinghouse Pressurized Water Reactors with Burnable Poison Rods," WCAP-9000-L, Revision 1 (Proprietary), July 1969 and WCAP-7806 (Non-Proprietary), December 1971.	4.3	
"Axial Power Distribution Monitoring Using Four-Section Ex-Core Detectors," WCAP-9105 (Proprietary) and WCAP-9106 (Non-Proprietary), July 1977	4.3	A
"Westinghouse Emergency Core Cooling System Evaluation Model for Analyzing Large LOCAs During Operation with One Loop Out of Service for Plants Without Loop Isolation Valves," WCAP-9166 (Proprietary) and WCAP-9167 (Non-Proprietary), February 1978	15.6	O
"Westinghouse Emergency Core Cooling System Evaluation Model - Modified October 1975 Version," WCAP-9168 (Proprietary) and WCAP-9150 (Non-Proprietary), September 1977	15.6	O
"Properties of Fuel and Core Component Materials," WCAP-9179 (Proprietary), September 1977 and WCAP-9224 (Non-Proprietary)	4.2	O
"Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model, February 1978 Version," WCAP-9220 (Proprietary Version), WCAP-9221 (Non-Proprietary Version), February 1978	15.6	A
"Verification Testing and Analyses of the 17x17 Optimized Fuel Assembly," WCAP-9401 (Proprietary) and WCAP-9402 (Non-Proprietary), March 1979	4.1, 4.2, 4.4	A
"PALADON - Westinghouse Nodal Computer Code," WCAP-9485 (Proprietary) and WCAP-9486 (Non-Proprietary) December 1978	4.3	A

## B/B-UFSAR

TABLE 1.6-1 (Cont'd)

<u>REPORT</u>	<u>REFERENCE SECTION(S)</u>	<u>REVIEW STATUS</u>
"Reference Core Report 17x17 Optimized Fuel Assembly," WCAP-9500 (Non Proprietary), July 1979	4, 15	A
"RELAP5/MOD2-B&W - An Advanced Computer Code for Light Water Reactor LOCA and non-LOCA Transient Analysis" BAW-10164, Revision 3 (non-proprietary), October 1996	15	A
"CONTEMPT - Computer Program for Predicting Containment Pressure-Temperature Response to a Loss-of-Coolant Accident," BAW-10095A, Revision 1, April 1978	6	O
"Beacon Core Monitoring and Operations Support System," WCAP-12472 (Proprietary Class 2), August 1994	4.3, 4.4, 7.7	A
"Relaxation of Constant Axial Offset Control, FQ Surveillance Technical Specification," WCAP-10216-P-A, Revision 1A (Proprietary Class 2), February 1994	4.3, 4.4	A

## 1.7 DRAWINGS

The drawings cited in each UFSAR Chapter are included as "General References" only; i.e., refer to the drawings to obtain additional detail or to obtain background information. These drawings are not part of the UFSAR. They are controlled by the Controlled Documents Program. References on the figures contained in the UFSAR to ComEd, CECo, and Commonwealth Edison will be revised to reflect the change in facility ownership to Exelon Generation Company when other changes to that figure are needed.

### 1.7.1 Electrical, Instrumentation, and Control Drawings

Subsection 1.7.1 of the FSAR provides a list of electrical, instrumentation, and control drawings that were provided to the NRC during the initial licensing phase.

### 1.7.2 Drawings for Independent Structural Review

Subsection 1.7.2 of the FSAR provides a list of the structural, architectural, mechanical loading and electrical loading drawings that were provided to the NRC to enable them to perform the Project Structural Review and the Independent Structural Review during the licensing phase.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### CHAPTER 2.0 - SITE CHARACTERISTICS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.0 <u>SITE CHARACTERISTICS</u>	2.1-1
2.1 <u>GEOGRAPHY AND DEMOGRAPHY</u>	2.1-1
2.1.1 Site Location and Description	2.1-1
2.1.1.1 Specification of Location	2.1-1
2.1.1.2 Site Area Map	2.1-2
2.1.1.3 Boundaries for Establishing Effluent Release Limits	2.1-2
2.1.2 Exclusion Area Authority and Control	2.1-3
2.1.2.1 Authority	2.1-3
2.1.2.2 Control of Activities Unrelated to Plant Operation	2.1-3
2.1.2.3 Arrangements for Traffic Control	2.1-4
2.1.2.4 Abandonment or Relocation of Roads	2.1-4
2.1.3 Population Distribution	2.1-4
2.1.3.1 Population Within 10 Miles	2.1-5
2.1.3.2 Population Between 10 and 50 Miles	2.1-5
2.1.3.3 Transient Population	2.1-6
2.1.3.4 Low Population Zone	2.1-7
2.1.3.5 Population Center	2.1-8
2.1.3.6 Population Density	2.1-9
2.1.4 References	2.1-9
2.2 <u>NEARBY INDUSTRIAL, TRANSPORTATION, AND MILITARY FACILITIES</u>	2.2-1
2.2.1 Locations and Routes	2.2-1
2.2.2 Descriptions	2.2-3
2.2.2.1 Description of Facilities	2.2-3
2.2.2.2 Description of Products and Materials	2.2-3
2.2.2.3 Pipelines	2.2-3
2.2.2.4 Waterways	2.2-4
2.2.2.5 Airports	2.2-4
2.2.2.6 Projections of Industrial Growth	2.2-5
2.2.3 Evaluation of Potential Accidents	2.2-5
2.2.3.1 Determination of Design Basis Events	2.2-5
2.2.3.1.1 Explosions	2.2-5
2.2.3.1.2 Flammable Vapor Clouds (Delayed Ignition)	2.2-6
2.2.3.1.3 Toxic Chemicals	2.2-7
2.2.3.1.4 Fires	2.2-7
2.2.3.1.5 Collisions with Intake Structure	2.2-7
2.2.3.1.6 Liquid Spills	2.2-7
2.2.4 References	2.2-7

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.3 <u>METEOROLOGY</u>	2.3-1
2.3.1 Regional Climatology	2.3-1
2.3.1.1 General Climate	2.3-1
2.3.1.2 Regional Meteorological Conditions for Design and Operating Bases	2.3-4
2.3.1.2.1 Thunderstorms, Hail, and Lightning	2.3-4
2.3.1.2.2 Tornadoes and Severe Winds	2.3-6
2.3.1.2.3 Heavy Snow and Severe Glaze Storms	2.3-8
2.3.1.2.4 Ultimate Heat Sink Design	2.3-9
2.3.1.2.5 Inversions and High Air Pollution Potential	2.3-10
2.3.2 Local Meteorology	2.3-12
2.3.2.1 Normal and Extreme Values of Meteorological Parameters	2.3-12
2.3.2.1.1 Winds	2.3-12
2.3.2.1.2 Temperatures	2.3-15
2.3.2.1.3 Atmospheric Moisture	2.3-16
2.3.2.1.3.1 Relative Humidity	2.3-16
2.3.2.1.3.2 Dew-Point Temperature	2.3-17
2.3.2.1.4 Precipitation	2.3-18
2.3.2.1.4.1 Precipitation Measured as Water Equivalent	2.3-18
2.3.2.1.4.2 Precipitation Measured as Snow or Ice Pellets	2.3-20
2.3.2.1.5 Fog	2.3-20
2.3.2.1.6 Atmospheric Stability	2.3-21
2.3.2.2 Potential Influence of the Plant and Its Facilities on Local Meteorology	2.3-24
2.3.2.3 Topographical Description	2.3-26
2.3.3 Onsite Meteorological Measurements Program	2.3-26
2.3.4 Short-Term (Accident) Diffusion Estimates	2.3-33
2.3.4.1 Objective	2.3-33
2.3.4.2 Calculations	2.3-33
2.3.5 Long-Term (Routine) Diffusion Estimates	2.3-35
2.3.5.1 Objective	2.3-35
2.3.5.2 Calculations	2.3-35
2.3.5.2.1 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Direction, Wind Speed and Stability	2.3-36
2.3.5.2.2 Effective Release Height	2.3-38
2.3.5.2.3 Annual Average Atmospheric Dilution Factor	2.3-40

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.3.6 References	2.3-42
2.4 <u>HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING</u>	2.4-1
2.4.1 Hydrologic Description	2.4-1
2.4.1.1 Site and Facilities	2.4-1
2.4.1.2 Hydrosphere	2.4-2
2.4.2 Floods	2.4-4
2.4.2.1 Flood History	2.4-4
2.4.2.2 Flood Design Considerations	2.4-4
2.4.2.3 Effects of Local Intense Precipitation	2.4-5
2.4.3 Probable Maximum Floods (PMF) on Steams and Rivers	2.4-8
2.4.3.1 Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks	2.4-9
2.4.3.2 Precipitation Losses on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks	2.4-9
2.4.3.3 Runoff and Stream Course Models for the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks	2.4-10
2.4.3.4 Probable Maximum Flood Flow on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks	2.4-10
2.4.3.5 Water Level Determination for the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane And Granary Creeks	2.4-11
2.4.3.6 Coincident Wind Wave Activity	2.4-13
2.4.4 Potential Dam Failures, Seismically Induced	2.4-13
2.4.5 Probable Maximum Surge and Seiche Flooding	2.4-13
2.4.6 Probable Maximum Tsunami Flooding	2.4-13
2.4.7 Ice Effects	2.4-13
2.4.8 Cooling Water Canals and Reservoirs	2.4-14
2.4.8.1 Pipelines	2.4-14
2.4.8.2 Cooling Pond	2.4-14
2.4.8.2.1 Probable Maximum Precipitation on the Pond	2.4-14
2.4.8.2.2 Precipitation Losses	2.4-15
2.4.8.2.3 Runoff Model	2.4-15
2.4.8.2.4 Probable Maximum Flood Flow for Cooling Pond	2.4-16
2.4.8.2.5 Water Level Determinations	2.4-16
2.4.8.2.6 Coincident Wind Wave Activity	2.4-16
2.4.9 Channel Diversions	2.4-18
2.4.10 Flooding Protection Requirements	2.4-19
2.4.11 Low Water Considerations	2.4-20
2.4.11.1 Low Flow in Rivers	2.4-20
2.4.11.2 Low Water Resulting from Surges, Seiches, or Tsunami	2.4-20



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.4.11.3 Historical Low Flow	2.4-20
2.4.11.4 Future Controls	2.4-20
2.4.11.5 Plant Requirements	2.4-21
2.4.11.6 Heat Sink Dependability Requirements	2.4-22
2.4.12 Dispersion, Dilution, and Travel Times of Accidental Releases of Liquid Effluents In Surface Water	2.4-24
2.4.13 Groundwater	2.4-25
2.4.13.1 Description and Onsite Use	2.4-25
2.4.13.1.1 Onsite Use	2.4-25
2.4.13.1.2 Site and Regional Conditions	2.4-25
2.4.13.2 Sources	2.4-28
2.4.13.2.1 Present and Future Groundwater Use	2.4-28
2.4.13.2.2 Site Hydrogeologic Conditions	2.4-29
2.4.13.2.2.1 Permeability	2.4-29
2.4.13.2.2.2 Groundwater Levels	2.4-30
2.4.13.2.3 Effects of Seepage from Cooling Pond	2.4-31
2.4.13.2.4 Seepage from the Essential Service Cooling Pond	2.4-32
2.4.13.3 Accident Effects	2.4-32
2.4.13.4 Monitoring	2.4-33
2.4.13.5 Design Bases for Subsurface Hydrostatic Loading	2.4-34
2.4.14 Technical Specification and Emergency Operating Requirements	2.4-34
2.4.14.1 Probable Maximum Flood Level	2.4-34
2.4.14.2 Flood Protection Measures	2.4-35
2.4.14.3 Emergency Protective Measures	2.4-35
2.4.15 References	2.4-35
2.4.15.1 References Cited in Text	2.4-35
2.4.15.2 Alphabetical List of References Not Cited in Text	2.4-37
 2.5 <u>GEOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY, AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING</u>	 2.5-1
2.5.1 Basic Geologic and Seismic Data	2.5-1
2.5.1.1 Regional Geology	2.5-1
2.5.1.1.1 Regional Geologic History	2.5-1
2.5.1.1.1.1 General	2.5-1
2.5.1.1.1.2 Precambrian (Earlier than Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-2
2.5.1.1.1.3 Cambrian (Approximately 500 to Approximately 600 Million Year B.P.)	2.5-2
2.5.1.1.1.4 Ordovician (430 $\pm$ 10 to Approximately 500 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-3
2.5.1.1.1.5 Silurian (400 $\pm$ 10 to 430 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-4

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.1.1.1.6 Devonian (340 $\pm$ 10 to 400 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-4
2.5.1.1.1.7 Mississippian (320 $\pm$ 10 to 340 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-4
2.5.1.1.1.8 Pennsylvanian (270 $\pm$ 5 to 320 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-5
2.5.1.1.1.9 Permian (225 $\pm$ 5 to 270 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-5
2.5.1.1.1.10 Triassic (190 $\pm$ 5 to 225 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-5
2.5.1.1.1.11 Jurassic (135 $\pm$ 5 to 190 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-5
2.5.1.1.1.12 Cretaceous (65 $\pm$ 2 to 135 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-5
2.5.1.1.1.13 Quaternary (Present to 2 $\pm$ 1 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-6
2.5.1.1.2 Physiography	2.5-6
2.5.1.1.3 Stratigraphy	2.5-7
2.5.1.1.3.1 Soil Units	2.5-8
2.5.1.1.3.2 Rock Units	2.5-8
2.5.1.1.4 Structures	2.5-8
2.5.1.1.4.1 Folding	2.5-8
2.5.1.1.4.1.1 Illinois Basin	2.5-8
2.5.1.1.4.1.2 Wisconsin Arch and Kankakee Arch	2.5-9
2.5.1.1.4.1.3 LaSalle Anticlinal Belt	2.5-9
2.5.1.1.4.1.4 Ashton Arch	2.5-9
2.5.1.1.4.1.5 Herscher Dome	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.6 Downs Anticline	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.7 Mattoon Anticline	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.8 Tuscola Anticline	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.9 Murdock Syncline	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.10 Marshall Syncline	2.5-10
2.5.1.1.4.1.11 Folded Structures Associated with the Plum River Fault Zone	2.5-11
2.5.1.1.4.1.12 Loudon Anticline	2.5-11
2.5.1.1.4.1.13 Salem Anticline	2.5-11
2.5.1.1.4.1.14 Clay City Anticline	2.5-11
2.5.1.1.4.1.15 DuQuoin Monocline	2.5-11
2.5.1.1.4.1.16 Mississippi River Arch	2.5-12
2.5.1.1.4.1.17 Pittsfield and Lincoln Anticlines	2.5-12
2.5.1.1.4.1.18 Mineral Point and Meekers Grove Anticlines	2.5-12
2.5.1.1.4.1.19 Baraboo, Fond du Lac, and Waterloo Synclines	2.5-12
2.5.1.1.4.1.20 Leesville Anticline	2.5-12
2.5.1.1.4.1.21 Michigan Basin	2.5-13
2.5.1.1.4.1.22 Structural Contour Maps	2.5-13
2.5.1.1.4.2 Faulting	2.5-14

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.1.1.4.2.1 Sandwich Fault Zone and Plum River Fault Zone	2.5-14
2.5.1.1.4.2.2 Chicago Area Faults	2.5-14
2.5.1.1.4.2.2.1 Chicago Area Basement Fault Zone	2.5-14
2.5.1.1.4.2.2.2 Chicago Area Minor Faults	2.5-14
2.5.1.1.4.2.3 Oglesby and Tuscola Faults	2.5-15
2.5.1.1.4.2.4 Centralia Fault	2.5-15
2.5.1.1.4.2.5 Cap Au Gres Faulted Flexure	2.5-15
2.5.1.1.4.2.6 Mifflin Fault	2.5-15
2.5.1.1.4.2.7 Postulated Wisconsin Faults	2.5-16
2.5.1.1.4.2.8 Mt. Carmel Fault	2.5-16
2.5.1.1.4.2.9 Royal Center Fault	2.5-16
2.5.1.1.4.2.10 Fortville Fault	2.5-16
2.5.1.1.4.2.11 Cryptovolcanic or Astrobleme Structures	2.5-16
2.5.1.1.4.2.12 Faults Beyond 200 Miles from the Braidwood Site	2.5-17
2.5.1.1.4.2.12.1 Rough Creek Fault Zone	2.5-17
2.5.1.1.4.2.12.2 Structural Relations of Faults North and South of the Rough Creek Fault Zone (Including the Wabash Valley Fault Zone)	2.5-17
2.5.1.1.4.2.12.3 Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone	2.5-18
2.5.1.1.4.2.12.4 Age of Faulting in Southern Illinois and Adjacent Areas	2.5-18
2.5.1.1.5 Gravity and Magnetic Anomalies	2.5-18
2.5.1.1.6 Man's Activities	2.5-20
2.5.1.2 Site Geology	2.5-20
2.5.1.2.1 General	2.5-20
2.5.1.2.2 Physiographic Setting	2.5-21
2.5.1.2.3 Geologic History	2.5-21
2.5.1.2.3.1 General	2.5-21
2.5.1.2.3.2 Precambrian (Greater than Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-22
2.5.1.2.3.3 Cambrian (Approximately 500 to Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-22
2.5.1.2.3.4 Ordovician (430 $\pm$ 10 to Approximately 500 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-22
2.5.1.2.3.5 Silurian (400 $\pm$ 10 to 430 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-23
2.5.1.2.3.6 Devonian (340 $\pm$ 10 to 400 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-23
2.5.1.2.3.7 Mississippian (320 $\pm$ 10 to 340 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-23
2.5.1.2.3.8 Pennsylvanian (270 $\pm$ 5 to 320 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-23
2.5.1.2.3.9 Quaternary (Present to 2 $\pm$ 1 Million Years B.P.)	2.5-24
2.5.1.2.4 Stratigraphy	2.5-25

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.1.2.4.1 Soil Deposits	2.5-25
2.5.1.2.4.1.1 Pleistocene	2.5-25
2.5.1.2.4.1.1.1 Parkland Sand	2.5-25
2.5.1.2.4.1.1.2 Equality Formation	2.5-26
2.5.1.2.4.1.1.3 Wedron Formation	2.5-27
2.5.1.2.4.2 Bedrock Deposits	2.5-28
2.5.1.2.4.2.1 Pennsylvanian	2.5-29
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1 Kewanee Group	2.5-29
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1 Carbondale Formation	2.5-29
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.1 Limestone	2.5-29
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2 Francis Creek Shale Member	2.5-30
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2.1 Channel Sandstone Deposits	2.5-30
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2.2 Siltstone Deposits	2.5-30
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.3 Colchester (No.2. Coal) Member	2.5-31
2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.2 Spoon Formation	2.5-31
2.5.1.2.4.2.2 Silurian	2.5-33
2.5.1.2.4.2.2.1 Alexandrian Series	2.5-33
2.5.1.2.4.2.3 Ordovician	2.5-33
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1 Maquoketa shale Group	2.5-33
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.1 Brainard Shale	2.5-33
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.2 Fort Atkinson Limestone	2.5-34
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.3 Scales Shale	2.5-34
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2 Galena Group	2.5-35
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2.1 Wise Lake and Dunleith Formations	2.5-35
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2.2 Guttenberg Formation	2.5-35
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3 Platteville Group	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.1 Nachusa Formation	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.2 Grand Detour Formation	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.3 Mifflin Formation	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.4 Pecatonica Formation	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.4 Ancell Group	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.4.1 Glenwood Formation and St. Peter Sandstone	2.5-36
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5 Prairie du Chien Group	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.1 Shakopee Dolomite	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.2 New Richmond Sandstone	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.3 Oneota Dolomite	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.4 Gunter Sandstone	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.4 Cambrian	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.1 Eminence Formation	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.2 Potosi Dolomite	2.5-37
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.3 Franconia Formation	2.5-38
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.4 Ironston Sandstone	2.5-38
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.5 Galesville Sandstone	2.5-38
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.6 Eau Claire Formation	2.5-38
2.5.1.2.4.2.4.7 Mt. Simon Sandstone	2.5-38
2.5.1.2.4.2.5 Precambrian	2.5-39
2.5.1.2.5 Structure	2.5-39

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.1.2.5.1 Jointing	2.5-39
2.5.1.2.5.2 Folding	2.5-39
2.5.1.2.5.3 Faulting	2.5-40
2.5.1.2.6 Solution Activity	2.5-42
2.5.1.2.7 Man's Activities	2.5-43
2.5.1.2.7.1 History of Coal Mining	2.5-43
2.5.1.2.7.2 Coal Seams	2.5-44
2.5.1.2.7.3 Coal Mining Methods	2.5-45
2.5.1.2.7.4 Coal Mine Locations and Production Data	2.5-46
2.5.1.2.7.5 Surface Subsidence Due to Coal Mining	2.5-48
2.5.2 Vibratory Ground Motion	2.5-50
2.5.2.1 Seismicity	2.5-50
2.5.2.1.1 Seismictiy Within 200 Miles of the Site	2.5-50
2.5.2.1.2 Distant Events	2.5-51
2.5.2.1.2.1 Central Stable Region	2.5-51
2.5.2.2.2.2 Mississippi Embayment Area	2.5-51
2.5.2.2.2.3 Other Events	2.5-52
2.5.2.2 Geologic Structures and Tectonic Activity	2.5-52
2.5.2.3 Correlation of Earthquake Activity With Geologic Structures or Tectonic Provinces	2.5-52
2.5.2.3.1 Seismogenic Regions	2.5-53
2.5.2.3.1.1 Illinois Basin Seismogenic Region	2.5-53
2.5.2.3.1.2 Ste. Genevieve Region	2.5-53
2.5.2.3.1.3 Chester-Dupo Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.4 Wabash Valley Seismogenic Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.5 Iowa-Minnesota Stable Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.6 Missouri Random Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.7 Michigan Basin Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.8 Eastern Interior Arch System Seismogenic Region	2.5-54
2.5.2.3.1.9 Anna Seismogenic Region	2.5-55
2.5.2.3.1.10 New Madrid Seismogenic Region	2.5-56
2.5.2.3.2 Tectonic Provinces	2.5-57
2.5.2.3.2.1 Central Stable Region Tectonic Province	2.5-57
2.5.2.3.2.2 Gulf Coastal Plain Tectonic Province	2.5-58
2.5.2.3.3 Earthquake Events Significant to the Site	2.5-58
2.5.2.4 Maximum Earthquake Potential	2.5-58
2.5.2.5 Seismic Wave Transmission Characteristics of the Site	2.5-58
2.5.2.6 Safe Shutdown Earthquake	2.5-59
2.5.2.7 Operating-Basis Earthquake	2.5-59
2.5.3 Surface Faulting	2.5-60
2.5.3.1 Geologic Conditions of the Site	2.5-60
2.5.3.2 Evidence of Fault Offset	2.5-61
2.5.3.3 Earthquakes Associated With Capable Faults	2.5-61
2.5.3.4 Investigation of Capable Faults	2.5-61
2.5.3.5 Correlation of Epicenters With Capable Faults	2.5-61
2.5.3.6 Description of Capable Faults	2.5-61

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.3.7 Zone Requiring Detailed Faulting Investigation	2.5-61
2.5.3.8 Results of Faulting Investigation	2.5-61
2.5.4 Stability of Subsurface Materials and Foundations	2.5-61
2.5.4.1 Geologic Features	2.5-61
2.5.4.2 Properties of Subsurface Materials	2.5-62
2.5.4.2.1 Field Tests	2.5-62
2.5.4.2.2 Laboratory Tests	2.5-62
2.5.4.2.2.1 Static Tests	2.5-63
2.5.4.2.2.1.1 Direct Shear Test	2.5-63
2.5.4.2.2.1.2 Unconfined Compression Tests	2.5-63
2.5.4.2.2.1.2.1 Unconfined Compression Tests on Soil	2.5-63
2.5.4.2.2.1.2.2 Unconfined and Unconsolidated Undrained Compression Tests on Rock	2.5-63
2.5.4.2.2.1.3 Triaxial Compression Tests	2.5-64
2.5.4.2.2.1.4 Consolidation Tests	2.5-64
2.5.4.2.2.1.5 Moisture and Density Determinations	2.5-64
2.5.4.2.2.1.6 Grain Size Analysis	2.5-65
2.5.4.2.2.1.7 Atterberg Limits	2.5-65
2.5.4.2.2.1.8 Compaction Characteristics	2.5-65
2.5.4.2.2.1.9 Permeability	2.5-65
2.5.4.2.2.2 Dynamic Tests	2.5-66
2.5.4.3 Exploration	2.5-66
2.5.4.3.1 Geologic Reconnaissance and Excavation Mapping	2.5-66
2.5.4.3.1.1 Excavation Mapping Program	2.5-66
2.5.4.3.1.1.1 Introduction	2.5-66
2.5.4.3.1.1.2 Field Procedures	2.5-66
2.5.4.3.1.1.3 Stratigraphy Within the Excavation	2.5-67
2.5.4.3.2 Test Borings	2.5-68
2.5.4.3.3 Piezometers	2.5-69
2.5.4.3.4 Test Pits	2.5-69
2.5.4.3.5 Geophysical Surveys	2.5-69
2.5.4.3.6 Geologic Cross Sections	2.5-70
2.5.4.4 Geophysical Surveys	2.5-70
2.5.4.4.1 Seismic Refraction Survey	2.5-70
2.5.4.4.2 Surface Wave and Shear Wave Velocity Survey	2.5-72
2.5.4.4.3 Uphole Velocity Survey	2.5-73
2.5.4.4.4 Downhole Shear Wave Survey	2.5-74
2.5.4.4.5 Ambient Vibration Measurement	2.5-74
2.5.4.4.6 Geophysical Borehole Logging	2.5-75
2.5.4.5 Excavations and Backfill	2.5-75
2.5.4.5.1 General	2.5-75
2.5.4.5.2 Main Plant	2.5-76
2.5.4.5.2.1 Excavation	2.5-76
2.5.4.5.2.2 Backfill	2.5-76
2.5.4.5.3 Pond Screen House	2.5-77

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.4.5.3.1 Excavation	2.5-77
2.5.4.5.3.2 Backfill	2.5-77
2.5.4.5.4 Seismic Category I Pipelines	2.5-77
2.5.4.5.4.1 Excavation	2.5-77
2.5.4.5.4.2 Backfill	2.5-79
2.5.4.5.5 Ultimate Heat Sink	2.5-80
2.5.4.6 Groundwater Conditions	2.5-80
2.5.4.6.1 Excavation Dewatering	2.5-81
2.5.4.7 Response of Soil and Rock to Dynamic Loading	2.5-81
2.5.4.7.1 General	2.5-81
2.5.4.7.2 Dynamic Tests	2.5-81
2.5.4.7.2.1 Dynamic Triaxial Compression Tests	2.5-82
2.5.4.7.2.1.1 Sample Preparation	2.5-82
2.5.4.7.2.1.1.1 Granular Soils	2.5-82
2.5.4.7.2.1.1.2 Cohesive Soils	2.5-83
2.5.4.7.2.1.2 Laboratory Procedure and Data Analysis	2.5-83
2.5.4.7.2.2 Resonant Column Tests	2.5-84
2.5.4.7.3 Field Seismic Surveys	2.5-84
2.5.4.7.4 Soil-Structure Interaction	2.5-84
2.5.4.8 Liquefaction Potential - Main Plant	2.5-85
2.5.4.9 Earthquake Design Basis	2.5-85
2.5.4.9.1 General	2.5-85
2.5.4.9.2 Safe Shutdown Earthquake	2.5-85
2.5.4.9.3 Operating-Basis Earthquake (OBE)	2.5-85
2.5.4.10 Static and Dynamic Stability	2.5-86
2.5.4.10.1 Main Plant	2.5-86
2.5.4.10.1.1 Settlement	2.5-86
2.5.4.10.1.2 Bearing Capacity	2.5-89
2.5.4.10.1.3 Lateral Pressures	2.5-90
2.5.4.10.1.3.1 Static Lateral Pressure	2.5-90
2.5.4.10.1.3.2 Incremental Dynamic Lateral Pressure	2.5-91
2.5.4.10.2 Pond Screen House	2.5-93
2.5.4.10.2.1 Settlement	2.5-93
2.5.4.10.2.2 Bearing Capacity	2.5-93
2.5.4.10.2.3 Lateral Pressures	2.5-93
2.5.4.10.3 Essential Service Water Line and Discharge Structure	2.5-93
2.5.4.11 Design Criteria	2.5-95
2.5.4.12 Techniques to Improve Subsurface Conditions	2.5-95
2.5.4.13 Subsurface Instrumentation	2.5-95
2.5.4.14 Construction Notes	2.5-96
2.5.5 Stability of Slopes	2.5-96
2.5.6 Embankments and Dams	2.5-96
2.5.6.1 General	2.5-96
2.5.6.2 Exploration	2.5-96
2.5.6.2.1 Purpose and General Scope	2.5-96

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.6.2.2 Field Investigations	2.5-97
2.5.6.2.3 Laboratory Investigations	2.5-97
2.5.6.2.4 Evaluation of Exploration Results	2.5-97
2.5.6.2.4.1 Surface Conditions	2.5-98
2.5.6.2.4.2 Subsurface Conditions	2.5-98
2.5.6.2.4.2.1 General	2.5-98
2.5.6.2.4.2.2 Classification and Distribution of Major Soil Deposits and Bedrock	2.5-98
2.5.6.2.4.2.3 Topsoil and Cohesive Loess Deposit	2.5-98
2.5.6.2.4.2.4 Equality Formation Sand Deposit	2.5-99
2.5.6.2.4.2.5 Wedron Glacial Till Deposit	2.5-99
2.5.6.2.4.2.6 Bedrock	2.5-99
2.5.6.2.5 Static Properties of Major Soil Deposits and Bedrock	2.5-99
2.5.6.2.5.1 Equality Formation and Deposit	2.5-99
2.5.6.2.5.2 Wedron Glacial Till Deposit	2.5-101
2.5.6.2.5.3 Bedrock	2.5-101
2.5.6.2.6 Dynamic Properties of Major Soil Deposits	2.5-101
2.5.6.3 Foundation and Abutment Treatment	2.5-102
2.5.6.4 Embankments	2.5-102
2.5.6.5 Slope Stability	2.5-102
2.5.6.5.1 Slope Stability: Methods of Analysis	2.5-102
2.5.6.5.1.1 Geometry, Loading Conditions, and Soil Properties	2.5-103
2.5.6.5.1.2 Results of Slope Stability Analyses	2.5-104
2.5.6.5.2 Liquefaction Potential	2.5-105
2.5.6.5.2.1 Method of Analysis	2.5-105
2.5.6.4.2.2 Geometry, Soil Properties, and Earth- quake Time-History	2.5-106
2.5.6.5.2.2.1 Cyclic Shear Strength of Equality Formation Sand Deposit	2.5-106
2.5.6.5.2.2.2 Laboratory Tests to Determine Cyclic Strength	2.5-106
2.5.6.5.2.2.3 Use of Laboratory Test Data to Determine Cyclic Strength of Intact Equality Formation Sand Deposit	2.5-109
2.5.6.5.2.2.4 Selection of $C_r$ Based on Relative Density	2.5-111
2.5.6.5.2.2.5 Selection of $C_r$ Based on $K_0$	2.5-111
2.5.6.5.2.3 Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential	2.5-112
2.5.6.5.2.3.1 Stresses to Cause Liquefaction	2.5-112
2.5.6.5.2.3.1.1 Induced Stresses	2.5-112
2.5.6.5.2.3.1.2 Determination of $\tau_f/\tau_d$	2.5-113
2.5.6.5.2.3.1.3 Effect of Lenses of Medium Dense Gray Fine Sand in the Wedron Till Above Elevation 585.0	2.5-113
2.5.6.5.2.3.1.4 Effect of Evaluation at Elevation 584.0 Feet	2.5-113
2.5.6.5.2.3.2 Conclusion	2.5-115



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5.6.5.3 Analysis of the Interior Dike Located West Of the ESCP	2.5-115
2.5.6.6 Seepage Control	2.5-116
2.5.6.6.1 Methods of Analyses	2.5-116
2.5.6.6.2 Analysis Conditions	2.5-116
2.5.6.6.2.1 Aquifer Description	2.5-117
2.5.6.6.2.2 Aquifer Thickness	2.5-118
2.5.6.6.2.3 Coefficient of Permeability (k) Values	2.5-118
2.5.6.6.2.4 Boundary Conditions	2.5-119
2.5.6.6.3 Results of Seepage Analyses	2.5-119
2.5.6.7 Diversion and Closure	2.5-121
2.5.6.8 Instrumentation	2.5-121
2.5.6.9 Construction Notes	2.5-122
2.5.6.10 Operational Notes	2.5-122
2.5.7 References	2.5-122
2.5.8 Individual and Agencies Consulted	2.5-131

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## CHAPTER 2.0 - SITE CHARACTERISTICS

### LIST OF TABLES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.1-1	Distance From Gaseous Effluent Release Point to Nearest Site Boundary in the Cardinal Compass Directions	2.1-11
2.1-2	1980 and Projected Population Within 10 Miles of the Braidwood Site	2.1-12
2.1-3	1980 and Projected Population Distribution Within 10-50 Miles of the Braidwood Site	2.1-17
2.1-4	Recreational Facilities With 10 Miles of the Site	2.1-22
2.1-5	Industries Within 10 Miles of the Site	2.1-25
2.1-6	Schools Within 10 Miles of the Site	2.1-26
2.1-7	1980 and Projected Population Distribution Between 0-10 Miles of the Braidwood Site Including Peak Daily Transient Population	2.1-28
2.1-8	1980 and Projected Population Distribution Within the LPZ Including Transient Population	2.1-30
2.1-9	Population Centers Within 50 Miles of The Site	2.1-32
2.1-10	Urban Centers Within 30 Miles of the Site	2.1-33
2.1-11	Average Number of People Per Household in Townships Within 10 Miles of Site	2.1-34
2.2-1	Airports Within 10 Miles of the Site	2.2-9
2.2-2	Low Altitude Federal Airways Within 10 Miles of the Site	2.2-10
2.2-3	Pipelines Within 5 Miles of the Site	2.2-11
2.2-4	Industries With Hazardous Materials Within 5 Miles of the Site	2.2-13
2.2-5	Frequency of Shipment of Toxic Chemicals by the AT & SF Railroad Analyzed for the Braidwood Station	2.2-15
2.3-1	Climatological Data from Weather Stations Surrounding the Braidwood Site	2.3-45
2.3-2	Measures of Glazing in Various Severe Winter Storms for the State of Illinois	2.3-47
2.3-3	Wind-Glaze Thickness Relations for Five Periods of Greatest Speed and Greatest Thickness	2.3-48
2.3-4	Annual Wind Rose Data for the 30-Foot Levels at the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-49
2.3-5	Persistence of Wind Direction at the 30-Foot Level of the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-50
2.3-6	Persistence of Wind Direction at the 199-Foot Level of the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-51
2.3-7	Persistence and Frequency of Wind Direction At Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-52

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.3-8	Persistence of Wind Direction for the 19- and 150-Foot Levels at Argonne (1950-1964)	2.3-53
2.3-9	A Comparison of Short-term Temperature Data At Braidwood (1974-1976) Peoria (1973-1975) And Dresden Nuclear Power Station (1974-1976)	2.3-54
2.3-10	A Comparison of Short-Term Temperature Data At Braidwood (1974-1976) with Long-Term Temperature Data At Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964)	2.3-55
2.3-11	Average Daily Maximum and Minimum Temperature At Peoria, Illinois (1966-1975)	2.3-56
2.3-12	Relative Humidity Data for the 35-Foot Level At Dresden (1975-1976)	2.3-57
2.3-13	Relative Humidity Data for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964)	2.3-58
2.3-14	Dew-Point Temperatures for the 35-Foot Level At Dresden (1975-1976)	2.3-59
2.3-15	Dew-Point Temperatures for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argoone (1950-1964)	2.3-60
2.3-16	A Comparison of Short-Term Precipitation Totals (Water Equivalent) At the Braidwood Site (1974-1976) and Peoria (1974-1976)	2.3-61
2.3-17	Precipitation (Water Equivalent) Averages and Extremes at Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964)	2.3-62
2.3-18	Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Direction and Precipitation Occurrence For Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-63
2.3-19	Maximum Precipitation (Water Equivalent) for Specified Time Intervals At Argonne (1950-1964) and for 24 Hours At Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-64
2.3-20	Ice Pellet and Snow Precipitation for Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-65
2.3-21	Frequency and Persistence of Fog At Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-66
2.3-22	Fog Distribution By Hour of the Day At Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-67
2.3-23	Frequency of Pasquill Stability Classes At Braidwood (1974-1976)	2.3-68
2.3-24	Persistence of Pasquill Stability Classes at the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-69
2.3-25	Three-Way Joint Frequency Distribution Of Wind Direction, Wind Speed, and Pasquill Stability Class for 30-Foot Level at the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-70

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.3-26	Three-Way Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Direction, Wind Speed, and Pasquill Stability Class for the 199-Foot Level at the Braidwood Site (1974-1976)	2.3-74
2.3-27	Three-Way Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Direction, Wind Speed, and Pasquill Stability Class for Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-78
2.3-28	Persistence and Frequency of Pasquill Stability Classes At Peoria (1966-1975)	2.3-79
2.3-29	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ For a 1-Hour Time Period at the Minimum Exclusion Area Boundary Distance (495 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-80
2.3-30	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ For a 2-Hour Time Period at the Minimum Exclusion Area Boundary Distance (495 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-82
2.3-31	5% and 50% Probability Level of $\chi/Q$ at the Minimum Exclusion Area Boundary Distance (495 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-84
2.3-32	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ for an 8-hour Time Period at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-85
2.3-33	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ for a 16-Hour Time Period at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-87
2.3-34	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ for a 72-Hour Time Period at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-89
2.3-35	Cumulative Frequency Distribution of $\chi/Q$ For a 624-Hour Time Period at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-91
2.3-36	Maximum $\chi/Q$ at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-93
2.3-37	Five Percent Probability Level $\chi/Q$ at the Outer Boundary of the Low Population Zone (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-94
2.3-38	Fifty Percent Probability Level $\chi/Q$ at the Outer Boundary of Low Population Zone Boundary (1811 Meters), Braidwood Site	2.3-95
2.3-39	Annual Average $\chi/Q$ at the Actual Braidwood Site Boundary	2.3-96

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.3-40	Annual Average $\chi/Q$ at Various Distances From the Braidwood Plant	2.3-97
2.3-41	Deleted	2.3-98
2.3-42	Deleted	2.3-99
2.3-43	A Comparison of Average Monthly Temperatures From Braidwood (1974-1976) and Springfield (1941-1970)	2.3-100
2.3-44	1977 - Total Suspended Particulates	2.3-101
2.3-45	1977 - Short-Term Trends for Total Suspended Particulates	2.3-109
2.3-46	1977 - Sulfur Dioxide	2.3-116
2.3-47	1977 - Short-Term Trends for Sulfur Dioxide	2.3-122
2.3-48	Precipitation for Aurora and Kankakee	2.3-125
2.3-49	Minimum Exclusion Area Boundary (MEAB) Distances for Braidwood	2.3-126
2.4-1	Floods on the Kankakee River near Wilmington	2.4-39
2.4-2	Probable Maximum Precipitation on the Pond Basin	2.4-41
2.4-3	Probable Maximum Precipitation Distribution	2.4-42
2.4-4	Maximum Rainfall Intensity During Local Probable Maximum Precipitation	2.4-44
2.4-5	Probable Maximum Flood and Other Elevations	2.4-45
2.4-6	Probable Maximum Precipitation on Crane and Granary Creeks, Mazon and Kankakee Rivers	2.4-46
2.4-7	Basin Characteristics for Crane and Granary Creeks and Mazon River	2.4-47
2.4-8	Flood Elevations	2.4-48
2.4-9	Probable Maximum Flood Characteristics for the Pond	2.4-49
2.4-10	Spillway Rating Table	2.4-50
2.4-11	Wind-Wave Characteristics on the Braidwood Pond - Design-Basis Wind	2.4-51
2.4-12	Dike Freeboard - Design-Basis Wind	2.4-52
2.4-13	Wind-Wave Characteristics on the Braidwood Pond - Extreme Wind	2.4-53
2.4-14	Dike Freeboard - Extreme Wind	2.4-54
2.4-15	Stage/Flow Data At Custer Park and Wilmington	2.4-55
2.4-16	Low Flow Frequency/Duration Data	2.4-56
2.4-17	Physical Characteristics of the Construction Supply Well	2.4-57
2.4-18	Partial Water Quality Analyses for Construction Supply Well	2.4-58
2.4-19	Geologic Log, Construction Supply Well	2.4-59

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.4-20	Stratigraphic Units and Their Hydrogeologic Characteristics	2.4-61
2.4-21	Quality of Groundwater in the Glacial Drift	2.4-65
2.4-22	Public Groundwater Supplies Within 10 Miles	2.4-66
2.4-23	Private Water Wells Within 2 Miles of the Braidwood Site	2.4-71
2.4-24	Design Water Levels for Safety-Related Structures	2.4-80
2.4-25	Wave Parameters Applicable to the Lake Screen House	2.4-81
2.5-1	Summary of Major Folds Within 200 Miles of the Site	2.5-133

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5-2	Summary of Faults Within 20 Miles of the Site	2.5-135
2.5-3	Unconfined Rock Compression Test Data, Plant Site Borings	2.5-138
2.5-4	Resonant Column Test Data	2.5-140
2.5-5	Characteristics and Production of Mines in the Area of Interest	2.5-143
2.5-6	Typical Coal Analyses	2.5-148
2.5-7	Modified Mercalli Intensity (Damage) Scale of 1931 (Abridged)	2.5-150
2.5-8	Earthquake Epicenters, 38° to 46° North Latitude, 84° to 94° West Longitude	2.5-152
2.5-9	Earthquakes Occurring Over 200 Miles From The Site Felt at the Braidwood Site	2.5-172
2.5-10	Direct Shear Test Data Plant Site Borings	2.5-173
2.5-11	Strength Tests, Cohesive Soils	2.5-174
2.5-12	Triaxial Compression (CU) Tests, Cohesionless Soils	2.5-178
2.5-13	Density Test Data Plant Site	2.5-179
2.5-14	Summary of Borings	2.5-180
2.5-15	Summary of Shallow Piezometer Installations	2.5-183
2.5-16	Summary of Deep Piezometer Installations	2.5-185
2.5-17	Seismic Refraction Survey: Summary of Computed Depths and Corresponding Compressional Wave Velocities	2.5-186
2.5-18	Surface Wave Data	2.5-188
2.5-19	Ambient Ground Motion Measurements (September 28, 1972)	2.5-189
2.5-20	Water-Pressure Test Results: Borehole H-1	2.5-190
2.5-21	Water-Pressure Test Results: Borehole H-2	2.5-192
2.5-22	Water-Pressure Test Results: Borehole H-3	2.5-194
2.5-23	Water-Pressure Test Results: Borehole H-4	2.5-195
2.5-24	Summary of Permeability Tests	2.5-198
2.5-25	Summary of Piezometer Readings	2.5-200
2.5-26	Summary of Static and Dynamic Properties Of Subsurface Materials	2.5-202
2.5-27	Dynamic Triaxial Compression Test Data, Plant Site Borings, Cohesionless Soils	2.5-204
2.5-28	Dynamic Triaxial Compression Test Data, Plant Site Borings, Cohesive Soils	2.5-207
2.5-29	Foundation Data	2.5-209
2.5-30	In-Place Density and Water Content Test Results for Sand Deposit from Undisturbed Tube and Block Samples	2.5-210

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF TABLES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.5-31	Results of Field Density Tests in Sand Deposit Below Elevation 590	2.5-212
2.5-32	Results of Static Tests on Brown Silty Fine Sand Below Elevation 590 East	2.5-214
2.5-33	Results of Static Tests on Gray Fine Sand Below Elevation 585 Feet	2.5-215
2.5-34	Results of Static Tests on Glacial Till Deposits	2.5-216
2.5-35	Results of Cyclic Shear Strength Tests on Sand Deposits - Phase I	2.5-217
2.5-36	Summary of Skempton "B" Values for Phase I Tests	2.5-220
2.5-37	Results of Cyclic Shear Strength Tests On Sand Deposits - Phase II	2.5-221
2.5-38	Summary of Skempton "B" Values for Phase II Tests	2.5-223
2.5-39	Summary of Results of Liquefaction Potential Analysis - $C_r$ based on $D_r$	2.5-224
2.5-40	Summary of Results of Liquefaction Potential Analysis - $C_r$ based on $K_0$	2.5-226
2.5-41	Tabulated Differential Settlements for Survey Monuments	2.5-228
2.5-42	Projected Maximum Total and Differential Settlements	2.5-232
2.5-43	Summary of Permeability Values	2.5-233
2.5-44	Blast Data	2.5-235
2.5-45	Material Testing and Frequency	2.5-236
2.5-46	Ultimate Bearing Pressures of Backfill for Category I Structures and Buried Pipe	2.5-238
2.5-47	Maximum Bearing Pressure and Factors of Safety for Essential Service Water Discharge Structure	2.5-239
2.5-48	Essential Service Water Pipes - Subgrade and Backfill Conditions	2.5-240
2.5-49	FS Against Liquefaction for Average Relative Density Conditions	2.5-242
2.5-50	Factor of Safety (FS) Against Liquefaction for Low Average Relative Density Conditions	2.5-243
2.5-51	Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction for Average Relative Density Conditions	2.5-244
2.5-52	Factor of Safety (FS) Against Liquefaction for Low Average Relative Density Conditions	2.5-245
2.5-53	Summary of Static and Dynamic Stability Analyses for Interior Dike	2.5-246



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

CHAPTER 2.0 - SITE CHARACTERISTICS

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.1-1	Location of the Site Within the State of Illinois
2.1-2	Site With Respect to Kankakee River and County Boundaries
2.1-3	Site Boundary and Cooling Lake
2.1-4	Location and Orientation of Principle Plant Structures
2.1-5	Exclusion Area Gaseous Release Point Orientation and Minimum Exclusion Boundary Distance
2.1-6	Transportation Networks Within 5 Miles of the Site
2.1-7	Sector Designations form 0 to 10 Miles
2.1-8	Cities and Villages Within 10 Miles of the Site
2.1-9	Sector Designations Within 50 Miles
2.1-10	Public Facilities Within the Low Population Zone
2.1-11	Population Centers Within 50 Miles of the Site
2.1-12	1990 and 2020 Population Density Within 50 Miles of the Site
2.2-1	Airports and Low Altitude Federal Airways Within 10 Miles of the Site
2.2-2	Pipelines Within 5 Miles of the Site
2.3-1	Number of Tornadoes Originating in Each County in the State of Illinois, 1916-1969
2.3-2	Annual Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-3	January Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-4	February Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-5	March Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-6	April Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-7	May Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-8	June Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-9	July Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-10	August Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-11	September Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwod Site (1974-1976)
2.3-12	October Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-13	November Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-14	December Wind Rose, 30-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.3-15	Annual Wind Rose, 199-Foot Level, Braidwood Site (1974-1976)
2.3-16	Annual Wind Rose, 20-Foot Level, Peoria, Illinois (1966-1975)
2.3-17	Winter Wind Rose, 19-Foot Level, Argonne, Illinois (1950-1964)
2.3-18	Spring Wind Rose, 19-Foot Level, Argonne, Illinois (1950-1964)
2.3-19	Summer Wind Rose, 19-Foot Level, Argonne, Illinois (1950-1964)
2.3-20	Fall Wind Rose, 19-Foot Level, Argonne, Illinois (1950-1964)
2.3-21	Vertical Temperature Gradient Histograms for Braidwood And Dresden (1974-1976)
2.3-22	Topographical Map of the Site Vicinity Within a 10-Mile Radius
2.3-23	Topographical Cross Sections Within a 10-Mile Radius of the Braidwood Site
2.3-24	Annual Wind Rose for 10-Meter Level at Clinton Power Station (5-72 to 4-73)
2.3-25	Annual Wind Rose for 375-Foot Level at La Salle County Station (10-01-76 to 9-30-77)
2.3-26	Annual Wind Rose for 35-Foot Level at Dresden
2.4-1	General Arrangement Seismic Category I Structures
2.4-2	Site Characteristics and Changes to Existing Drainage Features
2.4-3	Drainage Basin of Mazon River
2.4-4	Drainage Area of Crane and Granary Creeks
2.4-5	Drainage Basin of Kankakee River
2.4-6	Regional Hydrologic Network
2.4-7	Plant Drainage, Road and Tack Elevations
2.4-7a	Subdivision of Plant Area for Local Intense Precipitation Analysis
2.4-7b	Detailed Site Layout and Cross Sections for Backwater Calculation for Local Intense Precipitation
2.4-8	Unit Hydrograph and PMF Hydrograph for Kankakee River Near Wilmington
2.4-9	Kankakee River Stage at Custer Park Versus Discharge at Wilmington, Illinois
2.4-10	Rating Curve for Kankakee River Near Wilmington Gauging Station
2.4-11	Mazon River 3-Hour Unit Hydrograph
2.4-12	3-Hour Unit Hydrograph Crane and Granary Creeks at the Confluence with East Fork Mazon River
2.4-13	Mazon River PMF Hydrograph
2.4-14	Crane and Granary Creeks PMF Hydrograph
2.4-14a	Typical Cross Section of the Kankakee River Near the River Screenhouse
2.4-15	Cross Sections for East Fork Mazon River Upstream from Granary Creek
2.4-16	Cross Sections of Crane Creek

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.4-17	Cross Sections of Granary Creek
2.4-17a	Cross Section of Granary Creek Just Upstream of East Fork Mazon River
2.4-18	Cross Sections for Mazon River Downstream from Granary Creek
2.4-19	Cross Sections of Mazon River, Crane and Granary Creeks
2.4-20	Rating Curves for East Fork Mazon River Upstream from Granary Creek
2.4-21	Rating Curves for Crane Creek
2.4-22	Rating Curves for Granary Creek
2.4-23	Rating Curves for East Fork Mazon River Downstream from Granary Creek
2.4-24	Braidwood Pone (Lake) Overall Plan
2.4-25	Area-Capacity Curve for Braidwood Pond
2.4-26	Braidwood Pond Excavation and Fill
2.4-27	Braidwood Pond Excavation and Fill
2.4-28	Braidwood Pond Excavation and Fill
2.4-29	Braidwood Pond Excavation and Fill
2.4-30	Plan - Overflow Spillway
2.4-31	Section - Overflow Spillway
2.4-32	PMF Inflow and Outflow Hydrograph
2.4-33	PMF Water Surface Time History
2.4-34	Location of Dike Reaches for Wind Wave Analysis
2.4-35	Dike Section and Details
2.4-36	Locations of Station Observation Wells
2.4-37	Locations of Pond Observation Wells
2.4-38	Public Groundwater Supplies within 10 Miles
2.4-39	Piezometric Surface of the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer, October 1971
2.4-40	Piezometric Surface of the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer, October 1975
2.4-41	Changes in Water Levels in the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer, 1971-1975
2.4-42	Private Water Supply Wells within 2 miles of the Site
2.4-43	Typical Detail for Station Observation Well
2.4-44	Groundwater Levels in Station Observation Wells, 1976
2.4-45	Average Monthly Groundwater Levels in Lake Observation Wells
2.4-46	Essential Cooling Pond Area-Capacity Curves
2.4-47	Essential Cooling Pond
2.4-48	Essential Cooling Pond Sections
2.4-49	Exterior Dike Profile STA 0 + 00 to STA 49 + 00
2.4-50	Exterior Dike Profile STA 49 + 00 to STA 65 + 50
2.4-51	Exterior Dike Profile STA 499 + 15 to STA 540 + 79.6
2.5-1	Site Area Map
2.5-2	Regional Stratigraphic Column
2.5-3	Regional Glaciation
2.5-4	Regional Physiographic Map

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-5	Regional Bedrock Geology Map
2.5-6	Regional Geologic Section A-A'
2.5-7	Regional Geologic Section B-B'
2.5-8	Major Folds
2.5-9	Major Faults
2.5-10	Structural Contour Map Showing Herscher Dome
2.5-11	Plum River Fault Zone
2.5-12	Regional Structure Contours on Top of the Galena Group
2.5-13	Bouger Gravity Anomaly Map
2.5-14	Regional Aeromagnetic Map
2.5-15	Air Photo of Plant Site
2.5-16	Plot Plan
2.5-17	Plant Foundations and Subgrade Material for Major Structures
2.5-18	Physiographic Map - Site Map
2.5-19	Site Stratigraphic Section
2.5-20	Surficial Geologic Map - Site Map
2.5-21	Fence Diagram of Site Area
2.5-22	Geologic Section C-C'
2.5-23	Geologic Section D-D'
2.5-24	Geologic Section E-E'
2.5-25	Geologic Section H-H'
2.5-26	Geologic Section F-F' and G-G'
2.5-27	Unified Soil Classification System
2.5-28	General Notes for Log of Borings
2.5-29	Contour Map on Top of the Wedron Formation
2.5-30	Contour Map of the Top of the Pennsylvanian Deposits
2.5-31	Contour Map of the Top of the Bedrock Surface
2.5-32	Geologic Log of City of Braidwood Deep Well Number 1
2.5-33	Contour Map of the Top of the Colchester (No. 2) Coal Member
2.5-34	Contour Map of the Top of the Ft. Atkinson Limestone
2.5-35	Structure Contour Map on the Top of the Galena Group
2.5-36	Map Showing Known Coal Mines in Vicinity of Site
2.5-36a	Known Coal Mines in Plant Area
2.5-37	Map Showing the Longwall Coal Mining District
2.5-38	Schematic Plan of a Typical Longwall Coal Mine
2.5-39	Detailed Topographic Map of Plant Site
2.5-40	Earthquake Epicenters and Relationship to Seismotectonic Regions
2.5-41	Isoseismal Maps for Earthquakes of May 26, 1909 and January 2, 1912
2.5-42	Isoseismal Map for Earthquake of September 15, 1972
2.5-43	Isoseismal Map for Earthquake of November 9, 1968
2.5-44	Isoseismal Map for New Madrid Earthquake of December 16, 1811
2.5-45	Areas of Relatively High Seismicity in Central United States

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-46	Correlation of Earthquake Intensity and Acceleration
2.5-47	Horizontal Response Spectra Safe Shutdown Earthquake (.26g)
2.5-48	Horizontal Response Spectra Operating Basis Earthquake (.13g)
2.5-49	Photograph of Section 23
2.5-50	Section 23
2.5-51	Photograph of Section No. 12
2.5-52	Section 12
2.5-53	Photograph of Section 11
2.5-54	Section 11
2.5-55	Excavation Mapping Photograph Location Map
2.5-56	Strength Tests, Methods
2.5-57	Triaxial Tests, Results
2.5-58	Consolidation Tests, Methods
2.5-59	Consolidation Tests Results
2.5-60	Compaction Test, Methods
2.5-61	Compaction Test, Results
2.5-62	Dames & Moore U Type Sampler
2.5-63	Representative Geologic Profile Showing Geophysical Properties
2.5-64	Plot Plan of Geophysical Exploration
2.5-65	Seismic Refraction Survey Line 1
2.5-66	Seismic Refraction Survey Line 2
2.5-67	Seismic Refraction Survey Line 1A
2.5-68	Uphole Velocity Survey Compressional Wave Velocity
2.5-69	Downhole Velocity Survey Shear Wave Velocity
2.5-70	Widco Porta-Logger
2.5-71	Elastic Properties, Logs A-1 and A-2
2.5-72	Foundation Excavation Plan
2.5-73	Foundation Excavation Sections
2.5-74	Slurry Trench Location
2.5-75	Foundation Backfill Plan
2.5-76	Foundation Backfill Sections
2.5-77	Strain Dependent Shear Modulus for Sand
2.5-78	Strain Dependent Hysteretic Damping for Sand
2.5-79	Strain Dependent Shear Modulus for Till
2.5-80	Strain Dependent Hysteretic Damping for Till
2.5-81	Dynamic Triaxial Test Results
2.5-82	Resonant Column Test, Method
2.5-83	Liquefaction Evaluation - Simplified Method
2.5-84	Grain-Size Characteristics of Liquefaction Samples
2.5-85	Cyclic Strength Curve for Compacted Granular Soils
2.5-86	Liquefaction Test Typical Response Curve
2.5-87	Response Spectra for Operating Basis Earthquake with Horizontal Ground Acceleration = 0.13g
2.5-88	Response Spectra for Safe Shutdown Earthquake with Horizontal Ground Acceleration = 0.26g

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-89	Settlement Benchmark Locations
2.5-90	Essential Cooling Pond Arrangement Section Location
2.5-91	Essential Cooling Pond Boring and Test Pit Location Plan
2.5-92	Essential Cooling Pond Cross-Sections
2.5-93	Generalized Geologic Profiles Within Essential Cooling Pond
2.5-94	Typical Gradation of Sand Deposit
2.5-95	Fines Content of Sand Deposit vs. Elevation
2.5-96	Maximum and Minimum Dry Density vs. Fines Content for Sand Deposit Within ECP
2.5-97	Geometry and Soil Properties Used for Slope Stability Analysis
2.5-98	Soil Properties Used for Liquefaction Stability Analysis
2.5-99	Liquefaction Potential for Dense Uniform Fine Sands
2.5-100	Laboratory Cyclic Strength Curves for Brown Silty Sand
2.5-101	Laboratory Cyclic Strength Curve for Gray Fine Sand
2.5-102	Synthetic Earthquake Time History Used for Liquefaction Analysis
2.5-103	Cumulative Occurrence of Fines Content of Sand Deposit
2.5-104	Cumulative Occurrence of Relative Density of Sand Deposit
2.5-105	Variation of Cyclic Shear Strength With Fines Content and Relative Density
2.5-106	Comparison of Cyclic Strength of Sand Deposits with Cyclic Strength of Other Clean Fine Sands
2.5-107	Typical Results of Cyclic Test on Intact and "Companion" Reconstituted Test Specimens
2.5-108	Crossover Strain vs. Relative Density of Test Specimens
2.5-109	Schematic Diagram to Evaluate the Ratio Between Cyclic Strength of Intact Sand Deposit and That Determined on Reconstituted Test Specimens ( $D_r$ )
2.5-110	Comparison of Cyclic Strength Tests on Intact and "Companion" Reconstituted Test Specimens - Braidwood Essential Cooling Pond Liquefaction Potential Analysis
2.5-111	Relationship Between $C_r$ and Relative Density
2.5-112	Determination of Equivalent $D_r$ to Select $C_r$ Value
2.5-113	Proposed Relationship Between $C_r$ and Principal Stress Ratio ( $K_0$ )
2.5-114	Minimum Principal Stress Ratio Within Sand Deposit During Operation
2.5-115	Relationship Between $K_0$ and Overconsolidation Ratio
2.5-116	Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential $C_r$ Based on $D_r$
2.5-117	Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential $C_r$ Based on $K_0$
2.5-118	Particle Size Analysis
2.5-119	Field Cyclic Shear Strength vs. Relative Density
2.5-120	Plot of Cyclic Shear Strength Correction Ratio vs. Grain Size
2.5-121	Inferred Relative Density vs. Elevation of Sand Deposit

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-122	Measured Relative Density vs. Elevation of Sand Deposit
2.5-123	Log of Boring A-1
2.5-124	Log of Boring A-1 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-125	Log of Boring A-2
2.5-126	Log of Boring A-2 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-127	Log of Boring A-3
2.5-128	Log of Boring A-3 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-129	Log of Boring A-4
2.5-130	Log of Boring A-4 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-131	Log of Boring A-5
2.5-132	Log of Boring A-5 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-133	Log of Boring A-6
2.5-134	Log of Boring A-6 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-135	Log of Boring A-7
2.5-136	Log of Boring A-7 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-137	Log of Boring A-8
2.5-138	Log of Boring A-8 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-139	Log of Boring A-9
2.5-140	Log of Boring A-9 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-141	Log of Boring A-10
2.5-142	Log of Boring A-10 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-143	Log of Boring A-11
2.5-144	Log of Boring A-11 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-145	Log of Boring P-3
2.5-146	Log of Boring P-3 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-147	Log of Boring P-6
2.5-148	Log of Boring P-6 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-149	Log of Boring P-10
2.5-150	Log of Boring P-10 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-151	Log of Boring L-1
2.5-152	Log of Boring L-1 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-153	Log of Boring L-2
2.5-154	Log of Boring L-2 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-155	Log of Boring L-3
2.5-156	Log of Boring L-3 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-157	Log of Boring L-4
2.5-158	Log of Boring L-4 (Geophysical Log)
2.5-159	Logs of "H" Borings
2.5-160	Log of Boring A-12
2.5-161	Log of Boring A-13
2.5-162	Log of Boring A-14
2.5-163	Log of Boring A-15
2.5-164	Log of Boring A-16
2.5-165	Log of Boring A-17
2.5-166	Log of Boring A-18
2.5-167	Log of Boring MP-1
2.5-168	Log of Boring MP-2
2.5-169	Log of Boring MP-3
2.5-170	Log of Boring MP-4

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-171	Log of Boring MP-5
2.5-172	Log of Boring MP-6
2.5-173	Log of Boring MP-7
2.5-174	Log of Boring MP-8
2.5-175	Log of Boring MP-9
2.5-176	Log of Boring MP-10
2.5-177	Log of Boring MP-11
2.5-178	Log of Boring MP-12
2.5-179	Log of Boring MP-13
2.5-180	Log of Boring MP-14
2.5-181	Log of Boring MP-15
2.5-182	Log of Boring MP-16
2.5-183	Log of Boring MP-17
2.5-184	Log of Boring MP-18
2.5-185	Log of Boring MP-19
2.5-186	Log of Boring MP-20
2.5-187	Log of Boring MP-21
2.5-188	Log of Boring MP-22
2.5-189	Log of Boring MP-23
2.5-190	Log of Boring MP-24
2.5-191	Log of Boring MP-25
2.5-192	Log of Boring MP-26
2.5-193	Log of Boring MP-27
2.5-194	Log of Boring MP-28
2.5-195	Log of Boring MP-29
2.5-196	Log of Boring MP-30
2.5-197	Log of Boring MP-31
2.5-198	Log of Boring MP-32
2.5-199	Log of Boring MP-33
2.5-200	Log of Boring MP-34
2.5-201	Log of Boring MP-35
2.5-202	Log of Boring MP-36
2.5-203	Log of Boring MP-37
2.5-204	Log of Boring MP-38
2.5-205	Log of Boring MP-39
2.5-206	Log of Boring MP-40
2.5-207	Log of Boring MP-41
2.5-208	Log of Boring MP-42
2.5-209	Log of Boring MP-43
2.5-210	Log of Boring MP-44
2.5-211	Log of Boring MP-45
2.5-212	Log of Boring MP-46
2.5-213	Log of Boring MP-47
2.5-214	Log of Boring MP-48
2.5-215	Log of Boring MP-49
2.5-216	Log of Boring MP-50
2.5-217	Log of Boring MP-51
2.5-218	Log of Boring MP-52
2.5-219	Log of Boring MP-53



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-220	Log of Boring MP-54
2.5-221	Log of Boring MP-55
2.5-222	Log of Boring MP-56
2.5-223	Log of Boring MP-57
2.5-224	Log of Boring MP-58
2.5-225	Log of Boring MP-59
2.5-226	Log of Boring MP-60
2.5-227	Log of Boring MP-61
2.5-228	Log of Boring MP-62
2.5-229	Log of Boring MP-63
2.5-230	Log of Boring MP-64
2.5-231	Log of Boring MP-65
2.5-232	Log of Boring MP-66
2.5-233	Log of Boring MP-67
2.5-234	Log of Boring MP-68
2.5-235	Log of Boring LSH-1
2.5-236	Log of Boring HS-1
2.5-237	Log of Boring HS-2
2.5-238	Log of Boring HS-3
2.5-239	Log of Boring HS-4
2.5-240	Log of Boring HS-5
2.5-241	Log of Boring HS-6
2.5-242	Log of Boring HS-7
2.5-243	Log of Boring HS-8
2.5-244	Log of Boring HS-9
2.5-245	Log of Boring HS-10
2.5-246	Log of Boring HS-11
2.5-247	Log of Boring HS-12
2.5-248	Log of Boring HS-13
2.5-249	Log of Boring HS-14
2.5-250	Log of Boring HS-15
2.5-251	Log of Boring HS-16
2.5-252	Log of Boring HS-17
2.5-253	Log of Boring HS-18
2.5-254	Log of Test Pit HTP-1
2.5-255	Log of Test Pit HTP-2
2.5-256	Log of Test Pit HTP-3
2.5-257	Log of Test Pit HTP-4
2.5-258	Log of Test Pit HTP-5
2.5-259	Log of Test Pit HTP-6
2.5-260	Log of Test Pit HTP-7
2.5-261	Grain-Size Envelope, Sand Backfill, Main Plant
2.5-262	Grain-Size Envelope, Sand Backfill, ESWP
2.5-263	Locations of Construction Settlement Monuments
2.5-264	Settlement Plots for Monuments U, V, Z
2.5-265	Settlement Plots for Monuments N, R4, KK
2.5-266	Settlement Plots for Monuments X, AA, BB
2.5-267	Settlement Plots for Monuments CC, DD, HH <sub>1</sub>
2.5-268	Settlement Plots for Monuments N2, N4, P

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-269	Settlement Plots for Monuments R, R1, R2
2.5-270	Settlement Plots for Monuments R2, T, W
2.5-271	Settlement Plots for Monuments JJ, LL, 9
2.5-272	Settlement Plots for Monuments XX, 20, 34
2.5-273	Settlement Plots for Monuments 10, 4, 5
2.5-274	Settlement Plots for Monuments 3, 18, 19
2.5-275	Settlement Plots for Monuments 15, 13, 14
2.5-276	Settlement Plots for Monuments 22, 23, 24
2.5-277	Settlement Plots for Monuments 26, 27, 28
2.5-278	Settlement Plots for Monuments 39, 40, 42
2.5-279	Settlement Plots for Monuments 43, 44, 21
2.5-280	Settlement Plots for Monuments 6, 1, 33
2.5-281	Settlement Plot for Monuments 36
2.5-282	Locations of Operational Settlement Monuments
2.5-283	Settlement Plots for New Monuments N, R4, U
2.5-284	Settlement Plots for New Monuments V, Z, 3
2.5-285	Settlement Plots for New Monuments 4, 6, 10
2.5-286	Settlement Plots for New Monuments 16, 17, 21
2.5-287	Settlement Plots for New Monuments 26, 27, 29
2.5-288	Settlement Plots for New Monuments 33
2.5-289	Settlement Plots for New Monuments 34, 37, 39
2.5-290	Settlement Plots for Monuments 51 and New Monuments 40, 41
2.5-291	Settlement Plots for Monuments 52, 53, 54
2.5-292	Settlement Plots for Monuments 55, 56, 57
2.5-293	Settlement Plots for Monuments 58, 59, Z <sub>1</sub>
2.5-294	Settlement Plots for Monuments 60, 61, 62
2.5-295	Settlement Plots for Monuments 63, 64, 65
2.5-296	Locations of Mapped Geologic Sections
2.5-297	Geologic Sections
2.5-298	Sketch Map of Screen House Showing Section Locations
2.5-299	Screen House Geologic Sections
2.5-300	Auxiliary Building Lateral Earth Pressure
2.5-301	Lake Screen House Lateral Earth Pressure
2.5-302	Essential Service Water Discharge Structure
2.5-303	Log of Boring DSS-1
2.5-304	Log of Boring DSS-66
2.5-305	Log of Boring DSS-67
2.5-306	Log of Boring DSS-68
2.5-307	Log of Boring DSS-69
2.5-308	Log of Boring DSS-70
2.5-309	Green Size Envelope, Sand Backfill, ESWP Within ESCP
2.5-310	Exterior Dike Profile STA 0+00 to STA 49+00
2.5-311	Exterior Dike Profile STA 49+00 to STA 65+50
2.5-312	Exterior Dike Profile STA 499+15 to STA 540+79.6
2.5-313	Critical Section for Static ESCP Slope Stability Analysis
2.5-314	Minimum Principle Stress Ratio Within Sand Deposit During Operation at El. 584 ft

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2.5-315	Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential - Level Ground at El. 584 ft - $C_r$ Based on $D_r$
2.5-316	Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential - Level Ground at El. 584 ft - $C_r$ Based on $K_0$
2.5-317	Lake Screen House West Wing Wall
2.5-318	Lake Screen House East Wind Wall
2.5-319	Lake Screen House Wingwall Sections

DRAWINGS CITED IN THIS APPENDIX\*

\*The listed drawings are included as "General References" only; i.e., refer to the drawings to obtain additional detail or to obtain background information. These drawings are not part of the UFSAR. They are controlled by the Controlled Documents Program.

<u>DRAWING*</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
M-5	General Arrangement Roof Plan Units 1 & 2
M-14	General Arrangement Section "A-A" Units 1 & 2
M-19	General Arrangement Lake Screen House Units 1 & 2

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Attachments 2.5A through 2.5D have been deleted intentionally.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### CHAPTER 2.0 - SITE CHARACTERISTICS

#### 2.1 GEOGRAPHY AND DEMOGRAPHY

##### 2.1.1 Site Location and Description

###### 2.1.1.1 Specification of Location

Figure 2.1-1 shows the site within the state of Illinois, and Figure 2.1-2 outlines the site with respect to the Kankakee River and the county boundaries. The Braidwood site is located in Reed Township of Will County in northeastern Illinois approximately 50 miles southwest of Chicago and 20 miles south-southwest of Joliet. It is adjacent at its northwest corner to the village of Godley, and its western and southern borders lie adjacent to the Grundy County and Kankakee County boundary lines respectively. The site is in an area composed of flat agricultural farmland that has been scarred from coal strip mining. The site itself is located principally on terrain which has been stripped of this mineral resource.

At its closest point, the Kankakee River is approximately 3 miles east of the northeastern site boundary, which point is approximately 12 miles upstream from the headwaters of the Illinois River (confluence of the Kankakee and Des Plaines Rivers).

The coordinates of the center of the reactor containment buildings are given below in both latitude and longitude and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates. Latitude and longitude are given to the nearest second, and UTM coordinates are given to the nearest 100 meters.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE</u>	<u>UTM COORDINATES</u>
1	88° 13' 42" W x 41° 14' 38" N	4,565,300 N 397,000 E
2	88° 13' 42" W x 41° 14' 36" N	4,565,200 N 397,000 E

###### 2.1.1.2 Site Area Map

The roughly rectangular site occupies approximately 4457 acres, of which 2537 acres comprise the main cooling pond. The pond will have an elevation of 595 feet above mean sea level (MSL) when filled to capacity. The plant property lines and the site boundary lines are the same except for the pipeline corridor.

The site boundary and the general outline of the pond are shown in Figure 2.1-3. As noted in this figure, the nuclear generating facilities are located at the northwest corner of the site. Figure 2.1-4 shows the location and orientation of principal plant structures. The makeup and blowdown lines are

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

buried in the ground along a transmission line corridor. Their relation to the Kankakee River is shown in Figure 2.1-2.

The plant Exclusion Area Boundary (EAB) is also illustrated in Figure 2.1-5. The minimum exclusion boundary distance from the gaseous release point is 1625 feet.

There are no industrial, commercial, institutional, recreational or residential structures on the site. Illinois State Routes 53 and 129 are adjacent to the northwest boundary of the site. The Illinois Central Gulf Railroad (previously the Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad) runs parallel between State Routes 53 and 129 and provides spur track access from the site area to the main line. Interstate 55 is less than 2 miles west-northwest of the site, and State Route 113 is approximately 2 miles north of the site. Figure 2.1-6 illustrates these transportation routes. The Kankakee River is approximately 3 miles east of the northeastern site boundary.

### 2.1.1.3 Boundaries for Establishing Effluent Release Limits

Title 10 of the Federal Code of Regulations Part 20.1302 requires that a licensee demonstrates by measurement or calculation that the total effective dose equivalent to the individual likely to receive the highest dose from the licensed operation does not exceed the annual dose limit.

10 CFR 50.34a also requires that "in the case of an application filed on or after January 2, 1971, the application shall also identify the design objectives, and the means to be employed, for keeping levels of radioactive material in effluents to unrestricted areas as low as practicable."

The unrestricted area boundary is the primary location used by the licensee in determining compliance with effluent release limits of the Radiological Effluent Technical Standards and the member of the public dose limit to 10CFR20. The unrestricted area is specified to be the site area boundary, or Braidwood Station property line. Expected concentrations of radionuclides in effluents are shown in Sections 11.2 and 11.3 and will be in compliance with the Radiological Effluent Technical Standards.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Figure 2.1-3 illustrates the Site Area Boundary, and Figure 2.1-2 shows the boundary with respect to the Kankakee River.

Distances from the release point of gaseous effluents (the vent stack) to the Site Area Boundary in the cardinal compass directions are given in Table 2.1-1. The site boundary closest to the release point of gaseous effluents (taken as the midpoint of the line drawn through the Unit 1 and Unit 2 station vent stacks) is in the northwesterly direction at a distance of 1625 feet.

Since liquid effluents are discharged into the cooling pond blowdown line which subsequently discharges into the Kankakee

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

River, any radionuclides in liquid effluents enter the unrestricted area at that point (the blowdown line outfall).

### 2.1.2 Exclusion Area Authority and Control

#### 2.1.2.1 Authority

The Braidwood Exclusion Area is owned in fee simple and controlled by Exelon Generation Company. The Exclusion Area is within the site boundary as shown in Figure 2.1-5. All mineral rights and easements for the Exclusion Area are owned and maintained by Exelon Generation Company. As sole owner, Exelon Generation Company has authority to determine and control all activities in the Exclusion Area, including removal and exclusion of personnel or property from the site.

For accident releases, the minimum Exclusion Area Boundary (MEAB) is 485 meters in all directions, measured from the outer containment wall.

The value of 485 meters used in Chapter 15.0 accident assessments (see Table 15.0-14), is the shortest distance between the surface of the containment building and the EAB. Releases for a design basis loss-of-coolant accident are assumed to occur via this minimum distance pathway rather than via the vent stack. This assumption and the MEAB distances are consistent with methodology that was used in general practice prior to the issuance of Regulatory Guide 1.145 and is considered acceptable by the NRC.

#### 2.1.2.2 Control of Activities Unrelated to Plant Operation

Exelon Generation Company retains the authority to control any and all activities on the plant site. The responsibility for implementing this authority lies with the plant supervisory staff. There is no one residing on the site, and only employees of Exelon Generation Company or other authorized personnel work on the site. Procedures have been established for controlling visitors to the plant.

#### 2.1.2.3 Arrangements for Traffic Control

Since the Exclusion Area is not traversed by any highway, railway, or waterway, no traffic control arrangements are deemed necessary.

#### 2.1.2.4 Abandonment or Relocation of Roads

Three township roads, two of which traverse the Exclusion Area, have been abandoned at the Braidwood Station. These abandoned



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

roadways have no public access or usage and are under complete control of Exelon Generation Company.

All abandonment proceedings are complete. The Highway Commissioner of Reed Township has the authority possessed under state law to effect this abandonment. The following procedures were followed to achieve abandonment:

- a. the Highway Commissioner of Reed Township was petitioned to close the roads,
- b. public notice of hearing on this matter was given,
- c. a public hearing was held, and
- d. a final hearing was held and a final order issued.

Paul Abraham (Highway Commissioner of Reed Township) and Mildred Blecha (Town Clerk for Reed Township) were the public authorities who made the final determination. No roads will be relocated.

### 2.1.3 Population Distribution

The population projections and the list of cities with their projected populations, found in Tables 2.1-2, 2.1-3, 2.1-9, and 2.1-10 are generated by a system of Sargent & Lundy (S&L) developed computer programs (Reference 1). The demographic tables present the population figures broken into 16 directional segments and 10 distance increments surrounding the site, while the list of cities details populations in urban areas, their distance and direction from the site, and their 2020 projected populations.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census 1980 population for all townships between 10 and 50 miles of the station was proportioned into each of the 16 directional sectors and distance increments. The proportion of the population assigned to each sector was based on the proportion of land area of each township falling in that sector. In order to ensure that the figures more accurately represent the population distribution of an area, the proportioning technique incorporated knowledge of the area, location of outstanding features such as parks and military bases, and location of large populations in cities. The population thus derived from each sector was used as input to the computer program.

Projected population distributions were made by a computer program using a modified "ratio technique." The ratio technique essentially involves calculating the future population of an area by projecting the ratio of the total population of that area to the total population of a larger area containing the first, for which population projections have already been made. Projection of the ratio for this report included the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

following techniques: 1) the geographic units used for the ratio were state and township, 2) to determine the rate of change in the ratio for use in projection, the historical base period 1970 to 1980 was used, and 3) the rate of change in the ratio found during the base period was projected linearly for a few years, but was gradually decreased to zero--the ratio itself became constant after 20 years. The effect of the third technique is that the growth rate of the township may differ significantly from that of the state during the base period and for a few years thereafter, but after about 20 years the growth rates for the two areas will be the same. State projections required for use in the modified ratio technique were projected geometrically based on state growth during the base period.

For greater accuracy in the 0- to 10-mile region, a house count was obtained from a combination of data obtained from 1981 and 1982 aerial photographs, and field survey conducted in 1981. To estimate the population, the number of houses was multiplied by the average number of people per household in each township as listed in Table 2.1-11. These numbers are based on the number of housing units in the unincorporated areas of each township and the U.S. Census Bureau population statistics (Reference 2).

### 2.1.3.1 Population Within 10 Miles

The geographical location of the sectors within 10 miles are identified in Figure 2.1-7. Table 2.1-2 shows the 1980 and projected population distribution within 10 miles of the Braidwood Station. The total 1980 population is estimated at 27,482 with an average density of 87 persons per square mile within this area. The maximum population densities in the near vicinity of the station occur in the northern sectors, which includes the cities of Braidwood and Wilmington, and the village of Coal City.

Figure 2.1-8 shows the location of cities and villages within 10 miles and their 1980 population. Wilmington (1980 population 4,424), Braidwood (1980 population 3,429), and Coal City (1980 population 3,028) are the largest urbanized areas within 10 miles of the plant. The village of Godley (1980 population 373) located approximately 0.5 mile southwest of the station is the closest village.

The total population within 10 miles is projected to be 35,411 by 2020 with average density projected to be 113 within this region.

### 2.1.3.2 Population Between 10 and 50 Miles

The 1980 population distribution and the estimated projected population distribution through 2020 at 10-year intervals for the area between 10 and 50 miles are summarized in Table 2.1-3. The geographical locations of the population sectors

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

are found in Figure 2.1-9. The total population within 50 miles was 4,580,641 in 1980 and is projected to approach 5,124,734 by 2020.

The most heavily populated sectors within 50 miles of the site lie in the north-northeast and northeast directions, with 1980 populations of 1,178,378 and 2,201,145 respectively. The high populations in these sectors are due primarily to the inclusion of the city of Joliet (1980 population 77,956) and a portion of Chicago (1980 population 3,005,072). Also included in this area are some suburbs of Chicago and cities in Lake County, Indiana.

The south and south-southwest sectors are the least populated sectors with an estimated population of 8,886 and 12,123 respectively.

### 2.1.3.3 Transient Population

The transient population within 10 miles of the site is composed of visitors to recreational facilities, students enrolled at and teaching staff employed by schools, and employees at industrial establishments.

As shown in Table 2.1-4, the state parks and conservation areas which are within a 10-mile radius of the site include the Des Plaines Conservation Area located approximately 8 miles north of the site, the Goose Lake Prairie State Park located approximately 9 miles north-northwest of the site, the Kankakee River State Park located approximately 9 miles east of the site, and the Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Channahon Park Access) located approximately 10 miles north of the site. The total numbers of visitors to these areas during 1976 were 92,043, 60,728, 1,447,951, and 99,000 respectively. The estimated peak daily attendances for these areas are 1,000, 462, 33,000, and 1,000 visitors respectively.

The Des Plaines Conservation Area consists of 4253 acres and offers camping, picnicking, fishing, boating, and hunting (Reference 3). The Goose Lake Prairie State Park consists of 2357 acres, of which approximately 1513 acres are dedicated as an Illinois Nature Preserve. The park offers picnicking, hiking and a year round interpretive program (Reference 4). The Kankakee River State Park consists of 2968 acres extending along the Kankakee River and offers camping, picnicking, fishing, boating, hiking, horse trails, hunting and a summer interpretive program (Reference 5). The Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail is currently being developed for hiking, bicycling and canoeing. The portion of the trail near the Channahon access is now completed and offers camping, canoeing, bicycling, and hiking (Reference 6).

In addition to these state recreational facilities, there are several privately owned recreation areas within 10 miles of the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Braidwood site. Table 2.1-4 lists these recreation areas along with their location, their total membership, and their estimated peak daily attendance. These clubs and parks provide a variety of recreational activities and attract people from outside the 10-mile radius.

The estimated peak daily attendance figures in Table 2.1-4 indicate that the population within 10 miles of the site could increase by 51,437 persons on a short-term basis due to both state and private facilities. Should all these visitors be from outside the 10-mile radius, the total population within the 10-mile area would increase by 233%.

As listed in Table 2.1-5, there are 10 industries within 10 miles of the site. Approximately 860 persons are employed at these industries. Even if all these people come from outside the 10-mile area, which is highly unlikely, the total population of this area would increase during working hours by only about 3%.

As shown in Table 2.1-6, there are 16 schools within 10 miles of the site, and they had a total 1981-1982 enrollment of 5625 students and a staff of 332 teachers. The great majority of students attending these schools reside within a 10-mile radius of the site.

The 1980 and projected population within the 10-mile radius from the site is given in Table 2.1-7. This table includes the residential population and the peak daily transient population resulting from recreational activities within the 10-mile area.

### 2.1.3.4 Low Population Zone

The Low Population Zone (LPZ) as defined in 10 CFR 100 is "the area immediately surrounding the Exclusion Area which contains residents, the total number and density of which are such that there is a reasonable probability that appropriate protection measures could be taken in their behalf in the event of a serious accident." 10 CFR 100.11 lists a numerical criterion to be met by the LPZ, namely, that the LPZ be "of such size that an individual located at any point on its outer boundary who is exposed to the radioactive cloud resulting from the postulated fission product release (during the entire period of passage) would not receive a total radiation dose to the whole body in excess of 25 rem or a total radiation dose in excess of 300 rem to the thyroid from iodine exposure."

The LPZ for the Braidwood Station is the area including the Exclusion Area within a 1-1/8-mile (1810-meter) radius (measured from the midpoint between the two reactors) of the site. This choice of the LPZ radius satisfies the radiation dose criteria (see Chapter 15.0). The closest population center of 25,000 persons or more is Joliet, Illinois, located approximately 20 miles north-northeast of the station.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Figure 2.1-10 depicts the highways, railroads, and recreational facilities within the LPZ. The 1980 and projected population within the LPZ by sectors is given in Table 2.1-8. This table includes the residential population and the transient populations resulting from activities in the LPZ.

As shown in Table 2.1-4, there is one private recreational facility located within the LPZ. The Chicago Beagle Club, located approximately 1/2 mile southwest of the site near the village of Godley, has 46 families who are members and an estimated peak daily attendance of 500 persons. Field trials are held three times a year (April, August, and November) for a duration of 1 day. A meeting to elect club officers is held in January. Some of the members (perhaps a dozen or less) also use the facilities on weekends for dog trials and training (Reference 7).

In addition to the recreational facility within the LPZ, there are 11 private recreational facilities located between 1-1/8 and 5 miles from the site. Their approximate locations, membership and estimated peak daily attendance are outlined in Table 2.1-4.

There are no schools within the LPZ. The nearest schools are the Braidwood Elementary School, located approximately 1.4 miles north-northeast in Braidwood, the Reed Custer High School, located approximately 1.4 miles north-northeast in Braidwood, and the Braceville Elementary School, located approximately 2.0 miles southwest in Braceville.

In addition to the above three schools, there are four schools located between 3 and 5 miles from the site. Table 2.1-6 outlines the approximate location and number of teachers and students for each school.

There are no industrial establishments within the LPZ. Table 2.1-5 outlines the industries within 5 miles of the site and gives their approximate number of employees. There are also no known commercial establishments located within the LPZ which could be expected to produce sizeable changes in the transient population of the area. The only known commercial establishment is the Hileman's Junk Yard, located approximately 2/3 mile north-northeast of the center of the reactors. The estimated 1980 and projected transient population within the LPZ is 500. This estimated transient population is related to the Chicago Beagle Club located within the LPZ.

### 2.1.3.5 Population Center

The nearest population center is Joliet, located approximately 20 miles north-northeast of the site. This distance meets the population center criterion of 10 CFR 100.11, namely, that a population center distance be "at least one and one-third times

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

the distance from the reactor to the outer boundary of the low population zone." According to the 1980 population census, Joliet had a population of 77,956, a decrease of 3% during the last decade.

Kankakee, the second closest population center, located approximately 20 miles east-southeast, had a population of 30,141 in 1980. Joliet and Kankakee are projected to be 82,501 and 31,065, respectively, by 2020. Table 2.1-9 lists the population centers within 50 miles of the site with their 1980 and projected 2020 population, and Figure 2.1-11 locates them. There is a total of 25 population centers within a 50-mile radius. Most of these centers are located near the greater Chicago municipal area, 40 to 50 miles northeast of the site.

Table 2.1-10 shows the distance and approximate direction to and the 1980 population of all urban centers (population greater than 2500) within a 30-mile radius of the site along with their projected 2020 population. It should be noted that there are only 22 such urban centers and that only two of these, Joliet and Kankakee, are population centers.

### 2.1.3.6 Population Density

The average population density within 10 miles of the site is estimated to be 87 people/mi<sup>2</sup>. The maximum densities within 10 miles are in and around the cities of Braidwood (1 to 3 miles north and north-northeast) and Wilmington (5-10 miles northeast and east-northeast). The population density within 10 miles is projected to be 113 people/mi<sup>2</sup> by 2020.

The average population density in 1980 within 50 miles of the site is estimated to be approximately 583 people/mi<sup>2</sup>. By 2020, the average density is projected to reach 653 people/mi<sup>2</sup> within 50 miles. Figure 2.1-12 shows the 1980 and 2020 projected populations with relation to the uniform densities of 500 people/mi<sup>2</sup> and 1000 people/mi<sup>2</sup> respectively in each of the 16 compass directions within 50 miles of the plant site. Tables 2.1-2 and 2.1-3 detail the cumulative populations shown in Figure 2.1-12.

### 2.1.4 References

1. Demog Studies (DEMOG) 11.1.018-3.1 (1974), Sargent & Lundy Computer Program, revised 1982.
2. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Washington, D.C., 1981.
3. "Recreational Areas," Illinois Department of Conservation, State of Illinois, 1976.
4. "Goose Lake Prairie State Park," Illinois Department of Conservation, State of Illinois, 1974.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

5. "Kankakee River State Park," Illinois Department of Conservation, State of Illinois, 1974.
6. "Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail," Illinois Department of Conservation, State of Illinois, 1975.
7. Ms. P. Zidich, Co-President Chicago Beagle Club Telephone Conversation with Mr. B. Barickman, Commonwealth Edison, October 28, 1982.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-1

DISTANCE FROM GASEOUS EFFLUENT RELEASE POINT TO NEAREST  
SITE BOUNDARY IN THE CARDINAL COMPASS DIRECTIONS

<u>DIRECTION</u>	<u>DISTANCE (ft)</u>
N	2,000
NNE	3,000
NE	2,600
ENE	2,300
E	3,400
ESE	8,900
SE	11,200
SSE	11,300
S	15,200
SSW	3,200
SW	2,050
WSW	1,750
W	1,700
WNW	1,650
NW	1,625
NNW	1,675



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-2

1980 AND PROJECTED POPULATION WITHIN 10 MILES  
OF THE BRAIDWOOD SITE

ESTIMATED 1980 POPULATION BY ANNUAL SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>						
	0.0 TO 1.0	1.0 TO 2.0	2.0 TO 3.0	3.0 TO 4.0	4.0 TO 5.0	5.0 TO 10.0	0.0 TO 10.0
N	34	690	389	15	2	309	1439
NNE	75	823	960	294	70	234	2456
NE	0	107	103	0	480	4735	5425
ENE	4	12	22	22	291	1980	2331
E	0	0	13	28	22	1027	1090
ESE	0	0	17	18	50	236	321
SE	0	0	4	9	8	156	177
SSE	0	0	60	9	235	358	662
S	0	0	0	3	3	686	692
SSW	0	8	17	29	173	849	1076
SW	402	296	214	19	89	1384	2404
WSW	82	218	188	37	26	163	714
W	0	34	179	3	11	794	1021
WNW	8	0	8	37	13	251	317
NW	4	25	42	1499	1340	928	3838
NNW	6	256	119	1692	526	920	3519
Sum for radial interval	615	2469	2335	3714	3339	15010	27482
Cummulative total to outer radius	615	3084	5419	9133	12472	---	27482
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	196	262	149	169	118	64	87

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-2 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 1990 POPULATION BY ANNUAL SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>						
	0.0 TO 1.0	1.0 TO 2.0	2.0 TO 3.0	3.0 TO 4.0	4.0 TO 5.0	5.0 TO 10.0	0.0 TO 10.0
N	44	890	502	18	2	356	1812
NNE	97	1061	1238	307	73	247	3023
NE	0	138	133	0	501	5037	5809
NE	5	15	26	25	327	2084	2482
E	0	0	15	31	25	1105	1176
ESE	0	0	20	20	56	269	365
SE	0	0	5	10	9	181	205
SSE	0	0	77	11	276	414	778
S	0	0	0	4	4	772	780
SSW	0	8	17	30	177	869	1101
SW	478	304	220	20	94	1473	2589
WSW	104	224	193	38	28	167	754
W	0	35	184	3	12	857	1091
WNW	8	0	8	38	14	297	365
NW	5	26	43	1560	1663	1291	4588
NNW	8	328	140	2246	715	1414	4851
Sum for Radial interval	749	3029	2821	4361	3976	16833	31769
Cummulative total to outer radius	749	3778	6599	10960	14936	---	31769
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	238	321	180	198	141	71	101

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-2 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2000 POPULATION BY ANNUAL SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>						
	0.0 TO 1.0	1.0 TO 2.0	2.0 TO 3.0	3.0 TO 4.0	4.0 TO 5.0	5.0 TO 10.0	0.0 TO 10.0
N	47	956	539	19	2	375	1938
NNE	104	1140	1330	317	75	255	3221
NE	0	148	143	0	517	5219	6027
ENE	6	17	28	26	343	2154	2574
E	0	0	16	33	26	1148	1223
ESE	0	0	22	21	59	283	385
SE	0	0	6	11	10	191	218
SSE	0	0	83	12	291	436	822
S	0	0	0	4	4	809	817
SSW	0	8	18	31	181	893	1131
SW	506	313	226	20	97	1527	2689
WSW	111	230	199	39	29	171	779
W	0	36	189	3	12	891	1131
WNW	8	0	8	39	15	314	384
NW	6	26	44	1608	1776	1405	4865
NNW	8	352	148	2426	776	1561	5271
Sum for radial interval	796	3226	2999	4609	4213	17632	33475
Cummulative total to outer radius	796	4022	7021	11630	15843	---	33475
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	253	342	191	210	149	75	107

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-2 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2010 POPULATION BY ANNUAL SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>						
	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	0.0
	TO 1.0	TO 2.0	TO 3.0	TO 4.0	TO 5.0	TO 10.0	TO 10.0
N	48	983	554	20	2	386	1993
NNE	107	1173	1368	326	77	262	3313
NE	0	152	147	0	532	5368	6199
ENE	6	17	29	27	352	2216	2647
E	0	0	17	34	27	1180	1258
ESE	0	0	22	22	61	291	396
SE	0	0	6	11	10	197	224
SSE	0	0	86	12	299	448	845
S	0	0	0	4	4	832	840
SSW	0	9	18	31	186	919	1163
SW	520	322	233	21	100	1570	2766
WSW	114	237	204	40	30	176	801
W	0	37	195	3	13	917	1165
WNW	9	0	9	40	15	323	396
NW	6	27	46	1654	1826	1445	5004
NNW	9	362	153	2495	798	1605	5422
Sum for radial interval	819	3319	3087	4740	4332	18135	34432
Cummulative total to outer radius	819	4138	7225	11975	16297	---	34432
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	261	352	197	216	153	77	110

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-2 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2020 POPULATION BY ANNUAL SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>						
	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	0.0
	TO 1.0	TO 2.0	TO 3.0	TO 4.0	TO 5.0	TO 10.0	TO 10.0
N	50	1011	570	20	2	397	2050
NNE	110	1206	1407	336	80	270	3409
NE	0	157	151	0	547	5520	6375
ENE	6	18	30	27	363	2279	2723
E	0	0	17	35	27	1214	1293
ESE	0	0	23	22	62	299	406
SE	0	0	6	11	10	202	229
SSE	0	0	88	12	308	461	869
S	0	0	0	4	4	856	864
SSW	0	9	19	32	192	945	1197
SW	535	331	239	21	103	1615	2844
WSW	117	244	210	42	31	181	825
W	0	38	200	4	13	943	1198
WNW	9	0	9	42	16	332	408
NW	6	28	47	1701	1878	1486	5146
NNW	9	372	157	2566	820	1651	5575
Sum for Radial interval	842	3414	3173	4875	4456	18651	35411
Cummulative total to outer radius	842	4256	7429	12304	16760	---	35411
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	268	362	202	222	158	79	113

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-3

1980 AND PROJECTED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION  
WITHIN 10 - 50 MILES OF THE BRAIDWOOD SITE

ESTIMATED 1980 POPULATION BY ANNULAR SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>					
	10.0 TO 20.0	20.0 TO 30.0	30.0 TO 40.0	40.0 TO 50.0	10.0 TO 50.0	0.0 TO 50.0
N	18118	21607	159852	196880	396457	397896
NNE	18014	140555	210493	806860	1175922	1178378
NE	4170	31037	328860	1831653	2195720	2201145
ENE	1252	7008	135725	251879	395864	398195
E	1875	7055	6972	16999	32901	33991
ESE	25876	45742	9524	3854	84996	85317
SE	3479	6320	2591	9739	22129	22306
SSE	1963	1977	5545	2618	12103	12765
S	1191	1583	2918	2502	8194	8886
SSW	833	1395	6401	2418	11047	12123
SW	4926	2012	14651	6144	27733	30137
WSW	711	2612	21515	5561	30399	31113
W	1075	2013	8987	31459	43534	44555
WNW	1970	9491	19687	4206	35354	35671
NW	11138	3675	12042	4979	31834	35672
NNW	1840	6195	29119	11818	48972	52491
Sum for radial interval	98431	290277	974882	3189569	4553159	4580641
Cummulative total to outer radius	125913	416190	1391072	4580641	---	4580641
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	104	185	443	1128	604	583

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-3 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 1990 POPULATION BY ANNULAR SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>					
	10.0 TO 20.0	20.0 TO 30.0	30.0 TO 40.0	40.0 TO 50.0	10.0 TO 50.0	0.0 TO 50.0
N	24174	27526	187765	247373	486838	488650
NNE	18675	150493	268507	790971	1228646	1231669
NE	5273	44293	379601	1676391	2105558	2111367
ENE	1367	8580	154612	258285	422844	425326
E	1219	5192	8140	22523	37074	38250
ESE	30443	47173	10307	4231	92154	92519
SE	3821	6630	2636	9663	22750	22955
SSE	2140	2005	5524	2388	12057	12835
S	1313	1577	2730	2247	7867	8647
SSW	849	1368	6436	2083	10736	11837
SW	5268	1926	15657	6067	28918	31507
WSW	622	2499	20820	5292	29233	29987
W	1087	2349	9290	30514	43240	44331
WNW	2246	10293	18757	4296	35592	35957
NW	11881	4141	14168	4814	35004	39592
NNW	2127	7868	34744	14888	59627	64478
Sum for radial interval	112505	323913	1139694	3082026	4658138	4689907
Cummulative total to outer radius	144274	468187	1607881	4689907	---	4689907
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	119	206	518	1090	618	597

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-3 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2000 POPULATION BY ANNULAR SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>					
	10.0 TO 20.0	20.0 TO 30.0	30.0 TO 40.0	40.0 TO 50.0	10.0 TO 50.0	0.0 TO 50.0
N	26127	29520	198444	264664	518755	520693
NNE	19241	156133	288030	804612	1268016	1271237
NE	5648	48379	399855	1678125	2132007	2138034
ENE	1424	9137	162464	270509	443534	446108
E	1092	4868	8640	24871	39471	40694
ESE	32184	48546	10729	4506	95965	96350
SE	3985	6849	2704	9862	23400	23618
SSE	2228	2056	5640	2387	12311	13133
S	1370	1610	2746	2236	7962	8779
SSW	871	1392	6585	2051	10899	12030
SW	5464	1948	16237	6182	29831	32520
WSW	615	2527	21114	5345	29601	30380
W	1114	2480	9565	30962	44121	45252
WNW	2360	10708	18950	4412	36430	36814
NW	12317	4342	14978	4881	36518	41383
NNW	2241	8433	36828	15936	63438	68709
Sum for radial interval	118281	338928	1203509	3131541	4792259	4825734
Cummulative total to outer radius	151756	490684	1694193	4825734	---	4825734
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	126	216	547	1108	636	614



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-3 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2010 POPULATION BY ANNULAR SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>					
	10.0 TO 20.0	20.0 TO 30.0	30.0 TO 40.0	40.0 TO 50.0	10.0 TO 50.0	0.0 TO 50.0
N	26871	30361	204093	272197	533522	535515
NNE	19788	160577	296228	827514	1304107	1307420
NE	5809	49756	411236	1727849	2194650	2200849
ENE	1465	9397	167114	285085	463061	465708
E	1123	5007	8948	26282	41360	42618
ESE	33100	49928	11049	4758	98835	99231
SE	4098	7043	2781	10150	24072	24296
SSE	2292	2114	5801	2455	12662	13507
S	1409	1656	2824	2300	8189	9029
SSW	896	1431	6772	2109	11208	12371
SW	5619	2004	16699	6358	30680	33446
WSW	632	2599	21715	5497	30443	31244
W	1146	2550	9837	31843	45376	46541
WNW	2427	11013	19490	4538	37468	37864
NW	12668	4465	15404	5019	37556	42560
NNW	2304	8673	37876	16389	65242	70664
Sum for radial interval	121647	348574	1237867	3230343	4938431	4972863
Cummulative total to Outer radius	156079	504653	1742520	4972863	---	4972863
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	129	222	563	1143	655	633

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-3 (Cont'd)

PREDICTED 2020 POPULATION BY ANNULAR SECTORS

SECTOR	<u>DISTANCE RANGE FROM SITE (MILES)</u>					
	10.0 TO 20.0	20.0 TO 30.0	30.0 TO 40.0	40.0 TO 50.0	10.0 TO 50.0	0.0 TO 50.0
N	27636	31225	209902	279945	548708	550758
NNE	20352	165147	304659	851067	1341225	1344634
NE	5974	51172	422941	1779099	2259186	2265561
ENE	1507	9665	171899	300466	483537	486260
E	1155	5149	9267	27773	43344	44637
ESE	34042	51349	11379	5025	101795	102201
SE	4215	7244	2860	10447	24766	24995
SSE	2357	2175	5966	2525	13023	13892
S	1449	1703	2905	2365	8422	9286
SSW	921	1472	6965	2169	11527	12724
SW	5779	2061	17175	6539	31554	34398
WSW	650	2673	22333	5654	31310	32135
W	1178	2623	10117	32749	46667	47865
WNW	2497	11326	20044	4667	38534	38942
NW	13028	4592	15843	5162	38625	43771
NNW	2370	8920	38954	16856	67100	72675
Sum for radial interval	125110	358496	1273209	3332508	5089323	5124734
Cummulative total to outer radius	160521	519017	1792226	5124734	---	5124734
Average density (people/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in radial region	133	228	579	1179	675	653

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-4

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES WITHIN 10 MILES OF THE SITE

I. STATE FACILITIES

FACILITY	APPROXIMATE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE SITE (mi)	1976 TOTAL <sup>(1)</sup> ATTENDANCE	ESTIMATED PEAK DAILY ATTENDANCE
Des Plaines Conservation Area	8 N	92,043	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
Goose Lake Prairie State Park	9 NNW	60,728	462 <sup>(3)</sup>
Kankakee River State Park	9 E	1,447,951	33,000 <sup>(4)</sup>
Illinois and Michigan (Canal State Trail Channahon Park Access)	10 N	99,000	800-1,000 <sup>(5)</sup>

II. PRIVATE PARKS AND CLUBS

FACILITY	APPROXIMATE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE SITE (mi)	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, FAMILIES	ESTIMATED PEAK DAILY ATTENDANCE, PERSONS
Chicago Beagle Club <sup>(6)</sup>	.5 SW	46	500
Braidwood Recreation Club <sup>(7)</sup>	2 NE	2,350	600
South Wilmington Sportsmens Club <sup>(8)</sup>	3 SSE	1,750	600
Area 1 Outdoor Club	3.5 N	*	*
Wilmington Recreation Area Club <sup>(6)</sup>	3.5 NNE	750	3,000

\* Information not available.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-4 (Cont'd)

FACILITY	APPROXIMATE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE SITE (mi)	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, FAMILIES	ESTIMATED PEAK DAILY ATTENDANCE, PERSONS
Ponderosa Sportsmans Club <sup>(9)</sup>	4 S	207	15-25
South Wilmington Fireman Beach and Park Club <sup>(6)</sup>	4 SSW	1,800	2,100
Will County Sportsmens Club <sup>(10)</sup>	4 NE	550	800
Fossil Rock Recreation Club	4.5 NNE	*	*
CECo Employees Recreation Association, Inc. <sup>(11)</sup>	5 NNW	500	1,000
Coal City Area Club <sup>(6)</sup>	5 NNW	1,600	4,500
Sun Recreation Club	5 S	*	*
Shannon Shores	6 S	*	*
Dresden Lakes Sports Club (Public) <sup>(6)</sup>	7 NNW	*	350
Rainbow Council Scout Reservation <sup>(12)</sup>	7 NW	6,000	1,000
Goose Lake Club <sup>(13)</sup>	7.5 NNW	736	500

SOURCES

- (1) "Land & Historic Sites Attendance," Illinois Department of Conservation, December 1976.
- (2) Mr. D. Doyle, Des Plaines Conservation Area, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 21, 1977.

---

\* Information not available.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-4 (Cont'd)

- (3) Mr. J. Nyhoff, Goose Lake Priare State Park, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 21, 1977.
- (4) Mrs. Classen, Kankakee River State Park, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 21, 1977.
- (5) Mr. B. Schwiesow, Ranger-I&M Canal Complex, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 23, 1977.
- (6) Preliminary Safety Analysis Report, Braidwood Station, Table 2.1-8, p. 2.1-23.
- (7) Ms. B. Chilman, Braidwood Recreation Club, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 22, 1977.
- (8) Mr. J. Dvorak, South Wilmington Sportsmans Club, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 23, 1977.
- (9) Mr. E. Woolwine, Secretary-Treasurer Ponderosa Sportsmans Club, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, May 1, 1977.
- (10) Ms. M. Burdick, Will County Sportsmen's Club, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 21, 1977.
- (11) Mr. R. Errek, President, CECo Employees Recreation Association, Inc., Telephone Conversation with M. Tenner, Env. Affairs, CECo, March 25, 1977.
- (12) Mr. J. Abert, Program Director, Boy Scouts of America, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, March 22, 1977.
- (13) Ms. K. Tagliatti, Goose Lake Club, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 27, 1977.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-5  
INDUSTRIES WITHIN 10 MILES OF THE SITE

NAME OF FIRM	LOCATION	EMPLOYMENT	PRODUCTS
Bailey Printing & Publishing	Coal City*	15	Commercial and job printing
Bowers-Siemon Chemicals Co.	Coal City	30	Industrial lubricants and chemicals for wire industry
Coal City Ready Mix	Coal City	8	Ready-mix Cement
DeMert & Dougherty Inc.	Coal City	110-115	Aerosols, etc.
Brownie Special Products Co.	Gardner**	50	Pizza crusts
Lindamood Sheet Metal	Wilmington***	6	Custom sheet metal ducts and fittings
Earl A Muser & Co.	Wilmington	under 5	Tools and dies
Personal Products Co. Division of Johnson & Johnson	Wilmington	300-350	Hygienic products
Exelon Generation Company Training Center	Wilmington (RR 2, Essex Rd.)	100	Production training average enrollment 150 trainees

Source: Commonwealth Edison Company (1982).

- \* Coal City is 3.5 miles northwest of the station.
- \*\* Gardner is 5.5 miles southwest of the station.
- \*\*\* Wilmington is 6.0 miles northeast of the station.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-6  
SCHOOLS WITHIN 10 MILES OF THE SITE

INSTITUTIONS	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM SITE	GRADES	ENROLLMENT 1981-1982	STAFF 1981-1982
<u>Braidwood, Illinois</u>				
Braidwood Elementary and Middle School	1.4 miles NNE	K-8	712	37
Reed Custer High	1.4 miles NNE	9-12	365	23
<u>Braceville, Illinois</u>				
Braceville Elementary	2.0 miles SW	K-8	164	11
<u>Coal City, Illinois</u>				
Coal City Elementary	3.5 miles NW	K-5	742	42
Coal City High	3.5 miles NW	9-12	471	32
Coal City Middle	3.5 miles NW	6-8	369	24
<u>Essex, Illinois</u>				
Essex Elementary	5.0 miles SSE	1-5	75	4
<u>South Wilmington, Illinois</u>				
South Wilmington Consolidated Elementary	5.2 miles SSW	K-8	114	7

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-6 (Cont'd)

INSTITUTIONS	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM SITE	GRADES	ENROLLMENT 1981-1982	STAFF 1981-1982
<u>Gardner, Illinois</u>				
Gardner Elementary	5.3 miles SW	K-8	256	13
Gardner-South Wilmington Township High School	5.3 miles SW	9-12	264	20
<u>Custer Park, Illinois</u>				
Custer Park Elementary	5.3 miles E	K-8	172	13
<u>Wilmington, Illinois</u>				
Bruning Elementary	6.0 miles NE	K-5	287	13
L. J. Stevens Middle	6.0 miles NE	6-8	390	24
Wilmington High	6.1 miles NE	9-12	556	35
St. Rose School <sup>a</sup>	6.2 miles NE	1-8	222	12
Booth Central Elementary	6.3 miles NE	K-5	466	22

Source: Illinois State Board of Education (1982).

<sup>a</sup>Source: Florella (1982).4



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-7

1980 AND PROJECTED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 0-10 MILES OF THE  
BRAIDWOOD SITE INCLUDING PEAK DAILY TRANSIENT POPULATION

SECTOR DESIGNATION	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
N	3,840 (1,439+2,401*)	4,213 (1,812+2,401*)	4,339 (1,938+2,401*)	4,394 (1,993+2,401*)	4,451 (2,050+2,401*)
NNE	5,876 (2,456+3,420*)	6,443 (3,023+3,420*)	6,641 (3,221+3,420*)	6,733 (3,313+3,420*)	6,829 (3,409+3,420*)
NE	7,055 (5,425+1,630*)	7,439 (5,809+1,630*)	7,657 (6,027+1,630*)	7,829 (6,199+1,630*)	8,005 (6,375+1,630*)
ENE	2,331	2,482	2,574	2,647	2,723
E	26,090 (1,090+25,000*)	26,176 (1,176+25,000*)	26,223 (1,223+25,000*)	26,258 (1,258+25,000*)	26,293 (1,293+25,000*)
ESE	321	365	385	396	406
SE	177	205	218	224	229
SSE	1,662 (662+1,000*)	1,778 (778+1,000*)	1,822 (822+1,000*)	1,845 (845+1,000*)	1,869 (869+1,000*)
S	1,852 (692+1,160*)	1,940 (780+1,160*)	1,977 (817+1,160*)	2,000 (840+1,160*)	2,024 (864+1,160*)
SSW	3,176 (1,076+2,100*)	3,201 (1,101+2,100*)	3,231 (1,131+2,100*)	3,263 (1,163+2,100*)	3,297 (1,197+2,100*)

\*Denotes transient population only.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-7 (Cont'd)

SECTOR DESIGNATION	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
SW	2,904 (2,404+500*)	3,089 (2,589+500*)	3,189 (2,689+500*)	3,266 (2,766+500*)	3,344 (2,844+500*)
WSW	714	754	779	801	825
W	1,021	1,091	1,131	1,165	1,198
WNW	317	365	384	396	408
NW	4,838 (3,838+1,000*)	5,588 (4,588+1,000*)	5,865 (4,865+1,000*)	6,004 (5,004+1,000*)	6,146 (5,146+1,000*)
NNW	15,725 (3,519+12,206*)	17,057 (4,851+12,206*)	17,477 (5,271+12,206*)	17,628 (5,422+12,206*)	17,781 (5,575+12,206*)
Sum for 0-10 mile interval	77,899 (27,482+50,417*)	82,186 (31,769+50,417*)	83,892 (33,475+50,417*)	84,849 (34,432+50,417*)	85,828 (35,411+50,417*)
Average density (persons/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in 0-10-mile interval	248	262	267	270	273

\*Denotes transient population only.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-8

1980 AND PROJECTED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION WITHIN  
THE LPZ INCLUDING TRANSIENT POPULATION

SECTOR DESIGNATION	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
N	68	88	94	96	100
NNE	113	146	156	161	165
NE	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	4	5	6	6	6
E	0	0	0	0	0
ESE	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	0
S	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	0	0	0
SW	902 (402 + 500*)	978 (478 + 500*)	1,006 (506 + 500*)	1,020 (520 + 500*)	1,035 (535 + 500*)

\*Denotes transient population only. (See NOTE)

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-8 (Cont'd)

SECTOR DESIGNATION	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
WSW	98	112	119	123	126
W	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	8	8	8	9	9
NW	4	5	6	6	6
NNW	12	16	16	18	18
Sum for LPZ	1,205 (705 + 500*)	1,358 (858 + 500*)	1,411 (911 + 500*)	1,439 (939 + 500*)	1,465 (965 + 500*)
Average density (persons/mi <sup>2</sup> ) in LPZ	303	342	355	362	368

\*Denotes transient population only. (See NOTE)

NOTE:

P. Zidich, Co-President Chicago Beagle Club, Telephone Conversation with B. Barickman, Commonwealth Edison, October 28, 1982.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-9

POPULATION CENTERS WITHIN 50 MILES OF THE SITE  
(1980)

POPULATION* CENTER	COUNTY	1980 POPULATION	2020 POPULATION
Joliet	Will	77,956	82,501
Kankakee	Kankakee	30,141	31,065
Park Forest	Will and Cook	26,222	35,023
Aurora	Kane	81,293	92,830
Chicago Heights	Cook	37,026	43,046
Downers Grove	DuPage	39,274	53,334
Harvey	Cook	35,810	39,869
Oak Lawn	Cook	60,590	66,883
Wheaton	DuPage	43,043	57,640
Calumet City	Cook	39,673	43,908
Chicago (part)	Cook	3,005,072	2,847,231
Lombard	DuPage	37,295	41,175
Hammond	Lake (Ind.)	93,714	98,434
Elmhurst	DuPage	44,251	50,140
Maywood	Cook	27,998	27,136
Tinley Park	Will and Cook	26,171	39,936
Highland	Lake (Ind.)	25,935	27,241
East Chicago	Lake (Ind.)	39,786	41,790
Oak Forest	Cook	26,096	32,529
Lansing	Cook	29,039	32,444
Addison	DuPage	28,836	37,059
Bolingbrook	DuPage and Will	37,261	64,928
Naperville	DuPage and Will	42,330	65,976
Berwyn	Cook	46,849	44,418
Cicero	Cook	61,232	59,853

\*A population center is defined as an urban area having 25,000 or more persons.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-10

URBAN CENTERS WITHIN 30 MILES OF THE SITE  
(1980)

URBAN CENTER*	COUNTY	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM SITE	1980 POPULATION	2020 POPULATION
Coal City	Grundy	3.5 miles NW	3,028	3,898
Wilmington	Will	6.0 miles NE	4,424	5,032
Morris	Grundy	13 miles NW	8,833	9,954
Dwight	Livingston	14 miles SW	4,146	4,905
Bourbonnais	Kankakee	19 miles ESE	13,280	18,776
Bradley	Kankakee	20 miles ESE	11,008	15,564
Joliet	Will	20 miles NNE	77,956	82,501
Kankakee	Kankakee	20 miles ESE	30,141	31,065
Manteno	Kankakee	20 miles E	3,155	1,077
Crest Hill	Will	22 miles NNE	9,252	10,907
New Lenox	Will	23 miles NE	5,792	8,916
Lockport	Will	26 miles NNE	9,017	10,188
Plainfield	Will	25 miles N	4,485	6,160
Romeoville	Will	28 miles NNE	15,519	23,172
Momence	Kankakee	30 miles E	3,297	4,001
Marseilles	La Salle	25 miles WNW	4,766	5,659
Channahon	Will	13 miles N	3,734	5,791
Frankfort	Will	26 miles NE	4,357	7,374
Mokena	Will	26 miles NE	4,578	7,748
Peotone	Will	23 miles ENE	2,832	3,507
Shorewood	Will	20 miles N	4,714	7,556
Braidwood	Will	1.3 miles N	3,429	5,026

\*An urban center is defined as an incorporated or an unincorporated place with a population of over 2500 according to the 1980 census.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.1-11

AVERAGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE PER HOUSEHOLD  
IN TOWNSHIPS WITHIN 10 MILES OF SITE

<u>COUNTIES</u> <u>(TOWNSHIPS)</u>	<u>AVERAGE NO.</u> <u>OF PEOPLE</u> <u>PER HOUSEHOLD*</u>
<u>Will County</u>	
Channahon	2.7
Custer	3.1
Florence	3.6
Reed	2.0
Wesley	3.5
Wilmington	2.0
<u>Grundy County</u>	
Braceville	2.8
Felix	3.2
Garfield	3.4
Goodfarm	2.9
Goose Lake	3.8
Greenfield	2.6
Maine	3.3
Mazon	2.7
Wauponsee	3.1
<u>Kankakee County</u>	
Essex	2.7
Norton	2.9
Salina	3.1

---

\*Numbers based on U.S. Census Bureau's 1980 population statistics and the number of housing units in the unincorporated areas of each township.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.2 NEARBY INDUSTRIAL, TRANSPORTATION, AND MILITARY FACILITIES

#### 2.2.1 Locations and Routes

The major transportation routes within 5 miles of the Braidwood Station include highways and railroads, as shown in Figure 2.1-6. The Kankakee River located approximately 3 miles east of the northeastern site boundary is primarily used for recreational purposes (Reference 1).

The nearest highways to the site, Illinois State Routes 53 and 129, are adjacent to the northwest boundary of the site. Interstate 55 is less than 2 miles west-northwest of the site (centerline of the reactors), and State Route 113 is approximately 2 miles north of the site. Figure 2.1-6 illustrates these highways and their traffic volumes. Relatively high traffic flow occurs on Interstate 55, with a 24-hour annual average of 13,700 cars. State Routes 129 and 113 are also well traveled, having 24-hour annual averages of 2,900 and 4,300, respectively near their interchanges with Interstate 55. State Route 53 has 24-hour annual averages varying from 600 to 4,600 cars within 5 miles of the site. The industries that use, manufacture, or store hazardous chemicals, within approximately 15 miles of the Braidwood Station were surveyed to determine frequency of shipment of toxic chemicals on these highways. Only two toxic chemicals are shipped regularly on Highway 55: denatured alcohol and methanol. It has been determined from the toxicity levels of both chemicals that neither presents a hazard to the Braidwood Station.

As shown in Figure 2.1-6, there are four railroads within 5 miles of the site. The Illinois Central Gulf Railroad (ICG) runs parallel to and between State Routes 53 and 129 and provides spur track access to the site. This line, which is a secondary freight route, has six passenger trains per day (three northbound and three southbound), six piggy-backs per day (three northbound and three southbound) and an occasional northbound coal train, in addition to shipments to and from the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, as discussed in Subsection 2.2.2.2 (Reference 2). The Illinois Central Gulf Railroad also has a line located approximately 2.5 miles west of the site. Both tracks are designated as Class 4 by the ICG in accordance with Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) track safety standards (Reference 3). The Illinois Central Gulf indicates that no toxic chemicals are shipped on either of these two segments of railroad which pass within 5 miles of the Braidwood site.

In addition to the ICG, rail transportation within 5 miles of the site is provided by the Norfolk and Western Railroad (N&W), located approximately 4.5 miles southeast of the site, and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad (AT&SF), located approximately 4 miles northwest of the site.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

All chemicals shipped on the N&W and AT&SF lines were eliminated on the basis of the weight criteria given in Regulatory Guide 1.78, with the exception of the following:

- a. nitric acid,
- b. hydrofluoric acid,
- c. hydrochloric acid, and
- d. silicon tetrachloride.

By letter dated June 3, 1986, the licensee provided an analysis demonstrating that the probability of a chlorine release event is very small. Furthermore, in a letter dated December 23, 1986, the licensee indicated that representatives from Will County, Illinois, agreed to provide notification to the Braidwood Station in the event of a chlorine accident. No further analysis was required for this chemical. For the remaining four chemicals that could not be eliminated on the basis of weight, Regulatory Guide 1.78 provides a diffusion model for postulating the concentration of a toxic chemical inside the control room following its release at a specified distance from the plant. If the predicted control room concentration of a chemical is less than its toxicity limit, the chemical can be eliminated. At a distance of 4.5 miles (the distance to the N&W line), the remaining chemicals were eliminated on the basis of predicted control room concentration. At the 4.0 mile distance (the distance to the AT&SF line), only nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid were eliminated by the diffusion analysis. The calculated control room concentrations of hydrochloric acid and silicon tetrachloride exceeded their respective toxicity limits. The AT&SF Railroad provided shipment frequencies for these chemicals (see Table 2.2-5). The railroad data show that neither hydrochloric acid nor silicon tetrachloride is shipped more frequently than 30 times per year, and both chemicals can therefore be eliminated from consideration according to the Regulatory Guide 1.78 criteria.

The N&W does not operate any scheduled passenger trains over the portion of the railroad near the site. The maximum allowable speed for freight trains over this segment of trackage is 60 mph or FRA Class 4 track (Reference 4).

All industries within 10 miles of the site are listed in Table 2.1-5. Airports and low-altitude federal airways within 10 miles of the site are listed in Tables 2.2-1 and 2.2-2 respectively and are located on Figure 2.2-1. Pipelines within 5 miles of the site are listed in Table 2.2-3 and illustrated on Figure 2.2-2.

The Braidwood Station is located approximately 8 miles southwest of the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant. There are no military

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

bases, missile sites, or military firing or bombing ranges within 10 miles of the site.

### 2.2.2 Descriptions

#### 2.2.2.1 Description of Facilities

All industries within 10 miles of the site are listed in Table 2.1-5 along with their respective products and approximate number of employees. Table 2.2-4 lists the manufacturers and users of hazardous materials within 5 miles of the site.

As shown in Table 2.1-5, the area within 10 miles of the site is not heavily industrialized. The nearest industries are located in Coal City, Illinois, approximately 3.5 miles northwest of the site.

#### 2.2.2.2 Description of Products and Materials

Table 2.1-5 lists all industries located within 10 miles of the site. The two industries within 5 miles of the site that deal with hazardous materials are listed in Table 2.2-4 with all the hazardous materials used or stored, as well as their maximum quantities and modes of transportation.

The Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, located approximately 8 miles northeast of the Braidwood Station, produces medium caliber ammunition. Ammunition and propellant are shipped by truck and these trucks are not routed on Illinois State Highway 53 or 129 past the Braidwood plant (Reference 15). Reference 16 determined the Union Pacific Railroad does not ship any explosives on the rail line past the Braidwood site.

The Joliet Army Ammunition Plant is currently being used for storage of explosive material. There are 611,000 ft<sup>2</sup> of earth-covered magazines available for storage of "raw material (hazardous) and 351,000 ft<sup>2</sup> of aboveground magazines available for storage of end items." As of March 31, 1977, 42% of the raw material storage capability was being utilized, and 86% of the end item storage capability was being utilized (Reference 6).

#### 2.2.2.3 Pipelines

There are six natural gas pipelines, three crude oil pipelines, and one refined products pipeline within 5 miles of the site. Figure 2.2-2 locates these pipelines, and Table 2.2-3 summarizes the pipe size, pipe age, operating pressure, depth of burial, and location and type of isolation valves for each buried pipeline. These pipelines are used for transport and are unlikely to be

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

used to store or transport any other material than that currently being transported.

There are no tank farms within 5 miles of the site.

### 2.2.2.4 Waterways

As shown in Figure 2.1-6, the Kankakee River at its closest point is approximately 3 miles east of the northeastern site boundary. This point is approximately 12 miles upstream from the headwaters of the Illinois River (confluence of the Kankakee and Des Plaines Rivers).

The Kankakee River is considered to be Navigable Waters of the United States ("has been, is, or could be used as a highway in interstate commerce") for the first 5-1/2 miles upstream from the headwaters of the Des Plaines River. The remainder of the river, including the portion near the Braidwood Station, is considered navigable waters and thus falls under the U.S. Corps of Engineers permit procedures. There are no barge statistics available for the Kankakee River, since no commercial barges have been on the portion which is considered Navigable Waters of the United States for many years. There is no designated shipping channel for the portion of the river which is Navigable Waters of the United States, and the rest of the river is considered navigable from bank to bank. There is no designated depth of channel for any portion of the river. The nearest dams to the site are fixed dams located at Wilmington (downstream from the site) and Kankakee (upstream from the site) (Reference 7). The U.S. Corps of Engineers maintains no dams or locks on the Kankakee River (Reference 1). The Kankakee River is used primarily for recreational purposes (Reference 1).

### 2.2.2.5 Airports

There are no airports within 5 miles of the site. There are three private airports within 10 miles of the site, as listed in Table 2.2-1. As indicated in the table, these airports have turf runways with few operations daily. Figure 2.2-1 locates the airports within 10 miles. The nearest airport having a paved runway is the Dwight Airport, located approximately 13 miles southwest of the site, near Dwight, Illinois. Commercial service for the region is provided by O'Hare International, Chicago Midway and Merrill C. Meigs Field airports.

There are no airports within 10 miles of the site with projected operations greater than  $500d^2$  ( $d$  = distance in miles) movements per year, nor are there any airports with projected operations greater than  $1000d^2$  per year outside 10 miles.

There are two Low-Altitude Federal Airways within 10 miles of the site. Figure 2.2-1 locates these airways with respect to the site. These airways are 8 nautical miles wide and are between radio stations. There are two types of minimum altitude require-

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

ments for Low-Altitude Federal Airways, minimum obstruction clearance altitude (terrain clearance) and minimum en-route altitude (radio reception). Table 2.2-2 summarizes the minimum altitude requirements for the two airways near the site. The Low-Altitude Federal Airways have a maximum altitude of 18,000 feet (Reference 8).

### 2.2.2.6 Projections of Industrial Growth

All industries within 10 miles of the site are listed in Table 2.1-5. There are no known plans for expansion of these industries in the immediate future.

All airports within 10 miles of the site are listed in Table 2.2-1. At the present time, there are no known plans for expansion for these airports.

Table 2.2-3 lists the pipelines within 5 miles of the site. There is no planned expansion for any pipelines near the site.

### 2.2.3 Evaluation of Potential Accidents

On the basis of the information provided in Subsections 2.2.1 and 2.2.2, safety evaluations of the activities described therein are provided in the following subsections.

#### 2.2.3.1 Determination of Design-Basis Events

The accident categories discussed below have been evaluated.

##### 2.2.3.1.1 Explosions

Potential hazards involving the detonation of high explosives, munitions, chemicals, or liquid and gaseous fuels for facilities and activities in the vicinity of the plant where such materials are processed, stored, used, or transported in quantity have been evaluated. In Reference 14, a probabilistic safety analysis per the requirements of Regulatory Guide 1.91 was performed to evaluate the potential for an explosion of TNT on transportation routes near the Braidwood site. The evaluation considered truck traffic on Illinois State Highways 53 and 129 and railroad traffic on the Union Pacific Railroad line that is located between Illinois State Highways 53 and 129. Other transportation routes are sufficiently distant from the Braidwood site to preclude significant TNT blast effects at the station location.

Conservatively assuming that 12 trains per year on the Union Pacific Railroad line carry significant quantities of TNT, Reference 14 determined the probability of a railroad-related TNT explosion near the Braidwood site is  $2.0 \times 10^{-8}$ . This is significantly less than the acceptance criterion per Regulatory Guide 1.91. Therefore, a TNT explosion on the rail line near the Braidwood site is not a credible event.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The probability of a TNT explosion on Illinois State Highway 53 or 129 adjacent to the plant site is  $2.6 \times 10^{-7}$ . This evaluation was based on explosive material incident information obtained from the United States Department of Transportation, total truck miles driven in the United States per year, truck traffic volume on Illinois State Highways 53 and 129 near the Braidwood site, and the length of these highways where a truck quantity (50,000 pound) TNT explosion could have an adverse effect on the plant. Based on this evaluation, a TNT explosion related to highway traffic near the Braidwood site is not a credible event.

The overall probability of a TNT explosion on transportation routes near the Braidwood site, based on conservative evaluation methods, is  $2.8 \times 10^{-7}$ , which is less than the  $1.0 \times 10^{-6}$  acceptance criterion of Regulatory Guide 1.91. Therefore, an accidental explosion of TNT on transportation routes near the Braidwood site does not need to be considered as a design-basis event.

### 2.2.3.1.2 Flammable Vapor Clouds (Delayed Ignition)

There is no possibility of an accident that could lead to the formation of flammable vapor clouds in the vicinity of the plant because (1) there is no industry in the vicinity of the plant which can produce a flammable vapor cloud, (2) there is no pipeline of sufficient size in the vicinity of the plant which can produce a flammable vapor cloud, and (3) there are no tank farms in the vicinity of the plant.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.2.3.1.3 Toxic Chemicals

Subsection 2.2.1 contains the evaluation of the potential for the release of toxic chemicals in the vicinity of the plant.

### 2.2.3.1.4 Fires

No fire hazard threatens the plant safety since no chemical plants, no large amounts of oil storage, and no gas pipelines are located in the vicinity of the plant. The potential for deleterious effects from forest or brush fires is minimized by the site's landscaping.

Onsite fire hazards are discussed in Subsection 9.5.1.

### 2.2.3.1.5 Collisions with Intake Structure

There is no potential for a barge or ship impact on the river makeup screen house, since the Kankakee River is nonnavigable in the vicinity of the site.

### 2.2.3.1.6 Liquid Spills

No potential for the accidental release of oil or liquids which may be corrosive, cryogenic, or coagulant, and which may be drawn into the plant's intake structure and circulating water system or which may otherwise affect the safety of the plant has been found.

### 2.2.4 References

1. Russell Carlock, Joliet Project Office, Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 6, 1977.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

2. John L. Turnland, Superintendent Yards and Terminals, Illinois Central Gulf Railroad, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 28, 1977.
3. John L. Turnland, Superintendent Yards and Terminals, Illinois Central Gulf Railroad, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 7, 1977.
4. John P. Fishwick, President and Chief Executive Officer, Norfolk and Western Railroad, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 20, 1977.
5. Deleted. |
6. Robert J. Surkein, Director, Transportation and Traffic Management Directorate, Department of the Army, Headquarters United States Army Armament Material Readiness Command, Rock Island, Illinois, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 20, 1977.
7. Betty Klemba, Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 6, 1977.
8. Bonnie Ferguson, Operations Specialist, General Aviation District Office, Federal Aviation Administration, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 19, 1977.
9. Braidwood-PSAR, Appendix A to Chapter 2.0.
10. R. J. Surkein, Director, Transportation and Traffic Management Directorate, Department of the Army Material Readiness, Rock Island, Illinois, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 20, 1977.
11. Braidwood-PSAR, Appendix B to Chapter 2.0.
12. Deleted. |
13. Deleted. |
14. Evaluation of the probability of TNT explosion at Braidwood, Calculation BRW-98-0173-M, Revision 0
15. Letter from Jeffrey L. Smetters, Commonwealth Edison to David Geiss, Alliant TechSystems, Inc. at the Joliet Arsenal, Letter SG-98-0008-BRW, January 20, 1998.
16. Letter from Sandra S. Covi, Manager of Hazardous Materials Management, Union Pacific Railroad to Jeffrey Smetters, Commonwealth Edison dated March 3, 1998. |

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-1  
AIRPORTS WITHIN 10 MILES OF THE SITE

AIRPORT	APPROXIMATE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE SITE	NUMBER OF BASED AIRCRAFT	HOURS	APPROXIMATE OPERATIONS	RUNWAYS	TYPE	LENGTH (ft)	WIDTH (ft)
Matteson RLA (Private)	6 miles W	2 single engine	Unattended	no more than 2 daily*	18/36	Turf	2200	100
J. B. Fillman (Private)	7 miles WSW	2 single engine	Intermittent	no more than 2 daily*	N/S	Turf	1800	125
Hugh Van Voorst (Private)	10 miles SSE	1 Multi-engine	Unattended	no more than 2 daily*	09/27	Turf	3450	120

Source: FAA Form 5010-1 for each airport (Matteson RLA, November 9, 1976, J. B. Fillman December 8, 1976, Hugh Van Voorst, December 8, 1976).

\* Letter from Michael C. Rose, Airports Planning Specialist, Chicago Airports District Office, Federal Aviation Administration, to C. Comerford, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 15, 1977.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-2

LOW ALTITUDE FEDERAL AIRWAYS WITHIN 10 MILES OF THE SITE

AIRWAYS	MINIMUM OBSTRUCTION CLEARANCE ALTITUDE (TERRAIN)	MINIMUM EN-ROUTE ALTITUDE (RADIO)
V156 Peotone - Bradford	2100 ft.	2600 ft.
V429 Roberts - Joliet	2100 ft.	2500 ft.

Source: B. Ferguson, Operations Specialist, FAA-General Aviation District Office, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 19, 1977.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-3  
PIPELINES WITHIN 5 MILES OF THE SITE

PIPELINE COMPANY	PIPE SIZE (in)	MATERIAL CARRIED	APPROXIMATE PIPE AGE (yr)	OPERATING PRESSURE (psi)	APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF BURIAL (ft)	LOCATION AND TYPE OF ISOLATION VALVES
Arco Pipeline Company <sup>(1)</sup>	8	Refined* Products	25-74	450	3	Manual block valves location depends upon terrain
Midwestern Gas Transmission Line Company <sup>(2)</sup>	30	Natural gas	18	700-800	2.5 or more	**
Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America <sup>(3)</sup>	36	Natural gas	24	Designed for 858 maximum. Normally does not operate at maximum	3.5	Automatic valves located every 10 miles
Northern Illinois Gas Company <sup>(4)</sup>	4	Natural gas	13	60	3	Manual valve located at least every 10 miles
	6	Natural gas	6-9	Designed for 230 operating at 150	3	Manual valve located at least every 10 miles
	12	Natural gas	**	60	3	Manual valve located at least every 10 miles
	36 <sup>(5)</sup>	Natural gas	12	750	3	Manual valve located at least every 10 miles

\* Refined products - gasoline, kerosene, LPG, and ammonia  
\*\* Information not available.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-3 (Cont'd)

PIPELINE COMPANY	PIPE SIZE (in)	MATERIAL CARRIED	APPROXIMATE PIPE AGE (yr)	OPERATING PRESSURE (psi)	APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF BURIAL (ft)	LOCATION AND TYPE OF ISOLATION VALVE
Texaco-Cities Service Pipeline Company <sup>(a)</sup>	12	Crude Oil	48	720	2-3	Manual valves located at pump stations and major streams
	12	Crude Oil	40	750	2-3	Manual valves located at pump stations and major streams
	18	Crude Oil	28	850	2-3	Manual valves located at pump stations and major streams

## SOURCES

1. A. F. Morel, Arco Pipeline Company, Mazon District Office, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 4, 1977.
2. L. Howard, Midwestern Gas Transmission Line Company, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 6, 1977.
3. M. Harbach, Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 4, 1977.
4. Mr. R. Mores, Northern Illinois Gas Company, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 1, 1977.
5. Mr. B. Weirich, Northern Illinois Gas Company, Telephone Conversation with J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, April 4, 1977.
6. Mr. H. M. Miller, Texaco-Cities Service Pipeline Company, Division Manager, Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, May 18, 1977.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-4  
INDUSTRIES WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WITHIN 5 MILES OF THE SITE

INDUSTRY (LOCATION)	APPROXIMATE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE SITE	MATERIAL	MAXIMUM QUANTITIES	TOXICITY LIMITS*	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
Bowers-Simon Chemicals Co. <sup>(1)</sup> (Coal City)	3.5 miles NW	Refined petroleum oils	8,000 gal	-	Deliveries are made by semitrailer trucks from locations in the Chicago area
		Liquid fatty acids (mostly of the animal type)	30,000 gal	-	Deliveries are made by tank truck from locations in Chicago and Memphis, Tennessee
Demert, & Dougherty Inc. <sup>(2)</sup> (Coal City)	3.5 miles NW	Acetone	150 gal	2000 ppm	
		Formaldehyde	200 lb	10 ppm	
		Denatured alcohol, 200 proof	24,000 gal	-	Deliveries are made on a biweekly basis transported on Interstate 55 by truck
		Isopropanol 99%	1,000 gal	800 ppm	
		Hydrocarbon propellant #A-46	12,800 gal	-	
		Hydrocarbon propellant #A-70	6,400 gal	-	
		(#A-70 is in the planning stage)			

\*Adapted from Sax, "Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials".

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-4 (Cont'd)

### SOURCES

- (1) Eric Muetlein, Vice President Operations, Bowers-Siemon Chemicals, Co., Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, June 14, 1977.
- (2) Dennis W. Arndt, Plant Manager, Demert & Dougherty, Inc., Letter to J. M. Ruff, Cultural Resource Analyst, Sargent & Lundy, May 6, 1977.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.2-5

FREQUENCY OF SHIPMENT OF TOXIC CHEMICALS BY THE  
AT & SF RAILROAD ANALYZED FOR THE BRAIDWOOD STATION

<u>TOXIC CHEMICAL</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHIPMENTS PER YEAR</u>
Hydrochloric Acid	3
Silicon Tetrachloride	1

- Notes: 1. Lists only the chemicals that could not be eliminated on the basis of weight or diffusion analysis.
2. Chlorine was removed per NUREG-1002 Supplement No. 3 and Safety Evaluation by NRR dated February 28, 1995.
- Source: 1. D. G. McInnes, Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway Co., Chicago, Illinois, personal correspondence to J. A. Wilson, Sargent & Lundy, April 25, 1983.

## 2.3 METEOROLOGY

Section 2.3 provides a meteorological description of the Braidwood Station site and its surrounding areas. Included are a description of the general climate, meteorological conditions used for design and operating-basis consideration, summaries of normal and extreme values of meteorological parameters, a discussion of the potential influence of the plant and its facilities on local meteorology, a description of the onsite meteorological measurements program, and short-term and long-term diffusion estimates. Detailed summaries of meteorological parameters are presented using data from Argonne National Laboratory (1950-1964), from the first-order National Weather Service Stations at Peoria, Illinois (1943-1976) and Chicago Midway Airport (1943-1976), and from the meteorological towers at the Braidwood Station site (1974-1976) and the Dresden Nuclear Power Station (1974-1976).

Based on the information presented in this section, it is concluded that there are no unusual local conditions that should adversely affect the plant operation, the dispersion of the plant effluents, and the dissipation of the plant waste heat.

### 2.3.1 Regional Climatology

#### 2.3.1.1 General Climate

The Braidwood Station site is located in northeastern Illinois, approximately 86 miles east-northeast of the first-order National Weather Service Station at Peoria, Illinois, and 56 miles south-southwest of the first-order National Weather Service Station at Chicago Midway Airport. General climatological data for the region were obtained from the United States Environmental Science Service Administration (ESSA) Climate of Illinois report (Reference 1) and from the Local Climatological Data Annual Summaries for the first-order weather stations at Peoria and Chicago Midway (References 2 and 3). The 15-year climatological summary for Argonne National Laboratory, which is located approximately 34 miles north-northeast of the Braidwood site, was also consulted for specific statistics (Reference 4).

Although Chicago Midway Airport is located somewhat closer to the Braidwood site than Greater Peoria Airport, the latter is considered to be more representative of the climate at the Braidwood site. This is because the moderating influence of Lake Michigan is considerable at Chicago Midway, while at the more inland sites it is much less. The climate of northeastern Illinois is typically continental, with cold winters, warm summers, and frequent short-period fluctuations in temperature, humidity, cloudiness, and wind direction. The great variability in northern Illinois climate is due to its location in a confluence zone, particularly during the cooler months, between different air masses (Reference 5). The specific air masses which affect northeastern Illinois include maritime tropical air which

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

originates in the Gulf of Mexico, continental tropical air which originates in Mexico and the southern Rockies, Pacific air which originates in the eastern North Pacific Ocean, and continental polar and continental arctic air which originate in Canada. As these air masses migrate from their source regions, they may undergo substantial modification in their characteristics. Monthly streamline analyses of resultant surface winds suggest that air reaching northeastern Illinois most frequently originates over the Gulf of Mexico from April through August, over the southeastern United States from September through November, and over both the Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico from December through March (Reference 5).

The major factors controlling the frequency and variation of weather types in northeastern Illinois are distinctly different during two separate periods of the year.

During the fall, winter, and spring months, the frequency and variation of weather types are determined by the movement of synoptic-scale storm systems which commonly follow paths along a major confluence zone between air masses, which is usually oriented from southwest to northeast through the region. The confluence zone normally shifts in latitude during this period, ranging in position from the central states to the U.S.-Canadian border. The average frequency of passage of storm systems along this zone is about once every 4 to 8 days. The storm systems are most frequent during winter and spring months, causing a maximum of cloudiness during these seasons. Winter is characterized by alternating periods of steady precipitation (rain, freezing rain, sleet and snow) and periods of clear, crisp, and cold weather. Springtime precipitation is primarily showery in nature. The frequency passage of storm systems, presence of high winds aloft, and frequent occurrence of unstable conditions caused by the close proximity of warm, moist air masses to cold, dry air masses result in this season's relatively high frequency of thunderstorms. These thunderstorms on occasion are the source for hail, damaging winds and tornadoes. Although synoptic-scale storm systems also occur during the fall months, their frequency of occurrence is less than in winter or spring. Periods of pleasant dry weather characterize the fall season, which ends rather abruptly with the returning storminess which usually begins in November.

In contrast, weather during the summer months is characterized by weaker storm systems which tend to pass to the north of Illinois. A major confluence zone is not present in the region, and the region's weather is characterized by much sunshine with thunderstorm situations. Showers and thunderstorms are usually of the air-mass type, although occasional outbreaks of cold air bring precipitation and weather typical of that associated with the fronts and storm systems of the spring months.

When southeast and easterly winds are present in northeastern Illinois, they usually bring mild and wet weather. Southerly



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

winds are warm and showery, westerly winds are dry with moderate temperatures, and winds from the northwest and north are cool and dry.

The prevailing wind is southerly at Peoria and westerly at Midway. Although these are the most frequent directions, the frequency of winds from other directions is relatively well distributed. The monthly average wind speed is lowest during late summer at both stations, with the prevailing direction from the south at Peoria and the southwest at Midway. The monthly average wind speed is highest during late winter and early spring at both stations, with the prevailing direction from the west-northwest and the south at Peoria and the west at Midway.

Table 2.3-1 presents a summary of climatological data from meteorological stations surrounding the Braidwood Station site. The annual average temperature at Peoria is 50.8°F, while extreme temperatures range from a maximum of 102°F to a minimum of -20°F. Maximum temperatures equal or exceed 90°F nearly 20 times per year, while minimum temperatures are less than or equal to 32°F about 130 times per year.

Humidity varies with wind direction, being lowest with west or northwest winds and higher with east or south winds. At Peoria the early morning relative humidity is highest during the late summer, with an average of 87%. The relative humidity is highest throughout the day during December, ranging from 83% in early morning to 72% at noon. Heavy fog with visibility less than 0.25 mile is rare, having an average occurrence of 21 times a year. It occurs most frequently during the winter months (Reference 2).

Annual precipitation in the Braidwood site area averages 34 to 35 inches per year. For the 40-year period (1937-1976), annual precipitation has ranged from 23.99 inches in 1940 to 50.22 inches in 1973 (Reference 2). On the average, 31% of the annual precipitation occurs in the summer months of June through August, and 64% occurs in the 6 months from April through September. However, no month averages less than 4% of the annual total. Monthly precipitation totals have ranged from 13.09 inches to 0.03 inches. The maximum 24-hour precipitation recorded at Peoria was 5.52 inches in May 1927. Snowfall commonly occurs from November through March, with an average of 23.4 inches of snow annually. The monthly maximum and 24-hour maximum snowfall recorded were 18.9 inches and 10.2 inches, respectively. Points in northeastern Illinois average about 6 days of sleet per year, with an average of 2 hours of sleet on a sleet day (Reference 6).

Because of the prevailing westerly winds, the influence of Lake Michigan on the weather of northern Illinois is not significant, except for the region in the immediate vicinity of the lake shoreline. Northeasterly flow during late fall and winter may cause increased cloudiness in the Braidwood site area. The cooling effect of the lake upon the region near the Braidwood site with northeasterly flow in spring and summer is expected to

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

be slight, since warming of the air due to solar insolation occurs rapidly as the air moves inland (Reference 1).

The terrain in northeastern Illinois is relatively flat, and differences in elevation have no significant influence on the general climate. However, the low hills and river valleys that do exist exert a small effect upon nocturnal wind drainage patterns and fog frequency.

### 2.3.1.2 Regional Meteorological Conditions for Design and Operating Bases

#### 2.3.1.2.1 Thunderstorms, Hail, and Lightning

Thunderstorms occur on an average of 49 days per year at Peoria (1944-1976) and 40 days per year at Chicago Midway Airport (1943-1976) (References 2 and 3). They occur most frequently during the months of June and July, 9 and 8 days per month at Peoria, 7 and 6 days per month at Chicago Midway for June and July, respectively. Peoria averages 5 or more thunderstorm days per month throughout the season from April through September, while Chicago Midway averages 5 or more thunderstorm days per month from April through August. Both stations average 1 or fewer thunderstorm day per month from November through February. A thunderstorm day is recorded only if thunder is heard. The observation is independent of whether or not rain and/or lightning are observed concurrent with the thunder (Reference 7).

A severe thunderstorm is defined by the National Severe Storms Forecast Center (NSSFC) of the National Weather Service as a thunderstorm that possesses one or more of the following characteristics (Reference 8):

- a. winds of 50 knots or more,
- b. hail  $3/4$  inch or more in diameter, and
- c. cumulonimbus cloud favorable to tornado formation.

Although the National Weather Service does not publish records of severe thunderstorms, the above referenced report of the NSSFC gives values for the total number of hail reports  $3/4$  inch or greater, winds of 50 knots or greater, and the number of tornadoes for the period 1955-1967 by  $1^\circ$  squares (latitude x longitude). The report shows that during this 13-year period the  $1^\circ$  square containing the Braidwood Station site had 9 hailstorms producing hail  $3/4$  inch in diameter or greater, 34 occurrences of winds of 50 knots or greater, and 43 tornadoes.

At least 1 day of hail is observed per year over approximately 90% of Illinois, with the average number of hail days at a point varying from 1 to 4 (Reference 9). Considerable year-to-year variation in the number of hail days is seen to occur; annual extremes at a point vary from no hail in certain years to as many

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

as 14 hail days in other years. About 80% of the hail days occur from March through August, with spring (March through May) being the primary period of occurrence. In northern Illinois, 53% of all hail days occur in the spring (Reference 9). Total hailstorm life at a point averages about 7 minutes, with maximum storm life reported as not over 20 minutes for Illinois (Reference 6).

The frequency of lightning flashes per thunderstorm day over a specific area can be estimated by using a formula given by J. L. Marshall (Reference 10), taking into account the distance of the location from the equator:

$$N = (0.1 + 0.35 \sin \phi) \times (0.40 \pm 0.20)$$

where:

N = number of flashes to earth per thunderstorm day per km<sup>2</sup>, and

$\phi$  = geographical latitude.

For the Braidwood Station site, which is located at approximately 41° north latitude, the frequency of lightning flashes (N) ranges from 0.07 to 0.20 flashes per thunderstorm day per km<sup>2</sup>. The value 0.20 is used as the most conservative estimate of lightning frequency in the calculations that follow.

Taking the representative average number of thunderstorm days in the site region as 49 (at Peoria), the frequency of lightning flashes per km<sup>2</sup> per year is 9.8 as calculated below:

$$\frac{0.2 \text{ flashes}}{\text{thunderstorm day. km}^2} \times \frac{49 \text{ thunderstorm days}}{\text{year}} = \frac{9.8 \text{ flashes}}{\text{km}^2 \cdot \text{year}}$$

The area of the Braidwood Station site is 4320 acres, or about 17.5 km<sup>2</sup>. Hence the expected frequency of lightning flashes at the site per year is 171 as calculated below:

$$\frac{9.8 \text{ flashes}}{\text{km}^2 \cdot \text{year}} \times 17.5 \text{ km}^2 = \frac{171 \text{ flashes}}{\text{year}}$$

For the probability of a lightning strike to safety-related structures, Marshall gives the total attractive area (in meters<sup>2</sup>) for a structure of length L, width W, and height H as:

$$LW + 4H (L + W) + 4H^2\pi$$

The attractive area for a structure depends on the magnitude of the lightning current and its frequency of occurrence. The formula for the total attractive area as given here assumes a lightning strike current intensity of  $2 \times 10^4$  amperes with a 50% frequency of occurrence.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

For the Braidwood Station, the smallest rectangle enclosing the reactor containment buildings is approximately 132.3 meters in length and 45.7 meters in width (see Braidwood - Drawings M-5 and M-14). The height of the containment building is approximately 60.7 meters. It has been assumed that the height of the entire rectangle is 60.7 meters. This issues a realistic estimate of a lightning strike on the containment structures. The attractive area of the rectangle surrounding the containment buildings is therefore approximately 0.095 km<sup>2</sup>.

The reactor containment buildings of Braidwood Station have a probability of being struck which is equivalent to:

$$\frac{9.8 \text{ flashes}}{\text{km}^2 \text{ year}} \times 0.095 \text{ km}^2 = 0.931 \frac{\text{flashes}}{\text{yr}}$$

Hence, a conservative estimate of the recurrence interval for a lightning strike on the reactor containment buildings is:

$$\frac{1}{0.931 \text{ flashes/yr}} = 107 \text{ years/flash}$$

### 2.3.1.2.2 Tornadoes and Severe Winds

Illinois ranks eighth in the United States in average annual number of tornadoes (Reference 11). Tornadoes occur with the greatest frequency in Illinois during the months of March through June. For the period 1916-1969, the publication "Illinois Tornadoes" (Reference 11) lists 62 tornadoes which occurred in the 7-county area (Will, Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Kankakee) surrounding and including the Braidwood Station site. Figure 2.3-1 shows the county distribution of tornadoes for the entire state for the same period of record. For Will County, the total number of tornadoes was 8, while for adjacent Grundy County the number of tornadoes was 3.

Tornadoes can occur at any hour of the day but are more common during the afternoon and evening hours. About 50% of Illinois tornadoes travel from the southwest to northeast. Slightly over 80% exhibit directions of movement toward the northeast through east. Fewer than 2% move from a direction with some easterly component (Reference 11).

The likelihood of a given point being struck by a tornado can be calculated by using a method developed by H. C. S. Thom (Reference 12). Thom presents a map of the continental United States showing the mean annual frequency of occurrence of tornadoes for each 1° square (latitude x longitude) for the period 1953-1962. For the 1° square (approximately 3600 mi<sup>2</sup> in area) containing the Braidwood Station site, Thom computed an annual average of 1.7 tornadoes. Assuming 2.82 mi<sup>2</sup> is the average area covered by a tornado (Reference 12), the mean probability of a tornado occurring at any point within the 1° square containing the Braidwood site in any given year is calculated to be .0014. This converts to a mean recurrence

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

interval of 735 years. Using the same annual frequency but an average area of tornado coverage of  $3.5 \text{ mi}^2$  (from Reference 11), the mean probability of a tornado occurrence is .0017.

More recent data (Reference 8) containing tornado frequencies for the period 1955-1967 indicate an annual tornado frequency of 3.3 for the  $1^\circ$  square containing the Braidwood site. This frequency, with Wilson and Changnon's average path area of  $3.5 \text{ mi}^2$ , results in an estimated mean tornado probability of .0033, with a corresponding mean return period of 305 years.

For the period 1970-1977, the NOAA publication "Storm Data" lists 46 tornadoes which have occurred in the seven-county area (Cook, Du Page, Grundy, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, and Will) surrounding and including the Braidwood site. The majority of these tornadoes were short in length, narrow in width, and weak in intensity. However, seven of these tornadoes were severe enough to cause a large amount of damage in the area.

The most destructive tornado recorded during the period 1970-1977 in the vicinity of the Braidwood site occurred on March 12, 1976 between Northlake and Wilmette in Cook County. Damage included the twisting of the steel-beamed frame of an office building and the destruction of several homes.

A tornado which was nearly as destructive and likely more intense than the tornado described above occurred on June 13, 1976 near Lemont in Cook County. This tornado devastated an eight block area.

Based on the damage from the Lemont tornado of June 13, 1976, the maximum wind speed of the tornado was approximately 207-260 mph. The tornado path length extended 12 km with an average width of 1.6 km. A conservative estimate of the tornado path area is  $19.4 \text{ km}^2$ .

The above results were presented in order to provide a reasonable estimate of tornado probability without addressing the accuracy of the estimate. Because of the uncertainties in regard to tornado frequency and path area data, the annual tornado probability for the Braidwood site area is best expressed as being in the range of .0015 to .0030, with a mean tornado return period of 330 to 670 years. However, a conservatively high estimate can be taken to be .0033, with a corresponding mean return period of 305 years.

The following are the design-basis tornado parameters that were used for the Braidwood Station (Reference 13):

- a. rotational velocity = 290 mph,
- b. maximum translational velocity = 70 mph,
- c. radius of maximum rotational velocity = 150 ft,

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

- d. pressure drop = 3.0 psi, and
- e. rate of pressure drop = 2.0 psi/sec.

The design wind velocity used for Seismic Category I structures at the Braidwood Station site is 85 mph considering a 100-year recurrence interval. For Seismic Category II structures, the governing design wind velocity used is 75 mph with a recurrence interval of 50 years. The design wind velocities for the 50-year and 100-year recurrence intervals are estimated from the analyses presented in Figures 1 and 2 of Reference 14. The vertical velocity distribution and gust factors employed for the wind loading are from Reference 14 for exposure type C (see Subsection 3.3.1).

### 2.3.1.2.3 Heavy Snow and Severe Glaze Storms

Severe winter storms which usually produce snowfall in excess of 6 inches and are often accompanied by damaging glaze are responsible for more damage in Illinois than any other form of severe weather, including hail, tornadoes, or lightning (Reference 15). These storms occur on an average of five times per year in the state. The state probability for one or more severe winter storms in a year is virtually 100%, while the state probability for three or more in a year is 87%. A typical storm has a median point duration of 14.2 hours. Point durations have ranged from 2 hours to 48 hours during the 61-year period of record 1900 to 1960 used in the severe winter storm statistical analyses (Reference 15). Data on the average areal extent of severe winter storms in Illinois show that they deposit at least 1 inch of snow over 32,305 mi<sup>2</sup>, with more than 6 inches of snow covering 7,500 mi<sup>2</sup>. Northeastern Illinois (including the Braidwood site) had 138 occurrences of a 6-inch snow or glaze damage area during the years 1900-1960. About 43 of those storms deposited more than 6 inches of snowfall in extreme southern Will County (the Braidwood site area).

Sleet or freezing rain occurs during the colder months of the year when rain falls through a shallow layer of cold air with a temperature below 0°C from an overlying warm layer of temperature above 0°C. The rain becomes supercooled as it descends through the cold air. If it cools enough to freeze in the air, it descends to the ground as sleet; otherwise, it freezes upon contact with the ground or other objects, causing glaze.

In Illinois during the 61-year period 1900-1960, there were 92 glaze storms defined either by the occurrence of glaze damage or by occurrence of glaze over at least 10% of Illinois. These 92 glaze storms represent 30% of the total winter storms in the period. The greatest number of glaze storms in 1 year was 6 (1951); in 2 years, 9 (1950-51); in 3 years, 10 (1950-52); and in 5 years, 15 (1948-52). In an analysis of these 92 glaze storms, Changnon (Reference 15) determined that in 66 storms, the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

heaviest glaze disappeared within 2 days; in 11 storms, 3 to 5 days; in 8 storms, 6 to 8 days; in 4 storms, 9 to 11 days; and in 3 storms, 12 to 15 days. Fifteen days was the maximum persistence of glaze.

Within the northern third of Illinois, eight localized areas received damaging glaze in an average 10-year period; the Braidwood site area averages about 4 days of glaze per year (Reference 15).

Ice measurements recorded in some of the most severe Illinois glaze storms are shown in Table 2.3-2 (Reference 15). The listing reveals that severe glaze storms depositing ice of moderate to large radial thickness may occur in any part of Illinois. An average of one storm every 3 years will produce glaze ice 0.75 inch or thicker on wires (Reference 15).

Strong winds during and after a glaze storm greatly increase the amount of damage to trees and power lines. In studying wind effects on glaze-loaded wires, the Association of American Railroads (Reference 16) concluded that maximum wind gusts were not as significant (harmful) a measure of wind damage as were speeds sustained over 5-minute periods. Moderate wind speeds (10-24 mph) occurring after glaze storms are most prevalent. Wind speeds of 25 mph or higher are not unusual, however, and there have been 5-minute winds in excess of 40 mph with glaze thicknesses of 0.25 inch or more (Reference 15). Specific glaze thickness data for the five fastest 5-minute speeds, and the speeds with the five greatest measured glaze thickness were measured in the after-storm periods of 148 glaze storms throughout the country during the period 1926-1937 and are shown in Table 2.3-3. Although these data were collected from various locations throughout the United States, they are considered to be applicable to design values for locations in Illinois. The roofs of safety-related structures are designed to withstand the snow and ice loads due to a winter probable maximum precipitation (PMP) with a 100-year recurrence interval antecedent snowpack. A conservative estimate of the 100-year return period snowpack weight of 28 psf (27 inches of snowpack) was obtained from the American National Standard building code requirements (Reference 14). The weight of the accumulation of the winter PMP from a single storm is 76 psf (14.6 inches of precipitable water, or about 146 inches of fresh snow), which was taken as the 48-hour PMP during the winter months from December through March (Reference 17). The design-basis snow and ice load is then 104 psf (see Subsection 2.4.2).

### 2.3.1.2.4 Ultimate Heat Sink Design

The ultimate heat sink (UHS) pond is designed to fulfill its purpose under the extreme environmental conditions set forth in NRC Regulatory Guide 1.27. The Peoria weather tape was used to evaluate the cooling capacity and evaporation losses of the UHS.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Meteorological data (January 1948 to August 1974) from the nearby National Weather Service station at Peoria, Illinois, were used in evaluating the performance of the cooling pond as an ultimate heat sink. Peoria data were used as the most representative of conditions at the Braidwood Station site. Since Peoria weather data were not available for January 1952 through December 1956, Springfield, Illinois, data were substituted for that period, as it was considered to be most representative of conditions at Peoria. Table 2.3-43 is provided to compare Springfield, Illinois data with similar Braidwood data to ensure that the Springfield data are the most representative available (for the 1952-56 period) of the Braidwood site. Wind speed, dry bulb temperature, dew-point temperature, and solar radiation data taken from the period June 8, 1952, to July 7, 1952, constituted the 30-day worst-case evaporation episode during the period January 1948 to August 1972. The mean dry bulb temperature, mean dew-point temperature, and mean wind speed recorded during these 30 days were 80.1°F, 66.3°F, and 10.1 mph, respectively.

A synthetic worst-case temperature period was constructed by using the worst 24-hour period weather data for the first day and the worst consecutive 30 days for the second to thirty-first days. The worst-case temperature data were again selected from the 308-month period of record of January 1948 to August 1974. For the worst 24 hours (July 19, 1964), mean dry bulb temperature, mean dew-point temperature, and mean wind speed were determined to be 80.3°F, 72.4°F, and 3.9 mph, respectively. For the worst 30 days (July 23, 1955, to August 21, 1955) the above mean conditions were determined to be 80.0°F, 67.9°F, and 7.9 mph, respectively. For details of ultimate heat sink design, see Subsections 2.4.11, 2.5.6 and 9.2.5.

### 2.3.1.2.5 Inversions and High Air Pollution Potential

Thirteen years of data (1952-1964) on vertical temperature gradient from Argonne (Reference 4) provide a measure of thermodynamic stability (mixing potential). Weather records from many U. S. stations have also been analyzed with the objective of characterizing atmospheric dispersion potential (References 18 and 19).

The seasonal frequencies of inversions based below 500 feet for the Braidwood Station site area are shown by Hosler as:

<u>SEASON</u>	<u>% OF TOTAL HOURS</u>	<u>% OF 24-HOUR PERIODS WITH AT LEAST 1 HOUR OF INVERSION</u>
Spring	30	68
Summer	31	81



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

<u>SEASON</u>	<u>% OF TOTAL HOURS</u>	<u>% OF 24-HOUR PERIODS WITH AT LEAST 1 HOUR OF INVERSION</u>
Fall	38	72
Winter	28	48

Since northern Illinois has a primarily continental climate, inversion frequencies are closely related to the diurnal cycle. The less frequent occurrence of storms in summer produces a larger frequency of nights with short-duration inversion conditions.

Holzworth's data give estimates of the average depth of vigorous vertical mixing, which gives an indication of the vertical depth of atmosphere available for mixing and dispersion of effluents. For the Braidwood Station region, the seasonal values of the mean maximum daily mixing depths (in meters) are:

<u>Season</u>	<u>Mean Daily Mixing Depths</u>	
	<u>Morning</u>	<u>Afternoon</u>
Spring	480	1500
Summer	320	1600
Fall	400	1200
Winter	470	610

When daytime (maximum) mixing depths are shallow, pollution potential is highest.

Argonne data are presented below in terms of the frequency of inversion conditions in the 5.5-foot to 144-foot layer above the ground as percent of total observations and in terms of the average duration of inversion conditions.

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>INVERSION FREQUENCY</u>	<u>FIRST HOUR</u>	<u>FINAL HOUR</u>
January	30.5%	5 p.m.	8 a.m.
April	33.1%	6 p.m.	6 a.m.
July	42.4%	6 p.m.	6 a.m.
October	48.4%	5 p.m.	7 a.m.

Nocturnal inversions begin at dusk and normally continue until daylight the next day. The inversion frequency for January at Argonne compares well with Hosler's winter value, and the fall season shows a maximum in both Argonne and Hosler's data. Fall also has the longest period of inversion conditions.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Holzworth has also presented statistics on the frequency of episodes of high air pollution potential, as indicated by low mixing depth and light winds (Reference 19). His data indicate that, during the 5-year period 1960-1964, the region including the Braidwood site experienced no episodes of 2 days or longer with mixing depths less than 500 meters and winds less than 2 m/sec. There were two such episodes with winds remaining less than 4 m/sec. For mixing heights less than 1000 meters and winds less than 4 m/sec, there were about nine episodes in the 5-year period lasting 2 days or more but no episodes lasting 5 days or more. Holzworth's data indicate that northern Illinois is in a relatively favorable dispersion regime with respect to low frequency of extended periods of high air pollution potential.

To help substantiate this statement, the 1977 air quality status for northern Illinois is provided in Tables 2.3-44 through 2.3-47. Provided are data for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) and total suspended particles (TSP) recorded at monitoring sites in northeastern Illinois as documented in the "Annual Air Quality Report 1977," Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Illinois.

### 2.3.2 Local Meteorology

#### 2.3.2.1 Normal and Extreme Values of Meteorological Parameters

Onsite meteorological data available for the period of record January 1, 1974, through December 31, 1976 are summarized to describe the site meteorology. Meteorological data from Greater Peoria Airport (86 miles south-southwest of the Braidwood site), Argonne National Laboratory (ANL) (35 miles north-northeast of the Braidwood site), and the Dresden Nuclear Power Station meteorological tower (11 miles north-northwest of the Braidwood site) are used as the regional data for the Braidwood Station site. Whenever feasible, meteorological statistics for Peoria have been derived from the 3-hourly observations on magnetic tape per NCC Reference Manual TDF-14 for the 10-year period 1966-1975. The remaining Peoria data have been extracted from NOAA Local Climatological Data Summaries (1966-1975) (Reference 2). A 15-year (1950-1964) climatological summary compiled by ANL (Reference 4) is used as a comparative long-term data base. Some meteorological data from Dresden Nuclear Power Station (1974-1976) are used as the short-term data base for comparison with the onsite data.

##### 2.3.2.1.1 Winds

Wind roses for the Braidwood Station site have been prepared from detailed onsite wind data for the period January 1974 through December 1976. The annual and monthly period-of-record wind roses for the 30-foot tower level are presented in Figures 2.3-2 through 2.3-14. The annual period-of-record wind rose for the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

199-foot tower level is presented in Figure 2.3-15. The period-of-record wind roses and persistence of wind direction data for both tower levels are presented in Tables 2.3-4 through 2.3-6.

The annual surface wind rose for Peoria (1966-1975) is presented in Figure 2.3-16. Four seasonal wind roses for the 19-foot level of Argonne (1950-1964) are presented in Figures 2.3-17 through 2.3-20. Wind direction persistence data at Argonne and Peoria for the same period and levels are presented in Tables 2.3-7 and 2.3-8, respectively.

The 30-foot annual wind rose for the Braidwood site (Figure 2.3-2) shows that prevailing winds are from the south-southwest and south. The combined frequency of winds in these two sectors is approximately 21%. A large percentage of the winds from the prevailing directions has speeds greater than 3 m/sec. The frequency of winds from other directions is fairly evenly distributed. Calms occur during 2.25% of the year. The annual frequency distribution of wind directions at the 30-foot level (Figure 2.3-2) is similar to the frequency distribution at the 199-foot level (Figure 2.3-15), suggesting that the low-level wind direction is not affected very much by nearby topography or vegetation. The prevailing wind direction at the 199-foot level is from the south-southwest. The frequency of higher wind speeds is greater for all directions, and winds with a westerly component are slightly more frequent. Calms occur 0.25% of the time at the 199-foot level, less frequently than at the 30-foot level.

The 30-foot onsite monthly wind roses (Figures 2.3-3 through 2.3-14) indicate that the colder months of November through March have a relatively high frequency of winds from the south to south-southwest and the west to northwest. April and May exhibit a greater frequency of winds from the south to southwest and the north-northeast clockwise through east-northeast. The prevailing winds during the summer blow from the south to southwest, while a secondary frequency maximum of winds is found in the north-northeast through east-northeast sectors. Winds during September and October blow more frequently from the north and south than the east and west. The months of January through April experience the greatest frequency of wind speeds higher than 7.0 m/sec. Light winds, with speeds less than 1.5 m/sec, occur most frequently from July through September. Calms are least frequent from January through April and most frequent from July through September.

The 30-foot and 199-foot level persistence of wind direction at the Braidwood Station site (1974-1976) shows that the majority of cases at both levels are short-period persistences of less than 3 hours (Tables 2.3-5 and 2.3-6). The longest persistence at the 30-foot level over the 3-year period was from 25 to 27 hours for winds from the south and south-southwest. The 199-foot level data indicate that a north-northwest wind once blew for 34 to 39 consecutive hours.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

In general, winds persist for a greater length of time at the 199-foot level. Persistent calms are rare at this level, with the longest persistence of calms (4 to 6 hours) occurring once during the period of record. In contrast, the 30-foot level had 35 cases of calms which persisted for 4 or more hours, with a maximum persistence of about 15 hours.

The surface annual wind rose for Peoria for the long-term period of record 1966 through 1975 (Figure 2.3-16) shows that the prevailing wind is from the south and occurs with an annual frequency of over 17%. The directional distribution of wind for the remaining 15 sectors is fairly even, with a frequency for each sector between 3% and 8%. The greatest frequency of strong winds (speeds greater than 6.3 m/sec) occurs with winds from the west, the west-northwest, and south sectors. The north-northeast clockwise through southeast sectors have a comparatively large percentage of light to moderate winds (speeds less than 6.3 m/sec). The frequency of calms at Peoria is 3.55%.

A comparison of the Braidwood site 30-foot level annual wind rose with the Peoria surface annual wind rose indicates that they are in general agreement, indicating that the Braidwood site wind data are representative of the surrounding region. One of the differences is that the wind direction frequency distribution has a pronounced peak in the south sector at Peoria, while the peak at the Braidwood site is less pronounced, with the prevailing wind distributed among the south and south-southwest sectors. Another difference is that the frequency of calms at Peoria (3.55%) is greater than that at the Braidwood site (2.25%), which is partially due to the fact that the surface wind at Peoria is measured at a lower level (20 feet).

Wind direction persistence data for Peoria (Table 2.3-7) indicate that the prevailing southerly winds persist for the longest period; a persistence of over 45 hours occurred four times during the 10-year period of record. Winds from the south persisted for more than 24 hours 76 times, compared with a total of only 18 times for all other wind directions. The maximum persistence of calms was 15 hours at Peoria.

Seasonal wind roses for Argonne (Figures 2.3-17 through 2.3-20) indicate that in winter winds blow most frequently from the southwest clockwise through the northwest with a maximum frequency from the west. The spring wind rose shows that the wind directions are more evenly distributed, and that winds most frequently blow from a generally southwesterly and northeasterly direction. The summer wind rose is similar to the spring wind rose, except that the frequency of wind direction is more pronounced along a northeast to southwest axis, and the wind speeds are generally less. Winds from the southwest prevail during the fall, and there is a return to a greater frequency of west winds. All winds with speeds less than 3 mph (1.3 m/sec)

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

are classified as calm at Argonne. Calms are least common in spring and most common in summer.

Wind direction persistence data for Argonne (1950-1964) given in Table 2.3-8 indicate that southwesterly and south-southwesterly winds persist for the longest period of time at both the 19-foot and 150-foot levels. The maximum persistence of calms at Argonne was 12 hours.

Argonne lies approximately 20 miles west-southwest of Lake Michigan, while the Braidwood site is approximately 50 miles from the lake. A more frequent occurrence of northeasterly winds at Argonne during the spring and summer as compared with the Braidwood site wind statistics indicates that Argonne is influenced on occasion by lake effects from Lake Michigan, hence long-term Argonne wind data are less representative of conditions at the Braidwood site than long-term Peoria wind data.

### 2.3.2.1.2 Temperatures

Short-term monthly and annual data for average and extreme temperatures for the Braidwood site (1974-1976) are compared in Table 2.3-9 with those for Peoria (1973-1976) and Dresden Nuclear Power Station (1974-1976) in order to show the representativeness of the Braidwood site data for the region.

Long-term monthly and annual average and extreme temperature data for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) are compared in Table 2.3-10 with short-term (1974-1976) temperature statistics measured at the 30-foot level of the Braidwood site meteorological tower.

Temperatures are measured at the 5.5-foot level at Argonne. Temperature measurements at Peoria are made at the National Weather Service standard height of 4.5 feet above the surface. The 30-foot level measurement for lower level temperature at the Braidwood site and the 35-foot level measurement for lower level temperature at Dresden Nuclear Power Station are essentially in accordance with the requirement of NRC Regulatory Guide 1.23.

The short-term average and extreme temperature data (Table 2.3-9) at the Braidwood Station site (1974-1976), Dresden Nuclear Power Station (1974-1976), and Peoria (1973-1975) show that the 3-year average temperature at the Braidwood site and at Dresden are in good agreement; the stations have a 3-year average temperature of 49.7°F and 49.6°F, respectively.

The highest temperature reported at Peoria during the period January 1973 to December 1975 was 97°F, while the lowest temperature was -18°F. Extremes at the Braidwood Station site (1974-1976) were 96.4°F and -13.0°F, while extremes during the same period at Dresden were 95.0°F and -14.5°F. The temperature extremes for the Braidwood site and for Dresden are quite

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

similar, suggesting that they are representative of the temperature extremes experienced in the region surrounding the Braidwood site. Monthly maxima and minima at Peoria show a substantial departure from similar data at the Braidwood and Dresden sites for a few months (e.g., November). These differences are attributed to a difference in measuring height and a different period of record.

Long-term temperature averages for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) were 49.8°F and 47.7°F, respectively (Table 2.3-10). The short-term temperature average at the Braidwood site (1974-1976) was 49.7°F. Long-term temperature extremes for Peoria were 102°F and -18°F, and for Argonne, 101°F and -20°F. Extremes for the Braidwood site were 96.4°F and -13.0°F. The larger temperature ranges at Peoria and Argonne are attributed, in part, to their lower measuring height and to their longer period of record.

Table 2.3-11 presents the average daily maximum and minimum temperatures at Peoria, Illinois (1966-1975). The mean daily diurnal temperature variation ranges from about 11°F in December to about 19°F in June and October.

### 2.3.2.1.3 Atmospheric Moisture

Data for the atmospheric moisture parameters measured at the 35-foot level of the Dresden Nuclear Power Station meteorological tower (1975-1976) are presented as representative of short-term atmospheric moisture conditions at the Braidwood site. Onsite atmospheric moisture parameter measurements are not presented due to a low data recovery rate. Long-term offsite atmospheric moisture data for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) are presented and compared with the Dresden data.

#### 2.3.2.1.3.1 Relative Humidity

The relative humidity for a given moisture content of the air is defined as the ratio of the actual mixing ratio of water vapor to that which would exist at saturation at the same temperature. The diurnal variation of relative humidity for a given moisture content of the air is inversely proportional to the diurnal temperature cycle. A maximum in relative humidity usually occurs during the early morning hours, while a minimum is typically observed in midafternoon.

Relative humidity data for the 35-foot level at Dresden (1975-1976) are presented in Table 2.3-12. The annual average relative humidity is 71.2%. The maximum relative humidity observed at Dresden during the period is 100% for all months except April (98.8%), while the minimum relative humidity observed during the 2-year period of record is 17.7%, for April.

Long-term relative humidity data for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) are presented in Table 2.3-13. The annual

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

average relative humidity is 71.2% at Peoria and 74.9% at Argonne. Monthly average relative humidities are also higher at Argonne, especially during the late winter and early spring months. These differences in average relative humidity are primarily due to the close proximity of Argonne to Lake Michigan. The Peoria data are considered to be more representative of relative humidity conditions at the Braidwood site, since the influence of Lake Michigan upon relative humidities at both locations is minimal as compared with the influence of the lake at Argonne.

The maximum relative humidity observed at Peoria is 100% for all months, while the minimum relative humidity observed during the period of record is 14%, observed in the months of March, April, and October. These extremes are comparable with the short-term extremes observed at Dresden (100% and 17.7%).

The annual average daily maximum and minimum relative humidities at Peoria are about 85% and 55%. The monthly average diurnal relative humidity range is greatest in May and least in December.

### 2.3.2.1.3.2 Dew-Point Temperature

The dew-point temperature is defined as the temperature to which air must be cooled to produce saturation with respect to water vapor, with pressure and water vapor content remaining constant.

Dew-point temperature data for Dresden (1975-1976) are presented in Table 2.3-14. The 2-year average dew-point temperature at Dresden is 39.5°F. Monthly average dew-point temperatures at Dresden range from 18.9°F in January to 62.2°F in July. The maximum dew-point temperature during the period was 77.1°F, while the minimum dew-point temperature was -13.7°F.

Long-term dew-point temperature data for Peoria and Argonne are presented in Table 2.3-15. The annual average dew-point temperature at Peoria (40.3°F) and Argonne (38.7°F) are generally comparable with the short-term average at Dresden (39.5°F).

Monthly average dew-point temperatures at Peoria range from 15.8°F in January to 62.4°F in July. The maximum dew-point temperature during the 10-year period is 79°F, while the minimum dew-point temperature is -27°F.

The annual average daily maximum and minimum dew-point temperatures at Peoria (1966-1975) are 45.1°F and 35.4°F. The maximum average diurnal variation in dew-point temperature is 13.3°F in January, while the minimum average diurnal variation is 7.2°F in August and September.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.3.2.1.4 Precipitation

Precipitation data are available from the Braidwood site, Peoria, and Argonne, and serve to indicate the precipitation characteristics of the Braidwood Station site.

#### 2.3.2.1.4.1 Precipitation Measured as Water Equivalent

Monthly precipitation totals at the Braidwood site and Peoria for the short-term period of record January 1, 1974, through December 31, 1976, are compared in Table 2.3-16. The precipitation totals at both stations for each month during the period of record shown are generally similar, indicating the representativeness of the Braidwood site data for the region. The heaviest monthly rainfalls occurred during late spring or early summer months. The maximum monthly rainfall for each location during the 3-year period was 6.61 inches at the Braidwood site (May 1974) and 11.69 inches at Peoria (June 1974). The lightest monthly rainfalls generally occurred during the fall or winter months. The minimum monthly rainfall was 0.02 inch at Braidwood (September 1975) and 0.38 inch at Peoria (December 1976).

Long-term normal and extreme monthly and annual precipitation totals (water equivalent) for Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) are presented in Table 2.3-17. The maximum and minimum monthly precipitation totals recorded for Peoria (1966-1975) are 11.69 inches during June 1974, and 0.56 inches in February 1969, respectively. The maximum and minimum monthly precipitation levels recorded for Argonne (1950-1964) are 13.17 inches during September 1954, and 0.03 inches during January 1961, respectively. In general, more than twice as much precipitation falls during the warmer summer months than during the colder winter months, due to increased convective storm activity and the higher specific humidity of warm air, both of which occur during the warmer months. The annual average precipitation at Peoria was 37.80 inches, while at Argonne, the average precipitation was 31.49 inches per year. The differences in precipitation averages and extremes measured at Peoria and Argonne are primarily due to the differences in geographical location and to the nonoverlapping period of record.

The average number of hours of precipitation per month at Peoria (1966-1975) and Argonne (1950-1964) are as follows:

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>PEORIA</u>	<u>ARGONNE</u>
January	125	89
February	108	75
March	118	99
April	88	94



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>PEORIA</u>	<u>ARGONNE</u>
May	78	65
June	48	55
July	37	58
August	40	37
September	64	40
October	72	55
November	106	73
December	172	95
Annual Average	1,054	834

The above table indicates that there are nearly three times as many hours in winter with precipitation than in summer. The data from the above table and the Peoria average monthly rainfall data (Table 2.3-17) reflect the fact that summer precipitation is generally heavy, showery, and brief, while winter precipitation is less intense, steady, and occurs over a longer period of time. These data indicate that Argonne's approximately 20% fewer hours of precipitation is consistent with Argonne's approximately 20% smaller annual average precipitation totals.

Table 2.3-18 presents the monthly and annual joint frequency distribution of wind direction and precipitation for Peoria (1966-1975). During the winter, precipitation occurrences are relatively evenly distributed among all wind directions, with a somewhat higher frequency of occurrences with winds from the north clockwise through south. During the summer, precipitation occurs most frequently with winds from the south. On an annual basis, precipitation occurs most frequently (1.6% of the time) with the prevailing southerly winds.

Table 2.3-19 presents maximum precipitation (water equivalent) for specified time intervals at Argonne (1950-1964) and the 24-hour maximum precipitation totals at Peoria (1966-1975). The maximum 1-hour total recorded at Argonne is 2.20 inches (June 1953), while the maximum 48-hour total is 8.62 inches (October 1954). The 24-hour maximum precipitation of 4.44 inches at Peoria occurred in June. The largest maximum short-period (less than 24 hours) totals are seen to occur during the summer months when heavy convective activity is at its peak, while maximum precipitation totals for winter are less than for the other seasons.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.3.2.1.4.2 Precipitation Measured as Snow or Ice Pellets

Monthly average, monthly maximum, and 24-hour maximum totals of snow and/or ice pellet precipitation (in inches) for Peoria (1966-1975) are presented in Table 2.3-20. Annual Peoria totals average 24.1 inches. The greatest monthly average total is 6.3 inches for January. The maximum monthly total for the entire period is 18.9 inches, recorded in December. The maximum 24-hour total is 10.2 inches, also recorded in December.

The extreme values of precipitation (including snow) recorded at Peoria, for a period longer than 1966-1975 are presented in Table 2.3-1. Also, the extreme values of precipitation recorded at Aurora and Kankakee longer than 10 years are presented in Table 2.3-48. The maximum monthly total for the entire period is 14.86 inches at Aurora and 10.69 inches at Kankakee. The maximum 24-hour total is 10.48 inches at Aurora and 8.43 inches at Kankakee. Therefore, Tables 2.3-1, 2.3-20, and 2.3-48 provide a record of the extreme values of precipitation at five separate long-term stations in the vicinity of the Braidwood site.

### 2.3.2.1.5 Fog

Fog is an aggregate of minute water droplets suspended in the atmosphere near the surface of the earth. Fog types are generally coded as fog, ground fog, and ice fog in observation records. According to international definition, fog reduces visibility to less than 0.62 mile (Reference 7). Observing procedures by the National Weather Service define ground fog as that which hides less than six-tenths of the sky and does not extend to the base of any clouds that may lie above it (Reference 7). Ice fog is composed of suspended particles of ice. It usually occurs in high latitudes in calm clear weather at temperatures below -20°F and increases in frequency as temperature decreases (Reference 7).

Fog forms when the ambient dry bulb temperature and the dew-point temperature are nearly identical or equal. The atmospheric processes by which these temperatures become the same and fog occurs are either by cooling the air to its dew point or by adding moisture to the air until the dew point reaches the ambient dry bulb temperature. This latter process results in the formation of evaporation fog and is of particular interest with respect to cooling facility operation at power generation stations.

Cooling facility fog generally occurs when atmospheric conditions are conducive to natural fog formation. Natural processes such as radiational cooling during relatively calm nights or the advection of moist air over a cooler land surface are generally contributing factors. Thus the previous summary of natural fog occurrence is important in the understanding of the potential fogging problems at the Braidwood site.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Table 2.3-21 presents the frequency and persistence of fog at Peoria (1966-1975). Onsite data are not available to assess the fog characteristics at the Braidwood site. The annual average number of hours with fog is 1162 hours per year at Peoria. The month of December has the highest average number of hours with fog (189 hours), meaning that fog normally occurs during approximately 25% of the 744 hours in December. The month of June averages only 37 hours of fog per month.

Most fog occurrences have a relatively short duration. During the 10-year period, over 60% of the periods of fog persisted for less than or equal to 6 hours, while only about 0.5% of the periods of fog persisted for more than 24 hours. This trend is more pronounced in the warmer part of the year when most fog is nocturnal radiation fog which dissipates in the morning. In June, the maximum fog persistence was 18 hours. In contrast, there were 32 cases in December where fog persisted for more than 18 hours. All periods of fog lasting more than 46 hours occurred during December, January, February and March.

Table 2.3-22 presents the seasonal and annual distribution of fog by hour of the day for Peoria. The annual data show that most fog tends to occur during the latter part of the night and the early morning. An annual average of 66.8% of all fog occurs from midnight until the 9:00 a.m. observation. Fog occurrences are most evenly distributed throughout the day during winter, when days are short and solar insolation is weak; winter has the greatest number of hours of fog as well as the most persistent fog. Spring and fall both have a greater percentage of fog occurrences late at night and early in the morning. Summer shows the most extreme diurnal variation of fog occurrence, with about 45% of all fog occurring at the 6:00 a.m. 3-hourly observation. Only 12.3% of summertime fog occurs from noon until the 9:00 p.m. observation. The Peoria surface weather observations are taken at Greater Peoria Airport on relatively flat land above the Illinois River. Some moisture addition from the river and wet valley areas to the atmosphere occurs, and probably causes a somewhat higher frequency of fog at Greater Peoria Airport than in areas located far from the river. The Braidwood site is located on flat land, relatively far from a major river. Hence the frequency of fog at the Braidwood site is expected to be somewhat less than at Greater Peoria Airport.

### 2.3.2.1.6 Atmospheric Stability

Onsite differential temperature data between the 30-foot and 199-foot tower levels at the Braidwood site were used to estimate stability. Monthly and annual Pasquill stability class frequencies for the period of record January 1974 through December 1976 at the Braidwood site are presented in Table 2.3-23. Table 2.3-24 presents the persistence of Pasquill stability classes for the same period of record.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Examination of Table 2.3-23 indicates that the neutral or D stability class occurs 32.9% of the time, while the slightly stable or E stability class occurs with a slightly higher frequency of 37.7%. The frequencies of the stability classes on either side of D and E taper off sharply. Such results are inherent in this classification scheme.

The combination of low wind speeds, a constant wind direction, and a stable atmosphere produces the worst atmospheric dispersion conditions. Listed below is the longest persistence of one wind direction and of calms occurring during each stability class at the Braidwood site 30-foot level:

<u>Pasquill Stability Class</u>	<u>Longest Persistence in One Wind Direction</u>	<u>Longest Persistence During Calms</u>
A	11 hours (NNW)	1 hour
B	7 hours (NW)	1 hour
C	5 hours (W)	1 hour
D	19 hours (W)	4 hours
E	26 hours (S)	9 hours
F	13 hours (NNW)	6 hours
G	9 hours (SSE)	8 hours

Joint frequency distributions of wind direction and wind speed for each Pasquill stability class for the 30-foot and 199-foot levels at the Braidwood site (1974-1976) are presented in Tables 2.3-25 and 2.3-26. These data are used for the long-term diffusion estimates presented in Subsection 2.3.5.

The joint frequency of A stability and calms at the 30-foot level is 0.00%; B and calms 0.01%; C and calms 0.02%; D and calms, 0.18%; E and calms, 0.52%; F and calms, 0.82%; and G and calms, 0.79%. Although calms occur most frequently during stable conditions (Stability classes E, F, and G), their joint occurrence was only 2.13% of the 3-year period of record.

Figure 2.3-21 compares the short-term vertical temperature gradient histograms for Braidwood (1974-1976) and Dresden (1974-1976). The following data summarized from Figure 2.3-21 compare the Braidwood frequencies of occurrence (in percent) of each stability class with those of Dresden:

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Stability Class	<u>Braidwood</u>	<u>Dresden</u>
A	2.92	9.92
B,C	8.05	8.60
D	32.20	28.53
E	38.30	33.18
F	12.38	15.00
G	6.15	4.76

As indicated above, there are some differences in the frequency distribution of stability classes between the Braidwood and Dresden sites (e.g., stability Class A occurs with a frequency of 2.92% at Braidwood, while at Dresden it occurs with a frequency of 9.92%). However, Figure 2.3-21 shows that the vertical temperature gradient histograms for both sites are similar. Both histograms approximate a Gaussian distribution, with a skew (or tailout) toward the larger positive (more stable) gradients. The slightly taller and narrower Braidwood peak can be expected, since the Braidwood upper temperature measurement level is 49 feet higher than Dresden's 150-foot level. The largest diurnal temperature variations occur near the ground due to surface heating during the day and radiative cooling at night.

Long-term joint frequency distributions of wind direction and wind speed for each Pasquill stability class at Peoria (1966-1975) are summarized in Table 2.3-27. Pasquill stability class frequencies at Peoria are derived from surface observations (1966-1975) using the criteria established by Pasquill (Reference 20). The resulting Peoria stability class frequencies (in percent) as compared with the shorter term Braidwood (1974-1976) stability class frequencies are shown below:

<u>Stability Class</u>	<u>Braidwood</u>	<u>Peoria</u>
A	2.92	0.29
B,C	8.05	15.03
D	32.20	60.81
E	38.30	10.39
F	12.38	9.49
G	6.15	3.99

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The long-term Peoria data show a pronounced peak in the frequency distribution at neutral Class D of 60.81%. A comparison of these data with the Braidwood data shows that the Peoria frequencies are significantly higher for the C and D classes, and significantly lower for the A and E classes. Estimation of stability classifications from surface data, while useful when no other data exist, can lead to significant biases in stability frequency. This bias is generally toward neutral conditions and away from extremes of stability and instability.

Table 2.3-28 presents Pasquill stability class persistences for Peoria (1966-1975). Neutral stability Class D persists for a substantially larger number of consecutive occurrences of 3-hourly observations than any other stability class. The largest number of consecutive occurrences of 3-hourly observations of each stable stability Class E, F and G are as follows: 5 on 9 occasions for stability Class E; 5 on 8 occasions for stability Class F; and 4 on 18 occasions for stability Class G.

### 2.3.2.2 Potential Influence of the Plant and Its Facilities On Local Meteorology

Of singular importance as a factor affecting the local meteorology near the site is the presence of the cooling pond south of the plant for waste heat dissipation. The overall dimensions of the pond are approximately 2 miles by 3 miles long, with the major axis oriented in the northeast-southwest direction. Therefore, a considerable amount of contact time is available for an overlying air mass to be influenced by the heat and moisture dissipated from the cooling pond, particularly in the case of the northeasterly and southwesterly winds. The influence of the cooling pond on the local meteorology will be pronounced during the winter season, when the temperature differential between the pond and the air mass is a maximum, and during certain climatological conditions when the difference between the saturation vapor pressure and actual vapor pressure of the atmosphere is very small.

An air mass flowing over a surface of certain thermal properties is disturbed if the nature of the surface changes. An analysis presented by Godske et al. (Reference 21) for a stable atmosphere (temperature increases with height at a rate 20°C per 100 meters for the first 10 meters of height and at a rate of 2.0°C per 100 meters up to 80 meters in height) indicated that a slight modification of the air mass could extend to a height of 120 meters and persist after leaving the pond for a distance 2.5 times the length of the pond. A major change in air mass amounting to 40% of the initial temperature difference between the air and the pond could extend to heights of 60 meters and downwind distances beyond the pond boundary equal to 0.2 times the length of the pond. For the Braidwood Station site, this distance is approximately 0.6 mile.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

It is expected that humidity will be increased in regions within a few hundred meters of the pond's shoreline and that additional periods of fog will be experienced, especially on the eastern side of the pond, which is the prevailing downwind area during the winter season. With the occurrence of below-freezing temperatures during the winter months, the fog will form hoarfrost and deposit rime ice when coming in contact with vertical surfaces.

Areas of potential concern due to additional fogging and icing include the town of Godley, located about 2000 feet from the northwest corner of the cooling pond, the switchyards east of the plant, and state roads 53 and 129, which pass within 2000 feet of the northwest edge of the cooling pond. In order to assess the fogging and icing potential, estimates of the ground-level concentrations of water vapor were made at these locations with the cooling pond in operation. These values were compared to the ambient moisture saturation values to determine the frequency and duration of increased fogging and icing.

The potential impacts of fogging and icing resulting from cooling pond operation at Braidwood Station were assessed using an atmospheric dispersion model and a moisture evaporation formula. An infinite line source dispersion model was used to describe the dispersion process. The basis of this model is an equation derived by Sutton (see Reference 23). The source term in the dispersion equation is a function of water vapor flux and cooling pond length.

Evaporation flux from the pond surface was calculated by using the Lake Colorado City formula (Reference 22) and estimated cooling pond temperatures. The transport and dispersion of water vapor were estimated using Sutton's equation (Reference 23) that describes dispersion from an infinite crosswind source. The source term used in the dispersion equation was the flux of water vapor times the distance the air mass traversed over the water. The 15-year summary of temperature and humidity statistics for the weather station at Argonne National Laboratory (Reference 4) was used as the ambient conditions to calculate the water vapor concentrations at the locations of interest. Results of the above analysis indicate that slight increases in atmospheric moisture are expected at the above-listed locations due to the operation of the cooling pond, and that the resulting increases in fogging or icing (less than 1 hour per year) are small compared with the natural occurrence of fog and ice. Except for some localized effects in the immediate vicinity of the pond, it is concluded that slight increases in fogging or icing will not be a significant nuisance.

The cooling pond is expected to modify dispersion conditions in a manner that enhances mixing in the first 60 to 100 meters of the atmosphere. This effect is important with ground-level releases. It is quite likely that the added mixing could be equivalent to shifting the diffusion regimes one whole stability class in the case of stable atmospheres. Unstable atmospheres

will hardly be affected. For northeasterly and southwesterly winds which experience maximum travel over waters, dispersion conditions more favorable than indicated by regional meteorology could exist at downwind distances up to 1.3 times the length of the overwater trajectory due to pond effects. In the evaluation of  $+/-Q$  estimates discussed in Subsections 2.3.4 and 2.3.5, the influence of the pond on diffusion climatology was not included.

#### 2.3.2.3 Topographical Description

Figure 2.3-22 is a topographic map showing the area surrounding the Braidwood site. Figure 2.3-23 shows the topographic cross section in each of the 16 compass point directions radiating from the site. The plant, at an elevation of approximately 600 feet above MSL, will be at one of the highest points within a 5-mile radius. The lowest points within 5 miles of the site are about 550 feet above MSL. Terrain in the vicinity of the plant falls off except in the northeast, east-northeast, east, east-southeast, southeast, and south-southeast directions (Figure 2.3-23, Sheet 3. The slope from the plant site to the lower points is gradual.

No significant effect of topography on atmospheric dispersion is anticipated due to the flat nature of the area. Accordingly, no topographic factors have been included in the dispersion calculations (Subsections 2.3.4 and 2.3.5).

#### 2.3.3 Onsite Meteorological Measurements Program

The meteorological tower is located as shown on Figure 2.1-5.

The meteorological measurements program consists of monitoring wind direction, wind speed, temperature, and precipitation. Two methods of determining atmospheric stability used are:

- a.  $\Delta T$  (vertical temperature difference) is the principal method, and
- b.  $\sigma_{\theta}$  (standard deviation of the horizontal wind direction) is available for use when  $\Delta T$  is not available.

These data, referenced in ANSI/ANS 2.5 (1984), are used to determine the meteorological conditions prevailing at the plant site. The meteorological program includes site-specific information on instrumentation and calibration procedures. The meteorological program meets the requirements of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual.

The meteorological tower is equipped with instrumentation that conforms with the system accuracy recommendations in Regulatory Guide 1.23 and ANSI/ANS 2.5 (1984). The equipment is placed on booms oriented into the generally prevailing wind at the site.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Equipment signals are transmitted to an instrument shack with controlled environmental conditions. The shack at the base of the tower houses the recording equipment, signal conditioners, etc., used to process and retransmit the data to the end-point users.

Recorded meteorological data are used to generate wind roses and to provide estimates of airborne concentrations of gaseous effluents and projected offsite radiation dose. Instrument calibrations and data consistency evaluations are performed routinely to ensure maximum data integrity. The data recovery objective is to attain better than 90% from each measuring and recording system. Data storage and records retention are also maintained in compliance with ANSI/ANS 2.5 (1984)

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Pages 2.3-28 through 2.3-32 have been deleted intentionally.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.3.4 Short-Term (Accident) Diffusion Estimates

#### 2.3.4.1 Objective

Conservative estimates of the local atmospheric dilution factors (+/Q) and their 5% and 50% probability levels for the Braidwood Station site have been made. These estimates were made for the minimum exclusion area boundary (the minimum exclusion area boundary distances are provided in Table 2.3-49) and the outer boundary of the low population zone (LPZ) for each of the 16 cardinal directions. Estimates were made for time periods from 1 hour to 2 hours for the minimum exclusion area boundary and from 8 hours up to 30 days for the outer boundary of LPZ, utilizing onsite meteorological data (36-month period of onsite data recorded from January 1, 1974, through December 31, 1976).

#### 2.3.4.2 Calculations

Calculations of the short-term atmospheric dilution factors (+/Q) for the Braidwood Station site were performed using Gaussian plume diffusion models for ground-level concentrations resulting from a continuously emitting source. To be conservative, the effluent release level was assumed to be at ground level, and total reflection of the plume was assumed to take place at the ground surface; i.e., there is no deposition or reaction at the surface.

Hourly +/Q values were calculated using a centerline diffusion model for time periods up to 8 hours and a sector-average diffusion model for time periods longer than 8 hours. A building wake correction factor that did not exceed a maximum of 3.0 was used in the centerline model to account for additional dilution due to wake effect of the reactor building. No credit was given for additional building wake dilution for the sector-average model. Mathematical expressions of the models are as follows:

- a. For time periods up to 8 hours:

$$\begin{aligned} \chi / Q &= \frac{1}{\pi u \sigma_y \sigma_z + cAu} & (2.3-1) \\ &= \frac{1}{D_b} \frac{1}{\pi u \sigma_y \sigma_z} \end{aligned}$$

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

b. For time periods greater than 8 hours:

$$\chi/Q = \frac{2.032}{\sigma_y u \chi}$$

where:

- $\chi/Q$  = ground-level relative concentration (sec/m<sup>3</sup>),
- $u$  = mean wind speed (m/sec),
- $\sigma_y$  = horizontal diffusion parameter (m),
- $\sigma_z$  = vertical diffusion parameter (m),
- $c$  = empirical building shape factor,
- $A$  = reactor building minimum cross section (m<sup>2</sup>),
- $D_b$  = building wake correction factor  $(1 + \frac{CA}{\pi \sigma_y \sigma_z})$ ,
- $\chi$  = distance from release point to receptor, and
- 2.032 =  $\sqrt{2/\pi}$  + the width in radians of a 22.5° sector.

Meteorological data input used were concurrent hourly mean values of wind speed and wind direction measured at the 30-foot level and Pasquill stability class determined by the measured vertical temperature difference ( $\Delta T$ ) between 30-foot and 199-foot levels.

Both  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  are functions of downwind distance from the point of release to a receptor and the Pasquill stability class. The numerical values of  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  for Pasquill stability classes A through F were digitized from Gifford's graphs (Reference 20). The values of  $\sigma_z$  for Pasquill stability classes A and B have been cut off at 1000 meters. The values of  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  for Pasquill stability class G were determined from  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  for Pasquill stability class F using the following equations:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_y(G) &= \frac{2\sigma_y(F)}{3} \\ \sigma_z(G) &= \frac{3\sigma_z(F)}{5} \end{aligned} \tag{2.3-3}$$

A building shape factor of 0.5 and building minimum cross section of 2700 m<sup>2</sup> were used to determine the building wake correction factor.

For calm wind conditions a wind speed of 0.17 m/sec, one-half of the threshold speed, was assigned, and computed  $\chi/Q$  values for calm wind conditions were assigned to wind direction for the previous hour with a wind speed greater than the threshold speed.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

$$V_R = W_o / u \quad (2.3-4)$$

where:

$W_o$  = vertical exit velocity of the effluent plume,  
and

$u$  = stack height wind speed.

The ratio  $V_R$  is then used in the following equations to define an entrainment coefficient,  $E_t$  (Reference 24):

$$E_t = 1.00 \text{ for } V_R < 1.0$$

$$E_t = 2.58 - 1.58 V_R \text{ for } 1 \leq V_R \leq 1.5$$

$$E_t = 0.3 - 0.06 V_R \text{ for } 1.5 < V_R < 5.0$$

$$E_t = 0 \text{ for } V_R \geq 5.0 \quad (2.3-5)$$

For the hour being scanned, the release is considered an elevated release  $(1-E_t) \times 100\%$  of the time and a ground-level release  $E_t$  100% of the time. The total time duration of the elevated release,  $t_e$ , is then calculated as:

$$t_e = (1-E_t) \times 1 \text{ hour} \quad (2.3-6)$$

and the total time duration of the ground level release,  $t_g$  is calculated as:

$$t_g = E_t \times 1 \text{ hour} \quad (2.3-7)$$

The elevated and ground level joint frequencies  $(F_{isd})_e$  and  $(F_{isd})_g$  for each stability class  $i$ , wind speed  $s$ , and wind direction  $d$  are then determined as follows:

$$(F_{isd})_e = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^T (t_{isd})_{e,j}}{T} \quad (2.3-8)$$

$$(F_{isd})_g = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^T (t_{isd})_{g,j}}{T} \quad (2.3-9)$$

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

where:

- $(F_{isd})_e$  = joint frequency of stability class  $i$ , wind speed class  $s$ , and wind sector  $d$  applicable to the elevated release condition as derived from the 199-foot level meteorological data;
- $(F_{isd})_g$  = joint frequency of stability class  $i$ , wind speed class  $s$ , and wind sector  $d$ , applicable to the ground-level release condition as derived from the 30-foot level meteorological data;
- $(t_{isd})_{e,j}$  = time duration of wind speed class  $s$ , wind direction  $d$ , and stability class  $i$  at the 199-foot meteorological tower level during hour  $j$ ;
- $(t_{isd})_{g,j}$  = time duration of wind speed class  $s$ , wind direction  $d$ , and stability class  $i$  at the 30-foot meteorological tower level during hour  $j$ ; and
- $T$  = total number of scanned hours with valid data.

It is noted that:

$$\sum_{i,s,d} (F_{isd})_e + \sum_{i,s,d} (F_{isd})_g = 1 \quad (2.3-10)$$

## 2.3.5.2.2 Effective Release Height

For an elevated release, the effective release height,  $h_e$ , is defined below:

$$h_e = h_s + h_{pr} - C \quad (2.3-11)$$

where:

- $h_e$  = effective release height,
- $h_s$  = physical stack height,
- $h_{pr}$  = plume rise (defined below), and
- $C$  = correction for low exit velocity (defined below).

Because of the modest relief surrounding the Braidwood Station site, receptor terrain heights have not been considered in determining the effective release height (see Subsection 2.3.2.3). The plume rise,  $h_{pr}$ , is calculated from the following momentum plume rise equations (Reference 25):

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

For neutral or unstable conditions, the smaller value from the two following equations is used:

$$h_{pr} = 1.44 \left( \frac{W_o}{u} \right)^{\frac{2}{3}} \cdot \left( \frac{X}{D} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \cdot D \quad (2.3-12)$$

or

$$h_{pr} = 3.0 \left( \frac{W_o}{u} \right) D \quad (2.3-13)$$

where:

- $h_{pr}$  = plume rise,
- $W_o$  = vertical exit velocity of effluent plume,
- $X$  = downwind distance from release point,
- $u$  = stack height wind speed, and
- $D$  = internal stack diameter.

For stable conditions, the results from Equation 2.3-12 and Equation 2.3-13 are compared with the results from the following two equations, and the smallest among the values obtained from Equations 2.3-12 through 2.3-15 are then used:

$$h_{pr} = 4 \left( \frac{F_m}{S} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \quad (2.3-14)$$

$$h_{pr} = 1.5 \left( \frac{F_m}{u} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} S^{-\frac{1}{6}} \quad (2.3-15)$$

where:

- $h_{pr}$  = plume rise,
- $F_m$  = momentum flux parameter =  $W_o^2 \frac{D}{2}$ ,
- $S$  = a stability parameter =  $\frac{g}{T} \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial z}$
- $g$  = acceleration of gravity,
- $T$  = ambient air temperature, and
- $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial z}$  = vertical potential temperature gradient.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

In the calculations  $S$  was defined as  $8.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ sec}^{-2}$  for E stability,  $1.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ sec}^{-2}$  for F stability, and  $2.45 \times 10^{-3} \text{ sec}^{-2}$  for G stability.

When the vertical exit velocity is less than 1.5 times the horizontal wind speed, a correction, for stack downwash,  $C$ , is subtracted from the effective stack height as shown in equation 2.3-11 (Reference 24):

$$C = 3 (1.5 - W_o / u) D \quad (2.3-16)$$

where:

- $C$  = downwash correction factor,
- $D$  = inside diameter of the stack,
- $u$  = wind speed at stack height, and
- $W_o$  = vertical exit velocity of the plume.

For ground-level releases, the effective release height at all times is zero ( $h_e = 0$ ).

### 2.3.5.2.3 Annual Average Atmospheric Dilution Factor

Using the joint frequency distributions developed in Subsection 2.3.5.2.1, the sector-averaged dispersion equations are used to calculate annual average dispersion factors for locations of interest. Equation 2.3-17, given below, is used to calculate the dispersion factor for elevated release conditions:

$$(\chi/Q)_{de} = \frac{1}{B} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \sum_{i,s} \frac{(F_{isd})_e \exp\left[-\frac{h_e^2}{2 \sigma_{zi}^2}\right]}{\sigma_{zi} u_s X} \quad (2.3-17)$$

where:

- $(\chi/Q)_{de}$  = atmospheric dilution factor ( $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ ) at a distance  $X$  in downwind sector of wind direction  $d$  for elevated release conditions;
- $B$  = sector width for  $22.5^\circ$  sector = 0.3927 radians;
- $(F_{isd})_e$  = joint frequency of stability class  $i$ , wind speed class  $s$ , and wind sector  $d$ , applicable to the elevated release condition;
- $h_e$  = effective release height;



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

- $\sigma_{zi}$  = vertical standard deviation of contaminant concentration at distance X for stability class i (Reference 20);
- X = downwind distance from release point (m); and
- $u_s$  = stack height wind speed class s.

For ground level release the following equation is used:

$$(\chi/Q)_{dg} = \frac{1}{B} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \sum_{i,s} \frac{(F_{isd})_g}{\sigma_{zi}^* u_s X} \quad (2.3-18)$$

where:

- $(\chi/Q)_{dg}$  = atmospheric dilution factor (sec/m<sup>3</sup>), at a distance X in downwind sector of wind direction d for ground-level release conditions;
- B = sector width for 22.5° sector = 0.3297 radians;
- $(F_{isd})_g$  = joint frequency of stability class i, wind speed class s, and wind sector d applicable to the ground-level release condition;
- $h_e$  = effective release height (m);
- $\sigma_{zi}^*$  = vertical standard deviation of contaminant concentration at a distance X for stability class i, corrected for additional dispersion within the reactor building cavity (Reference 24)
- $$= (\sigma_{zi}^2 + CA)^{1/2} \sigma_{zi} \times \sqrt{3}$$

where:

- C = building shape factor = 0.5;
- A = minimum cross-sectional area of containment building = 2700 m<sup>2</sup>;
- X = downwind distance from release point; and
- $u_s$  = 30-foot level wind speed class s.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The values of the  $(\chi/Q)_{de}$  and  $(\chi/Q)_{dg}$  calculated at each downwind distance are added together to give the total annual average dispersion factor,  $(\chi/Q)_d'$  at that distance:

$$(\chi/Q)_d = (\chi/Q)_{de} + (\chi/Q)_{dg} \quad (2.3-19)$$

Annual average  $\chi/Q$  for the 200-foot Braidwood vent stack at the site boundary distances and at various distances out to 50 miles (80.5 km) are presented in Tables 2.3-39 and 2.3-40.

### 2.3.6 References

1. L. Denmark, "Climate of the States: Illinois," U.S. Department of Commerce, ESSA, No. 60-11, August 1959 (revised June 1969).
2. "Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, Peoria, Illinois, 1976," U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Asheville, North Carolina.
3. Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, Chicago, Illinois, Midway Airport, 1976," U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Asheville, North Carolina.
4. H. Moses and M. A. Bogner, "Fifteen-Year Climatological Summary (January 1, 1950-December 31, 1964)," ANL-7084, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, September 1967.
5. R. A. Bryson, "Airmasses, Streamlines and the Boreal Forest," Technical Report No. 24, pp. 13-57, University of Wisconsin: Dept. of Meteorology, Madison, Wisconsin, 1966.
6. S. A. Changnon, Jr., "Climatology of Hourly Occurrences of Selected Atmospheric Phenomena in Illinois," Circular 93, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1968.
7. Glossary of Meteorology (Ed. by R. E. Husckle), Second Printing with Corrections, American Meteorological Society, Boston, Massachusetts, 1970.
8. "Severe Local Storm Occurrences, 1955-1967," WBTM FCST 12, U.S. Department of Commerce, ESSA, Silver Spring, Maryland, September 1969.
9. F. A. Huff and S. A. Changnon, Jr., "Hail Climatology of Illinois," Report of Investigation 38, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1959.
10. J. L. Marshall, "Probability of a Lightning Stroke," Lightning Protection, Chapter 3, pp. 30-31, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1971.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

11. J. W. Wilson and S. A. Changnon, Jr., "Illinois Tornadoes," Circular 103, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1971.
12. H. C. S. Thom, "Tornado Probabilities," Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 91, pp. 730-736, 1963.
13. "Design Basis Tornado for Nuclear Power Plants," Regulatory Guide 1.76, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, April 1974.
14. "Building Code Requirements for Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures," ANSI A58.1-1972, American National Standards Institute, Inc., New York, New York, 1972.
15. S. A. Changnon, Jr., "Climatology of Severe Winter Storms in Illinois," Bulletin 53, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1969.
16. "Glaze Storm Loading Summary, 1927-28 to 1936-37," Association of American Railroads, 1955.
17. J. T. Riedel, J. F. Appleby, and R. W. Schloemer, "Seasonal Variation of the Probable Maximum Precipitation East of the 105th Meridian for Areas from 10 to 1000 Square Miles and Durations of 6, 12, 24, and 48 Hours," HMR #33, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., April 1956.
18. C. R. Hosler, "Low-Level Inversion Frequency in the Contiguous United States," Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 89, pp. 313-339, September 1961.
19. G. C. Holzworth, "Mixing Heights, Wind Speeds, and Potential for Urban Air Pollution Throughout the Contiguous United States," AP-101, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, January 1972.
20. F. A. Gifford, Jr., "Use of Routine Meteorological Observations for Estimating Atmospheric Dispersion," Nuclear Safety, Vol. 2 pp. 47-51, June 1961.
21. C. L. Godske et al., "Atmospheric Turbulence," Dynamic Meteorology and Weather Forecasting, Chapter 12, pp. 436-446, American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass., and Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., 1957.
22. J. E. Edinger and J. C. Geyer, "Heat Exchange in the Environment," Research Project RP-49, Contract No. PG49.2072, p. 34, Department of Sanitary Engineering and Water Resources, The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, June 1, 1965.
23. O. G. Sutton, "Diffusion and Evaporation," Micrometeorology, Chapter 8, p. 288, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1953.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

From these hourly  $\chi/Q$  values, mean values were computed for sliding time period "windows" of 2, 8, 16, 72 and 624 hours for each of 16 cardinal directions. These intervals correspond to accident time periods of 0-1 hour, 0-2 hours, 0-8 hours, 8-24 hours, 1-4 days, and 4-30 days. For each time interval used, the maximum  $\chi/Q$  value in each sector was identified, and the mean  $\chi/Q$  in each sector was computed. The cumulative frequency distribution for each of the individual time periods was then prepared, and from this distribution the fifth and fiftieth percentile  $\chi/Q$  values were estimated for each of the 16 cardinal sectors.

Cumulative frequency distributions of  $\chi/Q$  values and 5% and 50% probability levels of  $\chi/Q$  at the minimum exclusion area boundary distance of 485 meters (minimum actual site boundary distance) are presented in Tables 2.3-29 through 2.3-31 for accident time periods of 0-1 hour and 0-2 hours. Cumulative frequency distributions of  $\chi/Q$  values and the maximum, 5%, and 50% probability levels of  $\chi/Q$  values at the outer boundary of the LPZ are presented on Tables 2.3-32 through 2.3-38 for accident time periods of 0-8 hours, 8-24 hours, 1-4 days, and 4 to 30 days.

### 2.3.5 Long-Term (Routine) Diffusion Estimates

#### 2.3.5.1 Objective

Realistic estimates of annual average atmospheric dilution factors ( $\chi/Q$ ) for effluents released routinely from the 200-foot Braidwood vent stack have been made. These estimates are made for site boundary distances and for various distances out to 50 miles (80.5 km) for each of the 16 cardinal directions, utilizing onsite meteorological data (36-month period of onsite data recorded from January 1, 1974, through December 31, 1976).

#### 2.3.5.2 Calculations

Annual average atmospheric dilution factors ( $\chi/Q$ ) for the Braidwood Station site are calculated using the sector-average Gaussian plume diffusion model (constant mean wind direction model) modified to account for various modes of effluent release according to the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.111.

The effects of spatial and temporal variations in airflow in the region of the Braidwood site are not described by the constant mean wind direction model (used in calculating the Braidwood  $\chi/Q$  values) since this model uses single-station meteorological data to represent diffusion conditions within the vicinity of a site. Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors" (July 1977), recommends that if a constant mean wind direction model is used, airflow characteristics within 50 miles of the site should be examined to determine

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

24. "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," Regulatory Guide 1.111, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, March 1976 (Revised July 1977).

25. J. F. Sagendorf, "A Program for Evaluating Atmospheric Dispersion from a Nuclear Power Station," NOAA Tech. Memo ERL-ARL-42, 1974.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-1  
CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FROM WEATHER STATIONS  
SURROUNDING THE BRAIDWOOD SITE<sup>1</sup>

PARAMETER	STATION		
	PEORIA	CHICAGO (MIDWAY)	ARGONNE
<u>Temperature (°F)</u>			
Annual average	50.8	50.6	47.7
Maximum	102 (July 1966)	104 (June 1953)	101 (July 1956)
Minimum	-20 (January 1963)	-16 (January 1966)	-20 (January 1963)
Degree-days	6098	6127	6911
<u>Relative Humidity (%)</u>			
Annual average at:			
6 a.m.	83	76	87
12 noon	62	59	62
<u>Wind</u>			
Annual average speed (mph)	10.3	10.4	7.6**
Prevailing direction	S	W	SW
Fastest mile:			
Speed (mph)	75 (July 1953)	60 (November 1952)	64*** (July 1957)
Direction	NW	SW	+
<u>Precipitation (inches)</u>			
Annual average	35.06	34.44	31.49
Monthly maximum	13.09 (September 1961)	14.71 (September 1961)	13.17 (September 1961)
Monthly minimum	0.03 (October 1964)	0.02 (October 1964)	0.03 (January 1961)
24-hour maximum	5.06 (April 1950)	6.24 (July 1957)	6.54 (+)

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-1 (Cont'd)

PARAMETER	STATION		
	PEORIA	CHICAGO (MIDWAY)	ARGONNE
<u>Snowfall (inches)</u>			
Annual average	23.4	40.4	+
Monthly maximum	18.9 (December 1973)	33.3 (December 1951)	+
Monthly minimum	10.2 (December 1973)	19.8 (January 1967)	+
<u>Mean Annual (Number of Days)</u>			
Precipitation > 0.1 inch	111	123	110
Snow, sleet, hail > 1.0 inch	8	12	+
Thunderstorms	49	40	+
Heavy fog	21	13	+
Maximum temperature > 90°F	17	21	+
Minimum temperature > 32°F	132	119	+

- \* The data presented in this table are based upon References 2, 3, and 4. For the Peoria Midway data, the periods of record used for these statistics range from 7 to 37 years in length within the time period 1940 to 1976. The period for the Argonne data is the 15-year period 1950 to 1964.
- \*\* Wind at 19-foot tower level.
- \*\*\* Peak gust wind at 19-foot level.
- + Data are not recorded.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Table 2.3-2

MEASURES OF GLAZING IN VARIOUS SEVERE WINTER STORMS

FOR THE STATE OF ILLINOIS\*

STORM DATE	RADIAL THICKNESS OF ICE ON WIRE (in.)	RATIO OF ICE WEIGHT TO WEIGHT OF 0.25- in. TWIG	WEIGHT OF ICE (oz) ON 1 FOOT OF STANDARD (#12) WIRE	CITY	STATE SECTION
2-4 February 1883	-	-	11	Springfield	WSW
20 March 1912	0.5	-	-	Decatur	C
21 February 1913	2.0	-	-	La Salle	NE
11-12 March 1923	1.6	-	12	Marengo	NE
17-19 December 1924	1.2	15:1	8	Springfield	WSW
22-23 January 1927	1.1	-	2	Cairo	SE
31 March 1929	0.5	-	-	Moline	NW
7-8 January 1930	1.2	-	-	Carlinville	WSW
1-2 March 1932	0.5	-	-	Galena	NW
7-8 January 1937	1.5	-	-	Quincy	W
31 December 1947 -					
1 January 1948	1.0	-	72	Chicago	NE
10 January 1949	0.8	-	-	Macomb	W
8 December 1956	0.5	-	-	Alton	WSW
20-22 January 1959	0.7	12:1	-	Urbana	E
26-27 January 1967	1.7	17:1	40	Urbana	E

\*Based on Reference 15.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-3

WIND-GLAZE THICKNESS RELATIONS FOR FIVE  
PERIODS OF GREATEST SPEED AND GREATEST THICKNESS\*

RANK	FIVE PERIODS WHEN FIVE FASTEST 5-MINUTE SPEEDS WERE REGISTERED		FIVE PERIODS WHEN FIVE GREATEST ICE THICKNESSES WERE MEASURED	
	SPEED (mph)	ICE THICKNESS (in.)	ICE THICKNESS (in.)	SPEED (mph)
1	50	0.19	2.87	30
2	46	0.79	1.71	18
3	45	0.26	1.50	21
4	40	0.30	1.10	28
5	35	0.78	1.00	18

\*From data collected throughout the United States during the period 1926-1937. Based on Reference 15.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-4

ANNUAL WIND ROSE DATA FOR THE 30-FOOT LEVELS AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976)\*

30-FOOT LEVEL																	
Speed (mps)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	TOTAL
Calm																	.25
0.26 - 1.50	.47	.51	.62	1.28	1.45	1.14	.87	.70	.60	.63	.54	.53	.61	.65	.74	.51	11.84
1.51 - 3.00	1.23	1.09	1.26	1.73	1.69	1.50	2.00	1.74	1.86	1.97	1.80	1.83	1.54	1.59	1.38	1.41	25.64
3.01 - 7.00	2.86	2.64	2.60	1.33	.95	1.18	2.46	3.27	5.54	5.80	4.12	3.14	3.01	3.62	3.63	3.17	49.32
GT. 7.00	.36	.47	.24	.03	.02	.05	.18	.71	2.32	2.26	1.01	.63	.73	.87	.54	.53	10.95
Totals	4.94	4.72	4.74	4.38	4.13	3.88	5.54	6.43	10.34	10.66	7.47	6.14	5.91	6.75	6.32	5.63	100.00
199-FOOT LEVEL																	
Speed (mps)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	TOTAL
Calm																	.25
0.26 - 1.50	.11	.13	.14	.10	.13	.09	.09	.10	.10	.12	.12	.11	.15	.11	.17	.12	1.90
1.51 - 3.00	.54	.49	.48	.54	.51	.34	.41	.41	.39	.42	.40	.40	.49	.53	.62	.55	7.53
3.01 - 7.00	3.12	2.65	2.75	3.12	3.06	2.35	2.76	2.52	3.22	3.64	3.39	3.21	3.70	3.69	3.62	3.72	50.50
GT. 7.00	1.24	1.21	1.40	.58	.66	1.31	1.76	2.17	4.66	6.09	4.42	2.91	2.76	3.27	3.22	2.16	39.81
Totals	5.00	4.50	4.78	4.34	4.37	4.10	5.02	5.21	8.37	10.27	8.32	6.63	7.11	7.59	7.63	6.55	100.00

\*Values in % of total observations

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-5

PERSISTENCE OF WIND DIRECTION AT THE 30-FOOT LEVEL OF THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976)\*

PERSISTENCE (hr)	WIND DIRECTION																
	CALM	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1-3	157	503	481	476	466	493	478	587	677	770	827	785	998	743	702	648	570
4-6	22	56	60	59	57	47	33	62	65	137	123	88	71	60	82	87	86
7-9	10	16	16	9	10	6	10	15	20	52	46	24	19	13	17	12	18
10-12	2	3	5	4	3	2	1	3	4	11	17	4	4	0	5	7	4
13-15	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	7	5	1	1	1	2	3	3
16-18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	1	1
19-21	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
22-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
25-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
28-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31-33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
>45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\*Values tabulated in number of occurrences.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-6

PERSISTENCE OF WIND DIRECTION AT THE 199-FOOT LEVEL OF THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976)\*

PERSISTENCE (hr)	WIND DIRECTION															
	CALM	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW
1-3	32	466	462	444	415	423	420	437	511	627	714	739	668	701	732	672
4-6	1	58	48	52	60	50	47	53	67	110	148	93	77	94	84	82
7-9	0	24	12	16	16	19	14	25	19	31	39	30	18	22	19	21
10-12	0	5	5	7	6	4	4	6	3	7	21	13	6	8	12	16
13-15	0	3	1	4	0	0	1	8	4	7	4	6	2	0	1	3
16-18	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	1	0	0	1
19-21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1
22-24	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
25-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
28-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31-33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
34-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
45-45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
>45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\*Values tabulated in number of occurrences.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-7

PERSISTENCE AND FREQUENCY OF WIND DIRECTION AT PEORIA (1966-1975)\*

PERSISTENCE (hr)	WIND DIRECTION															
	CALM	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW
3	469	747	578	607	620	680	596	770	1026	1132	947	894	829	845	931	834
6	142	230	91	147	192	195	111	200	264	445	157	161	166	268	257	229
9	49	95	28	51	73	59	44	59	93	249	48	40	47	99	93	84
12	29	37	10	17	25	32	7	23	34	134	17	7	9	51	48	21
15	4	21	3	7	5	12	2	8	9	84	3	2	5	24	21	10
18	0	6	1	0	6	3	2	3	1	48	1	1	0	13	13	2
21	0	6	0	0	4	5	0	2	2	37	0	2	0	4	8	4
24	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	21	0	0	1	3	2	0
27	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	1	0	2	0	1
30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	3	2	1
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
36 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	3	0
42 - 45	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL HOURS	3.55	6.4	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.3	3.4	5.2	7.0	17.3	5.1	4.8	4.7	7.5	7.6	6.0
(In %)																

\*Values tabulated in number of occurrences. Number of occurrences are based on observations made once every 3 hours, and each observation is assumed to persist for 3 hours.

**TABLE 2.3-8**

REPORT OF		SECTION (in POINTS)																																		NO. OF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
PERFORMANCE		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-9

A COMPARISON OF SHORT-TERM TEMPERATURE DATA

AT BRAIDWOOD (1974-1976), PEORIA (1973-1975), AND DRESDEN

NUCLEAR POWER STATION (1974-1976) \*

NORTH	AVERAGE			MAXIMUM			MINIMUM		
	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	DRESDEN	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	DRESDEN	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	DRESDEN
January	24.1	26.2	23.7	59.0	59	58.9	-11.6	-18	-14.5
February	30.8	31.7	30.5	67.9	59	69.8	-9.7	-14	-7.8
March	38.5	39.9	38.5	75.8	78	75.6	6.8	6	6.0
April	49.3	49.8	49.1	82.4	82	83.2	21.2	17	16.6
May	59.9	59.9	59.5	94.5	92	93.2	32.0	34	34.4
June	69.7	69.4	69.6	93.4	94	91.0	46.4	47	49.1
July	74.1	74.3	73.6	96.4	97	95.0	43.2	48	49.8
August	71.7	72.5	71.1	92.7	94	92.8	51.6	51	51.5
September	60.9	61.7	69.9	88.9	90	88.7	33.8	31	34.8
October	52.1	54.5	51.9	86.9	85	84.8	24.4	27	23.4
November	38.6	41.7	39.7	70.3	73	72.6	1.5	15	0.9
December	27.2	28.9	27.3	65.2	66	66.9	-13.0	-12	-12.8
Year	49.7	50.7	49.6	96.4	97	95.0	-13.0	-18	-14.5

\*Values in °F

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-10

A COMPARISON OF SHORT-TERM TEMPERATURE DATA  
AT BRAIDWOOD (1974-1976), WITH LONG-TERM TEMPERATURE DATA  
AT PEORIA (1966-1975) AND ARGONNE (1950-1964) \*

MONTH	AVERAGE			MAXIMUM			MINIMUM		
	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	ARGONNE	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	ARGONNE	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	ARGONNE
January	24.1	22.6	21	59.0	66	65	-11.6	-18	-20
February	30.8	27.0	26	67.9	70	67	-9.7	-14	-16
March	38.5	38.1	33	75.8	81	79	6.8	6	-9
April	49.3	50.2	47	82.4	87	84	25.2	17	14
May	59.9	59.4	58	94.5	92	90	32.0	25	27
June	69.7	70.0	68	93.4	100	96	46.4	40	34
July	74.1	73.6	71	96.4	102	101	43.2	47	45
August	71.7	71.2	70	92.7	94	96	51.6	44	41
September	60.9	63.3	63	88.9	93	96	33.8	31	32
October	52.1	53.1	53	86.9	87	89	24.4	19	16
November	38.6	40.0	37	70.3	75	77	1.5	7	-2
December	27.2	28.9	25	65.2	71	62	-13.0	-14	-18
Year	49.7	49.8	47.7	96.4	102	101	-13.0	-18	-20

\* Values in °F.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-11

AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

AT PEORIA, ILLINOIS (1966-1975)\*

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM</u>	<u>AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM</u>	<u>RANGE</u>
January	29.7	16.2	13.5
February	34.2	20.3	13.9
March	46.4	30.4	15.9
April	59.7	41.2	18.5
May	68.7	50.4	18.5
June	79.5	60.6	18.9
July	82.8	64.9	17.9
August	80.2	62.6	17.6
September	73.2	54.5	18.7
October	63.0	44.1	18.9
November	46.6	33.3	13.3
December	34.5	23.5	11.0
Year	58.3	41.9	16.4

---

\*Values in °F.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-12

RELATIVE HUMIDITY DATA FOR THE 35-FOOT LEVEL AT DRESDEN

(1975-1976)\*

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>AVERAGE</u>	<u>MAXIMUM</u>	<u>MINIMUM</u>
January	82.0	100.0	45.9
February	76.5	100.0	33.3
March	71.9	100.0	31.3
April	64.5	98.8	17.7
May	66.2	100.0	19.6
June	68.1	100.0	24.6
July	70.1	100.0	28.7
August	71.9	100.0	20.6
September	68.9	100.0	22.0
October	66.4	100.0	19.4
November	68.9	100.0	27.3
December	78.8	100.0	39.8
Year	71.2	100.0	17.7

---

\*Values in °F.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-13

RELATIVE HUMIDITY DATA FOR PEORIA (1966-1975) AND ARGONNE (1950-1964)\*

MONTH	AVERAGE		PEORIA			
	PEORIA	ARGONNE	AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY MINIMUM	ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM	ABSOLUTE MINIMUM
January	73.9	81.8	83.8	62.7	100	26
February	71.4	79.9	82.1	58.3	100	17
March	69.2	75.6	83.9	53.2	100	14
April	64.2	69.5	80.9	48.0	100	14
May	67.0	68.7	85.0	48.9	100	18
June	67.9	71.5	84.5	50.6	100	27
July	70.1	73.8	86.0	52.5	100	29
August	73.3	76.9	88.9	55.1	100	31
September	72.5	72.7	88.5	52.8	100	21
October	69.6	71.1	85.8	50.5	100	14
November	74.7	75.3	86.2	60.4	100	20
December	79.7	81.9	88.5	68.9	100	26
Year	71.2	74.9	85.4	55.2	100	14

\*Values in %.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-14

DEW-POINT TEMPERATURES FOR THE 35-FOOT LEVEL AT DRESDEN

(1975-1976)\*

MONTH	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
January	18.9	57.0	-11.6
February	22.7	46.8	-9.7
March	29.8	60.5	4.4
April	36.1	65.0	9.3
May	47.7	69.8	25.9
June	59.0	75.5	37.6
July	62.2	77.1	44.7
August	61.3	75.5	39.3
September	49.6	71.4	23.6
October	38.9	62.9	16.9
November	29.1	60.8	- 1.5
December	19.6	57.4	-13.7
Year	39.5	77.1	-13.7

---

\*Values in °F.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-15

DEW-POINT TEMPERATURES FOR PEORIA (1966-1975) AND ARGONNE (1950-1964) \*

MONTH	AVERAGE		PEORIA			
	PEORIA	ARGONNE	AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
January	15.8	16.5	22.8	9.5	59	-27
February	19.0	19.8	25.0	13.1	54	-24
March	28.4	25.3	33.8	23.2	61	-11
April	37.8	36.0	43.2	32.5	70	10
May	47.3	46.0	52.0	42.3	72	16
June	57.9	56.3	62.1	53.4	79	28
July	62.4	60.7	65.8	58.6	79	41
August	61.5	60.5	64.9	57.7	77	37
September	53.6	52.3	57.7	49.1	72	25
October	42.6	41.8	47.5	37.6	66	18
November	32.0	29.3	36.7	27.5	61	0
December	23.5	19.5	28.4	18.5	57	-24
Year	40.3	38.7	45.1	35.4	79	-27

\*Values in °F.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-16

A COMPARISON OF SHORT-TERM PRECIPITATION TOTALS (WATER EQUIVALENT)

AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976) AND PEORIA (1974-1976)

(Values in inches)

MONTH	1974		1975		1976	
	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA	BRAIDWOOD	PEORIA
January	2.76	3.09	2.83*	2.59	0.44*	0.78
February	1.62	1.65	1.64	2.85	2.54	2.56
March	2.31	2.69	1.93	1.73	3.06	4.25
April	3.51	4.11	3.61*	3.92	2.50	4.86
May	6.61	6.26	3.68	5.19	4.38	5.11
June	4.83	11.69	2.09*	3.90	2.78	2.92
July	1.30	2.63	1.43	4.26	2.34*	2.98
August	0.48	0.81	2.51	5.62	0.07	2.30
September	0.15	1.45	0.02	2.74	2.29	1.78
October	1.47*	2.07	1.24	3.63	1.00	2.48
November	4.23*	4.13	1.76	2.75	0.99	0.83
December	1.14	1.93	2.29	2.04	0.53	0.38

\*Data not considered reliable due to missing hours of measurement.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-17

PRECIPITATION (WATER EQUIVALENT) AVERAGES AND  
EXTREMES AT PEORIA (1966-1975) AND ARGONNE (1950-1964)\*

MONTH	AVERAGE		MAXIMUM		MINIMUM	
	PEORIA	ARGONNE	PEORIA	ARGONNE	PEORIA	ARGONNE
January	1.55	1.42	3.09	3.52	0.56	0.03
February	1.43	1.33	2.85	2.24	0.56	0.10
March	2.28	2.19	6.95	3.85	0.93	0.23
April	3.92	3.60	7.18	5.37	0.71	1.82
May	3.83	3.08	6.26	5.55	1.30	0.13
June	4.83	3.73	11.69	7.39	0.98	1.03
July	4.64	4.32	6.04	7.05	2.63	1.29
August	2.64	3.43	5.62	6.26	0.81	1.25
September	4.55	2.81	11.49	13.17	1.45	0.86
October	3.31	2.59	5.67	13.03	0.58	0.24
November	2.18	1.72	4.13	3.53	0.79	0.86
December	2.64	1.26	4.96	2.51	1.13	0.35
Year	37.80	31.49	50.22	43.07	26.38	19.78

\*Values in inches.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-18  
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF WIND DIRECTION AND PRECIPITATION  
OCCURRENCE FOR PEORIA (1966-1975)\*

MONTH	WIND DIRECTION																	TOTAL
	CLIM	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	
January	0.2	2.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	16.8
February	0.1	2.1	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	15.9
March	0.1	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.2	15.8
April	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	2.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	12.2
May	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	10.5
June	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	6.7
July	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.9
August	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	5.4
September	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	8.9
October	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	9.7
November	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.8	14.7
December	0.5	1.7	1.1	0.9	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.7	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	23.1
Year	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	12.0

\*Frequency of joint occurrence in %.  
Frequencies of joint occurrences are based on observations made once every 3 hours.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-19

MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION (WATER EQUIVALENT) FOR SPECIFIED TIME INTERVALS AT  
ARGONNE (1950-1964) AND FOR 24 HOURS AT PEORIA (1966-1975) \*

Month	TIME INTERVAL (hr)							PEORIA
	ARGONNE							
	1	2	3	6	12	36	48	
January	0.44	0.63	0.88	1.16	2.04	2.69	2.69	1.47
February	0.32	0.58	0.76	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.07	1.74
March	0.52	0.68	0.86	1.15	1.43	2.40	2.40	1.83
April	1.18	1.34	1.70	2.50	3.00	3.35	3.35	2.78
May	1.12	1.26	1.36	1.56	2.29	3.40	3.43	2.43
June	2.20	3.28	4.00	4.22	4.23	4.23	4.25	4.44
July	1.40	2.00	2.12	2.76	2.90	3.49	3.49	3.29
August	1.92	2.32	2.34	2.40	2.78	2.79	2.79	2.17
September	1.04	1.44	1.82	2.39	2.56	4.66	4.92	3.30
October	1.40	2.44	2.79	3.63	4.98	8.10	8.62	3.70
November	0.42	0.62	0.75	0.97	1.67	1.90	1.95	1.80
December	0.36	0.48	0.56	0.65	0.90	1.29	1.33	1.75
Year	2.20	3.28	4.00	4.22	4.98	8.10	8.62	4.44

\*Tabulated values in inches.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-20

ICE PELLET AND SNOW PRECIPITATION FOR  
PEORIA (1966-1975) \*

MONTH	AVERAGE	MONTHLY MAXIMUM	24-HOUR MAXIMUM	AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS
January	6.3	10.2	9.0	78
February	4.0	12.8	4.7	65
March	3.7	8.3	6.0	52
April	1.0	4.6	3.6	12
May	0	0.1	0.1	1
June	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	0	0
August	0	0	0	0
September	0	0	0	0
October	0.2	1.8	1.8	2
November	3.3	9.1	6.8	41
December	5.6	18.9	10.2	83
Year	24.1	18.9	10.2	334

\*Values in inches of ice and/or snow.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-21

FREQUENCY AND PERSISTENCE OF FOG AT PEORIA (1966-1975)\*

PERSISTENCE (hr)	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
3	28	24	32	39	35	38	54	91	65	32	35	42	510
6	16	10	19	20	24	16	23	41	28	14	20	16	246
9	10	8	11	7	16	9	12	20	20	13	18	10	153
12	11	11	9	9	7	5	2	9	7	14	6	10	100
15	8	7	10	6	2	0	5	3	4	11	11	11	77
18	3	18	2	2	5	1	3	0	2	4	6	3	33
21	1	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	8	4	28
24	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	4	15
27	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	13
30	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	11
33	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	12
36 - 39	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	5	12
42 - 45	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	13
>45	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	18
Annual Average Total Hours of Fog	116	97	113	70	75	37	61	88	97	95	126	189	1162

\*Values in number of occurrences. The numbers of occurrences are based on observations made once every 3 hours, and each observation is assumed to persist for 3 hours.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-22

FOG DISTRIBUTION BY HOUR OF THE DAY AT PEORIA (1966-1975) \*

HOUR OF THE DAY	WINTER	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	YEAR
0	12.7	12.0	10.2	10.7	11.6
3	13.1	17.4	22.0	15.2	16.0
6	14.3	23.9	44.6	24.1	23.9
9	16.6	14.2	10.9	17.2	15.3
12	11.4	9.3	3.6	10.0	9.3
15	10.5	6.4	1.9	7.3	7.4
18	10.4	7.7	2.4	7.9	7.9
21	11.0	9.2	4.4	7.7	8.6

---

\*Values in %.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-23

FREQUENCY OF PASQUILL STABILITY CLASSES AT BRAIDWOOD (1974-1976) \*

MONTH	PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
January	1.4	1.4	1.9	49.3	34.8	8.0	3.3
February	3.7	1.3	2.6	48.9	33.8	6.6	2.9
March	5.7	2.8	4.2	41.5	37.8	6.4	1.6
April	11.0	3.0	4.7	31.4	32.2	13.2	4.7
May	5.1	1.9	3.1	32.7	40.5	11.7	4.9
June	3.8	2.8	4.2	30.3	41.0	12.7	5.3
July	7.6	7.4	7.5	29.4	25.1	15.5	7.6
August	5.2	6.1	8.6	27.7	32.9	12.2	7.2
September	4.7	3.4	3.2	17.5	41.3	17.9	12.1
October	1.7	2.3	3.1	20.0	41.4	20.2	11.4
November	0.8	0.5	1.7	29.2	50.3	12.1	5.5
December	0.5	0.8	2.9	43.8	42.6	7.6	1.9
Annual							
Average	4.2	2.8	3.9	32.9	37.7	12.5	6.0

\*Frequency of occurrence in % of total monthly observations.

Data for this table were derived from the three-way joint frequency distribution of wind direction, wind speed, and Pasquill stability class for the period of record.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-24

PERSISTENCE OF PASQUILL STABILITY CLASSES

AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976) \*

PERSISTENCE (hr)	PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1-3	225	482	694	1106	1149	824	222
4-6	67	17	28	352	298	197	77
7-9	38	2	1	160	168	43	51
10-12	16	0	0	101	86	19	19
13-15	0	0	0	34	62	8	8
16-18	0	0	0	26	34	0	0
19-21	0	0	0	13	10	0	0
22-24	0	0	0	5	8	0	0
25-27	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
28-30	0	0	0	2	4	1	0
31-33	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
34-39	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
40-45	0	0	0	5	3	0	0
>45	0	0	0	3	9	0	0

\*Values in number of occurrences.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-25

THREE-WAY JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF WIND DIRECTION, WIND SPEED, AND  
PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS FOR THE 30-FOOT LEVEL AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976)\*

STABILITY CLASS A																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.00
1-3	.00	.01	.00	0.1	.00	.00	.01	.03	.03	.01	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.14
4-7	.01	.06	.11	.09	.13	.10	.13	.02	.04	.04	.02	.01	.04	.10	.09	.05	1.06
8-12	.13	.07	.05	.05	.05	.05	.15	.10	.15	.09	.10	.11	.09	.14	.26	.23	1.81
13-18	.06	.02	.00	.00	.01	.00	.02	.07	.09	.13	.12	.07	.04	.07	.10	.17	.97
19-24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.02	.01	.02	.01	.02	.03	.02	.00	.15
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.03	.00	.00	.07
Totals	.20	.15	.18	.15	.20	.17	.31	.24	.32	.28	.27	.21	.19	.39	.47	.46	4.21

  

STABILITY CLASS B																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.00
1-3	.01	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08
4-7	.06	.03	.07	.09	.07	.04	.07	.04	.06	.08	.03	.06	.06	.06	.08	.10	.99
8-12	.13	.08	.05	.01	.03	.01	.07	.09	.14	.12	.08	.09	.06	.08	.10	.09	1.23
13-18	.00	.01	.01	.01	.00	.00	.01	.02	.03	.11	.07	.04	.01	.05	.05	.02	.47
19-24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.05
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01
Totals	.20	.13	.14	.11	.11	.06	.16	.16	.24	.34	.19	.21	.14	.20	.22	.21	2.83

\*Values in % of total observations.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-25 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS C																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.02
1-3	.00	.01	.02	.02	.02	.01	.01	.01	.00	.02	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	.01	.23
4-7	.09	.06	.08	.07	.09	.07	.06	.06	.09	.06	.08	.11	.12	.09	.06	.11	1.30
8-12	.13	.10	.07	.04	.02	.01	.10	.09	.11	.16	.13	.16	.10	.08	.13	.06	1.51
13-18	.05	.02	.02	.00	.00	.00	.03	.03	.04	.12	.13	.05	.06	.09	.02	.06	.72
19-24	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.02	.01	.00	.03	.01	.00	.13
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02
Totals	.27	.19	.20	.13	.13	.09	.21	.20	.25	.40	.37	.35	.32	.30	.24	.25	3.93

STABILITY CLASS D																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.16
1-3	.13	.11	.08	.18	.17	.15	.15	.11	.05	.07	.11	.10	.10	.12	.10	.07	1.81
4-7	.48	.57	.72	.85	.58	.43	.70	.53	.56	.45	.51	.50	.56	.55	.52	.57	9.06
8-12	.89	.92	1.09	.44	.22	.32	.63	.65	.84	.97	.76	.81	.83	1.12	1.12	.96	12.56
13-18	.40	.46	.41	.08	.01	.08	.19	.29	.62	.82	.64	.42	.48	.84	.72	.53	6.99
19-24	.09	.00	.06	.01	.00	.00	.00	.06	.34	.52	.19	.14	.20	.19	.13	.10	2.03
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.08	.09	.02	.00	.00	.01	.01	.24
Totals	1.99	2.05	2.36	1.56	.98	.97	1.68	1.63	2.44	2.92	2.30	1.99	2.17	2.82	2.59	2.24	32.85



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-25 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS E																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.48
1-3	.17	.20	.31	.57	.57	.36	.31	.25	.20	.16	.16	.13	.17	.21	.28	.21	4.26
4-7	.78	.55	.59	.83	.88	.65	.91	.97	.97	.97	.95	.82	.78	.83	.74	.68	12.91
8-12	.53	.47	.34	.23	.18	.31	.66	1.01	1.70	1.78	1.13	.79	.63	.63	.68	.58	11.64
13-18	.21	.27	.09	.02	.00	.04	.16	.64	1.49	1.13	.60	.26	.19	.27	.15	.19	5.72
19-24	.05	.17	.08	.00	.00	.00	.01	.21	.82	.53	.10	.09	.08	.04	.01	.06	2.26
> 24	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.20	.16	.02	.01	.01	.00	.00	.01	.46
Totals	1.75	1.68	1.40	1.65	1.63	1.35	2.05	3.10	5.38	4.73	2.97	2.10	1.86	1.98	1.88	1.74	37.73

STABILITY CLASS F																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.73
1-3	.11	.12	.16	.41	.47	.41	.24	.20	.19	.18	.15	.14	.18	.20	.26	.15	3.56
4-7	.22	.17	.06	.11	.13	.36	.49	.49	.59	.81	.61	.66	.38	.41	.30	.30	6.09
8-12	.04	.02	.02	.00	.00	.01	.11	.20	.56	.44	.19	.08	.04	.06	.03	.08	1.89
13-18	.05	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	.17
19-24	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01
Totals	.42	.33	.23	.53	.59	.79	.84	.90	1.41	1.45	.95	.88	.60	.67	.61	.54	12.47

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-25 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS G																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.70
1-3	.09	.08	.10	.12	.29	.24	.21	.12	.18	.23	.12	.18	.19	.13	.12	.08	2.46
4-7	.04	.01	.02	.02	.07	.19	.24	.23	.34	.57	.25	.28	.17	.10	.03	.04	2.60
8-12	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.07	.08	.01	.01	.00	.00	.00	.01	.22
13-18	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
19-24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Totals	.13	.10	.12	.14	.37	.43	.45	.38	.58	.87	.38	.47	.36	.23	.15	.13	5.98

\*\*The calm category represents conditions with wind speeds less than 0.8 mph, which is the threshold speed for the wind speed and wind direction sensors.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-26

THREE-WAY JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF WIND DIRECTION, WIND SPEED, AND  
PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS FOR THE 199-FOOT LEVEL AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE (1974-1976)\*

STABILITY CLASS A																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.00
1-3	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04
4-7	.03	.03	.05	.03	.03	.05	.04	.03	.02	.01	.00	.01	.03	.04	.03	.02	.45
8-12	.06	.09	.08	.08	.11	.10	.12	.06	.05	.08	.08	.04	.06	.10	.15	.13	1.39
13-18	.11	.08	.05	.02	.03	.05	.15	.10	.18	.10	.12	.14	.09	.08	.23	.28	1.81
19-24	.06	.01	.00	.00	.01	.01	.03	.02	.06	.06	.06	.05	.01	.04	.08	.11	.62
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.01	.03	.04	.05	.03	.02	.05	.06	.02	.34
Totals	.28	.20	.17	.14	.18	.24	.34	.22	.34	.29	.32	.27	.21	.30	.56	.57	4.64

  

STABILITY CLASS B																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.00
1-3	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03
4-7	.03	.02	.03	.04	.04	.02	.05	.03	.01	.02	.03	.04	.01	.05	.05	.06	.52
8-12	.08	.04	.07	.06	.04	.03	.06	.05	.11	.07	.08	.10	.06	.05	.08	.10	1.08
13-18	.06	.06	.06	.02	.03	.03	.05	.03	.10	.12	.08	.06	.04	.06	.09	.07	.95
19-24	.01	.00	.01	.00	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	.06	.06	.04	.00	.02	.06	.02	.34
> 24	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.02	.01	.02	.02	.01	.00	.03	.01	.14
Totals	.18	.12	.17	.12	.12	.10	.19	.11	.26	.28	.28	.26	.13	.18	.30	.26	3.07

\*Values in † of total observations.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-26 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS C																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.00
1-3	.00	.00	.02	.00	.01	.00	.01	.02	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.00	.11
4-7	.07	.04	.03	.06	.05	.02	.02	.03	.04	.03	.07	.08	.09	.07	.09	.09	.87
8-12	.09	.09	.06	.06	.06	.07	.06	.04	.09	.12	.07	.12	.11	.11	.05	.10	1.30
13-18	.06	.06	.09	.03	.01	.03	.06	.05	.06	.12	.17	.10	.11	.10	.11	.09	1.24
19-24	.02	.02	.03	.00	.02	.01	.03	.03	.07	.07	.08	.06	.04	.06	.06	.05	.65
> 24	.01	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.02	.02	.04	.04	.01	.05	.03	.00	.25
Total	.26	.22	.24	.15	.14	.14	.20	.17	.28	.37	.42	.41	.36	.40	.34	.34	4.43

  

STABILITY CLASS D																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.04
1-3	.03	.04	.03	.03	.03	.01	.02	.02	.04	.05	.08	.04	.06	.05	.04	.03	.60
4-7	.23	.34	.28	.31	.29	.21	.28	.25	.24	.20	.21	.23	.28	.28	.27	.27	4.17
8-12	.57	.62	.72	.73	.52	.30	.45	.41	.47	.56	.47	.53	.67	.72	.53	.55	8.84
13-18	.55	.65	.99	.54	.41	.39	.50	.47	.71	.77	.82	.62	.82	1.06	1.11	.85	11.26
19-24	.25	.28	.39	.12	.11	.15	.26	.21	.65	.67	.55	.40	.45	.70	.62	.55	6.35
> 24	.09	.03	.06	.01	.00	.06	.13	.07	.39	.53	.32	.18	.24	.27	.31	.15	2.85
Total	1.74	1.95	2.46	1.74	1.36	1.12	1.65	1.43	2.51	2.79	2.45	1.99	2.52	3.08	2.88	2.40	34.11

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-26 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS E																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.06
1-3	.04	.06	.04	.03	.03	.03	.04	.03	.05	.05	.02	.01	.02	.03	.05	.04	.57
4-7	.22	.17	.14	.25	.25	.13	.18	.24	.20	.23	.17	.18	.17	.19	.28	.32	3.32
8-12	.51	.38	.41	.79	.78	.44	.46	.55	.56	.56	.50	.49	.68	.57	.63	.62	8.95
13-18	.56	.50	.39	.30	.39	.43	.67	.67	1.14	1.55	1.56	1.01	.83	.67	.84	.78	12.29
19-24	.21	.20	.08	.06	.10	.24	.35	.55	1.01	1.58	.80	.38	.30	.33	.37	.20	6.75
> 24	.04	.16	.10	.00	.00	.05	.02	.48	.91	1.11	.24	.07	.07	.11	.07	.11	3.55
Total	1.58	1.47	1.17	.144	1.56	1.32	1.72	2.52	3.87	5.08	3.30	2.14	2.07	1.19	2.24	2.07	35.48

STABILITY CLASS F																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.06
1-3	.00	.02	.04	.01	.02	.03	.01	.01	.01	.00	.00	.01	.02	.01	.06	.02	.30
4-7	.15	.08	.08	.10	.07	.07	.05	.06	.10	.07	.06	.07	.12	.06	.14	.11	1.39
8-12	.27	.15	.14	.21	.30	.27	.20	.20	.26	.21	.17	.18	.35	.31	.31	.35	3.88
13-18	.24	.14	.07	.03	.23	.33	.36	.27	.44	.59	.65	.47	.47	.40	.34	.22	5.24
19-24	.06	.03	.01	.00	.00	.04	.05	.09	.20	.37	.22	.06	.10	.06	.04	.01	1.32
> 24	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.04	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.11
Totals	.72	.44	.35	.35	.62	.73	.66	.63	1.04	1.28	1.12	.08	1.06	.84	.90	.71	12.29

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-26 (Cont'd)

STABILITY CLASS G																	
Speed (mph)	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
Calm**																	.06
1-3	.02	.03	.01	.02	.04	.02	.01	.02	.01	.00	.01	.02	.03	.02	.03	.02	.32
4-7	.04	.04	.07	.04	.06	.04	.06	.04	.08	.06	.04	.06	.06	.06	.09	.04	.90
8-12	.17	.05	.06	.08	.12	.11	.12	.07	.11	.14	.17	.13	.18	.17	.15	.11	1.97
13-18	.04	.03	.01	.00	.03	.19	.21	.11	.11	.19	.36	.35	.26	.28	.11	.02	2.29
19-24	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.02	.07	.01	.02	.10	.11	.02	.04	.02	.00	.00	.44
> 24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Totals	.27	.16	.17	.14	.25	.39	.47	.26	.34	.50	.70	.59	.57	.55	.37	.20	5.98

\*\*The calm category represents conditions with wind speeds less than 0.8 mph, which is the threshold speed for the wind speed and direction sensors.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-27

THREE-WAY JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION  
OF WIND DIRECTION, WIND SPEED, AND PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS  
FOR PEORIA (1966-1975)

(Values in % or total observations)

WIND SPEED (METER/SEC.)	WIND DIRECTION																TOTAL
	CALM	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	
ALL																	
CALM	.05																.05
<1.0-2.0		.01	.01	.01	.00	.01	.00	.02	.00	.01	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.00	.13
2.0-4.0		.00	.01	.00	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.01	.00	.11
>4.0-6.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
TOTAL	.05	.01	.02	.01	.01	.02	.01	.03	.01	.02	.01	.01	.02	.02	.02	.01	.29
CALM	.30																.30
<1.0-2.0		.00	.00	.07	.09	.12	.07	.07	.10	.14	.07	.04	.10	.11	.04	.04	1.34
2.0-4.0		.10	.13	.13	.13	.17	.12	.14	.15	.20	.17	.22	.17	.21	.11	.10	2.79
>4.0-6.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
TOTAL	.30	.26	.20	.20	.22	.29	.20	.23	.25	.35	.24	.28	.27	.32	.15	.24	4.50
CALM	.31																.31
<1.0-2.0		.11	.02	.07	.00	.00	.03	.10	.11	.21	.04	.00	.09	.09	.00	.07	1.43
2.0-4.0		.57	.24	.37	.34	.39	.26	.30	.55	1.64	.67	.63	.51	.53	.47	.45	8.41
>4.0-6.0		.01	.00	.01	.00	.00	.01	.02	.01	.07	.00	.07	.02	.03	.04	.03	.39
TOTAL	.31	.69	.32	.47	.41	.48	.30	.44	.67	1.94	.74	.78	.62	.64	.54	.55	10.53
CALM	.30																.30
<1.0-2.0		.21	.10	.13	.20	.10	.15	.19	.22	.44	.10	.19	.25	.10	.23	.14	3.22
2.0-4.0		2.35	1.40	1.07	2.14	2.57	1.54	2.39	2.73	4.62	1.00	1.63	1.51	2.47	2.30	2.23	30.15
>4.0-6.0		1.07	.34	.67	.77	.44	.92	.71	1.40	3.44	.74	.78	.85	2.23	2.70	1.53	19.04
TOTAL	.30	4.03	1.92	2.67	3.11	3.92	2.14	3.28	4.54	10.51	2.74	2.60	2.61	4.67	5.39	3.91	40.81
CALM	.00																.00
<1.0-2.0		.09	.05	.03	.07	.04	.07	.09	.12	.21	.00	.00	.05	.00	.05	.04	1.23
2.0-4.0		.55	.23	.30	.51	.50	.34	.53	.64	2.05	.94	.30	.37	.70	.57	.55	9.16
>4.0-6.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
TOTAL	.00	.64	.27	.34	.59	.64	.43	.62	.76	2.26	.53	.45	.42	.78	.62	.62	10.39
CALM	.62																.62
<1.0-2.0		.73	.17	.10	.14	.14	.13	.17	.19	.57	.29	.20	.25	.26	.24	.17	3.42
2.0-4.0		.33	.11	.17	.25	.24	.15	.25	.45	1.17	.35	.33	.30	.30	.39	.25	5.44
>4.0-6.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
TOTAL	.62	.55	.28	.27	.47	.38	.28	.41	.64	1.74	.64	.53	.56	.64	.63	.52	9.49
CALM	1.01																1.01
<1.0-2.0		.17	.09	.07	.11	.05	.07	.10	.10	.29	.15	.15	.20	.23	.22	.10	2.10
2.0-4.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
>4.0-6.0		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
TOTAL	1.01	.17	.09	.07	.11	.05	.07	.10	.10	.29	.15	.15	.20	.23	.22	.10	3.44
CALM	3.55																3.55
<1.0-2.0		.90	.64	.44	.71	.64	.54	.74	.84	1.68	.84	.74	.95	.94	.87	.62	12.95
2.0-4.0		4.30	2.11	2.04	3.30	3.74	2.46	3.71	4.72	11.91	3.45	3.20	2.80	4.20	3.93	3.77	44.06
>4.0-6.0		1.00	.35	.60	.77	.67	.93	.73	1.41	3.51	.82	.85	.87	2.26	2.63	1.54	19.44
TOTAL	3.55	6.36	3.10	4.02	4.06	5.27	3.92	5.17	6.97	17.31	5.12	4.80	4.69	7.50	7.63	5.95	100.00

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-28

PERSISTENCE AND FREQUENCY OF PASQUILL STABILITY CLASSES

AT PEORIA (1966-1975)

(NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE OCCURRENCES OF 3-HOURLY OBSERVATIONS)\*

PERSISTENCE (HOURS)	PASQUILL STABILITY CLASS						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3	78	577	1480	1406	1392	1161	452
6	3	212	466	632	462	409	166
9	0	74	150	263	154	181	103
12	0	23	51	235	53	52	18
15	0	0	2	145	9	8	0
18	0	0	0	111	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	120	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	58	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	52	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	41	0	0	0
36-39	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
42-45	0	0	0	81	0	0	0
>45	0	0	0	266	0	0	0
Total Hours (in %)	0.3	4.5	10.5	60.8	10.4	9.5	4.0

\* Number of occurrences are based on observations made once every 3 hours, and each occurrence is assumed to persist for 3 hours.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-29

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF X/Q<sup>3</sup> FOR A 1-HOUR TIME PERIOD

AT THE MINIMUM EXCLUSION AREA BOUNDARY DISTANCE (485 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																ALL
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	
6.69-04		142	198	105	121	152	74	96	62	54	59	67	138	179	144	160	100	1851
		6.3	8.4	6.6	9.1	12.3	5.3	7.2	5.2	5.1	5.9	6.7	14.4	20.0	17.3	12.9	7.1	8.8
6.02-04 TO	6.69-04	0	1	1	0	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	0	21
		6.3	8.5	6.7	9.1	12.4	5.5	7.3	5.3	5.3	6.0	7.0	14.5	20.2	17.4	13.1	7.1	8.9
5.42-04 TO	6.02-04	8	21	5	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	54
		6.6	9.4	7.0	9.5	12.4	5.6	7.3	5.3	5.4	6.0	7.0	14.5	20.2	17.4	13.3	7.8	9.1
4.88-04 TO	5.42-04	24	30	26	24	18	27	32	18	10	11	16	37	49	55	23	30	430
		7.7	10.7	8.6	11.4	13.9	7.5	9.7	6.8	6.3	7.1	8.6	18.4	25.7	24.0	15.2	9.9	11.2
4.39-04 TO	4.88-04	18	16	9	9	9	17	17	8	15	13	22	34	37	27	18	15	284
		8.5	11.3	9.2	12.0	14.6	8.7	10.9	7.5	7.8	8.4	10.9	21.9	29.8	27.3	16.6	11.0	12.5
3.95-04 TO	4.39-04	44	32	29	39	34	35	32	20	16	12	3	17	21	38	47	31	450
		10.5	12.7	11.0	15.0	17.4	11.2	13.3	9.2	9.3	9.6	11.2	23.7	32.2	31.9	20.4	13.2	14.7
3.55-04 TO	3.95-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		10.5	12.7	11.0	15.0	17.4	11.2	13.3	9.2	9.3	9.7	11.2	23.7	32.2	31.9	20.4	13.2	14.7
3.20-04 TO	3.55-04	28	42	31	33	23	24	14	13	16	12	5	4	4	26	27	30	332
		11.7	14.5	13.0	17.4	19.2	12.9	14.4	10.3	10.8	10.9	11.7	24.1	32.6	35.0	22.6	15.3	18.3
2.88-04 TO	3.20-04	30	21	34	21	29	29	48	41	28	33	40	92	90	53	54	38	679
		13.0	15.4	15.1	19.0	21.6	15.0	18.0	13.7	13.2	14.2	15.7	33.8	42.7	41.3	27.0	18.0	19.5
2.59-04 TO	2.88-04	38	52	34	43	12	19	10	17	10	10	3	4	2	10	19	26	309
		14.7	17.6	17.3	22.3	22.5	16.4	18.7	15.1	14.2	15.2	16.0	34.2	42.9	42.5	28.5	19.9	20.9
2.33-04 TO	2.59-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		14.7	17.6	17.3	22.3	22.5	16.4	18.7	15.1	14.2	15.2	16.0	34.2	42.9	42.5	28.5	19.9	20.9
2.10-04 TO	2.33-04	58	101	84	82	52	72	58	58	59	43	54	92	94	68	84	93	1152
		17.3	21.9	22.5	28.4	26.7	21.5	23.1	20.0	19.8	19.5	21.4	43.8	53.4	50.7	35.3	26.5	28.4
1.89-04 TO	2.10-04	37	41	26	9	4	2	5	4	2	1	1	1	0	2	13	17	185
		18.9	23.7	24.2	29.1	27.1	21.7	23.4	20.4	20.0	19.6	21.5	43.9	53.4	51.0	36.3	27.7	27.2
1.70-04 TO	1.89-04	71	60	56	52	54	45	45	38	53	30	37	49	60	28	50	59	797
		22.1	26.2	27.7	33.0	31.4	24.9	26.8	23.5	25.0	22.6	25.2	49.0	60.1	54.3	40.4	32.8	31.8

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE 2.3-29 (Cont'd)

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL
1.53-04 TO	1.70-04	115 27.2	86 29.9	83 32.9	66 38.0	67 36.8	77 30.4	62 31.4	55 28.2	61 30.7	55 28.2	56 30.9	90 58.4	72 68.2	48 60.1	82 47.0	78 38.0	1151 36.4
1.38-04 TO	1.53-04	17 27.9	7 30.2	0 32.9	0 38.0	0 36.8	1 30.5	0 31.4	3 28.4	0 30.7	0 28.2	1 31.0	0 58.4	0 68.2	0 60.1	1 47.1	4 38.3	34 36.6
1.24-04 TO	1.38-04	101 32.4	96 34.3	85 38.3	69 43.2	78 43.1	86 36.6	64 36.2	75 34.7	65 36.9	59 34.1	51 36.1	75 66.2	62 75.1	57 66.9	81 53.6	67 43.1	1171 42.2
1.12-04 TO	1.24-04	97 36.7	88 38.0	65 42.4	63 47.9	24 45.1	18 39.3	40 39.2	38 37.9	44 41.1	21 36.2	19 38.0	15 67.8	21 77.4	23 69.7	34 56.4	53 46.8	683 45.4
1.00-04 TO	1.12-04	107 41.4	96 42.1	86 47.8	58 52.3	66 50.4	53 43.1	64 44.0	62 43.1	49 45.7	60 42.2	67 44.7	50 73.0	31 80.9	47 75.4	86 63.3	77 52.3	1059 50.4
9.03-05 TO	1.00-04	106 46.1	119 47.2	69 52.1	66 57.2	65 55.7	55 47.0	61 48.6	61 48.3	55 50.9	54 47.6	63 51.1	51 78.4	31 84.4	33 79.3	70 69.0	83 58.2	1042 55.4
8.13-05 TO	9.03-05	67 49.1	73 50.3	52 55.4	21 58.8	22 57.4	20 48.5	21 50.1	18 49.8	16 52.4	18 49.4	10 52.1	8 79.2	2 84.6	10 80.5	20 70.6	36 60.8	414 57.4
7.32-05 TO	8.13-05	88 53.0	98 54.5	59 59.1	63 63.5	68 62.9	59 52.7	56 54.3	59 54.8	69 58.9	52 54.6	73 59.4	39 83.3	22 87.0	27 83.8	50 74.6	75 66.1	957 61.9
6.59-05 TO	7.32-05	169 60.5	146 60.7	97 65.2	67 68.6	66 68.3	75 58.0	63 59.1	56 59.5	64 65.0	57 60.3	60 65.4	30 86.4	12 88.4	23 86.5	50 78.7	89 72.5	1124 67.2
5.93-05 TO	6.59-05	79 64.0	83 64.2	62 69.1	44 71.9	54 72.6	66 62.8	63 63.8	52 63.8	55 70.2	53 65.6	52 70.7	15 88.0	12 89.7	22 89.2	33 81.3	47 75.8	792 71.0
5.33-05 TO	5.93-05	138 70.1	110 68.9	65 73.2	44 75.2	34 75.4	77 68.3	54 67.8	55 68.5	45 74.5	68 72.4	54 76.1	22 90.3	8 90.6	8 90.1	34 84.1	54 79.6	870 75.1
4.80-05 TO	5.33-05	152 76.9	149 75.3	85 78.6	67 80.2	59 80.1	99 75.3	110 76.0	83 75.4	58 79.9	94 81.9	76 83.7	13 91.6	11 91.8	17 92.2	41 87.4	83 85.6	1197 80.8
4.32-05 TO	4.80-05	104 81.5	86 78.9	54 82.0	29 82.4	31 82.6	36 77.9	35 78.7	40 78.8	34 83.2	43 86.2	32 86.9	11 92.8	3 92.2	4 92.7	12 88.4	35 88.0	589 83.6
3.89-05 TO	4.32-05	82 85.1	73 82.1	45 84.8	43 85.6	49 86.6	1 82.4	5 82.8	48 82.8	27 85.7	38 90.0	27 89.6	6 93.4	5 92.7	6 93.4	15 89.6	28 90.0	610 86.5
0.00 TO	3.89-05	336 100.0	421 100.0	241 100.0	191 100.0	168 100.0	246 100.0	230 100.0	204 100.0	151 100.0	100 100.0	103 100.0	63 100.0	65 100.0	55 100.0	129 100.0	140 100.0	2841 100.0

<sup>a</sup> X/Q values, expressed in (sec/m<sup>3</sup>), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.

Key: 1.53-04 = 1.53 x 10<sup>-4</sup>

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-30

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF X/Q<sup>2</sup> FOR A 2-HOUR TIME PERIOD

AT THE MINIMUM EXCLUSION AREA BOUNDARY DISTANCE (485 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																ALL
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	
6.69-04		130	181	100	120	153	71	120	74	68	70	80	141	192	145	150	94	1889
		4.2	5.6	4.2	6.0	8.0	3.4	6.1	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.5	10.0	14.2	11.4	8.3	4.6	6.1
6.02-04 TO	6.69-04	5	14	6	9	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	5	3	2	5	4	60
		4.3	6.0	4.5	6.5	8.1	3.5	6.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.7	10.4	14.4	11.5	8.5	4.7	6.3
5.42-04 TO	6.02-04	5	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	6	4	3	5	7	44
		4.5	6.1	4.5	6.7	8.1	3.5	6.3	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.7	10.8	14.7	11.8	8.8	5.1	6.5
4.88-04 TO	5.42-04	33	42	29	18	29	18	14	6	5	3	6	12	21	36	27	31	330
		5.5	7.4	5.8	7.6	9.7	4.4	7.0	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.1	11.7	16.3	14.6	10.3	6.6	7.6
4.39-04 TO	4.88-04	12	9	9	10	7	5	10	3	1	6	10	7	6	15	17	12	139
		5.9	7.7	6.2	8.1	10.0	4.7	7.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	6.8	12.2	16.7	15.8	11.2	7.2	8.0
3.95-04 TO	4.39-04	57	52	26	45	44	44	26	23	20	18	19	65	68	63	65	44	679
		7.8	9.3	7.3	10.3	12.3	6.8	8.8	6.3	6.1	6.7	8.1	16.8	21.7	20.7	14.8	9.3	10.2
3.55-04 TO	3.95-04	12	12	9	12	3	10	4	3	3	5	6	10	16	15	10	6	136
		8.1	9.7	7.6	10.9	12.5	7.3	9.0	6.5	6.3	7.0	8.5	17.5	22.9	21.9	15.4	9.6	10.7
3.20-04 TO	3.55-04	21	35	20	22	18	9	7	3	6	5	5	4	3	15	13	7	193
		8.8	10.7	8.5	12.1	13.4	7.7	9.4	6.6	6.7	7.4	8.9	17.8	23.1	23.1	16.1	9.9	11.3
2.88-04 TO	3.20-04	12	12	18	18	8	12	8	11	9	12	10	15	21	11	16	13	206
		9.2	11.1	9.3	13.0	13.9	8.3	9.8	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.6	18.9	24.7	24.0	17.0	10.6	12.0
2.59-04 TO	2.88-04	44	51	47	47	33	49	54	39	25	27	24	68	79	76	53	55	771
		10.6	12.7	11.3	15.3	15.6	10.7	12.5	9.5	8.9	10.0	11.2	23.7	30.5	29.9	19.9	13.2	14.5
2.33-04 TO	2.59-04	15	34	13	18	1	13	7	16	4	2	3	9	6	2	11	16	170
		11.1	13.7	11.8	16.2	15.6	11.3	12.9	10.5	9.2	10.2	11.4	24.3	31.0	30.1	20.5	14.0	15.0
2.10-04 TO	2.33-04	35	58	33	33	24	38	27	22	37	27	42	59	62	48	47	38	628
		12.2	15.5	13.2	17.9	16.9	13.2	14.3	11.7	11.6	12.0	14.3	28.5	35.6	33.9	23.1	15.7	17.1
1.89-04 TO	2.10-04	66	77	54	46	55	56	49	37	34	22	11	33	44	51	75	54	764
		14.3	17.9	15.5	20.2	19.8	15.9	16.8	13.9	13.8	13.6	15.1	30.9	38.8	37.9	27.2	18.4	19.6
1.70-04 TO	1.89-04	25	24	21	13	9	17	13	9	14	5	13	23	19	11	16	16	248
		15.1	18.6	16.4	20.8	20.3	16.7	17.4	14.4	14.7	13.9	16.0	32.5	40.2	38.7	28.1	19.1	20.4

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE 2.3-30 (Cont'd)

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL
1.53-04 TO	1.70-04	137 19.5	108 22.0	101 20.7	79 24.8	103 25.7	90 21.1	110 23.0	89 19.5	82 20.0	68 18.6	82 21.7	135 42.1	158 51.9	110 47.4	116 34.5	127 25.3	1695 25.9
1.38-04 TO	1.53-04	40 20.8	28 22.8	19 21.5	22 25.9	13 26.3	14 21.7	14 23.8	18 20.4	17 21.1	17 19.8	10 22.4	21 43.6	12 52.8	17 48.7	26 35.9	19 26.2	305 26.9
1.24-04 TO	1.38-04	82 23.4	67 24.9	55 23.8	52 28.5	35 28.2	45 23.9	25 25.0	37 22.6	31 23.1	18 21.0	25 24.1	27 45.6	25 54.6	27 50.8	37 37.9	37 28.0	625 28.9
1.12-04 TO	1.24-04	126 27.5	137 29.1	110 28.5	110 34.1	62 31.4	97 28.6	87 29.5	86 22.5	74 27.9	56 24.8	64 28.5	87 51.7	89 61.2	72 56.5	102 43.6	111 33.4	1470 33.7
1.00-04 TO	1.12-04	98 30.6	95 32.0	78 31.8	69 27.5	44 33.7	48 31.0	47 31.9	39 29.8	54 31.4	50 28.3	38 31.1	55 55.7	49 64.8	42 59.8	59 46.8	73 36.9	938 36.7
9.03-05 TO	1.00-04	112 34.2	93 34.9	106 36.3	95 42.3	84 38.1	64 34.1	87 36.3	70 33.8	93 37.4	53 31.9	80 36.7	67 60.4	59 69.2	49 63.6	79 51.2	102 41.8	1293 41.0
8.13-05 TO	9.03-05	68 36.4	82 37.4	53 38.6	27 43.6	26 39.5	34 35.7	35 38.1	30 35.6	22 38.8	25 33.7	29 38.7	24 62.1	4 69.5	13 64.7	33 53.0	49 44.2	554 42.8
7.32-05 TO	8.13-05	186 42.3	160 42.4	144 44.7	105 48.9	119 45.8	115 41.3	104 42.4	103 41.5	102 45.4	98 40.4	109 46.2	111 70.0	84 75.7	68 70.0	123 59.7	142 51.1	1873 48.9
6.59-05 TO	7.32-05	166 47.7	136 46.6	98 48.8	78 52.8	103 51.2	85 45.4	66 46.7	67 45.4	60 49.3	62 44.7	51 49.8	24 71.7	24 77.5	45 73.5	76 63.9	74 54.7	1215 52.8
5.93-05 TO	6.59-05	106 51.1	98 49.6	77 52.1	55 55.6	72 54.9	84 49.5	73 50.5	74 49.7	63 53.4	72 49.6	65 54.3	57 75.8	47 80.9	32 76.0	64 67.5	75 58.3	1114 56.4
5.33-05 TO	5.93-05	138 55.5	160 54.5	111 56.8	91 60.2	45 57.3	81 53.4	86 54.8	77 54.1	52 56.8	56 53.5	44 57.3	29 77.9	14 82.0	24 77.9	56 70.5	84 62.4	1148 60.2
4.80-05 TO	5.33-05	170 60.9	150 59.2	121 62.0	75 63.9	99 62.5	88 57.7	96 59.7	105 60.2	75 61.6	117 61.5	96 63.9	49 81.4	38 84.8	53 82.1	102 76.2	111 67.7	1545 65.2
4.32-05 TO	4.80-05	165 66.2	158 64.0	100 66.2	92 68.6	98 67.6	89 62.0	92 64.4	77 64.6	70 66.1	94 68.0	85 69.8	43 84.4	32 87.1	36 84.9	72 80.1	118 73.5	1421 69.8
3.89-05 TO	4.32-05	156 71.2	143 68.4	89 70.0	91 73.1	112 73.5	89 66.4	67 67.8	66 68.4	69 70.6	67 72.6	74 74.9	36 87.0	21 88.7	30 87.3	49 82.8	86 77.6	1245 73.9
0.00 TO	3.89-05	898 100.0	1023 100.0	707 100.0	535 100.0	505 100.0	693 100.0	631 100.0	547 100.0	454 100.0	398 100.0	362 100.0	183 100.0	153 100.0	162 100.0	312 100.0	462 100.0	8025 100.0

a X/Q values, expressed in (sec/m3), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.  
Key: 1.53-04 =  $1.53 \times 10^{-4}$ .

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-31

5% AND 50% PROBABILITY LEVEL  $\chi/Q$  AT THE  
MINIMUM EXCLUSION AREA BOUNDARY DISTANCE (485 M)

BRAIDWOOD SITE

DOWNWIND SECTOR	$\chi/Q^*$			
	5%		50%	
	1 HOUR	2 HOURS	1 HOUR	2 HOURS
N	8.3	5.1	0.79	0.61
NNE	10.0	6.7	0.82	0.59
NE	8.4	5.2	0.95	0.64
ENE	11.0	6.5	1.10	0.71
E	21.0	11.0	1.00	0.67
ESE	7.9	4.1	0.78	0.59
SE	14.0	8.7	0.82	0.60
SSE	7.9	4.1	0.81	0.59
S	7.8	4.1	0.92	0.65
SSW	8.4	5.2	0.80	0.59
SW	11.0	6.6	0.92	0.66
WSW	41.0	14.0	1.70	1.20
W	24.0	20.0	2.20	1.60
WNW	19.0	11.0	2.10	1.30
NW	16.0	11.0	1.30	0.93
NNW	8.8	5.8	1.10	0.74
All Sectors	11.0	7.7	1.10	0.71

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-4}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-32

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF  $w/Q^*$  FOR AN 8-HOUR TIME PERIOD  
AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL
1.40-04		78 1.3	115 1.9	86 1.7	81 1.8	141 3.2	57 1.3	143 3.4	83 2.3	87 2.0	96 3.2	93 3.1	115 3.9	186 6.2	83 2.1	131 3.3	30 .7	1585 2.4
1.19-04 TO	1.40-04	33 1.8	23 2.2	14 1.9	13 2.1	18 3.8	14 1.8	33 4.2	9 2.4	16 2.5	4 3.3	14 3.5	18 4.5	16 6.7	16 2.7	37 4.3	7 .8	231 2.8
1.01-04 TO	1.19-04	15 2.1	34 2.8	10 2.1	3 2.2	7 3.7	5 1.7	12 4.5	2 2.5	7 2.7	13 3.7	3 3.6	11 4.9	29 7.7	20 3.4	19 4.7	14 1.1	205 3.1
8.58-05 TO	1.01-04	27 2.5	49 7.8	12 2.3	40 3.3	25 4.3	28 2.4	12 4.8	11 2.8	26 3.5	6 3.9	31 4.6	26 5.7	51 9.4	58 5.3	53 6.1	68 2.7	532 4.0
7.30-05 TO	8.58-05	50 3.4	56 4.6	22 2.8	58 4.4	18 4.7	35 3.2	29 5.5	37 3.8	23 4.2	23 4.7	2 4.7	65 7.9	31 10.4	46 6.9	41 7.1	36 3.5	590 4.8
6.20-05 TO	7.30-05	47 4.2	75 5.0	45 3.6	41 5.3	65 6.2	30 3.0	47 5.6	13 4.2	20 4.8	4 4.8	22 5.4	45 9.4	58 12.3	36 8.1	27 7.8	45 4.5	620 5.8
5.27-05 TO	6.20-05	77 4.8	15 7.0	41 4.4	60 6.6	32 6.8	24 4.4	51 8.1	14 4.5	12 5.2	19 5.4	11 5.8	40 10.8	32 13.4	66 10.3	46 9.0	37 5.3	600 6.7
4.48-05 TO	5.27-05	98 6.0	97 3.3	75 5.9	78 8.4	104 6.5	88 6.0	75 9.0	72 8.5	31 6.1	80 7.4	54 7.6	122 14.9	116 17.2	126 14.5	83 11.2	62 6.7	1325 8.8
3.31-05 TO	4.48-05	94 7.0	82 10.0	72 7.2	93 10.5	33 10.0	47 7.0	36 10.7	44 7.7	28 7.0	25 8.2	16 8.1	68 17.2	56 19.1	73 17.0	65 12.8	58 8.0	898 10.0
3.24-05 TO	3.31-05	91 9.3	104 11.7	87 8.9	70 12.2	43 11.0	63 8.5	51 12.0	52 9.2	29 7.9	22 8.0	24 8.9	65 19.4	89 22.1	87 19.9	100 15.4	74 9.7	1057 11.7
2.75-05 TO	3.24-05	134 11.9	102 14.4	129 11.4	130 15.3	98 13.2	77 10.3	58 13.4	72 11.1	77 10.2	35 10.1	73 11.3	77 22.0	139 26.7	113 23.7	146 19.1	98 11.9	1627 14.2
2.34-05 TO	2.75-05	211 15.0	218 18.0	142 14.1	124 18.0	128 16.2	151 16.7	86 15.4	98 13.8	107 13.5	77 12.8	80 14.3	156 27.3	223 34.1	226 31.3	195 24.0	230 17.2	2479 18.0
1.99-05 TO	2.34-05	151 17.5	116 19.9	34 16.7	38 18.9	80 18.0	95 15.0	74 17.2	47 15.1	77 15.8	30 13.6	61 16.3	77 29.9	80 38.8	101 34.7	98 26.5	132 20.2	1338 20.1
1.69-05 TO	1.99-05	235 21.3	234 23.7	117 19.1	187 22.6	138 21.1	152 19.0	151 21.1	130 18.0	152 20.4	93 15.7	105 19.7	134 34.4	217 44.0	193 41.2	206 31.7	187 24.4	2697 24.2

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-32 (Cont'd)

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																	
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL	
1.44-05 TO	1.69-05	180 24.7	198 26.9	153 22.1	105 25.0	107 23.6	80 21.7	94 23.3	95 21.3	95 23.3	64 18.8	78 22.3	112 38.2	132 48.4	72 43.0	143 35.4	149 27.7	1867 27.1	
1.22-05 TO	1.44-05	332 28.7	303 31.3	218 28.0	209 23.5	227 28.7	236 27.1	222 28.6	172 25.2	154 28.0	158 24.3	183 28.3	241 46.3	178 54.3	222 51.0	271 42.2	252 33.3	3573 32.6	
1.04-05 TO	1.22-05	320 35.0	714 34.0	206 30.0	155 33.0	157 32.6	156 30.7	167 22.5	142 30.1	106 31.2	93 27.4	101 31.6	119 50.3	91 57.3	110 54.7	174 46.6	254 39.0	2668 35.7	
8.82-06 TO	1.04-05	300 40.0	218 40.9	220 34.0	143 36.0	126 35.1	140 34.2	114 35.4	91 32.5	131 36.2	128 31.5	107 35.2	112 54.1	67 59.5	82 57.5	134 50.0	150 42.4	2267 40.1	
7.50-06 TO	8.82-06	377 45.2	761 45.5	312 40.0	280 42.0	238 40.5	252 39.8	254 41.5	238 39.2	186 40.3	207 38.4	220 42.4	177 60.1	243 67.6	215 64.7	229 55.8	260 48.2	4012 48.3	
6.37-06 TO	7.50-06	359 52.1	274 30.8	287 48.1	203 46.5	250 44.8	144 43.3	185 45.9	175 44.0	130 44.5	164 44.8	161 47.7	109 63.8	85 70.4	102 68.1	198 60.8	232 53.4	2977 50.8	
5.42-06 TO	6.37-06	403 53.7	336 56.2	273 50.0	271 52.0	201 48.3	244 48.9	246 51.8	208 49.7	172 49.8	203 51.5	261 56.3	191 70.2	137 75.0	118 72.1	221 66.4	249 50.0	3743 56.0	
4.80-06 TO	5.42-06	359 54.4	316 51.6	258 53.3	155 57.9	243 54.0	235 54.5	195 56.0	173 54.4	242 57.1	163 56.8	152 61.3	75 72.7	70 77.3	85 74.6	145 75.1	214 67.8	3113 61.4	
3.91-06 TO	4.80-06	298 56.3	345 57.0	270 50.3	253 52.7	243 50.7	276 50.7	232 62.3	182 68.4	210 63.5	217 64.0	158 65.5	165 77.3	138 81.9	156 89.2	222 75.7	275 76.6	3630 86.9	
3.33-06 TO	3.91-06	366 75.2	297 71.0	259 66.9	218 67.8	246 67.5	246 63.4	169 63.3	236 66.8	165 68.6	183 70.0	201 73.1	196 83.0	122 85.9	121 84.2	156 79.7	222 75.0	3516 72.3	
2.83-06 TO	3.33-06	173 78.0	207 75.2	173 69.0	176 76.5	117 70.2	123 89.9	149 70.4	119 69.1	56 70.3	72 72.4	78 75.7	18 84.5	37 87.2	35 85.4	80 81.7	125 77.8	1743 75.0	
2.40-06 TO	2.83-06	247 82.1	291 79.9	301 74.9	225 76.6	256 75.0	270 75.5	215 76.5	180 74.1	154 75.2	183 78.4	119 79.6	57 86.4	74 88.6	75 87.9	140 85.3	198 82.2	2996 79.6	
2.04-06 TO	2.40-06	219 85.5	239 87.9	251 79.9	145 79.8	205 80.6	176 79.5	160 78.5	139 77.9	117 78.8	124 82.5	82 82.3	70 88.8	25 90.5	61 90.6	129 88.5	145 85.5	2283 83.1	
1.74-06 TO	2.04-06	102 88.7	107 85.5	165 83.0	137 83.3	143 83.9	57 80.9	109 81.2	76 80.0	101 81.9	94 85.6	79 84.9	42 90.2	24 91.3	51 92.3	64 90.1	129 83.4	1620 95.6	
0.00 TO	1.74-06	714 100.0 0	831 100. 0	837 100. 0	746 100. 0	708 100. 0	833 100. 0	782 100. 0	728 100. 0	597 100. 0	439 100. 0	459 100. 0	290 100. 0	263 100.0	228 100.0	3289 100. 0	519 100.0	9414 100. 0	

\* X/Q values, expressed in (sec/m<sup>3</sup>), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.  
Key: 1.44-05 x 1.44 x 10<sup>-4</sup>

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-33

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF  $\chi^2/Q^2$  FOR A 16-HOUR TIME PERIOD  
AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL
4.32-05		53 .7	85 1.0	74 1.0	32 .3	153 2.3	14 .2	85 1.6	48 .9	46 .8	78 1.7	48 1.1	150 3.4	176 3.9	78 1.7	118 2.0	13 .2	1264 1.3
3.58-05 TO	4.32-05	38 1.2	42 1.5	4 1.0	37 1.8	59 3.2	15 .5	34 2.1	33 1.5	17 1.3	33 2.4	34 1.8	17 3.8	15 4.2	3 1.8	2 2.0	0 .2	384 1.7
3.12-05 TO	3.58-05	15 1.3	21 1.7	5 1.1	53 1.8	24 3.6	27 .9	30 3.2	32 2.1	20 1.7	35 3.2	63 3.3	14 4.1	20 5.3	3 1.8	58 3.0	27 .6	519 2.3
2.86-05 TO	3.12-05	4 1.4	22 2.0	26 1.4	0 1.3	1 3.6	5 1.0	37 3.8	24 2.5	0 1.7	1 3.2	13 3.6	13 4.4	29 6.0	23 2.3	19 3.3	9 .7	226 2.5
2.28-05 TO	2.86-05	35 1.8	24 2.3	47 2.0	0 1.6	33 4.1	21 1.3	16 4.0	6 2.6	30 2.3	26 3.8	18 4.0	17 4.8	63 7.4	11 2.6	51 4.2	22 1.1	420 2.9
1.62-05 TO	2.28-05	39 2.3	70 3.1	42 2.6	79 3.0	8 4.3	41 1.9	94 5.5	18 3.0	50 3.3	25 4.3	10 4.2	40 5.7	41 8.3	39 3.4	74 5.5	23 1.4	715 3.7
1.83-05 TO	1.82-05	44 3.0	51 3.9	4 2.6	33 3.5	6 4.3	44 2.6	9 5.7	27 3.5	15 3.6	0 4.3	23 4.7	34 6.5	42 9.2	61 4.0	28 6.0	40 2.0	471 4.2
1.38-05 TO	1.63-05	57 37	87 4.9	47 3.2	50 4.2	40 5.0	33 3.1	24 8.1	42 4.2	24 4.1	23 4.8	13 5.0	69 8.0	71 10.8	40 5.5	39 6.6	40 2.7	699 4.8
1.18-05 TO	1.38-05	95 4.8	121 5.3	34 3.9	86 5.6	88 6.3	73 4.3	56 7.0	60 5.4	70 5.6	37 5.7	64 6.4	45 9.1	132 13.7	118 8.2	108 8.5	132 4.7	1351 6.3
1.00-05 TO	1.18-05	62 5.8	130 7.8	58 4.7	89 6.9	70 7.4	75 6.5	80 8.3	28 5.9	33 6.2	69 7.2	11 6.7	159 12.7	70 15.3	112 10.7	127 10.6	66 5.7	1258 7.6
8.51-06 TO	1.00-05	109 7.1	157 0.7	80 6.7	72 8.0	64 6.4	62 6.3	86 8.7	57 8.9	54 7.4	50 8.3	27 7.3	130 15.6	72 16.9	78 12.4	91 12.2	119 7.5	1298 0.0
7.24-06 TO	8.51-06	186 9.1	178 11.8	102 7.0	103 10.4	165 10.9	118 8.1	149 12.1	139 9.5	48 8.4	44 9.3	112 9.7	216 20.6	147 20.1	157 15.3	174 15.1	116 9.2	2196 11.3
6.15-06 TO	7.24-06	201 11.4	223 14.5	175 6.3	180 12.8	150 13.2	118 10.0	138 14.4	142 12.1	109 10.6	69 10.8	105 12.1	154 24.1	262 25.9	273 21.8	205 18.6	154 11.6	2643 14.0
5.23-06 TO	6.15-06	224 14.1	241 17.3	246 12.4	206 13.8	124 15.1	168 12.6	117 15.3	129 14.5	117 13.8	70 12.3	111 14.5	183 28.2	242 31.3	157 25.2	217 22.3	219 14.9	2773 18.9



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-32 (Cont'd)

CHI/Q RANGE				DOWNWIND SECTOR															
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL	
4.44-06 TO	5.23-06	377 18.5	302 20.9	165 14.6	226 19.2	154 17.4	193 15.7	138 18.5	136 17.0	214 17.4	133 15.3	145 17.7	156 31.8	259 37.1	195 29.5	246 26.5	249 13.7	3288 20.4	
3.73-06 TO	4.44-06	371 22.9	326 24.8	875 16.4	169 22.1	145 19.6	191 18.7	225 22.2	183 20.4	272 23.0	128 18.1	178 21.7	182 35.9	269 43.0	362 37.4	314 31.8	286 23.1	4007 24.6	
3.21-06 TO	3.73-06	406 28.6	405 30.3	336 23.6	230 23.6	295 24.1	354 24.9	207 25.5	206 24.2	210 27.3	209 22.7	225 26.5	298 42.7	311 49.9	321 44.4	365 36.5	385 29.9	4992 29.8	
2.73-06 TO	3.21-06	521 35.0	469 35.7	384 28.1	269 29.0	303 28.7	244 26.7	318 30.7	219 28.3	152 31.2	236 28.0	288 33.0	142 45.9	305 50.7	268 50.1	251 42.9	438 35.7	4745 34.7	
2.32-06 TO	2.73-06	536 41.3	596 42.7	463 34.1	445 35.6	388 34.7	261 32.6	351 36.4	350 34.8	249 36.3	288 33.0	298 39.6	367 54.3	255 62.3	305 56.7	439 50.3	392 41.6	5369 41.0	
1.97-06 TO	2.32-06	504 47.5	517 48.6	561 36.7	316 40.3	333 36.7	419 36.4	351 42.1	252 39.5	258 41.6	308 40.7	290 45.8	276 60.5	219 67.2	235 61.9	279 55.8	457 48.6	5392 46.6	
1.68-06 TO	1.97-06	504 53.3	444 54.1	476 44.6	352 45.6	318 44.6	411 43.0	292 46.8	243 44.0	258 40.9	259 46.4	204 50.5	129 63.5	127 78.8	223 88.7	331 60.6	324 53.5	4996 61.7	
1.42-06 TO	1.68-06	679 61.5	517 60.2	611 51.4	465 32.4	432 51.2	411 52.3	539 53.6	357 50.6	310 53.2	348 64.1	368 56.6	323 70.8	320 77.1	340 74.2	397 67.4	573 62.3	5839 58.9	
1.21-06 TO	1.42-06	401 66.3	373 57.6	606 56.4	329 57.2	245 56.0	231 56.6	211 63.0	226 54.8	214 57.9	226 59.1	134 61.5	95 72.1	73 78.7	119 76.8	173 70.3	206 65.4	3543 62.6	
1.03-06 TO	1.21-06	551 72.9	437 58.6	567 61.4	302 61.7	473 62.2	430 63.0	390 65.4	303 60.4	276 63.3	368 67.7	383 70.0	274 78.3	216 83.5	243 82.1	398 77.1	387 71.3	5928 68.8	
8.75-07 TO	1.03-06	367 77.1	353 74.0	356 66.1	316 66.3	311 67.0	316 68.8	308 70.3	310 68.2	316 69.7	140 70.6	134 74.1	171 82.2	92 85.6	142 85.2	204 80.6	245 75.0	4129 73.1	
7.44-07 TO	8.75-07	348 81.2	476 72.6	358 70.6	337 71.3	336 72.1	423 74.7	267 74.5	335 72.4	246 74.6	226 75.9	222 70.0	259 88.1	186 89.7	157 88.6	223 84.4	337 80.2	4758 78.1	
6.32-07 TO	7.44-07	326 85.1	328 83.6	341 76.2	260 75.2	362 77.9	277 76.1	254 78.8	250 77.0	136 77.6	225 80.9	142 82.1	125 90.9	92 91.3	122 91.3	119 86.4	259 84.1	3639 81.9	
5.37-07 TO	6.32-07	188 87.3	203 85.9	220 76.1	235 78.7	132 80.9	171 81.8	133 80.9	161 80.0	61 78.9	74 82.5	95 84.3	10 91.2	34 92.5	30 91.9	98 88.0	154 86.5	2000 84.0	
0.00 TO	5.37-01	1071 100.0	1105 100.0	1099 100.0	1443 100.0	1314 100.0	1150 100.0	1175 100.0	1080 100.0	1032 100.0	791 100.0	712 100.0	388 100.0	337 100.0	369 100.0	703 100.0	889 100.0	15359 100.0	

\* x/Q values, expressed in (sec/m<sup>2</sup>), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.  
Key: 44-06 x 4.44 x 10<sup>-4</sup>

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-34

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF  $X/Q^2$  FOR A 72-HOUR TIME PERIOD

AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CH1/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																	ALL
BT	LC	N	NNE	NE	NNE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW		
2.14-05		113 .7	145 .9	71 .5	7 .0	282 2.0	0 .0	35 .3	37 .3	115 1.0	44 .4	85 .8	429 4.0	298 2.7	192 1.2	202 2.1	0 .0	2107 1.0	
1.89-05 TO 2.14-05		7 .7	89 1.4	73 .9	66 .5	49 2.4	0 .0	104 1.0	31 .5	25 1.7	73 1.3	1 .8	52 4.5	50 3.2	2 1.3	117 2.9	0 .0	729 1.4	
1.54-05 TO 1.89-05		33 1.0	96 1.7	139 1.8	40 .8	34 2.4	0 .0	71 1.5	2 .4	1 1.2	3 1.3	1 .8	30 4.8	176 4.8	2 1.3	98 3.4	0 .0	678 1.7	
1.33-05 TO 1.54-05		12 1.0	106 2.4	2 1.8	34 1.0	19 2.8	0 .0	233 3.2	100 1.4	3 1.2	116 2.4	1 .8	74 5.5	93 5.4	28 1.5	7 3.7	24 .2	852 2.1	
1.13-05 TO 1.33-05		95 1.4	103 3.0	39 2.1	13 1.1	303 4.9	0 .0	59 3.4	69 1.9	3 1.3	75 3.0	4 .9	7 5.5	172 7.2	84 2.3	37 4.0	32 .9	1097 2.4	
9.59-06 TO 1.13-05		87 2.2	86 3.4	33 2.3	26 1.3	111 5.7	70 .5	149 4.9	33 2.2	74 1.9	74 3.7	178 2.5	5 5.4	109 8.2	182 3.9	50 4.3	14 .5	1294 3.2	
8.14-06 TO 9.59-06		174 3.1	49 3.9	30 2.5	270 3.2	91 4.4	110 1.3	114 5.7	194 3.7	98 2.7	110 4.7	200 4.4	92 4.4	90 9.0	124 5.0	7 4.4	7 .5	1744 4.1	
6.93-06 TO 8.14-06		133 4.2	181 5.0	94 3.1	146 4.2	83 7.0	100 2.1	138 4.7	32 4.0	43 3.1	147 4.2	258 6.8	182 8.1	132 10.2	74 5.4	375 7.1	243 2.2	2383 5.2	
5.89-06 TO 6.93-06		210 5.5	292 4.8	107 3.8	14 4.3	44 7.3	135 3.1	307 8.9	117 4.9	79 3.8	46 4.8	10 4.9	183 9.8	180 11.8	102 4.5	291 9.3	209 3.4	2344 6.3	
5.01-06 TO 5.89-06		234 7.0	231 8.3	193 5.0	119 4.1	168 8.4	207 4.4	144 10.1	24 5.1	189 5.4	34 7.1	141 8.3	184 11.4	152 13.2	63 7.1	214 10.8	120 4.5	2445 7.5	
4.76-06 TO 5.01-06		325 9.1	490 11.4	134 5.4	330 7.4	197 9.5	180 4.9	240 11.8	191 4.7	242 7.7	89 8.0	84 9.1	180 13.3	141 14.7	351 10.1	285 12.4	113 5.2	3542 9.2	
3.42-06 TO 4.76-06		344 11.5	374 13.7	245 7.4	377 10.0	231 11.2	344 8.4	107 12.4	373 9.7	173 9.2	128 9.1	158 10.4	244 15.5	388 18.2	303 12.8	149 14.0	244 4.9	4234 11.2	
3.08-06 TO 3.42-06		434 14.3	414 17.4	534 11.0	444 13.2	240 13.2	212 10.1	184 13.9	109 10.4	180 10.7	138 10.4	104 11.4	380 19.1	284 20.8	224 14.7	344 14.7	400 9.7	4902 13.5	
2.41-06 TO 3.08-06		484 18.1	741 22.2	314 13.0	407 14.7	341 15.4	344 12.8	425 13.9	342 12.4	224 12.4	252 12.7	350 14.8	408 22.9	501 25.4	547 19.5	503 20.4	417 13.9	7048 14.9	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-34 (Cont'd)

CHI/Q RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																	
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL	
2.22-06 TO	2.61-06	690 27.2	649 26.3	618 17.0	486 20.1	404 18.6	443 16.3	585 21.3	178 14.9	257 14.8	348 15.8	279 17.4	844 30.8	283 28.0	645 25.1	487 24.0	509 17.4	7675 20.6	
1.89-06 TO	2.22-06	957 28.4	758 31.0	490 20.1	474 23.4	433 21.7	672 21.3	350 23.8	534 19.2	290 17.3	168 17.4	313 20.3	454 35.0	416 33.5	393 28.6	554 28.0	421 20.3	7883 24.3	
1.61-06 TO	1.89-06	954 34.5	926 36.8	689 24.6	632 27.8	671 26.5	579 25.5	629 28.4	597 24.0	311 20.0	218 19.4	529 25.2	456 39.3	825 41.1	424 32.3	1014 35.5	461 24.8	10118 29.1	
1.36-06 TO	1.61-06	922 40.5	779 41.7	993 30.9	641 32.3	572 30.6	764 31.2	572 32.5	538 28.3	417 25.3	586 24.7	407 29.0	725 44.0	639 46.9	1020 41.2	619 40.0	971 31.5	11365 34.6	
1.16-06 TO	1.36-06	879 46.1	927 47.5	1314 39.4	817 38.0	491 34.1	529 35.1	744 37.4	515 32.4	457 29.2	472 29.0	485 33.5	922 50.0	446 51.0	355 44.3	727 45.3	832 37.2	10905 39.5	
9.86-07 TO	1.16-06	1074 53.0	906 53.2	920 45.3	653 42.5	617 38.5	709 40.4	554 41.9	426 35.9	779 35.9	443 33.0	659 39.6	208 51.9	442 55.0	574 49.3	711 50.6	810 42.8	10486 44.5	
8.38-07 TO	9.86-07	777 58.0	874 58.4	1240 53.2	625 44.4	930 45.2	825 46.5	823 47.4	699 41.5	846 43.2	491 37.5	611 45.3	917 55.8	747 61.8	1217 59.9	799 56.4	844 48.6	12715 50.6	
7.12-07 TO	8.38-07	769 63.0	937 64.2	648 57.5	744 52.0	954 52.0	820 52.4	375 50.6	716 47.2	446 47.0	604 43.0	757 52.3	442 61.8	703 68.3	547 65.0	550 60.5	1048 55.8	11300 55.9	
6.06-07 TO	7.12-07	684 67.4	611 68.1	561 61.1	456 56.4	617 58.4	788 58.2	927 57.3	537 51.5	445 51.0	496 47.5	597 57.9	344 65.2	590 73.6	628 70.5	594 64.7	1136 63.6	10241 60.8	
5.15-07 TO	6.06-07	580 71.1	727 72.4	783 66.1	694 61.4	789 62.0	637 63.0	836 63.4	895 58.7	593 56.1	821 55.0	492 62.4	783 72.5	334 76.7	560 75.4	1043 72.5	694 68.4	11283 66.2	
4.37-07 TO	5.15-07	725 75.0	659 76.7	717 70.7	726 66.5	541 65.4	527 64.9	477 64.8	578 63.4	631 61.5	582 60.3	454 66.7	324 75.5	324 79.6	384 78.8	495 76.2	773 73.7	8915 70.5	
3.72-07 TO	4.37-07	605 79.7	540 80.1	620 74.7	500 70.0	494 69.4	683 71.9	392 69.3	516 67.5	445 65.4	419 64.1	339 69.4	107 76.6	236 81.8	290 81.3	535 80.1	579 77.7	7253 73.9	
3.16-07 TO	3.72-07	427 83.7	488 83.2	434 77.5	593 74.1	646 74.1	632 76.6	817 75.3	448 71.1	636 70.8	860 72.0	776 77.0	552 81.7	598 87.2	364 84.5	489 83.7	649 82.1	9605 78.5	
2.69-07 TO	3.16-07	500 87.0	444 84.1	320 79.6	468 77.3	446 77.2	463 80.0	366 77.4	417 74.5	376 74.1	569 77.1	304 79.8	108 82.7	228 89.3	235 86.5	300 85.9	315 84.3	5875 81.3	
0.00 TO	2.69-07	2022 100.0	2722 100.0	3184 100.0	3258 100.0	3185 100.0	2694 100.0	3098 100.0	3181 100.0	3018 100.0	2509 100.0	2171 100.0	1852 100.0	1173 100.0	1543 100.0	1929 100.0	2284 100.0	39278 100.0	

<sup>a</sup> X/Q values, expressed in (sec/m<sup>3</sup>), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 December 1976.  
Key: 2.22-06 = 2.22 x 10<sup>-6</sup>

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

## TABLE 2.3-35

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF X/Q<sup>3</sup> FOR A 624-HOUR TIME PERIOD

AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 M), BRAIDWOOD SITE

CH/O RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																ALL
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	
6.49-06		0	204	94	0	834	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	1990	341	835	0	3984
		.0	1.4	.7	.0	5.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	10.2	2.6	5.7	.0	1.7
5.51-06 TO	6.49-06	323	453	214	0	289	0	0	49	0	39	0	759	37	111	199	0	2425
		2.7	4.5	2.1	.0	7.7	.0	.0	.3	.0	.3	.0	6.2	10.5	3.4	6.7	.0	2.7
4.69-06 TO	5.51-06	294	169	170	93	130	0	192	171	0	80	34	621	107	130	305	0	2540
		4.3	5.7	3.3	.6	8.6	.0	1.3	1.5	.0	.8	.2	10.5	11.7	4.3	8.8	.0	3.9
3.98-06 TO	4.69-06	74	439	274	85	24	0	428	154	157	58	34	912	367	355	485	0	3798
		4.8	8.7	4.8	1.2	8.7	.0	4.2	2.6	1.1	1.2	.5	16.7	14.3	6.7	12.2	.0	5.5
3.39-06 TO	3.98-06	491	520	87	616	84	0	448	163	178	290	1	453	323	428	295	55	4424
		8.1	12.1	5.4	5.4	9.4	.0	7.3	3.7	2.3	3.2	.5	19.8	16.5	9.6	14.2	.4	7.4
2.88-06 TO	3.39-06	638	558	123	671	645	0	837	74	468	200	79	420	527	283	497	371	6391
		12.5	16.0	6.3	10.0	13.9	.0	13.0	4.2	5.5	4.6	1.0	22.7	20.1	11.4	17.6	2.9	10.1
2.45-06 TO	2.88-06	862	628	561	926	386	510	1119	282	146	194	134	132	528	227	730	170	7475
		18.4	20.3	9.7	16.4	16.4	3.5	20.7	6.1	6.5	5.9	2.0	23.6	23.7	13.1	22.6	4.1	13.3
2.04-06 TO	2.45-06	1085	495	244	244	1311	346	1198	241	43	346	496	61	395	1083	437	240	8581
		25.8	23.7	11.4	16.4	25.4	4.0	28.9	7.8	6.9	8.3	6.7	24.0	26.4	20.5	25.6	5.9	17.0
1.77-06 TO	2.04-06	1704	1192	730	640	1008	1125	1184	119	806	744	1120	694	723	879	1302	765	14237
		34.1	31.8	16.4	22.8	32.3	13.7	37.0	8.6	12.5	13.4	14.4	28.8	31.4	24.6	34.5	11.1	23.1
1.50-06 TO	1.77-06	989	2210	1271	483	454	891	1044	434	772	502	998	1558	984	1004	1281	859	15858
		40.9	47.1	25.1	24.8	35.4	19.8	44.2	11.6	17.7	16.8	21.2	39.4	38.1	33.4	43.3	17.0	29.9
1.28-06 TO	1.50-06	1167	2138	1650	992	1233	1044	425	1046	546	335	957	1706	1372	684	1889	2408	19632
		48.9	61.8	36.4	33.6	43.9	27.1	47.1	18.7	21.6	19.1	27.8	51.1	47.5	38.1	56.2	33.5	38.3
1.09-06 TO	1.28-06	1589	1561	3146	1569	1090	1123	654	1870	332	1045	793	724	992	684	1519	1490	20221
		59.8	72.5	58.3	44.3	51.4	34.8	51.6	31.5	23.9	26.3	33.2	56.1	54.3	42.8	66.6	43.7	46.9
9.23-07 TO	1.09-06	1310	1244	2043	1643	884	1301	291	746	1040	465	647	645	1017	924	1240	1565	17027
		48.7	81.0	72.3	54.6	57.4	43.7	53.6	36.6	31.2	29.4	37.7	60.5	61.3	49.1	75.1	54.4	54.2
7.84-07 TO	9.23-07	1224	1127	1353	1197	1145	1708	949	990	1413	527	1292	718	927	1459	410	1462	17901
		77.1	88.7	81.5	63.8	65.3	55.4	60.1	43.4	40.8	33.1	46.5	65.4	67.6	59.1	77.9	64.4	61.9

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-35 (Cont'd)

CHI/O RANGE		DOWNWIND SECTOR																	
GT	LE	N	NNE	NE	NNE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	ALL	
4.67-07 TO	7.67-07	1512 87.5	675 93.0	911 87.4	1555 74.5	1188 73.4	1189 63.6	1221 67.1	1489 53.6	1225 49.2	800 38.5	611 50.7	1014 72.4	874 73.6	1162 67.1	950 84.4	1469 77.2	17995 69.4	
5.67-07 TO	6.67-07	493 90.9	475 96.3	434 90.7	419 80.1	1239 81.9	1157 71.5	1369 76.4	943 60.2	1124 57.0	794 44.0	530 54.3	320 74.6	564 77.5	1281 75.9	875 90.4	1772 86.0	13713 75.5	
4.82-07 TO	5.67-07	521 94.4	332 98.5	244 92.4	467 84.6	1771 90.6	1211 79.8	1366 85.8	1469 71.7	1121 64.6	2246 59.4	233 55.4	312 74.7	486 80.8	1133 83.6	890 96.5	761 91.2	14463 81.7	
4.09-07 TO	4.82-07	733 94.0	27 98.7	239 94.0	544 89.4	382 93.2	1138 87.6	528 89.4	454 74.8	1874 77.5	955 65.9	655 60.4	567 80.6	375 83.4	742 88.7	367 99.0	682 95.8	9764 85.8	
3.98-07 TO	4.09-07	54 96.4	82 99.3	138 95.0	543 92.1	202 94.4	540 91.4	478 95.4	642 79.2	400 80.2	719 70.9	854 66.3	522 84.2	204 84.8	605 92.9	129 99.9	388 98.5	6929 88.8	
2.96-07 TO	3.98-07	163 97.5	62 99.7	291 97.0	543 95.9	459 97.7	354 93.0	273 97.3	773 84.5	640 84.7	887 76.9	1004 73.2	469 87.4	1020 91.4	360 95.3	10 100.0	26 98.7	7374 92.0	
2.51-07 TO	2.96-07	287 99.5	44 100.0	213 98.4	195 97.2	242 99.4	435 96.8	142 98.3	573 84.4	744 89.8	1131 84.7	815 78.7	169 88.5	213 93.2	445 98.4	0 100.0	0 98.7	5638 94.4	
2.14-07 TO	2.51-07	54 99.9	0 100.0	122 99.3	118 98.0	33 99.6	32 97.0	227 99.8	536 92.1	835 95.6	409 87.5	1139 84.6	455 91.7	253 95.0	232 100.0	0 100.0	149 99.7	4598 96.4	
1.82-07 TO	2.14-07	6 100.0	0 100.0	105 100.0	271 99.9	15 99.7	148 98.1	24 100.0	307 94.2	269 97.4	725 92.4	382 89.2	417 94.5	308 97.1	3 100.0	0 100.0	43 100.0	3033 97.7	
1.54-07 TO	1.82-07	7 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	2 99.9	39 100.0	71 98.6	0 100.0	445 97.2	168 98.5	385 95.1	176 90.4	279 96.4	299 99.1	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	1871 98.5	
1.31-07 TO	1.54-07	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	17 100.0	0 100.0	62 99.0	0 100.0	342 99.6	111 99.3	127 96.0	200 91.7	62 96.8	87 99.7	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	1008 98.9	
1.12-07 TO	1.31-07	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	23 99.2	0 100.0	3 99.6	53 99.7	14 96.1	287 93.7	21 97.0	1 99.7	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	902 99.1	
9.98-08 TO	1.12-07	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	53 99.6	0 100.0	58 100.0	23 99.8	79 96.6	121 94.5	26 97.2	40 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	900 99.2	
8.06-08 TO	9.98-08	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	42 99.8	0 100.0	0 100.0	7 99.9	375 99.2	97 95.2	32 97.4	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	553 99.5	
0.00 TO	8.06-08	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	22 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	18 100.0	122 100.0	700 100.0	381 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	0 100.0	1243 100.0	

<sup>a</sup> X/Q values, expressed in (sec/m<sup>3</sup>), are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.  
Key: 6.67-07 = 6.67x10<sup>-7</sup>

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-36

MAXIMUM  $\chi/Q$  AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE  
LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 METERS), BRAIDWOOD SITE

DOWNWIND SECTOR	$\chi/Q^*$			
	8 HOURS	16 HOURS	72 HOURS	624 HOURS
N	9.5	1.3	.32	.063
NNE	13.	1.9	.50	.079
NE	11.	1.4	.31	.086
ENE	6.3	.94	.22	.057
E	18.	3.1	.70	.14
ESE	2.8	.45	.10	.029
SE	6.7	.94	.22	.055
SSE	5.7	.85	.23	.058
S	7.6	1.0	.25	.045
SSW	6.6	.94	.24	.059
SE	20.	2.7	.61	.049
WSW	19.	3.1	.70	.16
W	18.	2.4	.60	.17
WNW	12.	1.6	.41	.072
NW	15.	2.0	.46	.088
NNW	2.7	.48	.15	.035
All sectors	20.	3.3	1.4	.69

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-4}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-37

FIVE % PROBABILITY LEVEL  $\chi/Q$  AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE  
LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 METERS), BRAIDWOOD SITE

DOWNWIND SECTOR	$\chi/Q^*$			
	8 HOURS	16 HOURS	72 HOURS	624 HOURS
N	5.2	1.2	0.63	0.40
NNE	6.9	1.4	0.70	0.54
NE	5.0	0.96	0.50	0.38
ENE	6.6	1.3	0.52	0.35
E	7.2	1.4	1.1	0.73
ESE	5.0	1.1	0.48	0.23
SE	8.5	2.1	0.94	0.37
SSE	5.2	1.3	0.57	0.27
S	6.0	1.3	0.53	0.30
SSW	6.2	1.4	0.78	0.29
SW	7.2	1.4	0.77	0.22
WSW	10.	2.2	1.5	0.55
W	16.	3.3	1.5	0.94
WNW	9.0	1.5	0.80	0.41
NW	9.8	2.1	0.79	0.74
NNW	5.8	1.1	0.46	0.22
All sectors	7.1	1.4	0.71	0.41

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-5}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-38

FIFTY % PROBABILITY LEVEL  $\chi/Q$  AT THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF  
LOW POPULATION ZONE (1811 METERS), BRAIDWOOD SITE

DOWNWIND SECTOR	$\chi/Q^*$			
	8 HOURS	16 HOURS	72 HOURS	624 HOURS
N	6.8	1.9	1.1	1.3
NNE	6.6	1.9	1.1	1.5
NE	5.5	1.5	0.90	1.2
ENE	5.8	1.5	0.76	1.0
E	5.2	1.5	0.75	1.1
ESE	5.2	1.5	0.76	0.85
SE	5.7	1.6	0.74	1.2
SSE	5.4	1.5	0.64	0.71
S	5.4	1.6	0.63	0.66
SSW	5.6	1.6	0.58	0.53
SW	6.1	1.7	0.75	0.69
WSW	11.	2.5	1.2	1.3
W	14.	3.2	1.2	1.2
WNW	13.	2.7	0.98	0.91
NW	8.8	2.3	1.0	1.4
NNW	7.1	1.9	0.81	0.99
All sectors	6.6	1.8	0.85	1.0

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-6}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-39

ANNUAL AVERAGE  $\chi/Q$  AT THE ACTUAL  
BRAIDWOOD SITE BOUNDARY

DOWNWIND SECTOR	ACTUAL SITE BOUNDARY (km)	$\chi/Q^*$
N	0.61	8.5
NNE	0.91	5.0
NE	0.79	4.1
ENE	0.70	4.9
E	1.04	2.3
ESE	2.71	0.86
SE	3.41	0.65
SSE	3.44	0.57
S	4.63	0.34
SSW	0.98	1.4
SW	0.63	2.8
WSW	0.53	6.3
W	0.52	12.
WNW	0.50	11.
NW	0.50	7.8
NNW	0.51	6.7

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-7}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-40

ANNUAL AVERAGE  $\chi/Q$  AT VARIOUS DISTANCES FROM THE BRAIDWOOD STATION\*

DOWNWARD SECTOR	$\chi/Q$									
	0.5 MILES	1.5 MILES	2.5 MILES	3.5 MILES	4.5 MILES	7.5 MILES	15 MILES	25 MILES	35 MILES	45 MILES
N	56.	14.	8.2	5.7	4.3	2.4	1.0	0.55	0.36	0.27
NNE	60.	15.	9.0	6.4	4.8	2.7	1.2	0.62	0.41	0.30
NE	40.	11.	6.7	4.8	3.6	2.0	0.89	0.48	0.32	0.23
ENE	40.	9.8	6.0	4.2	3.2	1.8	0.78	0.43	0.28	0.21
E	33.	8.9	5.6	4.0	3.1	1.8	0.79	0.43	0.29	0.22
ESE	34.	9.5	5.9	4.2	3.2	1.8	0.77	0.41	0.27	0.20
SE	31.	8.8	5.6	4.0	3.1	1.8	0.81	0.44	0.30	0.22
SSE	25.	7.6	5.0	3.6	2.8	1.6	0.72	0.39	0.26	0.19
S	19.	5.8	3.9	2.9	2.2	1.3	0.58	0.32	0.21	0.16
SSW	19.	6.0	3.9	2.9	2.2	1.2	0.55	0.29	0.19	0.14
SW	20.	6.5	4.1	2.9	2.2	1.3	0.54	0.29	0.19	0.14
WSW	33.	8.7	5.4	3.9	2.9	1.6	0.71	0.38	0.25	0.18
W	57.	13.	7.5	5.2	3.9	2.2	0.95	0.51	0.34	0.25
WNW	49.	11.	6.2	4.3	3.2	1.8	0.80	0.43	0.29	0.22
NW	36.	8.7	5.3	3.8	2.9	1.6	0.71	0.38	0.26	0.19
NNW	33.	8.6	5.3	3.7	2.8	1.6	0.70	0.38	0.25	0.18

\*  $\chi/Q$  values, expressed in  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3) \times 10^{-8}$ , are based on hourly onsite meteorological data for the period of record January 1974 - December 1976.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Table 2.3-41 has been deleted intentionally

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-42 has been deleted intentionally.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-43

A COMPARISON OF AVERAGE MONTHLY TEMPERATURES FROM  
BRAIDWOOD (1974-1976) AND SPRINGFIELD (1941-1970)

MONTH	AVERAGE	
	BRAIDWOOD	SPRINGFIELD
January	24.1	26.7
February	30.8	30.4
March	38.5	39.4
April	49.3	53.1
May	59.9	63.4
June	69.7	72.9
July	74.1	76.1
August	71.7	74.4
September	60.9	67.2
October	52.1	56.6
November	38.6	41.9
December	27.2	30.5
Year	49.7	52.7

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44  
1977 - TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES  
(MICROGRAMS PER CUBIC METER)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
COOK COUNTY										
Arlington Heights	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd.	115	2	0	168	152	147	146	62	1.55
Bedford Park	6535 S. Central	60	2	0	254	155	146	127	73	1.50
Bedford Park	6700 S. 78th Ave.	60	0	0	133	126	125	117	64	1.49
Blue Island	12700 Sacramento	115	11	1	282	216	205	196	78	1.55
Blue Island (RASN)	12700 Sacramento	4	0	0	117	70	57	56		
Calumet City	755 Pulaski Road	111	7	1	264	200	200	183	66	1.63
Chicago Heights	450 State Street	24	5	0	243	238	216	172		
Chicago Heights	Dixie Highway and 10th	108	3	0	191	178	175	147	56	1.65
Cicero	15th St. and 50th Avenue	101	4	0	210	172	160	155	76	1.54
Des Plaines	1755 S. Wolf Road	111	1	0	157	142	141	134	58	1.58
Evanston	1454 Elmwood	52	0	0	113	89	82	73	39	1.45
Flossmoor	999 Kedzie Avenue	107	1	0	174	144	144	138	55	1.57
Franklin Pk.	3400 N. Rose Street	113	3	0	179	160	156	138	59	1.58

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Glenview	1930 Prairie Street	30	1	0	176	125	124	120		
Harvey	157th and Lexington	106	9	0	229	221	215	207	67	1.70
Hillside	Wolf Road and Harrison	113	2	0	172	166	138	126	57	1.56
McCook	50th Street and Glencoe	56	15	0	209	187	181	179	110	1.53
McCook	Route 66 and Lawndale	50	10	0	219	217	199	187	101	1.53
Midlothian	15202 Crawford Avenue	116	3	0	158	154	152	142	49	1.58
Morton Grove	9111 Waukegan	111	2	0	169	151	145	125	58	1.62
Niles	8955 Greenwood Avenue	106	1	0	201	141	140	127	56	1.62
Oak Park	Lake and Grove St.	112	0	0	137	122	111	107	53	1.52
Orland Park	133rd and LaGrange	109	1	0	177	142	135	134	52	1.67
Palatine	1000 Quentin Road	114	3	0	162	156	152	138	49	1.64
Park Forest	100 Park Avenue	109	1	0	155	134	127	114	48	1.56
River Forest	Lathrop and Oak Avenue	115	1	0	173	134	130	128	55	1.58
Skokie	4401 Dempster	54	1	0	208	125	109	93	48	1.82
Skokie	7701 Lincoln	56	0	0	140	113	110	106	55	1.57
Summit	60th and 74th Avenue	111	11	0	196	186	172	163	78	1.63

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Wilmette	9th Street and Central Avenue	113	0	0	142	124	112	102	43	1.71
Winnetka	112 Willow	58	0	0	111	89	84	81	39	1.65
Chicago:										
Addams Elementary School	10810 S. Avenue "H"	114	33	8	385	351	342	329	118	1.69
Anthony Elementary School	9800 S. Torrence Ave.	109	17	1	313	248	232	230	88	1.65
Austin West High School	118 North Central	114	10	0	238	187	173	170	80	1.70
Calumet High Sch.	8131 South May St.	112	8	1	278	255	213	175	69	1.60
Carver High Sch.	801 East 133rd Pl.	108	13	2	292	285	235	232	83	1.62
CAMP	445 Plymouth Court	7	2	0	202	174	115	98		
Central Office Building	320 North Clark	4	0	0	101	78	74	44		
Chicago Vocational H.S.	2100 E. 87th Street	105	8	2	282	281	200	177	75	1.69



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Cooley Vocational H.S.	1225 North Sedgwick	114	19	1	373	245	235	234	95	1.57
Crib	68th St. and Lake Michigan	67	1	0	152	148	145	136	50	1.99
Edgewater	5358 North Ashland Avenue	101	4	0	218	208	167	157	65	1.62
Farr Dormitory	3300 S. Michigan Ave.	29	2	0	245	155	147	140		
Fenger Junior College	11220 South Wallace	106	12	2	291	277	245	233	72	1.66
G.S.A. Building	538 South Clark	111	6	0	225	221	183	163	78	1.59
Hale Elementary School	6140 South Melvina Ave.	111	13	3	378	287	280	250	88	1.64
Kelly High School	4136 South California	113	10	1	374	241	233	213	81	1.60
Kenwood High School	5015 Blackstone	110	9	3	309	300	261	215	66	1.76
Lakeview High School	4015 North Ashland	113	7	0	251	204	178	175	66	1.71
Lindblom High School	6130 S. Wolcott Ave.	106	6	2	288	261	230	175	77	1.58

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Logan Square	2960 W. Cortland Ave.	56	1	0	160	142	140	138	73	1.51
Medical Center	1947 W. Polk	58	5	0	177	168	164	164	79	1.53
South Water Filt. Plant	3300 E. Cheltenham	92	13	3	405	319	269	260	78	1.90
Steinmetz High School	3030 N. Mobile Avenue	111	1	0	219	139	136	133	62	1.59
Stevenson Elem. School	8010 S. Kostner Avenue	104	9	2	429	265	323	170	69	1.74
Sullivan High School	6631 N. Bosworth	106	1	0	156	146	127	121	53	1.69
Taft High School	5625 N. Natoma	100	11	1	276	220	210	207	70	1.81
Von Steuben High School	5039 N. Kimball Ave.	109	3	0	176	159	154	148	59	1.63
Washington High School	3500 E. 114th St.	113	67	19	1106	688	617	601	170	1.72
<u>DUPAGE COUNTY</u>										
Addison	130 W. Army Trail Rd.	56	0	0	112	108	107	100	54	1.43
Bensenville	Main and York	56	10	1	267	213	211	209	88	1.68

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Bensenville	375 Meyer	59	2	0	159	154	146	143	63	1.63
Elmhurst	118 Schiller	58	2	0	235	160	147	130	71	1.53
Naperville	175 Jackson Street	57	1	0	165	135	125	123	58	1.52
West Chicago	DuPage County Airport	55	0	0	127	119	118	109	48	1.51
West Chicago	128 W. McConnell	54	2	0	179	167	135	131	56	1.47
Wheaton	201 Reber Street	59	0	0	145	130	111	108	59	1.53
<u>KANE COUNTY</u>										
Elgin	1002 North Liberty	42	0	0	139	118	117	117	56	1.56
<u>KANKAKEE COUNTY</u>										
Bradley	610 East Liberty	51	4	1	281	206	167	166	70	1.72
<u>KENDALL COUNTY</u>										
Plano	Main Street	24	0	0	135	122	114	109		
<u>LAKE COUNTY</u>										
Island Lake	Island Lake Grade School	56	1	0	155	101	99	95	47	1.59
Lake Bluff	121 E. Sheridan	55	0	0	124	88	86	75	40	1.52

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M'	>260 UG M'	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
North Chicago (RASN)	1850 Lewis Avenue	36	0	0	145	140	100	91		
Waukegan	106 Utica	60	2	0	159	151	149	148	62	1.56
Waukegan	Golf and Jackson	44	0	0	139	127	127	106	46	1.74
Waukegan	2200 Brookside	58	0	0	143	117	110	110	52	1.52
<u>McHENRY COUNTY</u>										
Cary	1st St. and Three Oaks Rd.	51	0	0	126	110	84	82	41	1.55
Crystal Lake	Franklin and Caroline	45	0	0	108	99	98	80	44	1.49
<u>WILL COUNTY</u>										
Crete	North and Elizabeth	39	0	0	108	99	98	80	--	---
Joliet	5 East Van Buren	38	1	1	368	137	128	128	--	---
Joliet	Midland and Campbell	44	0	0	146	146	139	121	--	---
Joliet	1425 North Broadway	30	2	0	163	154	139	120	--	---
Joliet	Copperfield and Briggs	29	0	0	142	81	61	59	--	---
Joliet	Joliet and Benton	56	6	0	210	200	171	163	80	1.69

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-44 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES			HIGHEST SAMPLES				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		TOTAL	>150 UG M <sup>3</sup>	>260 UG M <sup>3</sup>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GEOMETRIC MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
Joliet	1216 Houbolt	49	0	0	127	95	87	86	48	1.57
Joliet	501 Ella	38	3	0	165	161	158	135	80	1.51
Lockport	5th and Madison	44	2	0	164	157	150	146	63	1.64
Mokena	10940 Front Street	52	3	0	207	177	162	143	62	1.56
Monee	432 E. Main Street	40	1	0	188	140	134	109	56	1.62
Plainfield	1005 Eastern	44	3	0	165	162	156	135	59	1.62
Rockdale	Well #2 Pump Station	56	3	1	262	158	155	150	87	1.46
Romeoville	Naperville Road	44	2	0	160	155	146	135	58	1.71
Wilmington	South Joliet Street	44	0	0	123	111	110	105	54	1.51

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45

1977 - SHORT-TERM TRENDS FOR TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Arlington Heights	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd.	-	-	-	-	72	67	62
Bedford Park	6535 S. Central	99	105	93	104	104	78	73
Bedford Park	6700 S. 78th Ave.	83	85	88	93	79	69	64
Blue Island	12700 Sacramento	80	66	97	93	92	85	78
Calumet City	755 Pulaski Road	68	56	71	90	77	74	66
Chicago Heights	450 State Street	-	80	71	-	139	-	-
Chicago Heights	Dixie Highway and 10th	61	47	60	72	63	63	56
Cicero	15th Street and 50th Avenue	77	74	88	89	90	75	76
Des Plaines	1755 South Wolf Road	53	44	59	57	61	54	58
Evanston	1454 Elmwood	-	60	51	42	41	38	39
Flossmoor	999 Kedzie Avenue	45	50	60	63	58	66	55
Franklin Pk.	3400 North Rose Street	63	53	63	69	70	59	59
Glenview	1930 Prairie Street	65	68	61	54	-	-	-
Harvey	157th and Lexington	89	56	78	83	79	75	67
Hillside	Wolf Road and Harrison	58	59	67	74	68	68	57

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
McCook	50th Street and Glencoe	114	113	125	94	104	101	110
McCook	Route 66 and Lawndale	135	120	107	96	99	91	101
Midlothian	15202 Crawford Avenue	54	42	57	68	62	59	49
Morton Grove	9111 Waukegan	70	51	61	57	-	54	58
Niles	8955 Greenwood Avenue	49	46	66	63	68	56	56
Oak Park	Lake and Grove St.	-	-	-	-	53	-	53
Orland Park	133rd and LaGrange	63	48	58	61	65	69	52
Palatine	1000 Quentin Road	47	33	43	52	51	57	49
Park Forest	100 Park Avenue	50	43	51	57	51	47	48
River Forest	Lathrop and Oak Avenue	66	54	67	68	67	59	55
Skokie	4401 Dempster	-	-	63	-	39	49	48
Skokie	7701 Lincoln	-	-	-	-	44	58	55
Summit	60th and 74th Avenue	57	62	86	87	89	88	78
Wilmette	9th Street and Central Avenue	44	38	41	54	48	42	43
Winnetka	112 Willow	53	61	36	39	38	42	39

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Chicago:								
Addams Elementary School	10810 South Avenue "H"	132	115	122	129	105	131	118
Anthony Elementary School	9800 South Torrence Avenue	102	97	91	95	86	90	88
Austin West High School	118 North Central	-	-	-	-	-	89	80
Calumet High School	8131 South May Street	92	80	82	80	69	73	69
Carver High School	801 East 133rd Place	108	101	92	73	73	91	83
CAMP	445 Plymouth Court	173	155	156	120	121	122	-
Central Office Building	320 Clark	115	97	82	-	-	-	-
Chicago Vocational High School	2100 E. 87th Street	99	84	82	91	76	79	75
Cooley Vocational High School	1225 North Sedgwick	132	116	126	112	94	94	95
Crib	68th St. and Lake Michigan	-	-	62	52	-	-	50
Edgewater	5358 North Ashland	-	-	-	-	-	69	65
Farr Dormitory	3300 South Michigan Ave.	109	87	79	85			
Fenger Junior College	11220 South Wallace	93	79	79	85	80	80	72
G.S.A. Building	538 South Clark	116	101	108	103	95	80	78



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Hale Elementary School	6140 South Melvina	100	87	92	80	68	88	88
Kelly High School	4136 South California	96	96	88	90	85	83	81
Kenwood High School	5015 Blackstone	91	80	76	70	65	71	66
Lakeview High School	4015 North Ashland	93	80	83	75	70	72	66
Lindblom High School	6130 South Wolcott Ave.	83	89	80		63	75	77
Logan Square	2960 W. Cortland Ave.	104	85	78	81	72	66	73
Medical Center	1947 West Polk	122	103	127	86	90	72	79
South Water Filtr. Plant	3300 E. Cheltenham	95	67	68	68	67	67	78
Steinmetz High School	3030 N. Mobile Ave.	72	67	72	65	67	64	62
Stevenson Elem. School	8010 S. Kostner Ave.	87	83	79	69	75	77	69
Sullivan High School	6631 N. Bosworth	84	71	65	63	57	58	53
Taft High School	5625 N. Natoma	76	70	76	76	60	64	70
Von Steuben High School	5039 N. Kimball Ave.	85	48	64	64	70		59
Washington High School	3500 E. 114th Street	168	134	163	153	148	175	170

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<u>DUPAGE COUNTY</u>								
Addison	130 W. Army Trail Rd.	72	91	81	66	68	53	54
Bensenville	Main and York	160	114	110	100	93	109	88
Bensenville	375 Meyer	-	-	-		55	57	63
Elmhurst	118 Schiller	94	95	69	73	69	69	71
Naperville	175 Jackson Street	-		65	69	68	58	58
West Chicago	DuPage County Airport	-		51	51	68	51	48
West Chicago	128 W. McConnell	-	-	60	58	70	59	56
Wheaton	201 Reber Street	75	76	51	40		58	59
<u>KANE COUNTY</u>								
Elgin	1002 North Liberty	89	92	56	57	60	59	56
<u>KANKAKEE COUNTY</u>								
Bradley	610 East Liberty	-	-	-	-			70
<u>KENDALL COUNTY</u>								
Plano	Main Street	-	-	-	-		62	

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

		ANNUAL MEAN (UG M')						
STATION	ADDRESS	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<u>LAKE COUNTY</u>								
Island Lake	Island Lake Grade School	89	53	58	41	47	46	47
Lake Bluff	121 E. Sheridan	50	55	43	39	42	43	40
North Chicago	1850 Lewis Avenue	86	83	69	58	65	58	62
Waukegan	Golf and Jackson	-	-	-	-	-		46
Waukegan	2200 Brookside	-	-	-	-	-		52
<u>MCHENRY COUNTY</u>								
Cary	1st St. and Three Oaks Rd.		64		60			41
Crystal Lake	Franklin and Caroline	44	53			46	49	44
<u>WILL COUNTY</u>								
Crete	North and Elizabeth	96	84	56	65	60	72	
Joliet	5 East Van Buren		105	81		77	91	
Joliet	Midland and Campbell	87	97	68	87	71	72	
Joliet	1425 North Broadway	98	97	78	86	78		
Joliet	Copperfield and Briggs	97	84	66	72	72	71	

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-45 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Joliet	Joliet and Benton	114	95	83	78	94	83	80
Joliet	1216 Houbolt	-	-	61	59	58	75	43
Joliet	501 Ella	-	-	63	85	79	82	80
Lockport	5th and Madison	87	79	62	74	70	68	63
Mokena	10940 Front Street	87	72	61	73	61	73	62
Monee	432 E. Main Street	61	49	41	63	48	64	56
Plainfield	1005 Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	86	59
Rockdale	Well #2 Pump Station	112	104	80	112	97	104	87
Romeoville	Naperville Road	78	48	36	77	65	80	58
Wilmington	South Joliet Street	-	-	-	-	-	-	54

- Site not in operation during year shown.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46  
1977 - SULFUR DIOXIDE  
PARTS PER MILLION

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR	24-HR	3-HR	24-HR	ARITH.	STD. GEO.		
				AVG.	AVG.	AVG.	AVG.				
				>5	>14	1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	MEAN	DEVIATION
COOK COUNTY											
Bedford Park	6535 South Central	6647		0	0	.321	.110	.086	.046	.016	1.90
			58	NA	0	NA	NA	.017	.015	.005	2.50
Bedford Park	6700 South 78th		57	NA	0	NA	NA	.017	.016	.004	1.78
Blue Island	12700 Sacramento		116	NA	1	NA	NA	.158	.085	.007	3.65
Blue Island (RASN)	12700 Sacramento		6	NA	0	NA	NA	.049	.029		
Calumet City	755 Pulaski Road	7181		0	1	.21	.16	.15	.12	.02	2.61
			113	NA	0	NA	NA	.027	.016	.003	2.32
Chicago Heights	Dixie Highway and 10th	7504		0	0	.16	.12	.06	.06	.02	2.31
			113	NA	0	NA	NA	.030	.027	.003	2.64
Cicero	15th Street and 50th Avenue		117	NA	0	NA	NA	.063	.048	.007	3.62
Des Plaines	1755 South Wolf Road		112	NA	0	NA	NA	.028	.027	.003	2.38
Flossmoor	999 Kedzie		117	NA	0	NA	NA	.031	.025	.004	2.79
Harvey	157th and Lexington		108	NA	0	NA	NA	.038	.034	.004	2.87

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR	24-HR	3-HR	24-HR	ARITH.	STD. GEO.		
				AVG.	AVG.	AVG.	AVG.				
				>5	>14	1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	MEAN	DEVIATION
Hillside	Wolf Road and Harrison	7600		0	0	.17	.15	.08	.07	.02	2.31
			116	NA	0	NA	NA	.035	.033	.002	2.02
McCook	50th Street and Glencoe	7591		0	0	.138	.117	.058	.058	.014	2.20
Morton Grove	9111 Waukegan		115	NA	0	NA	NA	.027	.021	.003	2.53
Oak Park	834 Lake Street		114	NA	0	NA	NA	.043	.039	.007	3.49
Park Forest	100 Park Ave.		113	NA	0	NA	NA	.042	.025	.003	2.57
Skokie	9800 Lawler	7216		0	0	.08	.08	.05	.04	.01	2.03
			114	NA	0	NA	NA	.042	.023	.003	2.26
Summit	60th and 74th Ave.		111	NA	0	NA	NA	.034	.027	.007	3.30
Wilmette	9th Street and Central Avenue		115	NA	0	NA	NA	.059	.040	.004	2.70
Chicago:											
Addams Elementary School	10810 South Ave. "H"		58	NA	0	NA	NA	.051	.044	.013	3.58

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR AVG.	24-HR AVG.	3-HR AVG.		24-HR AVG.		ARITH. MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
				>5	>14	1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND		
Anthony Elementary School	9800 South Torrence		53	NA	0	NA	NA	.069	.049	.008	3.23
Austin West High School	118 North Central	1377	60	0 NA	0 0	.06 NA	.05 NA	.02 .063	.02 .044	.010	3.14
Calumet High School	8131 South May		61	NA	0	NA	NA	.023	.013	.004	2.64
Carver High Sch.	801 East 133rd Pl.		58	NA	0	NA	NA	.052	.039	.008	3.19
CAMP	445 Plymouth	7365	7	0 NA	1 0	.207 NA	.173 NA	.142 .041	.116 .030	.017	-
Cermak Pump Station	735 W. Harrison	3204		0	0	.10	.10	.08	.06		
Central Office Building	320 North Clark		0	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Chicago Vocational H.S.	2100 E. 87th St.		60	NA	0	NA	NA	.053	.051	.010	3.13
Cooley Vocational H.S.	1225 N. Sedgwick		61	NA	0	NA	NA	.083	.080	.013	4.24
Crib	68th St. and Lake Michigan		36	NA	0	NA	NA	.073	.024	.009	2.86

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR	24-HR	3-HR		24-HR		ARITH. MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
				AVG. >5	AVG. >14	AVG.	1ST	2ND	AVG.		
Edgewater	5358 N. Ashland	1859	56	0 NA	0 0	.07 NA	.07 NA	.04 NA	.04 .049	.007	3.09
Fenger Junior College	11220 S. Wallace	2102	60	0 NA	0 0	.07 NA	.06 NA	.03 NA	.03 .041	.007	3.24
G.S.A. Building	538 South Clark		56	NA	0	NA	NA	.115	.092	.019	4.22
Hale Elementary School	6140 S. Melvina		61	NA	0	NA	NA	.082	.043	.013	2.96
Kelly High School	4136 S. California		60	NA	0	NA	NA	.031	.029	.006	2.91
Kenwood High Sch.	5015 Blackstone	2077	61	0 NA	0 0	.04 NA	.04 NA	.03 NA	.03 .066	.014	2.61
Lakeview High Sch.	4015 N. Ashland		61	NA	0	NA	NA	.078	.067	.011	3.25
Lindbloom High Sch.	6130 S. Wolcott	3777	60	0 NA	0 0	.05 NA	.05 NA	.04 NA	.04 .043	.007	3.26
Medical Center	1947 West Polk	7883		0	0	.214	.149	.076	.073	.012	2.13
South Water Filt. Plant	3300 E. Cheltenham		56	NA	0	NA	NA	.022	.017	.005	2.63



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR AVG.	24-HR AVG.	3-HR AVG.		24-HR AVG.		ARITH. MEAN	STD. GEO. DEVIATION
				>5	>14	1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND		
State Office Building	160 North LaSalle	5854		0	0	.205	.200	.122	.120		
Steinmetz High School	3030 North Mobile		59	NA	0	NA	NA	.049	.039	.010	3.14
Stevenson Elem. School	8010 S. Kostner	2015		0	0	.05	.05	.02	.02		
			57	NA	0	NA	NA	.032	.020	.006	2.94
Sullivan High School	6631 N. Bosworth		60	NA	0	NA	NA	.051	.047	.009	3.25
Taft High School	5625 N. Natoma	1813		0	0	.05	.05	.04	.04		
			56	NA	0	NA	NA	.049	.037	.007	3.27
Washington High School	3500 E. 114th St.		60	NA	0	NA	NA	.056	.037	.010	3.40
DuPAGE COUNTY											
Bensenville	375 Meyer		44	NA	0	NA	NA	.037	.024	.007	2.48
LAKE COUNTY											
Waukegan	Golf and Jackson	6641		0	0	.100	.095	.087	.081	.012	2.07
Waukegan	3010 Grand Avenue		46	NA	0	NA	NA	.042	.020	.006	2.35

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-46 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF SAMPLES				HIGHEST SAMPLES (PPM)				ANNUAL STATISTICS	
		1 HR	24 HR	3-HR	24-HR	3-HR	24-HR	1ST	2ND	ARITH.	STD. GEO.
				AVG.	AVG.						
				>5	>14					MEAN	DEVIATION
<u>WILL COUNTY</u>											
Joliet	Midland and Campbell		32	NA	0	NA	NA	.023	.018		
Joliet	Joliet and Benton	8062		0	0	.172	.082	.045	.038	.008	.174
Lockport	5th and Madison		30	NA	0	NA	NA	.016	.011		
Rockdale	Well #2 Pump Station		32	NA	0	NA	NA	.025	.021		
Romeoville	Naperville Road		13	NA	0	NA	NA	.024	.013		

NA - Not Applicable.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-47

1977 - SHORT-TERM TRENDS FOR SULFUR DIOXIDE

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
COOK COUNTY								
Bedford Park	6535 South Central	.028	.017	.016	.021	.007	.018	.016
Bedford Park	6700 South 78th	.026	.022	.016		.006	.005	.004
Blue Island	12700 Sacramento	-	.004	.006	.016	.029	.019	.007
Calumet City	755 Pulaski	.013	.009	.009	.012	.010	.02	.02
Chicago Heights	Dixie Highway and 10th	.013	.012	.011	.012	.009	.02	.02
Cicero	15th Street and 50th Avenue	.013	.012	.012	.010	.010	.007	.007
Des Plaines	1755 South Wolf Road	-	-	.001	.002	.004	.003	.003
Flossmoor	999 Kedzie	-	-	-	-		.008	.004
Harvey	157th and Lexington	.015	.007	.008	.009	.011	.005	.004
Hillside	Wolf Road and Harrison	.009	.008	.004	.006	.006	.003	.02
McCook	50th and Glencoe	.037	.035	.035			.015	.014
Morton Grove	9111 Waukegan	.023	.006	.004	.004		.004	.003
Oak Park	834 Lake Street	-	-	-	-	-	-	.007
Park Forest	100 Park Avenue	.004	.004	.005	.004	.004	.002	.003

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-47 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Skokie	9800 Lawler	-	-	-	-		.02	.01
Summit	60th and 74th Avenue	.007	.007	.004	.015	.010	.007	.007
Wilmette	9th Street and Central Avenue	.020	.005	.002	.003	.005	.003	.004
Chicago:								
Addams Elementary School	10810 South Avenue "H"	-	.020	.026	.021	.016	.015	.013
Anthony Elementary School	9800 South Torrence	-	.015	.011	.003	.007	.009	.008
Austin West High School	118 North Central	-	-	-	-		.006	.010
Calumet High School	8131 South May	.015	.023	.016	.013	.009	.007	.004
Carver High School	801 East 133rd Place	.024	.022	.016	.013	.008	.010	.008
CAMP	445 Plymouth	-	-		.019	.019	.020	.017
Cermak Pump Station	735 West Harrison	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Office Building	320 North Clark	-	-	-	.016		.010	
Chicago Vocational High School	2100 E. 87th Street	.007	.014	.014	.912	.009	.008	.010
Cooley Vocational High School	1225 North Sedgwick	.030	.025	.022	.021	.016	.011	.013
Crib	68th and Lake Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	.009

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-47 (Cont'd)

STATION	ADDRESS	ANNUAL MEAN (UG M <sup>3</sup> )						
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Edgewater	5358 North Ashland	-	-	-	-	-	-	.007
Fenger Junior College	11220 South Wallace	.017	.022	.016	.014	.011	.009	.007
G.S.A. Building	538 South Clark	.027	.036	.030	.023	.019	.013	.019
Hale Elementary School	6140 South Melvina	.017	.027	.021	.014	.011	.012	.013
Kelly High School	4136 South California	.024	.020	.014	.011	.011	.007	.006
Kenwood High School	5015 Blackstone	-	.025	.019	.014	.011	.007	.014
Lakeview High School	4015 North Ashland	.029	.027	.019	.010	.013	.009	.011
Lindbloom High School	6130 South Wolcott	.016	.018	.011	.013	.008	.007	.007
Medical Center	1947 West Polk	-	-		.031	.017	.015	.012
South Water Filt. Plant	3300 E. Cheltenham	-	.016	.015	.008	.006	.008	.005
Steinmetz High School	3030 North Mobile	.018	.014	.009	.007	.007	.006	.010
Stevenson Elem. School	8010 South Kostner	.012	.014	.019	.014	.011	.009	.006
Sullivan High School	6631 North Bosworth	.019	.022	.016	.010	.006	.007	.009
Taft High School	5625 North Natoma	.016	.017	.012	.010	.007	.006	.007
Washington High School	3500 East 114th Street	-	-	.021	.022	.013	.011	.010

- Site not in operation during year shown.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-48

PRECIPITATION FOR AURORA AND KANKAKEE

PRECIPITATION (inches)	AURORA (1901-1962)	KANKAKEE (1917-1962)
Monthly Maximum	14.86 (October 1954)	10.69 (October 1941)
Monthly Minimum	0.08 (January 1961)	0.10 (February 1947)
24-hour Maximum	10.48 (October 1954)	8.43 (July 1957)
SNOWFALL (inches)	AURORA (1901-1962)	KANKAKEE (1917-1962)
Monthly Maximum	36.4 (December 1951)	25.7 (January 1918)

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.3-49

MINIMUM EXCLUSION AREA BOUNDARY (MEAB) DISTANCES FOR BRAIDWOOD

SECTOR	MINIMUM EXCLUSION AREA BOUNDARY DISTANCE (feet)
N	1760
NNE	2000
NE	2165
ENE	2075
E	2075
ESE	2075
SE	2030
SSE	1875
S	1875
SSW	1875
SW	1840
WSW	1700
W	1700
WNW	1625
NW	1625
NNW	1625

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.4 HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING

#### 2.4.1 Hydrologic Description

##### 2.4.1.1 Site and Facilities

The site is located about 4 miles southwest of the Kankakee River near the town of Custer Park in a strip-mined region presently characterized by many water-filled trenches and ponds. Cooling water for the plant is supplied by a cooling pond which covers one of these strip-mined areas. (Note: the condenser water cooling facility at Braidwood Station is referred to as a cooling pond rather than as a cooling lake as in the PSAR. This is consistent with the definition of "pond" in EPA Effluent Guidelines and Standards for Steam Electric Power Generation, 40 CFR 423, Section 432.11, Item m, which became effective in 1974.) The pond has an average depth of approximately 8.21 feet at its normal pool elevation of 595 feet MSL (all elevations refer to USGS 1929 datum), with a surface area of 2475 acres or 3.87 mi<sup>2</sup> and a storage volume of 22,300 acre-feet at normal pool elevation. The water surface area is 73% of its total drainage area of 5.3 mi<sup>2</sup>. The surface area of the pond at normal pool elevation, as measured from the as-built topographic maps, is 2537 acres or 3.96 mi<sup>2</sup>. This is not significantly different from the area used for analysis. The pond is contained by dikes having a top elevation of 600 feet, except for that portion of the dike just south of the plant, which has a top elevation of 602.5 feet. The dike system is not a Seismic Category I structure.

Seismic Category I buildings include the containment building, the auxiliary building, and the fuel handling building. In addition, the portion of the lake screen house housing the essential service water (ESW) intake, the essential service cooling pond (ESCP), and the ESW intake and discharge pipes, are classified as safety Category I facilities. The grade floor elevation of these buildings is at 601.0 feet. Seismic Category I structures are shown in Figures 2.4-1, 2.4-26 through 2.4-29, and 2.4-47.

The essential service cooling pond is located in the northwestern corner of the cooling pond in an area excavated below the surrounding pond bottom, to an elevation of 584 feet. The ESCP has a surface area of 99 acres and a depth of 6.0 feet at a pool elevation of 590.0 feet (see Figure 2.4-47).

The essential service water cooling pond survey is a hydrographic survey incorporating precision water depth measurements. These measurements are performed with a survey fathometer, which produces a continuous chart recording of water depth. Slope definition as well as pond bottom survey is obtained at approximately 100-foot-wide tracklines. The initial pond survey was performed on October 21, 1981. Subsequent surveys will be performed once every 18 months;



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

however, this survey interval may be increased in the future. The survey program has been incorporated into the station formal inspection and monitoring program per Regulatory Guide 1.127.

Makeup water for the pond is pumped from the river screen house on the Kankakee River via pipeline to the northeast corner of the cooling pond. Blowdown water is discharged from the plant by pipeline to the blowdown outfall structure and discharge flume to the Kankakee River.

The Kankakee River is joined by Horse Creek at Custer Park. Horse Creek lies about 2.5 miles east of the site at its nearest point. The Mazon River flows northwest to the Illinois River. At its closest point, the Mazon River is joined by Granary Creek, 1 mile southwest of the site and about 4 miles south of the safety-related facilities. Crane Creek, a tributary of Granary Creek, flows north to meet Granary Creek about 1.5 miles south of the site. The flow in both creeks is intermittent. Floods on these small local streams and the Kankakee River would not affect safety-related portions of the plant.

The nearest highways to the site, Illinois State Routes 53 and 129, are adjacent to the northwest boundary of the site. Interstate 55 is less than 2 miles west-northwest of the site (centerline of the reactors), and State Route 113 is approximately 2 miles north of the site. Access to the plant is via State Route 53. Onsite roads in the immediate plant area vary in elevation from 598.0 feet to 601.0 feet. The Illinois Central Gulf Railroad runs parallel to and between State Routes 53 and 129 provides spur track access to the site. Characteristics of the area surrounding the site are shown in Figure 2.4-2. Changes to existing drainage features are also shown in Figure 2.4-2.

### 2.4.1.2 Hydrosphere

The plant is sited on a low ridge southwest of the Kankakee River and east of the Mazon River. The Mazon River watershed map is shown on Figure 2.4-3. The Kankakee River joins the Des Plaines River about 10 miles directly north of the site to form the Illinois River at river mile 273. The Mazon River flows into the Illinois River at mile 264. Other streams in the area are Crane, Granary, and Horse Creeks, as shown on Figure 2.4-4. Except for ponded water in the strip-mined areas around Braidwood and Godley, there are no ponds in the region.

The Kankakee River rises near South Bend, Indiana, and flows southwesterly 111 miles to Aroma Park, Illinois, where it is joined by its largest tributary, the Iroquois River. The Kankakee River watershed map is shown on Figure 2.4-5. The Kankakee then flows northwesterly for 38 miles to its junction with the Des Plaines River. The Kankakee Basin is 130 miles

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

long and a maximum of 70 miles wide. The Kankakee River drains 5280 mi<sup>2</sup>, of which 2155 mi<sup>2</sup> are in Illinois and 3125 mi<sup>2</sup> are in Indiana. The maximum relief in the basin between the mouth and the high point on the drainage divide near Valparaiso, Indiana, is 375 feet. The drainage divide is almost entirely defined by low ridges of glacial origin. Below the state line in Illinois, the Kankakee River is 59 miles long, with widths varying from 200 to 800 feet and depths from 1 foot to 15 feet. The total fall from the state line to the mouth is 127 feet. Channel slopes vary from less than 0.5 foot per mile to over 4 feet per mile. Channel slope in the site area is about 2 feet per mile. Most of the riverbed in Illinois is on or very near bedrock. Relatively thin layers of sand and gravel overlie the bedrock, with some small areas of silt.

There are two dams on the Kankakee River, one at Wilmington, about 4 miles downstream from the intake point, and the other at Kankakee, about 15 miles upstream. The Wilmington dam is 11 feet high and forms a pool 2 miles long. The Kankakee dam is 12 feet high and forms a pool 6 miles long. Both dams are solid concrete on bedrock. Neither dam is now used for power production. Other streams in the vicinity of the plant have no control structures (Reference 1).

The flow of the Kankakee River is gauged near Wilmington about 8.8 miles downstream from the withdrawal point and 5.5 miles upstream from its mouth; the drainage area at the gauge is 5150 mi<sup>2</sup>. The regional hydrologic network is shown on Figure 2.4-6.

The site overlies aquifers commonly used for groundwater supply. There are numerous private and public water supply wells within 10 miles of the site. Deep wells, which are usually required for municipal supply, generally are finished in the St. Peter and Galesville sandstone aquifers. Shallow wells, commonly used for individual private supplies, are driven in the sand aquifer. Specific capacities of the wells vary widely. The sandstone well water is high in mineral content and hardness. Groundwater users within 2 miles of the site are discussed in Subsection 2.4.13.2.

There is little public water use of the main streams of the site drainage area. These streams include the Kankakee River, tributaries of the Mazon River, Crane Creek, and Granary Creek. Wilmington is the only urban center of any consequence between the intake-discharge area for Braidwood on the Kankakee River (near Custer Park) and its confluence with the Des Plaines River, which forms the Illinois River at Dresden. Wilmington withdraws approximately 1 cfs from the west shoreline of the Kankakee River for its primary public water supply, four miles downstream of the Braidwood Station discharge. Wilmington's alternate water supply is from wells placed in the Ironton-Galesville sandstone, an aquifer that is not subject to local infiltration. There are no other public water supplies taken from the Kankakee, Mazon, or Illinois Rivers within 50 miles downstream from the site area.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The dam on the Kankakee River at Wilmington impounds water to a normal depth of 11 feet or less upstream for 2 miles. The water is presently used as a minor recreation

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

center. The only industry downstream of the Braidwood Station that could be identified as a substantial user of Kankakee River water is the Joliet Arsenal, which in the past withdrew approximately 25 million gpd from the Kankakee River. However, the Joliet Arsenal has been closed since July 1977 and is no longer withdrawing water from the river. There are no plans to reopen the plant in the future. Other uses of the downstream surface water system are support of fish and other aquatic life, boating, fishing, swimming, and navigation on the Illinois River.

### 2.4.2 Floods

#### 2.4.2.1 Flood History

The peak discharge, corresponding gauge height, and maximum gauge height, if higher, for each water year (October through September) of record on the Kankakee River near Wilmington are shown in Table 2.4-1. The gauge is located in the northwest quarter of Section 15, T33N, R9E, 0.4 mile downstream from Prairie Creek and about 8.78 miles downstream from the intake point. The intercepted drainage area is 5150 mi<sup>2</sup>. The datum or zero point of the waterstage recorded is at elevation 510.86 feet above mean sea level, North American datum of 1929. Peak discharges shown for the water years 1915 through 1933 are derived from Kankakee River gauging records at Custer Park, 1/4 mile upstream from Horse Creek. The gauge intercepted a drainage area of approximately 4870 mi<sup>2</sup>. The flow rates shown were adjusted to the Wilmington site by multiplying the Custer Park discharge by the ratio of the square roots of the drainage areas.

The maximum known discharge near Wilmington, 75,900 cfs, occurred July 13, 1957. Its corresponding gauge height was 11.40 feet above datum. The maximum stage during the period of record was 13.88 feet, caused by ice jams. Ice jam floods in 1883 and 1887 reached a stage of 16.73 feet, for which the discharge is not known. All maximum stages greater than those due to floods were caused by ice jams. Of the 36 years for which maximum water surface elevations are known, 18 maximums were caused by ice jams as high as almost 7 feet above the year's highest flood stage (see Subsection 2.4.7).

#### 2.4.2.2 Flood Design Considerations

The plant main floor is located at elevation 601.0 feet, which is above all flood levels from nearby rivers, streams, and reservoirs. The cooling pond dike system is higher than the calculated flood elevation with coincident wind wave action. The probable maximum precipitation (PMP) water surface elevation of the pond is below safety-related facilities. Floods occurring on the Kankakee River could affect only the river screen house, which is a non-safety-related structure supplying makeup water to the cooling pond. Other streams in the area

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

pose no flood threat to safety-related items. The site drainage system has been designed to pass rainfall without flooding.

There are no dams upstream on nearby rivers whose failure could cause flooding at the site. The general terrain of the area is flat, with no location at which landslides could cause flood waves at the site.

The controlling event for flooding at the site is the probable maximum flood for the cooling pond (see Subsection 2.4.8.2). This event has been analyzed by applying the local probable maximum precipitation (PMP) to the pond watershed following an antecedent storm equivalent to one-half the PMP (see Subsection 2.4.8.2.4).

### 2.4.2.3 Effects of Local Intense Precipitation

Site grading and drainage are designed to assure that the local PMP will have no effect on safety-related facilities. The layout of roads, tracks, and drainage in the immediate plant area is shown in Figure 2.4-7.

PMP data are taken from Hydrometeorological Report No. 33 (Reference 2) and is estimated to amount to 31.9 inches over a 48-hour period. This is the summer PMP, which is greater than the largest winter PMP coincident with the water equivalent of the 100-year snow pack. The PMP time distribution in 6-hour and 1-hour periods is given in Tables 2.4-2 and 2.4-3.

The roofs of all safety-related structures are designed to withstand the higher of the loads caused by the 24-hour all-season PMP or the 100-year maximum snow pack combined with the winter PMP of 48-hour duration at the plant site.

Postulating that the roof drains get clogged at the time of PMP, the maximum accumulation of water on the roofs of safety-related structures will be up to the height of the parapet walls plus the depth of overflow over the parapet wall. The height of the parapet walls is 1 foot 4 inches. The maximum depth of overflow is estimated to be 2.0 inches. Therefore, the corresponding water load due to summer PMP on the roofs will be 93.6 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. The maximum 48-hour winter PMP at the site is 14.7 inches in March (Reference 2). The snow load at the site corresponding to a 100-year mean recurrence interval is 28 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. Due to the 1-foot 4-inch high parapet walls, accumulation of the entire winter PMP with the above snow load is not possible on the roofs, and the excess precipitation overflows the parapet. Therefore, the governing roof load is 93.6 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. However, as explained in Subsection 3.8.4, the roofs of all safety-related structures are designed for a load of 104 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The plant grade elevation is 600.0 feet and the grade floors of the safety-related buildings are at elevation 601.0 feet.

The site drainage system is designed to follow the natural drainage pattern and to drain the storm water away from the plant area. The areas surrounding the plant buildings are graded to direct the surface runoff towards north, west, and east of the plant area.

For the analysis of local intense precipitation, the 1-hour PMP on 1 square mile area for the site is taken from the Hydrometeorological Report No. 52 (Reference 2c). This PMP was derived from 6-hour, 10-square mile PMP values given in Hydrometeorological Report No. 51 (Reference 2b), and is considered point rainfall value. This 1-hour 1-square mile PMP is distributed into values for smaller durations following procedures given in Reference 2c. The magnitude and intensity of these smaller duration rainfalls are presented in Table 2.4-4.

The runoff from local intense precipitation that can contribute to potential flooding of the plant area is from the areas shown in Figure 2.4-7a. The probable maximum precipitation falling on this area was considered in the analysis of local intense precipitation on the plant site. The peripheral roads and railroads will act as weirs to pass the resulting runoff, in the event of a PMP at the plant site. In addition, the precast concrete barriers along the outside security fence are considered in the analysis. The concrete barriers are 10 feet long with a 3-foot space between the adjacent barriers. Therefore, the barrier placement would cause a restricted flowpath for the PMP runoff. The barriers are placed along the edge of the existing roads or the parking areas, outside the security fence. The elevation of the grade on which the barriers are placed is considered in the analysis, and the water level upstream of the barriers is calculated assuming weir flow through the openings. The calculated water level upstream of the barriers is considered as the tail water level for the weir flow over the peripheral plant roads and railroad tracks inside the security fence to calculate the maximum water level near the plant buildings.

It was conservatively assumed in the analysis that the site drainage system would not be functioning at the time of the PMP. The rational formula was used in estimating the peak runoff from the area. The rational formula is given by:

$$Q = CIA, \text{ where}$$

$Q$  = peak runoff (cfs),

$C$  = coefficient of runoff,

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

I = intensity of rainfall (inches/hour), and

A = drainage area (acres).

The coefficient of runoff was assumed conservatively to be 1.0. The time of concentration was computed from Kirpich's formula (Reference 2a). The intensity of rainfall corresponding to a time of concentration was interpolated from Table 2.4-4. The water surface elevation was estimated for peak flow over the peripheral roads and railroad tracks and through the openings between the peripheral concrete barriers, using a broad crested weir formula with a coefficient of discharge of 2.64 (Reference 2d). Whenever the tail water level is higher than the weir crest, submergence factors are applied to the coefficient of discharge. Backwater calculations are performed for the areas from the peripheral roads and railroad tracks upstream to plant buildings to estimate the maximum water level adjacent to the buildings housing the safety-related equipment.

The plant site area is divided into Zones A, B, C, and D as shown in Figure 2.4-7a. The detailed site layout and the location of the cross sections for the backwater calculation are shown in Figure 2.4-7b.

The storm water, which accumulates in Zone A, flows through the openings in the peripheral concrete barriers north and west of the zone. The area inside the security fence bounded by the plant roads inside Zone A contains peripheral roads at elevation 601.0 feet, except for 180-foot length of road at elevation 600.0 feet. A calculation was performed to estimate the maximum water level in Zone A due to this constriction.

The total area of Zone A is 24.68 acres. The time of concentration is 17.6 minutes with a peak runoff from Zone A of 876 cfs. This peak flow produces a water level of 600.6 feet upstream of the concrete barriers. The peak runoff from the inner area of 14.5 acres bounded by the plant roads is 515 cfs, and the maximum water level near the plant buildings due to this runoff over the 180-foot long road at elevation 600.0 feet is 601.23 feet.

The runoff from Zone B flows through the openings in the peripheral concrete barriers north, east, and south of the zone. The runoff from the area bounded by railroad tracks and plant roads inside the security fence in Zone B flows over railroad Track 1 on the east, over railroad Track 3 on the south, and the plant road on the north.

The area of Zone B is 30.5 acres. With a concentration time of 19 minutes, the peak runoff from Zone B is 1037 cfs. This peak flow produces a water level of 601.2 feet upstream of the concrete barriers. The peak runoff from the area of 22.3 acres inside Zone B, bounded by the railroad tracks and plant roads,

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

is 770 cfs. The maximum water level near the plant buildings is 601.77 feet due to peak flow over 880 feet of track at elevation 601.0 feet, including the effect of backwater.

Zone C has an area of 8.99 acres. The runoff from this zone flows over the peripheral road on the north and west and the railroad track on the east. The time of concentration for this area is 12.6 minutes, and the peak runoff is 369 cfs. The peak runoff flows over the peripheral road and 2,000 feet of track at an elevation of 601.0 feet, and produces a maximum water level in Zone C of 601.17.

The runoff from Zone D flows over the peripheral roads toward the south, east, and west. The drainage area of Zone D is 10.85 acres, and the peak runoff is estimated to be 396 cfs, with a time of concentration of 16.5 minutes. This peak flow over 1129 feet of the peripheral road at elevation 601.0 feet produces a maximum water level of 601.36 feet near the north boundary of Zone D.

The security fence around the plant buildings has the top of concrete footing at the grade elevation and, hence, will not affect the water levels estimated in the foregoing analysis.

It can be seen from the foregoing analysis that the water level in the area adjacent to the plant buildings can reach a maximum elevation of 601.77 feet, which is 0.77 foot above the grade floor level.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

This occurs for a short period of time until the runoff due to the PMP is discharged from the plant site over the roads and railroads and the drainage system. To prevent this water from entering areas where essential equipment/systems are located, reinforced concrete curbs or steel barriers are provided. |

### 2.4.3 Probable Maximum Floods (PMF) on Streams and Rivers

The probable maximum flood (PMF) is defined by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as the hypothetical flood characteristics that are considered to be the most severe reasonably possible at a particular location, based on relatively comprehensive hydrometeorological analysis of critical runoff-producing precipitation and hydrologic factors favorable for maximum flood runoff.

PMF elevations were calculated for the Kankakee River, Mazon River, Granary Creek downstream from Crane Creek, and the cooling pond. The Kankakee River PMF elevation at the river screen house and elevations for other streams near the site are calculated and described in the following paragraphs. The cooling pond PMF is evaluated in Subsection 2.4.8.2. These locations and water levels are summarized in Table 2.4-5 along with the low, average annual, and flood-of-record flow elevations for the Kankakee River at the intake. As shown in the following subsections, none of the stream floods would have any effect on the plant safety-related systems.

The unit hydrograph and PMF hydrograph for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge are given in Figure 2.4-8. The PMF hydrograph was constructed by applying the PMP for the area (Reference 2) (after infiltration losses) to the synthetic unit hydrograph determined by the method developed by the State of Illinois Division of Waterways for Illinois streams (Reference 3).

The PMF hydrograph for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge yields a peak discharge of 211,981 cfs. This flow was adjusted to the intake location by multiplying the peak discharge at the Wilmington gauge by the ratio of the square roots of the drainage areas. This results in a PMF peak discharge of 209,000 cfs at the intake. The corresponding flood elevation is 561.3 feet above mean sea level. This elevation was determined by relating flow as measured at Wilmington, Illinois, by the U.S. Geological Survey to the corresponding stages measured above Custer Park, Illinois (close to the intake point), by the Army Corps of Engineers, as shown in Figure 2.4-9. The rating curve for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge as developed by the U.S. Geological Survey from actual measurements is shown in Figure 2.4-10.

The plant grade elevation of 600 feet is 38.7 feet higher than the estimated PMF elevation. The PMF line would be 3 miles

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

away from the site facilities. Hence, the PMF on the Kankakee River would pose no threat to the site facilities.

### 2.4.3.1 Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks

The probable maximum precipitation (PMP) was derived from Hydrometeorological Report No. 33 (HMR-33). The PMP estimates in HMR-33 involve detailed analyses of actual flood-producing storms and modification and extrapolation of historic data to reflect the most severe rainfall possible.

The greatest PMP would most likely occur in July or August; slightly smaller amounts of precipitation are possible in June or September. Spring PMP occurring during a period of high snow melt runoff would cause a flood substantially smaller than the summer PMP. This is because the all-season PMP is considerably greater than the sum of spring PMP and the water equivalent of a 100-year snow cover (Reference 4). The point 48-hour all season PMP is 31.9 inches, (Reference 2) while the sum of corresponding April PMP and the water equivalent of 100-year snow cover is only 21 inches.

The PMP for the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks was taken from HMR-33. The PMP was not reduced in consideration of the storm's isohyetal orientation to the basin shape. The time distribution of the PMP for Crane and Granary Creeks, the Mazon River, and the Kankakee River is given in Table 2.4-6. Since the unit hydrograph rainfall duration is 3 hours for Crane and Granary Creeks and the Mazon River, the precipitation increments are given for 3-hour intervals. For the Kankakee River, the PMP was distributed into 6-hour intervals.

### 2.4.3.2 Precipitation Losses on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks

Part of a storm's rainfall is retained by the basin and does not contribute to storm runoff. The significant factors in basin retention are depression storage, interception by vegetation, and soil infiltration. The rate of retention depends largely on soil types, land use, and antecedent soil moisture.

For the Kankakee River Basin, initial retention was assumed to be 0.5 inch, with infiltration thereafter taken to be 0.1 inch per hour. For the Mazon River and Crane and Granary Creeks, initial retention was assumed to be 1.0 inch, with subsequent infiltration taken as 0.1 inch per hour. Selection of these conservatively low values was based on land use and the soils in the basins. Soils (References 1 and 5) in the Mazon River Basin in the area are evenly mixed between hydrologic class C (minimum infiltration 0.05 to 0.15 in./hr) and B (0.15 to 0.30 in./hr) (References 6 and 7).

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.4.3.3 Runoff and Stream Course Models for the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks

The basins are shown in Figures 2.4-3, 2.4-4, and 2.4-5.

The unit hydrograph and PMF hydrograph for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge are given in Figure 2.4-8. The PMF hydrograph was constructed by applying the PMP for the area (Reference 2) (after infiltration losses) to the synthetic unit hydrograph determined by the method developed by the State of Illinois Division of Waterways for Illinois Streams (Reference 3).

Reference 3 provides a generalized method of computing flood hydrographs based on an extensive study and verification of several Illinois streams. In view of the insignificance of the river PMF levels for plant safety, it was found reasonable to utilize the previously established watershed parameters.

Unit hydrographs for the Mazon River at section X-MD2 below the East Fork Mazon River and the combined Crane-Granary Creeks basin are shown on Figures 2.4-11 and 2.4-12. They were computed using the Snyder synthetic method. Some important parameters for the basin characteristics and the unit graphs are given in Table 2.4-7. The values of  $640 C_p$  and  $C_t$  for the Mazon River at Coal City (drainage area  $470 \text{ mi}^2$ ) are 530 and 3.7 respectively (Reference 3). The  $640 C_p$  value of 530 is considered to be conservatively high for the basin topography.  $C_t$  and  $C_p$  are coefficients in Snyder's synthetic-unit hydrograph formulas and depend on basin characteristics. For the combined Crane and Granary Creeks basin, a higher  $C_t$  of 5.0 and a lower  $640 C_p$  of 320 were used. Although these coefficients yield low peaks, they are considered to reasonably represent flood-producing characteristics of this watershed, since the basin is long and narrow and there are strip-mined areas in the downstream portion of the basin which will retard flood runoff from the basin.

### 2.4.3.4 Probable Maximum Flood Flow on the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks

The PMF hydrograph (Figure 2.4-8) for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge yields a peak discharge of 211,981 cfs. This flow was adjusted to the intake location by multiplying the peak discharge at the Wilmington gauge by the ratio of the square roots of the drainage areas. The drainage area of the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge is  $5,150 \text{ mi}^2$ . The drainage area at the intake is  $5,000 \text{ mi}^2$ . The drainage area at the intake is  $5,000 \text{ mi}^2$ . This results in a PMF peak discharge of 209,000 cfs at the intake.

The PMF hydrographs for the Mazon River and for Crane and Granary Creeks are shown in Figures 2.4-13 and 2.4-14

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

respectively. The hydrographs include a base flow equal to the lowest mean daily flow in the wettest month of record on the Mazon River at Coal City transposed to the flood site by the ratio of the drainage areas. The base flow on the Mazon River is 200 cfs and 50 cfs for Crane and Granary Creeks. The PMF peak discharge on Granary Creek at a point about 1 mile south-southwest of the southwest corner of the site, just upstream from its junction with the East Fork Mazon River, is 19,500 cfs. The peak discharge on the Mazon River at old Route 66 at section X-MD2 is 112,000 cfs. There are no dams on any of the streams to affect the PMF flow. The dam at Kankakee on the Kankakee River will not affect its PMF flow. No channel routings were made.

### 2.4.3.5 Water Level Determination for the Kankakee River, the Mazon River, and Crane and Granary Creeks

The daily flows for the Kankakee River at Wilmington, Illinois for the period 1950 to 1970 were obtained from the data published by the U.S. Geological Survey, and the daily stage data for the Kankakee River at Custer Park, Illinois was obtained for the same period from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. From this data, the observed peak river flows at Wilmington for each year and the corresponding peak river elevations at Custer Park were obtained and plotted in Figure 2.4-9. The discharges at the river screen house are estimated from the discharges at Wilmington in the ratio of the square root of corresponding drainage areas. The water levels for a given discharge at the river screen house are conservatively assumed to be the same at Custer Park, which is approximately 1/2 mile upstream of the river screen house.

The peak discharge of record at Wilmington, Illinois is 75,900 cfs with a corresponding peak stage of 551.5 feet at Custer Park, Illinois and 522.26 feet at Wilmington, Illinois. The distance between the two gauging stations is 9.4 miles. Therefore, the water surface slope of the Kankakee River for a flow of 75,900 cfs is computed to be 0.000589. Using this water surface slope and the typical cross section of the river shown in figure 2.4-14a, the Manning's "n" value is computed to be 0.03, corresponding to the flow of 75,900 cfs. The water surface elevations in the river cross section were obtained for higher flows of 209,000 cfs and 400,000 cfs using the above values of Manning's "n" and the water surface slope, and the discharge rating curve is extrapolated as shown in Figure 2.4-9.

The water level in the Kankakee River near the river screen house is 561.3 feet for the estimated PMF peak discharge of 209,000 cfs. This elevation was determined by relating flow as measured by the U.S. Geological Survey at Wilmington, Illinois to the corresponding stages measured above Custer Park, Illinois (close to the intake point) by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, as shown in Figure 2.4-9. The rating curve for the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge as developed by the U.S.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Geological Survey from actual measurements is shown in Figure 2.4-10. However, if the peak discharge is conservatively postulated to be 400,000 cfs, the estimated peak water level at the screen house would be approximately 571.0 feet. Since this peak elevation is 29 feet below the plant grade elevation of 600 feet and the plant site is 4 miles away from the Kankakee River, the plant site will not be affected by the PMF in the Kankakee River.

The peak PMF discharges for the Mazon River and Granary Creek are presented at the locations where the design basis water level is determined. The Mazon River PMF peak discharge is 112,000 cfs at cross section X-MD2 with a corresponding water level of 581.5 feet as shown in Table 2.4-8. The PMF peak discharge in Granary Creek just upstream of its confluence with East Fork Mazon River is 19,500 cfs and the corresponding water level is 576.0 feet. The energy gradients at cross section X-MD2 on the Mazon River and at the cross section of Granary Creek just upstream of its confluence with East Fork Mazon River are 0.000345 and 0.000746, respectively. The cross section of Granary Creek just upstream of its confluence with East Fork Mazon River is presented in Figure 2.4-17a.

The plant grade elevation of 600 feet is 38.7 feet higher than the estimated PMF elevation. The PMF line would be 3 miles away from the site facilities. Hence, the PMF on the Kankakee River would pose no threat to site facilities.

Peak discharge elevations for the Mazon River and Crane and Granary Creeks, as listed in Table 2.4-5, were approximated by assuming normal depth of flow through a cross section at the points of interest, just upstream from old Alternate Route 66 on the Mazon River (Figure 2.4-18) and on Granary Creek just upstream of East Fork Mazon River (Figure 2.4-17a). An overall Manning's "n" of 0.06 was used based on field observations correlated with known values (Reference 8). Because the peak elevations are 18 feet or more below the plant safety-related facilities grade of 600 feet, refinement of "n" values and determination of the elevations in more detail by backwater computations is not warranted. An increase of 0.02 in "n" value adds approximately 1 foot to the water surface elevation.

Two typical cross sections for each of the streams, the East Fork Mazon River, Crane and Granary Creeks, and the Mazon River below Crane and Granary Creek are shown on Figures 2.4-15, 2.4-16, 2.4-17, and 2.4-18. The locations of these cross sections are shown in Figure 2.4-19. The rating curves at these cross sections are shown on Figures 2.4-20, 2.4-21, 2.4-22, and 2.4-23. The flood elevations in the site vicinity are tabulated in Table 2.4-8.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.4.3.6 Coincident Wind Wave Activity

The intake structure on the Kankakee River is not a Seismic Category I structure and is designed for the flood of record only. During the PMF at elevation 561.3 feet, the wind velocity of 40 mph will produce a significant wave height of 0.8 foot. During the flood of record, elevation 552.0 feet, a wind velocity of 40 mph will produce a significant wave height of 0.65 foot. The intake structure operating floor (elevation 557 feet) is located above the flood of record, elevation 552 feet, plus wind wave (0.8). Coincident wind wave activity on other rivers and creeks which would amount to 1 or 2 feet at most will not affect the plant safety-related facilities.

### 2.4.4 Potential Dam Failures, Seismically Induced

The nearest upstream dam on the Kankakee River is at Kankakee, about 15 miles from the river screen house. The dam is 12 feet high, with a normal pool elevation of 595 feet. Failure of the dam would create minor flood waves which would dissipate before reaching the site area. During river floods, the dam would be completely submerged, so that failure would not cause a flood wave.

The nearest downstream dam is at Wilmington, approximately 5 miles from the river screen house; the dam is 11 feet high, with a crest elevation of 530.5 feet. A rock ledge across the river 7700 feet upstream of the dam maintains a pool elevation of 534 feet during low flows. Thus, failure of this dam due to flood flows or seismic disturbance would in no way affect safety-related portions of the plant.

The maximum water level in the pond during its PMF would be 598.17 feet; the grade of safety-related facilities is 600.0 feet. Thus, failure of the pond dikes would not affect safety-related facilities.

### 2.4.5 Probable Maximum Surge and Seiche Flooding

Surge and seiche flooding are not possible because there is no large body of water near the site.

### 2.4.6 Probable Maximum Tsunami Flooding

Tsunami flooding is not possible because the site is not near a coastal area.

### 2.4.7 Ice Effects

Ice flooding, which is common on the Kankakee River, could affect only the river screen house. In 17 of the most recent 34 years of record at the Wilmington gauging station, the highest yearly water levels were caused by ice jams. At such times, ice forms all along the Kankakee River in Illinois.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Major ice jams (such as those which occurred in 1866, 1883, and 1887) caused stages much higher than have been observed for flood discharge alone but would be lower than the PMF level. According to the Woermann profile of 1927, the 1866 ice jam caused a stage of 553.0 near Horse Creek. The 1883 ice jam destroyed the railroad bridge at Custer Park and displaced the approach embankments several feet downstream; it then completely destroyed the upper dam at Wilmington. Just before failure of the dam, the jam was reported to be 20 feet higher than the crest elevation of 545.0 (the present crest is at 530.5) (Reference 9). The maximum elevation upstream from Custer Park was 554.5, which occurred on February 15, 1959, due to an ice jam. Ice flooding is therefore expected to raise the water surface near the intake to a maximum elevation of 555.

Ice and ice flooding on the tributaries outside the cooling pond will not affect the plant facilities. The major tributary closest to the plant is the East Fork Mazon River, which lies about 1 mile southwest of the site at its closest point. Because of this distance from the site and the wide floodplain of the river, there will be no adverse effects on safety-related facilities due to ice in the river and subsequent flooding.

### 2.4.8 Cooling Water Canals and Reservoirs

#### 2.4.8.1 Pipelines

Makeup from the Kankakee River is pumped by a 48-inch underground pipeline uphill to the cooling pond. The maximum gross withdrawal rate is 160 cfs for two units. Blowdown is discharged by a parallel 48-inch pipeline back into the Kankakee River at a maximum rate of 55.7 cfs (see Subsection 2.4.11.5).

#### 2.4.8.2 Cooling Pond

Figure 2.4-24 shows the overall plan of Braidwood Pond. The pond has a normal pool elevation of 595 feet with a surface area of 3.87 mi<sup>2</sup>. The total drainage area of the pond is 5.3 mi<sup>2</sup>. The normal volume of the cooling pond is about 22,300 acre-feet. The pond and dike system is designed to withstand the probable maximum flood with coincident wind waves. The cooling pond reservoir storage-elevation curves are shown in Figure 2.4-25. During pond construction, excavated material was placed in the deep trenches and on islands in the pond. Figures 2.4-26, 2.4-27, 2.4-28, and 2.4-29 show pond excavation and fill.

##### 2.4.8.2.1 Probable Maximum Precipitation on the Pond

The probable maximum precipitation (PMP) was derived from Weather Bureau Hydrometeorological Report No. 33 (Reference 2). The greatest PMP would most likely occur in July or August; slightly smaller amounts are possible in June or

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

September. Spring PMP occurring during a period of high snow melt runoff would cause a flood substantially smaller than the summer PMP on the pond basin. The resulting PMPs for various duration storms are given in Table 2.4-2.

### 2.4.8.2.2 Precipitation Losses

A small part of the PMP is retained by the basin and does not contribute to storm runoff. A large part (73% ) of the pond drainage basin is covered by the pond. The remaining area is a strip-mined area and consists of the perimeter dike, the interior dikes, and islands. Many ponds at different elevations exist in the area, indicating poor drainage and impervious soils. These characteristics indicate that initial basin land retention will be high and subsequent infiltration will be very low. Consequently, initial retention of rainfall was assumed to be 1.0 inch and infiltration 0.05 inch per hour. Both values are considered to be conservatively low, resulting in a conservatively high runoff. An infiltration rate of 0.05 inch per hour falls within the range for hydrologic soil Group D, the soils with the highest runoff potential. Actual soils in the basin probably are in a class with lower runoff potential.

The initial loss of 1.0 inch was applied only to that part of the drainage basin excluding the pond surface area. No initial loss was considered for the pond area, which is 73% of the total drainage area. Due to the presence of strip-mined area, poor drainage conditions, and impervious soil, an initial loss of 1.0 inch was used for the drainage basin excluding the pond area. This amounts to an initial loss of 0.25 inch over the total drainage area. However, if a more conservative loss of only 0.125 inch over the total drainage area is assumed, it will amount to an additional volume of water of 35 acre-feet in the cooling pond from the 5.3 mi<sup>2</sup> drainage area. This additional amount of water will raise the maximum PMF water level by 0.014 feet, which will not have any effect on the safety-related facilities of the plant.

### 2.4.8.2.3 Runoff Model

Since the pond surface area occupies a very large portion of its drainage area, all land runoff was considered to enter the pond instantaneously. Since instantaneous response of the area draining into the pond is assumed, the resulting inflow rate and pond elevations would be conservatively higher than those resulting from a unit hydrograph approach. Actually, ground depressions due to strip mining would add to the overland flow time lag between rainfall and runoff into the pond, resulting in flow rates lower than those computed.

Rain falling onto the pond would have no retention losses. Rain falling onto the ground was reduced by basin retention to determine surface runoff. Thus, total runoff volume was the total rainfall volume on the total drainage basin minus initial



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

retention and infiltration on the basin area excluding the pond surface area. The resulting PMF runoff volume and peak inflow rate are given in Table 2.4-9.

### 2.4.8.2.4 Probable Maximum Flood Flow for Cooling Pond

The initial cooling pond elevation for the PMF routing is estimated to be 596.10 feet. This is based on an antecedent storm equivalent to one-half the maximum 6-hour PMP occurring 3 days prior to the PMP. Given the area-capacity curve for the cooling pond and based on outflow over the 200-foot-wide broad-crested spillway (Figures 2.4-30 and 2.4-31), the initial elevation was estimated by using the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers program for spillway rating and flood routing (Reference 10). The elevation 596.10 feet would occur at the end of the third day of the storm.

Superimposing the 48-hour PMP distribution as given in Table 2.4-3 on the above water surface elevation of 596.10 feet results in the maximum water surface elevation of 598.17 feet MSL.

The PMF inflow hydrograph is shown on Figure 2.4-32. The spillway crest length of 200 feet gives a maximum reservoir rise of 3.17 feet above normal pool. Peak discharge under this condition would be 2184 cfs. The PMF outflow hydrograph is also shown on Figure 2.4-32. The spillway rating table is shown as Table 2.4-10. Wind wave action is discussed in Subsection 2.4.8.2.6.

### 2.4.8.2.5 Water Level Determinations

The time history of the pond water surface elevation during the PMF is shown on Figure 2.4-33. It would take about 8 days for the PMF surcharge above the spillway crest to be evacuated.

### 2.4.8.2.6 Coincident Wind Wave Activity

Wind wave action, wind tide, and runup were considered at various locations around the cooling pond. Wave determinations were made for various fetches, wind speeds, and pool elevations. Pond depth was computed as the average depths at regular intervals along the wind path, giving more weight to depths closer to the runup area. Setup and runup were computed by methods presented in References 11, 12, and 13. Shallow-water significant wave height, wave period, wave length, and equivalent deep-water wave height and length were computed from information in Reference 13.

The potential of flooding and coincident wind wave activity has been investigated at several locations, as shown in Figure 2.4-34. The cooling pond dike is a non-Seismic Category I structure. Coincidental PMF without antecedent Standard Project Flood (SPF) and a 25-mph overland wind were taken as

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

the design basis for establishing the top elevation of the outer dike system except for the dike at location A. Runup for the largest open area at location C was computed for dumped riprap for a 1:3 slope. The wave runup including setup was calculated to be 1.80 feet above the PMF pool level of 597.91 feet. The wave runup calculations were made based on the shallow-water wave theory (References 11 and 13) because of shallow depth consideration. Similar wind wave studies were also made for the dikes at locations B, D, and E. The deep-water wave theory (References 11 and 12) was used at location D because of the increased depth and reduced wave length. Results of this analysis are given in Tables 2.4-11 and 2.4-12. Based on these results, the top elevation of the outer dike system except for location A is 600.0 feet to eliminate the potential for wave overtopping under this event.

The integrity and stability of the exterior dike A to the north of the essential cooling pond (Figure 2.4-34) were analyzed by considering the maximum wave due to 40-mph wind on PMF pool with an antecedent SPF condition. It was assumed that the interior dike south of the essential cooling pond would not exist. The largest fetch resulting from this assumption is at location A. The wave runups (including setups) were calculated based on a shallow water condition and are 3.10 feet and 4.17 feet for the significant and maximum waves, respectively. Superimposing the wave runup values on the PMF level of 598.17 feet resulted in a wave runup elevation of 601.27 feet for significant waves and elevation 602.34 feet for maximum waves at location A. In order to provide protection for this extreme event, the exterior dike at location A was built 2.5 feet higher than at the other locations. The top elevation of this dike is 602.5 feet.

The protection of the pondside slope of the dikes against wind wave action is based on the local wind wave characteristics. The basis used to determine the required riprap sizes and thickness of the riprap layer is extreme wind (60 mph) over normal pool or 25-mph wind (40 mph at location A) over PMF pool, whichever produces the maximum wave height. Based on these design conditions, the riprap sizes and thicknesses were determined using the procedures defined in Reference 13. For instance, the significant wave height generated by the 40-mph wind over PMF pool (598.17 feet) governs the design criteria for the portion of dike at location A (Figure 2.4-34). The 40-mph wind velocity will produce a significant wave height of 2.35 feet (Table 2.4-11). An 18-inch thick riprap with at least an average stone weight of 68 pounds (maximum weight of 250 pounds and minimum weight of 5 pounds) laid on a 12-inch thick gravel bedding is provided. Details of the riprap are shown in Figure 2.4-35.

The effects of wave action from the most severe winds which can reasonably be postulated for the site, noncoincident with a

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

severe flood, were evaluated. The most severe wave action would not affect any safety-related structure.

The wind speed used was the highest speed over water with sufficient duration to develop waves fully. A curve of speed versus duration for a 100-year wind over land was developed using the fastest-mile speed and limited data for 5-minute and 1-hour speeds. The 100-year fastest-mile speed over land for the site is 85 mph (Reference 14). Both 5-minute and 1-hour speeds were computed from Corps of Engineers data for midwest and southwest states (Reference 15). The 100-year curve was drawn through the fastest-mile point and the derived 5-minute and 1-hour points.

For the site, the 100-year wind over land with sufficient duration (about 19 minutes) to develop waves fully is about 60 mph. The corresponding speed over the reservoir is about 70 mph. The fetches and embankment conditions are the same as described in Subsection 2.4.8.2.6 for 25 mph. The effective average depth at normal pool is about 8.21 feet below the normal pool elevation of 595.0 feet. This is 3.17 feet lower than for PMF pool. Wind wave characteristics and heights above normal pool for the extreme wind are shown in Tables 2.4-13 and 2.4-14 respectively.

The maximum wind wave runup and forces caused by a sustained wind of 40 mph over land coincident with PMF pool and an antecedent SPF were considered in the design of the pond screen house located at the north end of the essential cooling pond. The bottom elevation of the essential service cooling pond (ESCP) is at elevation 584 feet 0 inch. Locally, the grade around the lake screen house on the lake side is at elevation 570 feet 2 inches. Due to the large depth available in comparison to the wave height (Tables 2.4-11 and 2.4-13) at the lake screen house, the breaking waves will not occur for different lake levels; however, nonbreaking waves will occur. An average water depth of 11.5 feet was used in the wind wave analysis. The height of the maximum wave would be 3.92 feet, and the maximum wave runup elevation would 602.34 feet. The forces due to nonbreaking waves were computed based on the procedures given in Reference 13. These forces are used as the design bases for the pond screen house. The forces due to wind generated waves and relevant wave parameters are presented in Table 2.4-27.

### 2.4.9 Channel Diversions

There is no historical or topographical evidence indicating that flow in the Kankakee River can be diverted away from its present course. The river is wide, and there are no deeply incised gorges upstream where landslides could entirely cut off river flow. Upstream ice jams will not divert flow completely, since they do not prevent overbank or subsurface flow.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

There have been numerous ice jams on the Kankakee River. The lowest winter-spring flow at the Wilmington gauge during the period of record 1961-1975 was 318 cfs, which is 54% higher than the lowest recorded flow of 204 cfs. In the unlikely case that upstream icing causes flow at the river screen house to drop below the required operation level, the cooling pond will temporarily operate under closed cycle.

### 2.4.10 Flooding Protection Requirements

The PMF design bases for the flood protection requirements on the Kankakee and Mazon Rivers and Crane and Granary Creeks are discussed in Subsection 2.4.3. The cooling pond PMF design base is explained in Subsection 2.4.8.2. The design basis for flooding effects due to the local PMP is discussed in Subsection 2.4.2. The flood elevations resulting from any of these extreme events would have no effect on safety-related facilities.

Floods on the Kankakee River could affect the river screen house, a non-safety-related structure. The PMF on the Kankakee River could not affect the site, since the maximum water surface elevation would be a minimum of 38 feet below the plant grade elevation of 600 feet. Maximum water surface elevations under PMF conditions for the Mazon River and Granary Creek are 582 feet and 576 feet respectively, still well below the plant grade.

Floods resulting from the local PMP could result in a short-term maximum water surface elevation of 601.77 feet in the immediate plant area. As described in Subsection 2.4.2.3, the essential equipment/systems are protected from the local PMP by the provision of reinforced concrete curbs.

The maximum water surface elevation in the cooling pond resulting from the PMF with antecedent SPF is 598.17 feet. The cooling pond dike elevation is 600 feet, except for that area south of the plant where the dike elevation is 602.5 feet. The dike is maintained at a higher elevation in this area to prevent splashover resulting from possible runup to elevation 602.34 feet (Subsection 2.4.8.2.6).

The slopes of the dikes are protected with riprap designed using procedures defined in Reference 13. The pondside slopes are designed to withstand conditions resulting from the PMF with antecedent SPF and 40-mph wind as discussed in Subsection 2.4.8.2.6. Downstream slopes are protected against erosion by seeding. The slope stability analysis for the dikes is presented in Subsection 2.5.6.

#### 2.4.11 Low Water Considerations

##### 2.4.11.1 Low Flow in Rivers

Low flows in the Kankakee River cannot affect safety-related facilities of the plant, since the ultimate heat sink is independent of flows in the river. Low flow elevations in the Kankakee River at the site are controlled by a rock ledge across the river between Resthaven and Lakewood Shores, 7700 feet upstream of the Wilmington dam. The ledge acts like a dam by creating a pool of water that reaches upstream to Custer Park, approximately 1 mile upstream from the intake. Under low flow conditions, the rock ledge, which is at elevation 534 feet, maintains a minimum water elevation of 534 feet.

Average flow elevations are estimated based on water level data at Custer Park and discharge data at Wilmington. These are shown in Table 2.4-15 and plotted in Figure 2.4-9. For the historical average flow of 4071 cfs at Wilmington, the stage is 538 feet. Thus, the stage at the intake, less than 0.5 mile downstream from Custer Park, is taken to be 538 feet for the average flow of 3952 cfs.

##### 2.4.11.2 Low Water Resulting from Surges, Seiches, or Tsunami

Surges, seiches, or tsunami are not possible since the site is not near a large body of water.

##### 2.4.11.3 Historical Low Flow

Low flow rates and frequencies for the Kankakee River at the river screen house, as shown in Table 2.4-16, were derived from the Wilmington gauge statistical data (Reference 16). The drainage area at the intake is 5000 mi<sup>2</sup>. The drainage area at the Wilmington gauge is 5150 mi<sup>2</sup>. Based on the ratio of the drainage areas, the low flows at the river screen house are calculated to be 97% of the Wilmington low flows.

The lowest daily flow at the Wilmington gauge for the period of record was 204 cfs on August 1, 1936. Since there is no gauge at the site area, historical low flow elevations are unknown. However, the rock ledge downstream controls low water levels and will maintain a water elevation of at least 534 feet at the River Screen House under all low flow conditions.

##### 2.4.11.4 Future Controls

Future uses of Kankakee River water are not expected to lower minimum flows significantly. The urban Kankakee area can be expected to make a gradual increase in its withdrawal rate for public and industrial water supply, but most of that supply returns to the river as wastewater. It is possible that the city of Joliet may utilize the Kankakee River to supplement its water supply in the future (Reference 1). However, it is

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

likely that the withdrawal point would be downstream of the plant intake. At the present time, historical data indicate that low flows have not shown a decreasing trend, since the lowest recorded flow at the Wilmington gauge occurred 39 years ago.

### 2.4.11.5 Plant Requirements

The required minimum cooling water flow is 89 cfs. The source of this water is the essential service cooling pond (ESCP), which is excavated within the cooling pond. Water drawn from the ESCP is unaffected by low flows in the Kankakee River. The essential service water intake at the pond screen house is at elevation 572.67 feet. The ESCP constitutes a closed cycle system as described in Subsection 9.2.1.2 and has a capacity adequate for a 30-day cooling water supply.

Makeup water for the cooling pond is withdrawn from the Kankakee River. The anticipated maximum gross withdrawal rate is 160 cfs. The average makeup withdrawal from the Kankakee River at 100% load factor is 119.8 cfs, out of which 55.7 cfs is returned to the river as blowdown. Therefore, the net makeup withdrawal from the river is 64.1 cfs. It is estimated that 66 cfs is consumed due to seepage and evaporation during maximum makeup. Actual consumptive use may be less than 66 cfs, depending on the plant operating level and seasonal variability of evaporation and blowdown. The sump invert in the river screen house at elevation 526 feet is well below the estimated minimum river water surface elevation of 534 feet.

The Licensee has agreed to the following conditions set by the Illinois Department of Conservation on water withdrawal from the Kankakee River:

- a. To limit withdrawal of Kankakee River water to a maximum of 160 cfs.
- b. To stop withdrawing water from the Kankakee River when the flow in the river is 442 cfs (7-day, 10-year low flow) or less, and not to withdraw water such that the flow of the river is diminished below 442 cfs.

The low flow frequency and duration information for the Kankakee River at the river screen house is shown in Table 2.4-16. During short periods of time when the net makeup water of 64.1 cfs is not available from the river, the cooling pond water levels will draw down temporarily. This drawdown does not affect the normal plant operability.

Blowdown from the plant cooling pond is discharged to the Kankakee River. The thermal mixing zone is consistent with regulations specified by the Illinois Pollution Control Board as discussed in Subsection 10.4.5.

#### 2.4.11.6 Heat Sink Dependability Requirements

The normal source of cooling water for the plant is the 2537-acre cooling pond. Cooling water is taken from the pond at the Pond Screen House by six circulating water pumps. Two 192-inch circulating water pipes carry water to the plant and back again to the pond. A buried pipeline from the plant takes blowdown to the Kankakee River. Makeup water is pumped from the river screen house on the Kankakee River through a buried pipeline to the northeast section of the cooling pond. Should makeup water be eliminated by system failure or extreme low flows, the pond can operate under a closed cycle system. Emergency shutdown water is available from the ultimate heat sink, namely the ESCP.

The ESCP is an excavated area located within the cooling pond designed to provide sufficient volume to permit plant operation for a minimum 30-day period without requiring makeup water in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.27. The ESCP has been reviewed to determine its ability to handle the total heat dissipation requirements of the station assuming a LOCA coincident with a loss of offsite power on one unit and the concurrent orderly shutdown and cooldown from maximum power to cold shutdown of the other unit using normal shutdown operating procedures, a single active failure, and a coincident design basis seismic event. It is estimated that water loss due to seepage and evaporation would amount to a 1.5 foot (1 foot due to evaporation and 0.5 foot due to seepage) decrease in depth of water in ESCP for such a 30-day period (see Subsection 9.2.5). The ESCP has an area of 99 acres and a depth of 6.0 feet at elevation 590.0 feet. Its area-capacity curve is given in Figure 2.4-46. Figures 2.4-47 and 2.4-48 show the ESCP and its sections and pipelines.

The intake pipes for the essential service water are in the pond screen house at a centerline elevation of 572.67 feet, over 11 feet below the bottom of the pond. The sump invert elevation of the pond screen house is 570.17 feet. At a minimum ESCP elevation of 573.92 feet at which the 30-inch intake pipes are fully submerged, the essential service water pump net positive suction head requirements are more than satisfied. This is based upon two pumps being supplied with water at their rated pumping capacity from a single 48-inch supply line and three 30-inch intake lines. Plan and elevation drawings of the pond screen house are provided in Drawing M-19. The intakes are protected from ice blockage by traveling screens, bar grills, and trash rakes, located at the front of the Pond Screen House. The minimum operating level is 590 feet, at which point the ESCP loses communication with the cooling pond. The essential service water pumps are located in the auxiliary building. Two essential service water discharge pipelines run from the auxiliary building to the south end of the ESCP. The description of the essential service water system can be found in Subsection 9.2.1.2.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The safety-related components of the pond screen house and essential service water structure have been designed to withstand the dynamic wave effects resulting from a 60-mph wind acting over a normal pool water surface elevation of 595 feet. The ultimate heat sink is designed to withstand the separate occurrence of either the safe shutdown earthquake or the PMF and is designed to withstand the effects of the postulated failure of the cooling pond dikes.

Postulated failure of the pond dikes will not erode the side slopes of the ESCP or result in loss of capacity or sediment blockage of intake facilities. Should a breach of the cooling pond dikes occur, the maximum velocity near the ESCP is estimated to be less than the nonerrodible velocity of 2.0 fps. It is concluded that local levee failure will not erode the side slopes of the pond. Because of the low velocities, no scoured sediment can be transported into the ESCP, thus no loss of capacity or sediment blockage of the intake can occur as the result of local dike failure.

Over the life of the plant, it is possible that there could be some loss of storage capacity due to sedimentation in the ESCP. There are three sources which will produce sedimentation: (1) runoff from the pond drainage area, (2) erosion of the lake bottom material by the pond circulation, and (3) suspended solids contained in the makeup water from the Kankakee River. Since the runoff to the lake is negligible and the velocity of the circulating flow is small, the first two sources can be neglected as compared to the third.

Statistical analysis of 5 years of data (1957-1961) on the Kankakee River at the Wilmington gauge indicates that 50% of the time the turbidity would be lower than 15 Jackson Turbidity Units (JTU) (Reference 17). Assuming that the sediment load can be estimated from the turbidity, a sedimentation rate of 0.38 acre-feet per year could theoretically deposit in the ESCP. The total sediment deposition for a 40-year period would be 15.3 acre-feet, or 2.7% of the capacity of the ESCP. This could raise the bottom elevation to 584.17 feet. It is unlikely that all the sediment would accumulate in the ESCP, however, a periodic survey of the pond will be made to detect any change in bottom elevation.

The ESCP provides two additional station systems with water. First, the auxiliary feedwater train of each unit is tied into the essential service water piping. Second, the Seismic Category I fire protection system receives water from the ESCP. All of the above connections are provided with normally closed motor-operated valves.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.4.12 Dispersion, Dilution, and Travel Times of Accidental Releases of Liquid Effluents in Surface Waters

Surface water bodies around the Braidwood Station buildings are the Braidwood Pond on the south, the Kankakee River on the northeast, and the Mazon River on the southwest. The town of Wilmington withdraws Kankakee River water at Wilmington, four miles and approximately three hours transit downstream of the Braidwood Station discharge. Downstream of Wilmington, the Kankakee River flows into the Des Plaines River to form the Illinois River. No other public water supplies are taken from the Kankakee, Mazon, or Illinois Rivers within 50 miles downstream from the site area.

There are only two outside surface tanks which may contain radioactive liquids. These are two identical 450,000-gallon capacity refueling water storage tanks which are located immediately west of the fuel handling building on a 6-foot thick reinforced concrete mat. The refueling water storage tank is a reinforced concrete cylindrical structure consisting of 2-foot thick walls lined on the inside with a 1/4 inch stainless steel liner. The refueling water storage tanks are considered as Category I structures (and leaktight) and are discussed in Subsection 3.8.4.

The largest tanks containing radioactive effluents and located outside the containment building are the 125,000-gallon recycle holdup tanks. These tanks are located in separate concrete cells with their floors at elevation 546.0 feet in the Seismic Category I auxiliary building. As described in Subsection 2.4.13.3, the maximum fluctuation in the ambient groundwater elevation is from elevation 600.0 feet to 580.0 feet. The plant grade elevation is 600.0 feet. Therefore, the only way any effluents released accidentally through postulated cracks in any component of the auxiliary building can reach a surface water body is by entering the surrounding groundwater environment.

As demonstrated in Subsection 2.4.13.3, there is no possibility that the effluents can move out of the concrete cells in the auxiliary building due to high groundwater elevation. Therefore, it is not possible for the effluents to reach a surface water body.

The Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer is recharged in northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin. Infiltration to the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer in the site area is limited by the relatively impermeable Pennsylvanian-age shales of the Carbondale and Spoon Formations and by the Ordovician-age shales of the Maquoketa Shale Group. The presence of these two shale aquitards restricts the infiltration of any potential contaminants to the overlying Pleistocene age units and no potential contaminants would reach the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.4.13 Groundwater

Physical characteristics, yield, and water quality of the hydrogeologic units are discussed with emphasis on the major aquifers. Groundwater use and supply are also discussed.

The site work, particularly the main plant excavation and installation and testing of the construction supply water well, has confirmed that site hydrogeologic conditions were as anticipated from the PSAR-stage investigations, with the exception of the quality of groundwater in the lower units of the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer. As a result of the poor quality of groundwater in the lowest units of the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer, the potable water system requirements for Braidwood Station will be met from the Kankakee River rather than from groundwater wells as stated in the PSAR.

#### 2.4.13.1 Description and Onsite Use

##### 2.4.13.1.1 Onsite Use

Groundwater will not be used at the Braidwood Station during plant operation. All plant water requirements will be met from the Kankakee River. As stated in the PSAR, potable system requirements were to have been supplied by groundwater. However, an alternate source was chosen when poor quality water was obtained from a deep well drilled for construction water supply. The location of the construction supply well is shown on Figure 2.5-14, Sheet 3. The physical characteristics of the construction supply well are given in Table 2.4-17. The quality of groundwater from this well is summarized in Table 2.4-18; most notable are the high concentrations of hardness, chloride, and sulfate, and total dissolved solids. A geologic log of the construction supply well is presented in Table 2.4-19. Groundwater from this well is used for construction purposes only.

##### 2.4.13.1.2 Site and Regional Conditions

The site area is underlain by six hydrogeologic units comprising aquifers and aquitards (confining beds). Characteristics of the units are listed in Table 2.4-20. The lithology and physical characteristics of the various stratigraphic units comprising the hydrogeologic units are described in Subsection 2.5.1.2.4.

In the vicinity of the site, Quaternary-age eolian sand, lacustrine sand, and till overlie the bedrock. The eolian and lacustrine sands are predominantly fine- to medium-grained and form a water-table sand aquifer. Many domestic water supplies in the area are obtained from the sand aquifer with well points (shallow-driven wells). The underlying glacial drift ranges from clay to sand and gravel, but is predominantly clayey till. In places, particularly in the northern part of the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

area, a discontinuous outwash deposit consisting mainly of silty sand and gravel serves as an aquifer within the glacial drift.

Well logs on file with the state of 80 active and nonactive wells within a few miles of the site area were studied. About one-third of the logs were for boreholes drilled for stratigraphic exploration only, for wells in areas subsequently strip-mined, or for wells which are only observation wells. There are no gas supply wells in the area. There are no wells, active or inactive, within the area of the ESCP. The logs indicate that the sand aquifer and the aquifer in the glacial drift are thin or absent in the southern part of the area and have a combined average thickness of less than 20 feet in the northern part. Analysis of boreholes on the site indicates that the thickness of the Quaternary deposits ranges from 26 to 62 feet, averaging approximately 42 feet. The saturated thickness of the sand aquifer at the site ranges from 0 to about 30 feet and averages about 14 feet. The saturated thickness of the aquifer within the glacial drift ranges from 0 to 35 feet and averages only about 5 feet thick where it is present.

Groundwater in the sand aquifer and the aquifer within the glacial drift occurs under water table conditions. These aquifers are recharged by precipitation. Groundwater is discharged from these aquifers to surface streams and strip mine pits, to the underlying bedrock, and to pumping wells. Reported well yields are suitable only for domestic or farm purposes, ranging from 2 to 5 gpm.

Chemical analyses were performed on groundwater samples collected from eight observation wells installed in the glacial drift around the main plant. Locations of the observation wells are shown on Figure 2.4-36. A summary of the results of chemical analyses performed on 15 samples collected from each observation well during 1976 are reported in Table 2.4-21. The presence of suspended solids in some samples may have interfered with the determination of representative values for some of the parameters tested in those samples.

Seven observation wells were installed in the glacial drift around the cooling pond (Figure 2.4-37). Water of notably poor quality was collected from some of these observation wells. In these samples, total dissolved solids were reported from 220 to 4332 mg/l, hardness ranged from 229 to 3160 mg/l, sulfates ranged from 50 to 2550 mg/l, and total suspended solids ranged from 4 to 443 mg/l. The differences in groundwater quality in the glacial drift between the plant site and the cooling pond may be explained by interferences resulting from sediment in the water samples and/or activities related to strip mining.

The Quaternary deposits are underlain by Pennsylvanian bedrock composed of siltstone, shale, sandstone, clay, limestone, and

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

coal. Strip mining has removed the overlying units to the bottom of a coal horizon in the mined-out areas. The Pennsylvanian strata may locally yield up to 20 gpm from interbedded sandstones, but they are essentially aquitards, as are the underlying Maquoketa shales. The Pennsylvanian strata yield water of poor quality which is high in sulfates, chlorides, and hydrogen sulfide. Silurian dolomite, which lies below the Pennsylvanian strata and forms a shallow dolomite aquifer to the northeast and east of the site, was encountered in only two site borings.

The most important aquifer in the region is the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer, made up of all bedrock between the shales of the Maquoketa Shale Group and the Eau Claire Formation. The Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer is composed of the following strata, in descending order: the Ordovician-aged Galena, Platteville, Ancell (Glenwood - St. Peter Sandstone), and Prairie du Chien Groups, and the Cambrian-aged Eminence Formation, Potosi Dolomite, Franconia Formation, Ironton Sandstone, and Galesville Sandstone. The lithology and physical characteristics of these strata are described in Subsections 2.5.1.2.4.2.3 and 2.5.1.2.4.2.4. The shales of the Maquoketa Shale Group act as a confining bed between the overlying shallow dolomite aquifer, where present, and the underlying Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer. Groundwater in the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer occurs under artesian pressure. Available data indicate that, on a regional basis, the entire sequence of strata, from the top of the Galena-Platteville dolomites to the top of the Eau Claire shale beds, behaves hydraulically as one aquifer (References 18 and 19). In places, however, pressure heads between the water-bearing units differ, and the hydraulic connection is imperfect. The Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer is recharged in northern Illinois.

An onsite groundwater well was drilled into the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer in 1974 to provide a construction water supply. The physical characteristics of the well and its subsequent development are summarized in Table 2.4-17. The well was sampled to 1760 feet, was installed to 1753 feet, and is finished in the Ironton and Galesville Sandstones (Table 2.4-19). The well is cased through the Maquoketa Shale Group to a depth of 280 feet (approximately elevation 320 feet MSL). The contact between the Maquoketa Shale Group and the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer (Galena-Platteville dolomites) was encountered at a depth of 272 feet (approximately elevation 328 feet MSL) in the well. After completion of the well, the static water level was 232 feet, indicating that groundwater in the aquifer occurs under artesian conditions. The specific capacity of the well, as determined from the pumping test, was 7.3 gpm/ft at 520 gpm after 24 hours.

The results of chemical analyses performed on groundwater samples from the construction supply well are summarized in Table 2.4-18. The concentrations of the various parameters

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

cannot be determined for the individual hydrogeologic units of the aquifer, since the well is open to all of the units below the Maquoketa Shale Group (Tables 2.4-19 and 2.4-20). However, the specific capacity and the presence of poor quality water indicate that the Ironton and Galesville Sandstones are the major producing unit. Similar conditions were encountered in the City of Braidwood Well No. 2.

The Eau Claire shales separate the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer from the Mt. Simon Aquifer. The Mt. Simon Aquifer includes sandstones in the lower portion of the Eau Claire Formation and the Mt. Simon Sandstone. Based on available well logs, the Mt. Simon Sandstone is anticipated at a depth of about 2400 feet below the surface. Potentiometric levels in the Mt. Simon Aquifer may be more than 50 feet higher than in the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer (Reference 20). Few wells in the regional area extend to the Mt. Simon Aquifer, because adequate groundwater supplies are more easily obtained from shallower aquifers, and the groundwater may be too highly mineralized for most purposes.

### 2.4.13.2 Sources

#### 2.4.13.2.1 Present and Future Groundwater Use

Public groundwater supplies within 10 miles of the site are shown on Figure 2.4-38 and are listed in Table 2.4-22. Recent groundwater levels in individual wells are given where they are available. Of the 31 wells listed in the table, 16, or 52%, are finished at various levels in the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer. The remainder of the public groundwater supplies are derived from the aquifers within the glacial drift, the shallow dolomite aquifer, the Pennsylvanian aquitard, and the Mt. Simon Aquifer.

Maps of the piezometric surface of the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer in 1971 and 1975 are shown on Figures 2.4-39 and 2.4-40, respectively. These maps indicate a cone of depression in the piezometric surface approximately 10 miles northeast of the site. This cone of depression is associated with large-scale industrial and municipal groundwater use centered around Joliet, Illinois. Groundwater levels in the aquifer declined 50 to 150 feet within the cone of depression and 0 to 50 feet in the site area between 1971 and 1975 (Figure 2.4-41). Total pumpage from public wells in the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer within 10 miles of the site averaged 1,149,000 gpd in 1975 and is in part responsible for the decline in the piezometric surface. The hydraulic gradient for the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer in the site area in 1975 was about 10 feet per mile toward the Joliet pumping center.

Although numerous domestic supplies are obtained from shallow wells finished in the sand aquifer and in the glacial drift, the only town within 10 miles of the site which obtains its

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

municipal water supply from the glacial drift is Mazon. The six Mazon wells have an average capacity of 37 gpm each from a sand and gravel aquifer within the glacial drift.

A tabulation of the location, users, type, depth, water level, elevation, yield, and usage of private water wells within a 2-mile distance from the site boundary is given in Table 2.4-23, and the locations of these wells are mapped on Figure 2.4-42. Wells shown on this figure within the site boundaries will be abandoned. These exhibits are based on research of well records and a field survey of the area.

A total of 180 wells were identified in 124 locations in the investigated area. Additionally, 35 locations in the area probably have wells. These "unidentified" sites were not inventoried because the occupant could not be located. (They include summer residences, abandoned farmsteads, or other locations where no occupant could be located.) Approximately 70 sandpoint wells located in the town of Godley were not inventoried individually, but a general summary of the range of characteristics was obtained from a local official.

Well-log data for the sand aquifer in the area indicate that the site is a recharge area, with groundwater moving away from the site in almost all directions toward the nearby streams and rivers. Local reversals of gradient toward the strip mines occur where water drains toward the open pits, but beyond the pit edge areas, groundwater flow is toward the major surface drainage system. To the east and southeast of the site, groundwater flow is toward Horse Creek, and the gradient in the shallow sand aquifer averages about 12 feet per mile. To the north, the groundwater table slopes at a gradient of about 10 feet per mile toward the Kankakee River. The gradient is the same to the west and northwest, where the water table slopes toward the Mazon River. To the south, the water table slope is minimal, since the recharge area continues in that direction.

### 2.4.13.2.2 Site Hydrogeologic Conditions

#### 2.4.13.2.2.1 Permeability

Permeability values for the various hydrogeologic units at the site were determined from laboratory tests on soil samples, field permeability tests conducted in the ESCP area, and water pressure tests in the bedrock. These tests are described in Subsections 2.5.4.6 and 2.5.6.

Laboratory permeability test results, reported in Table 2.5-35, show the permeability of the sand deposits to range from  $3.66 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec to  $7.32 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec. For the evaluation of seepage from the ESCP, an average value of  $6 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec was used. The average permeability of the till was found to be  $2.6 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec. For discontinuous, well-graded gravel and silts

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

within the glacial drift at a depth of 35.5 to 40.5 feet in Borings H-1 and H-3, the permeability was found to average  $8.4 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec.

The results of the water pressure tests conducted in bedrock are presented in Tables 2.5-28 through 2.5-31 and on boring logs presented in Figure 2.5-159. Water pressure tests were performed in the Pennsylvanian-age Carbondale and Spoon Formations and in the underlying Brainard Shale and Fort Atkinson Limestone of the Ordovician-age Maquoketa Shale Group. No water losses were recorded in 20% and 50% of the tested intervals in the Carbondale and Spoon Formations, respectively, or in 40% of the tested intervals in the Maquoketa Shale Group. In those intervals in which water losses were recorded, permeabilities ranged from  $1.93 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $4.92 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec in the Carbondale Formation,  $1.76 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $6.20 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec in the Spoon Formation, and  $2.33 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $4.58 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec in the Maquoketa Shale Group. These permeability values probably reflect secondary permeability along infrequent joints and fractures within these formations rather than intergranular, primary permeability of the rock mass. In addition, the upper tested intervals of the boreholes generally had higher permeabilities than those at greater depths, probably reflecting the effects of weathering on the strata.

### 2.4.13.2.2.2 Groundwater Levels

Groundwater levels at the time the borings were drilled in the plant area (January 1973 to April 1973) were at approximately elevation 595 feet. Groundwater levels recorded in piezometers installed during the site investigations are presented in Table 2.5-32. Locations of these piezometers are shown on Figure 2.5-14.

Eight observation wells were installed in the glacial drift around the power block excavation and outside the slurry trench in late 1975 to monitor groundwater levels during construction. These observation wells were installed in pairs at varying distances away from the slurry trench. The locations of these observation wells are shown on Figure 2.4-36, and a typical detail of an observation well is shown on Figure 2.4-43. Groundwater levels measured in these observation wells are shown on Figure 2.4-44.

Seepage from the sand aquifer into the power block excavation was limited by a slurry trench installed from approximately elevation 595 feet MSL to 2 feet into the till underlying the sand aquifer. The combined quantities of seepage and precipitation were controlled using a sump pump. For approximately 77% of the measurements, groundwater levels were higher in the outer observation well of each pair, indicating some decline of groundwater levels immediately adjacent to the slurry trench due to seepage into the excavation. The average difference in

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

groundwater levels between pairs of observation wells was 0.7 foot. The slight decline in groundwater levels and the small volume of seepage into the excavation indicate that groundwater levels in the sand aquifer were affected only in the immediate proximity of the power block excavation.

Groundwater levels have also been measured since July 1973 in seven shallow observation wells installed around the cooling pond (Figure 2.4-45). Average monthly groundwater levels have been plotted from July 1973 through December 1978 for each observation well on Figure 2.4-45. In general, the highest groundwater levels were observed from January through June, and the lowest groundwater levels from July through December. These seasonal variations are not as evident in observation well LW-1 because the groundwater levels were influenced by water levels in a nearby ditch which carries water pumped from a gravel pit located offsite. Infiltration from the ditch resulted in temporarily high groundwater levels during the summer months of 1974, 1975, and 1976. Over the period of record, groundwater levels in the pond observation wells fluctuated within a range of 0 to 9 feet below the ground surface, except in observation well LW-1, where the groundwater level ranged from 7.5 feet to 14.8 feet below the ground surface. The difference in groundwater elevations between the observation wells can be attributed to the varying ground surface elevations, local drainage patterns, and other factors relating to man's activities, such as pumpage from nearby mine pits.

### 2.4.13.2.3 Effects of Seepage from Cooling Pond

Seepage from the cooling pond should have minimal effect on groundwater levels around the site. Seepage to the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer is limited by the relatively impermeable Pennsylvanian-age shales of the Carbondale and Spoon Formations and by the Ordovician-age shales of the Maquoketa Shale Group. Seepage to the sand aquifer will be limited by a slurry trench cutoff, constructed through the cooling pond dike and generally extending 2 feet into the till or onto Pennsylvanian-age bedrock. The cooling lake perimeter dike slurry trench is continuous around the perimeter of the cooling lake and, therefore, continuous along the north and west sides of the essential service cooling pond (ESCP). Plan views of the ESCP and perimeter dike along the north and west sides of the ESCP are given in Figures 2.4-26 through 2.4-29. Sections of the perimeter dike and slurry trench are given in Figure 2.4-35. The slurry trench along the ESCP is a soil-bentonite backfilled slurry trench extending from elevation 597 feet to the top of the till and, in most cases, is keyed into the till. As-built profiles are provided in Figures 2.4-49, 2.4-50 and 2.4-51. The slurry trench will be a continuous seepage cutoff around the entire perimeter of the pond. However, the design of the ESCP does not rely on the



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

slurry trench as a seepage barrier. The ESCP seepage has been conservatively determined (see Subsection 2.5.6) assuming the trench does not exist.

As part of the design evaluation for the slurry trench cutoff, a prototype slurry trench test section was constructed in the cooling pond area. The test consisted of several pumping tests to determine the average permeability of the in-place soil-bentonite and cement-bentonite backfill materials. The results of these tests were used in the design of the slurry trench cutoff and the cooling pond dike (Subsection 2.5.6). The maximum permeability values determined for the in-place slurry trench test section are as follows:

Soil-bentonite (using natural onsite soil)	$6.0 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/sec
Cement-bentonite	$4.4 \times 10^{-6}$ cm/sec

Based upon these permeability values, the amount of seepage through the entire length of the cooling pond dike is estimated to be less than 5 cfs (Subsection 2.5.6). Therefore, when considering the approximately 10-mile perimeter of the cooling pond, the effect on local groundwater levels in the sand aquifer should be very small and restricted to the immediate perimeter of the cooling pond.

Temperature and total dissolved solids concentration of the pond water may exceed those of the groundwater in the sand aquifer. However, any effects of seepage of water of different temperature or chemistry into the sand aquifer should be minimal due to dilution of the small quantity of seepage in the rainfall-recharged aquifer. Dissolved solids concentration in the pond will be held below effluent discharge standards by blowdown to the Kankakee River.

### 2.4.13.2.4 Seepage from the Essential Service Cooling Pond

The results of a seepage analysis performed to determine the seepage losses from the ESCP in the unlikely event of a failure of the main perimeter cooling pond dike and loss of all pond water above elevation 590 feet MSL are presented in Subsection 2.5.6.

### 2.4.13.3 Accident Effects

As described in Subsection 2.4.12, the largest tanks which are located outside the containment building and contain radioactive effluents are the boron recycle holdup tanks. Each of these tanks has a capacity of 125,000 gallons. The floor and roof elevations of the concrete cells in which these tanks are located are 546.0 and 583.0 feet, respectively. The plant grade elevation is 600.0 feet.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The porous media surrounding the building are comprised of Parkland Sand and Equality Formation from elevation 600.0 feet to 580.0 feet, underlain by about 20 feet of Wedron Formation. The average permeability of the Parkland Sand ranges from  $1.2 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $2.4 \times 10^{-3}$  ft/sec. The average permeability of the Wedron Formation is  $8.53 \times 10^{-8}$  ft/sec (see Subsections 2.4.13.1.2 and 2.4.13.2.2).

A cement bentonite slurry trench has been installed around the perimeter of the main plant excavation through the Parkland Sand and the Equality Formation into the silty clay glacial till of the Wedron Formation. This trench would restrict any seepage into or out of the auxiliary building.

The nearest groundwater user is located about 1850 feet from the auxiliary building (Well no. 73 on Figure 2.4-42).

The design groundwater elevation at the plant site is 600.0 feet. History of groundwater withdrawal from the Parkland Sand indicates that this aquifer has been continually supplying water with no evidence of any serious depletion. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that the water table fluctuates within the Parkland Sand and Equality Formation and will always be above elevation 580.0 feet.

To examine the impact of a postulated accidental release of radioactive effluents, it is hypothesized that one of the boron recycle holdup tanks spills its contents into the concrete cell in which it is located. The walls or foundation of this cell are postulated to develop some cracks through which direct communication is established between the interior of the building and the surrounding groundwater environment. The maximum elevation of the spilled fluid inside the cell is estimated to be 563.0 feet. As the ambient groundwater elevation is 17 to 37 feet higher than the fluid level inside the cell, there would be no hydraulic gradient from the interior of the cell to the outside. Therefore, the effluents will be contained and prevented from moving out of the building and contaminating the surrounding groundwater environment.

### 2.4.13.4 Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring has been performed in eight observation wells installed in the sand aquifer around the perimeter of the main plant excavation (Figure 2.4-36). Monitoring has included groundwater levels and quality. The results of this monitoring have shown no significant effects on groundwater levels or quality due to minor seepage into the plant excavation (Braidwood OLS-ER, Sections 2.4.2.1.2 and 2.4.2.2.1 and Braidwood UFSAR, Figure 2.4-44). The excavation has been backfilled to essentially the final plant grade. Monitoring will continue on a quarterly basis at station wells PW-2 and PW-6, and will be discontinued one year after the pond is filled.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Groundwater monitoring has been performed in seven observation wells installed in the glacial drift around the cooling pond (Figure 2.4-37). Groundwater levels are plotted on a time scale in Figure 2.4-45. Monitoring will continue on a quarterly basis on those wells that are accessible and will be discontinued one year after the pond is filled. 71 additional observation wells were installed during the 1978 construction season to monitor any effects of pond filling on groundwater levels. Additional observation wells may be added based on evaluation of the results of the 1979 construction season.

The frequency of monitoring groundwater levels in the 71 observation wells will be twice monthly prior to pond filling. Starting with pond filling, groundwater levels will be monitored weekly until one month after pond filling. Groundwater levels will then be monitored twice monthly to one year after pond filling. Thereafter, groundwater levels will be measured monthly.

Observation well data collected since December 1980 has indicated the cooling pond and dike system is functioning as anticipated with no indications of significant seepage problems. Based on the evaluation of these results, the number of observation wells to be monitored on a monthly basis during plant operation will be reduced to 40.

### 2.4.13.5 Design Bases for Subsurface Hydrostatic Loading

The design groundwater level for hydrostatic loading is elevation 600 feet MSL. Foundations of the main plant buildings are below the groundwater levels measured in the sand aquifer during site investigations and construction (Subsections 2.4.13.2.2.2 and 2.5.4.6). Seepage into the main plant excavation was controlled during construction by a slurry wall cutoff installed through the sand aquifer and 2 feet into the underlying till. Precipitation and seepage into the excavation were removed by the use of sump pumps. There are no dewatering systems that will be used to permanently lower groundwater levels under safety- or non-safety-related buildings.

### 2.4.14 Technical Specification and Emergency Operation Requirements

#### 2.4.14.1 Probable Maximum Flood Level

The probable maximum flood level for Braidwood Station, as determined in Subsection 2.4.3 and summarized in Table 2.4-5, is 598.17 feet MSL due to the flood stages at the cooling pond. The probable maximum flood stage of the Kankakee River is 561.3 feet. Since the plant floor elevation is 601.0 feet, these floods will have no damaging effect on any safety-related structure. The probable maximum precipitation at the plant site, as discussed in Subsection 2.4.2.3, will cause only minor local flooding and will not have appreciable effect on the perched

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

groundwater elevation. This local flood will reach an elevation higher than the plant floor elevation for a short period, and as discussed in Subsection 2.4.2.3, special provisions are made for safety-related facilities to prevent flooding. See Table 2.4-24 for safety-related structures and pertinent design water levels.

### 2.4.14.2 Flood Protection Measures

As mentioned in Subsection 3.4.1, the probable maximum flood stage (elevation 598.17) is below the plant grade elevation (elevation 600). As an additional safety measure, the following safeguards are provided:

- a. Waterstops are provided in all horizontal and vertical construction joints in all exterior walls up to the grade elevation.
- b. Water seals are provided for all penetrations in exterior walls up to the grade elevation.
- c. All exterior walls and the base mat are designed for the hydrostatic pressure considering submergence to the probable maximum flood elevation.
- d. The finished grade elevation adjacent to the plant is maintained at least 1.0 foot below plant grade floor elevation.
- e. No exterior access openings are provided below the grade floor elevation, in areas where flooding could damage Safety Class 1 structures or equipment.

### 2.4.14.3 Emergency Protective Measures

There are no requirements for emergency protective measures designed to minimize the impact of hydrology-related events on safety-related facilities, and none were incorporated into the technical specification and emergency procedures. The ultimate heat sink is a man-made pond which is not subject to degradation due to a hydrology-related event.

### 2.4.15 References

#### 2.4.15.1 References Cited in Text

1. Barker, Carlisle, and Nyberg, Kankakee River Basin Study, Illinois Division of Waterways, Springfield, Illinois, 1967.
2. Riedel, Appleby, and Schloemer, Seasonal Variation of the Probable Maximum Precipitation East of the 105th Meridian for Areas from 10 to 1,000 Square Miles and Durations of 6, 12, 24, and 48 Hours, Hydrometeorological Report No. 33, U.S. Weather Bureau and Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C., April 1956.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

- 2a. V. T. Chow, Handbook of Applied Hydrology, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1964.
- 2b. L. C. Schreiner, and J. T. Riedel, Probable Maximum Precipitation Estimates, United States East of the 105th Meridian, Hydrometeorological Report No. 51, National Weather Service and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Silver Spring, MD, June 1978.
- 2c. E. M. Hansen, L. C. Schreiner and J. F. Miller, Application of Probable Maximum Precipitation Estimates - United States East of the 105th Meridian, Hydrometeorological Report No. 52, National Weather Service and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C., August 1982.
- 2d. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydraulic Design of Reservoir Outlet Structures, EM 1110-2-1602, August 1, 1963.
3. W. D. Mitchell, Unit Hydrographs in Illinois, Division of Waterways, State of Illinois, 1948.
4. R. M. White, Frequency of Maximum Water Equivalent of March Snow Cover in North Central United States, Technical Paper No. 50, U.S. Weather Bureau, 1964.
5. W. D. Mitchell, Floods in Illinois: Magnitude and Frequency, U. S. Geological Survey, 1954.
6. Smith et al., Grundy County Soils, Soil Report No. 26, University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana, Illinois, March 1924.
7. Hopkins et al., Kankakee County Soils, Soil Report No. 13, University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana, Illinois, June 1916.
8. V. T. Chow, Open-Channel Hydraulics, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1959.
9. B. Barker, Letter to Harza Engineering Company, Division of Water Resource and Management, Illinois Department of Transportation, November 6, 1972.
10. Spillway Rating and Floor Routing, Hydrologic Engineering Center, Computer Program 22-J2-L210, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, October 1966.
11. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Computations of Freeboard Allowances for Waves in Reservoirs, Engineer Technical Letter No. 1110-2-8, August 1, 1966.
12. Saville, McClendon, and Cochran, "Freeboard Allowances for Waves in Inland Reservoirs," Journal of the Waterways and Harbors Division, ASCE, pp. 93-124, May 1962.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

13. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Shore Protection Manual, Volume I-III, U.S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, 1977.
14. H. C. S. Thom, "New Distributions of Extreme Winds in the United States", Journal of the Structural Division, ASCE, July 1968.
15. Corps of Engineers, Slope Protection for Earth Dams, pp. 14 and 16, 1949.
16. Low Flow Frequency Analysis for Kankakee River Near Wilmington, Illinois, U.S. Geological Survey, March 1977.
17. R. H. Harmeson et al., Quality of Surface Water in Illinois, 1956-1966, Bulletin 54, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1969.
18. M. Suter et al., "Preliminary Report on Groundwater Resources of the Chicago Region, Illinois," Illinois State Water Survey and Illinois State Geological Survey, Cooperative Groundwater Report 1, 1959.
19. I. S. Papadopoulos, W. R. Larsen, and F. C. Neil, "Ground Water Studies - Chicagoland Deep Tunnel System," Ground Water, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 3-15, October 1969.
20. W. C. Walton and S. Csallany, "Yields of Deep Sandstone Wells in Northern Illinois," Report of Investigation 43, Illinois State Water Survey, 1962.
21. R. T. Sasman et al., Water-Level Decline and Pumpage in Deep Wells in Northern Illinois, 1966-1971, Circular 113, Illinois State Water Survey, 1973.
22. R. T. Sasman et al., "Water-Level Decline and Pumpage in Deep Wells in the Chicago Region, 1971-1975," Circular 125, Illinois State Water Survey.

### 2.4.15.2 Alphabetical List of References Not Cited in Text

- R. E. Bergstrom et al., Groundwater Possibilities in Northeastern Illinois, Circular 198, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1955.
- L. Bernstein and M. Fireman, "Laboratory Studies on Salt Distribution in Furrow-Irrigated Soil with Special Reference to the Pre-Emergence," Soil Science, Vol. 83, pp. 249-263, 1956.
- D. C. Bond, Hydrodynamics in Deep Aquifers of the Illinois Basin, Circular 470, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1972.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Compilation of Records of Surface Waters of the United States Through September 1950, Part 5, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., 1959.

Compilation of Records of Surface Waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960, Part 5, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., 1964.

S. Csallany, "Yields of Wells in Pennsylvanian and Mississippian Rocks in Illinois," Report of Investigation 55, Illinois State Water Survey, 1966.

Illinois State Water Survey, public groundwater supplies, open file.

Surface Water Records of the United States, Part 5, U.S. Geological Survey, 1947-1949, 1956-1960.

J. D. Treworgy, Illinois State Geological Survey, Letter to D. L. Siefken, Sargent & Lundy, April 11, 1977.

Water for Illinois--A Plan for Action, Table 10, Illinois Department of Business and Economic Development, Springfield, Illinois, 1967.

Water Resources Data for Illinois, 1961-1976, U.S. Geological Survey.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-1

FLOODS ON THE KANKAKEE RIVER NEAR WILMINGTON

WATER YEAR	PEAK FLOOD		MAXIMUM GAUGE HEIGHT (ft)
	DISCHARGE (cfs)	STAGE (ft)	
1981	41,000	6.45	Same
1980	24,800	5.88	Same
1979	48,000	--	12.07
1978	30,500	6.68	9.40
1977	16,200	4.54	Same
1976	32,600	6.95	Same
1975	27,100	6.24	Same
1974	49,100	8.49	12.78
1973	33,200	7.03	Same
1972	15,800	4.47	Same
1971	12,600	4.07	Same
1970	54,500	9.40	Same
1969	29,700	6.59	Same
1968	35,100	7.26	13.88
1967	19,400	5.18	10.08
1966	23,400	5.75	6.99
1965	19,500	5.20	Same
1964	10,800	3.70	Same
1963	22,000	--	9.72
1962	23,800	5.70	6.68
1961	17,000	4.86	Same
1960	19,500	5.25	9.13
1959	30,000	--	9.52
1958	30,600	6.72	9.92
1957	75,900	11.40	Same
1956	16,200	4.70	Same
1955	14,400	4.38	7.13
1954	15,000	4.53	Same
1953	19,500	5.17	Same
1952	29,000	6.46	9.43
1951	30,000	--	10.83
1950	37,800	7.61	11.39
1949	16,700	4.8	11.57
1948	23,000	5.67	6.00
1947	21,600	5.40	Same
1946	19,500	5.2	--
1945	21,600	5.4	--
1944	33,800	7.1	--
1943	48,000	8.87	10.06
1942	46,600	8.7	--
1941	8,290	3.30	--



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-1 (Cont'd)

WATER YEAR	PEAK FLOOD		MAXIMUM GAUGE HEIGHT (ft)
	DISCHARGE (cfs)	STAGE (ft)	
1940	11,100	3.95	--
1939	24,600	6.0	--
1938	19,600	5.3	--
1937	15,100	4.65	--
1936	17,500	5.0	--
1935	17,500	5.0	--
1934	7,000	--	--
1933	35,300	--	--
1932	10,600	--	--
1931	6,510	--	--
1930	17,200	--	--
1929	24,800	--	--
1928	24,000	--	--
1927	29,100	--	--
1926	20,900	--	--
1925	14,100	--	--
1924	18,900	--	--
1923	16,400	--	--
1922	34,300	--	--
1921	7,270	--	--
1920	26,200	--	--
1919	22,800	--	--
1918	26,600	--	--
1917	15,600	--	--
1916	14,500	--	--
1915	22,400	--	--
1887	--	--	16.73
1883	--	--	16.73

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-2

PROBABLE MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION ON THE POND BASIN

STORM DURATION (hr)	PMP (in.)
6	24.4
12	26.7
24	29.6
48	31.9

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-3

PROBABLE MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION DISTRIBUTION

STORM HOUR	INCREMENTAL PRECIPITATION (in.)	CUMULATIVE PRECIPITATION (in.)
1	1.0	1.0
2	1.9	2.9
3	3.2	6.1
4	11.6	17.7
5	5.1	22.8
6	1.6	24.4
7	0.5	24.9
8	0.5	25.4
9	0.4	25.8
10	0.4	26.2
11	0.3	26.5
12	0.3	26.8
13	0.3	27.1
14	0.3	27.4
15	0.3	27.7
16	0.3	28.0
17	0.2	28.2
18	0.2	28.4
19	0.2	28.6
20	0.2	28.8
21	0.2	29.0
22	0.2	29.2
23	0.2	29.4
24	0.2	29.6
25	0.15	29.75
26	0.15	29.90
27	0.15	30.05
28	0.15	30.20
29	0.10	30.30
30	0.10	30.40
31	0.10	30.50
32	0.10	30.60
33	0.10	30.70
34	0.10	30.80
35	0.10	30.90
36	0.10	31.00
37	0.10	31.10
38	0.10	31.20
39	0.10	31.30
40	0.10	31.40
41	0.10	31.50
42	0.10	31.60
43	0.05	31.65

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-3 (Cont'd)

STORM HOUR	INCREMENTAL PRECIPITATION (in.)	CUMULATIVE PRECIPITATION (in.)
44	0.05	31.70
45	0.05	31.75
46	0.05	31.80
47	0.05	31.85
48	0.05	31.90

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-4

MAXIMUM RAINFALL INTENSITY DURING LOCAL PROBABLE

MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION

TIME (minutes)	CUMULATIVE RAINFALL (inches)	RAINFALL INTENSITY (inches per hour)
5	5.98	71.8
15	9.47	37.9
30	13.56	27.1
60	17.8	17.8

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-5

PROBABLE MAXIMUM FLOOD AND OTHER ELEVATIONS

LOCATION	MAXIMUM ELEVATION (ft)
Pond PMF	598.17
Kankakee River at intake:	
- PMF	561.30
- low flow	534
- average annual flow	538
- flood of record	552
Mazon River at old Highway 66	582
Granary Creek just upstream of East Fork Mazon River	576

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-6

PROBABLE MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION ON  
CRANE AND GRANARY CREEKS, MAZON AND KANKAKEE RIVERS

HOUR	CRANE AND GRANARY CREEKS, 52.2 mi <sup>2</sup> (in.)	MAZON RIVER, 220 mi <sup>2</sup> (in.)	KANKAKEE RIVER, 5150 mi <sup>2</sup> (in.)
3	0.15	0.25	
6	0.2	0.25	12.50
9	0.20	0.3	
12	0.25	0.3	2.10
15	0.30	0.4	
18	0.35	0.4	0.86
21	0.45	0.5	
24	0.50	0.7	0.54
27	0.90	1.9	
30	1.90	12.8	0.54
33	15.50	4.2	
36	5.20	1.1	0.60
39	1.20	0.6	
42	0.60	0.4	0.48
45	0.50	0.4	
48	0.40	0.3	0.48

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-7

BASIN CHARACTERISTICS FOR  
CRANE AND GRANARY CREEKS AND MAZON RIVER

ITEM	CRANE AND GRANARY CREEK	MAZON RIVER
Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	52.2	220.0
Main stream length (mi)	18.1	22.0
Approximate channel elevation at down- stream end (ft)	562.0	556.0
C <sub>t</sub>	5.0	3.7
640C <sub>p</sub>	320.0	530.0
Unit duration for unitgraph (hr)	3.0	3.0
Time to peak for unitgraph (hr)	20.2	19.4
Peak discharge for unitgraph (cfs)	830.0	6000.0



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-8

FLOOD ELEVATIONS

CROSS SECTION	DRAINAGE AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	PMF (cfs)	WATER SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)
X-GD	23.1	8,630	586.5
X-GU	21.6	8,070	594.5
X-CD	26.4	9,860	587.0
X-CU	25.3	9,450	591.5
X-MU1	112.0	57,000	587.0
X-MU2	117.0	59,500	586.0
X-MD1	215.0	109,500	582.5
X-MD2	220.0	112,000	581.5

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-9

PROBABLE MAXIMUM FLOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE POND

Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	5.3
Normal pool elevation (ft)	595.0
Pond area at normal pool (mi <sup>2</sup> )	3.9
PMP duration (hr)	48.0
PMF volume (acre-ft)	9,050.0
PMF peak inflow (cfs)	39,600.0

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-10

SPILLWAY RATING TABLE

WATER SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	HEAD (ft)	DISCHARGE (cfs)
596.00	0.25	73
596.25	0.50	205
596.50	0.75	377
596.75	1.00	610
597.00	1.25	811
597.25	1.50	1075
597.50	1.75	1342
597.75	2.00	1648
598.00	2.25	1954
598.25	2.50	2290

---

Note: Bases:

1. 200 foot wide broad-crested spillway.
2. Trapezoidal shape.
3. 10:1 inclined floor at downstream.
4. Spillway crest elevation 595.75 feet.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-11

WIND-WAVE CHARACTERISTICS ON THE BRAIDWOOD POND - DESIGN-BASIS WIND

LOCATION*	FLOOD AND WIND CONDITION	WIND SPEED OVER LAND (mph)	WIND SPEED OVER WATER (mph)	AVERAGE WATER DEPTH (ft)	EMBANKMENT SLOPE (%)	WIND TIDE SETUP			WAVE RUNUP		TOTAL SETUP PLUS RUNUP (ft)			
						FETCH (mi)	SETUP (ft)	EFFECTIVE FETCH (mi)	SIG. H.	MAX. H.	WAVE HEIGHT (ft)		RUNUP (ft)	
											**	***	**	***
											w/H.	w/H.	w/H.	w/H.
A	SPF+PMF +40-mph Wind	40	46.0	11.46	33.3	2.50	0.33	1.25	2.35	3.92	2.77	3.84	3.10	4.17
B	PMF +25-mph Wind	25	28.5	10.15	33.3	2.14	0.12	1.07	1.33	2.22	1.65	--	1.77	--
C	PMF +25-mph Wind	25	28.7	11.15	33.3	1.95	0.10	1.22	1.35	2.25	1.70	--	1.80	--
D	PMF +25-mph Wind	25	28.0	11.35	33.3	1.18	0.06	0.93	1.15	1.92	1.31	--	1.37	--
E	PMF +25-mph wind	25	27.5	7.91	33.3	1.34	0.09	0.67	1.03	1.72	1.32	--	1.41	--

\* For locations refer to Figure 2.4-34.

\*\* w/H. - with significant wave height.

\*\*\* w/H<sub>max</sub> - with maximum wave height.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-12  
DIKE FREEBOARD - DESIGN-BASIS WIND

LOCATION	FLOOD AND WIND CONDITION	TYPE OF WAVE	NORMAL POOL ELEVATION (ft MSL)	PMF MAXIMUM RISE (ft)	SETUP PLUS RUNUP (ft)		WATER SURFACE RUNUP ELEVATION (ft MSL)		TOP ELEVATION OF DIKE
					w/H <sub>o</sub>	w/H <sub>max</sub>	w/H <sub>o</sub>	w/H <sub>max</sub>	
A	SPF + PMF + 40-mph Wind	Shallow	595.0	3.17	3.10	4.17	601.27	602.34	602.50
B	PMF + 25-mph Wind	Shallow	595.0	2.91	1.77	---	599.68	---	600.00
C	PMF +25-mph Wind	Shallow	595.0	2.91	1.80	---	599.71	---	600.00
D	PMF + 25-mph Wind	Deep	595.0	2.91	1.37	---	599.28	---	600.00
E	PMF +25-mph Wind	Shallow	595.0	2.91	1.41	---	599.32	---	600.00

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-13  
WIND-WAVE CHARACTERISTICS ON THE BRAIDWOOD POND - EXTREME WIND

LOCATION*	FLOOD AND WIND CONDITION	WIND SPEED OVER LAND (mph)	WIND SPEED OVER WATER (mph)	AVERAGE WATER DEPTH (ft)	EMBANKMENT SLOPE (%)	WIND TIDE SETUP			WAVE RUNUP		TOTAL SETUP PLUS RUNUP (ft)			
						FETCH (mi)	SETUP (ft)	EFFECTIVE FETCH (mi)	WAVE HEIGHT (ft)		RUNUP (ft)		w/H <sub>s</sub>	w/H <sub>max</sub>
									SIG. H <sub>s</sub>	MAX. H <sub>max</sub>	**	***		
A	Extreme wind + normal pool	60	64.8	11.00	33.3	0.61	0.17	0.45	2.30	3.84	2.74	3.76	2.91	3.93
B	Extreme wind + normal pool	60	68.4	7.24	33.3	2.14	0.99	1.07	2.66	4.44	2.93	--	3.92	--
C	Extreme wind + normal pool	60	69.0	8.24	33.3	1.95	0.80	1.22	2.95	4.93	3.25	--	4.05	--
D	Extreme wind + normal pool	60	67.2	8.44	33.3	1.18	0.45	0.93	2.76	4.61	3.12	--	3.57	--
E	Extreme wind + normal pool	60	66.0	5.00	33.3	1.34	0.83	0.67	2.11	3.52	2.32	--	3.15	--

\* For locations refer to Figure 2.4-34.

\*\* w/H<sub>s</sub> - with significant wave height.

\*\*\*w/H<sub>max</sub> - with maximum wave height.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-14  
DIKE FREEBOARD - EXTREME WIND

LOCATION	FLOOD AND WIND CONDITION	TYPE OF WAVE	NORMAL POOL ELEVATION (ft MSL)	FMP MAXIMUM RISE (ft)	SETUP PLUS RUNUP (ft)		WATER SURFACE RUNUP ELEVATION (ft MSL)		TOP ELEVATION OF DIKE
					w/H <sub>o</sub>	w/H <sub>wp</sub>	w/H <sub>o</sub>	w/H <sub>wp</sub>	
A	Extreme wind + normal pool	Shallow	595.0	---	2.91	---	597.91	---	602.50
B	Extreme wind + normal pool	Shallow	595.0	---	3.92	---	598.92	---	600.00
C	Extreme wind + normal pool	Shallow	595.0	---	4.05	---	599.05	---	600.00
D	Extreme wind + normal pool	Shallow	595.0	---	3.57	---	598.57	---	600.00
E	Extreme wind + normal pool3	shallow	595.0	---	3.15	---	598.15	---	600.00

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-15

STAGE/FLOW DATA AT CUSTER PARK AND WILMINGTON

YEAR	AVERAGE STAGE AT CUSTER PARK (ft)	AVERAGE FLOW AT WILMINGTON (cfs)
1971	537	3200
1970	538	4800
1965	538	4400
1964	537	1500



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-16

LOW FLOW FREQUENCY/DURATION DATA

KANKAKEE RIVER

FREQUENCY/DURATION	MEAN FLOW AT WILMINGTON GAUGE (cfs)	MEAN FLOW AT RIVER SCREEN HOUSE (cfs)
1-day 10-year low	389	378
3-day 10-year low	428	415
7-day 10-year low	453	440
30-day 10-year low	509	494
1-day 100-year low	270	262
3-day 100-year low	305	296
7-day 100-year low	331	321
30-day 100-year low	396	385
Historical low flow	204	198
Average flow	4,071	3,952

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-17

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY WELL

Location, plant coordinates	41+51E/26+42S
Date completed	10-16-74
Surface elevation	Approx. 600 ft. MSL
Total depth	1753 ft
Deepest hydrogeologic unit encountered	Ironton and Galesville Sandstones
Depth to bottom of casing	280 ft
Lowest formations cased	Maquoketa Shale Group
Pumping test data	
Date test began	11-7-74
Static water level	232 ft
Pumping water level	303 ft
Pumping rate	520 gpm
Length of pumping test	24 hr.
Specific capacity	7.3 gpm/ft
Static water level on February 25, 1976	227 ft

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-18

PARTIAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSES FOR  
CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY WELL

PARAMETER*	AQUA SYSTEMS CORPORATION*	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY**
pH (at 25° C)	7.6	not reported
Hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	not reported	528
Alkalinity (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	249***	246
Chloride	303	323
Sulfate	490	510
Sodium	309	not reported
Fluoride	not reported	1.2
Iron	0.13	0.1
Nitrate	0.1	not reported
Total dissolved solids	1529	1549

---

\* Water samples were collected on November 7 and 8, 1974, during test pumping of the well. Listed concentrations are the averages of five samples tested.

\*\* Water sample was collected on November 8, 1974, during test pumping of the well.

\*\*\* All parameters except pH are reported in mg/l.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-19

GEOLOGIC LOG, CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY WELL

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	DEPTH (ft)	THICKNESS (ft)	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT
Quaternary	Pleistocene	Undifferentiated	48	48	Glacial drift Aquifer
Pennsylvanian	Desmoinesian	Undifferentiated	147	99	Pennsylvanian Aquitard
Ordovician	Cincinnatian	Maquoketa Shale Group	272	125	Maquoketa Aquitard
		Galena Group	537	265	Cambrian- Ordovician Aquifer
		Platteville Group	660	123	
		Ancell Group		540	
		(Glenwood- St. Peter Sandstone)			
	Canadian	Prairie du Chien Group	1200 1208	8	
		Eminence Formation		82	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-19 (Cont'd)

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	DEPTH (ft)	THICKNESS (ft)	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT
Cambrian	Croixan	Potosi Dolomite	1452	162	
		Franconia Formation	1540	88	
		Ironton and Galesville Sandstones	1760	220+	

NOTES

1. Well drilled by Wehling Well Works, completed on October 16, 1974.
2. Formation samples examined by Illinois State Geological Survey (Reference 2.4-3).
3. Well located 314 ft. N line, 1344 ft. E line of Sec. 19, T. 32N., R. 9E. in Will County.
4. Formation samples began at 80 ft; driller's log indicated the top of bedrock was encountered at 48 ft.
5. Geologic log above 80 ft. is based upon the driller's log.
6. Location of construction supply well is shown on Figure 2.5-14.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-20

## STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS AND THEIR HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT		DESCRIPTION	HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS
QUATERNARY	Pleistocene	Parkland Sand	Eolian sand	Sand Aquifer	Silty fine sand	Groundwater occurs in the sand formations under water table conditions, perched on the underlying till. Groundwater also occurs in the outwash layers within the till. The small thickness of the upper sand and the discontinuous nature of the outwash preclude extensive development of the sand aquifer or the aquifer within the till.
		Equality Formation	Lacustrine sand	Sand Aquifer	Fine to medium sand with trace to little silt	
		Wedron Formation	Till	Aquitard	Silty clay, clayey silt, and sandy silt with interspersed sand and gravel, some discontinuous layers of gravelly sand or sandy gravel	
PENNSYLVANIAN	Des-moinesian	Carbondale Formation	Pennsylvanian siltstone	Aquitard	Principally siltstone, with some interbedded shale, underclay, sandstone, limestone, and coal	Groundwater occurs primarily in thin sandstone beds and occasionally in joints in thin limestone beds. Ground water occurs under leaky artesian conditions. The high proportion of siltstone makes the Pennsylvanian strata generally unfavorable as an aquifer.
		Spoon Formation	Pennsylvanian siltstone	Aquitard		

\*The table is modified from Illinois EPA (1976) and Sasman et al. (1976). A detailed discussion of the lithology and physical characteristics of the various stratigraphic units is presented in Subsection 2.5.1.8.4.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-20 (Cont.)

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT		DESCRIPTION	HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS
SILURIAN	Alexandrian	Undiffer- entiated	Silurian dolomites	Shallow Dolomite Aquifer	Dolomite with thin shale partings, and dolomitic siltstone	Yields are low and are suitable only for domestic and farm purposes.
						Groundwater occurs primarily in joints in the dolomites and limestones under leaky artesian conditions. The shales are generally not water yielding and act as confining beds between the shallow and deep aquifers.
ORDOVICIAN	Cincinnatian	Maquoketa Shale Group	Maquoketa shale	Aquitard	Silty dolomitic shale at top, silty to pure limestone, siltstone and shale at base	
	Champlainian	Galena Group	Galena- Platte- ville dolomites	Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer		
		Platteville Group	Galena- Platte- ville dolomites	Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer	Dolomite and limestone, locally cherty, sandy at base, shale partings	

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-20 (Cont'd)

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT		DESCRIPTION	HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS
CAMBRIAN	Canadian	Ancell Group	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer	Sandstone, shale at top, little dolomite, locally cherty at base	Groundwater occurs under leaky artesian conditions in the sandstones and in joints in the dolomites. Yields are variable and depend upon which units are open to the well.
		Prairie du Chien Group	Prairie du Chien, Eminence, Potosi and Franconia dolomites	Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer	Sandy dolomite, dolomitic sandstone, cherty at top, interbedded shale in lower part	In terms of the total yield of a well penetrating the entire thickness of the Cambrian- Ordovician Aquifer, the Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone supplies about 15 percent, the Prairie du Chien, Eminence, Potosi and Franconia dolomites collectively supply about 35 percent, and the Iron-ton- Galesville sandstone supplies about 50 percent.
	Croixan	Eminence Formation		Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer		
		Potosi Dolomite		Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer		
		Franconia Formation		Cambrian- Ordovi- cian Aquifer		



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-20 (Cont'd)

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP OR FORMATION	HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS
		Ironton Sandstone	Ironton- Galesville sandstone	Cambrian- Ordovician Aquifer	Sandstone, upper part dolomite
		Galesville Sandstone		Cambrian- Ordovician Aquifer	
		Eau Claire Formation	Eau Claire shale (upper and middle beds)	Aquitard	Shales, dolomites and shaly dolomitic sandstone
		Mt. Simon Sandstone	Eau Claire and Mt. Simon sandstones	Mt. Simon Aquifer	Sandstone
					Insignificant amounts of ground water may occur in joints. These beds act as a confining layer between the Cambrian-Ordovician Aquifer and the Mt. Simon Aquifer.
					Groundwater occurs under leaky arte- sian conditions. Groundwater in this aquifer is too highly mineralized for most purposes. Adequate supplies for municipal and industrial use are more easily obtained from shallower aquifers.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-21

QUALITY OF GROUNDWATER IN THE GLACIAL DRIFT

PARAMETER*	MAXIMUM CONCENTRATION	MINIMUM CONCENTRATION	AVERAGE CONCENTRATION**
pH	8.5	7.3	7.8
Arsenic (total)	0.036	0.001	0.005
Boron (soluble)	1.7	0.2	0.2
Calcium (soluble)	60	21	38
Chloride	6	0.02	2.7
Iron (soluble)	1.11	0.02	0.11
Iron (total)	24.0	0.04	1.2
Magnesium (soluble)	19	7	13
Sulfate	80	13	36
Total alkalinity (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	176	52	106
Total dissolved solids	296	106	192
Total hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	218	80	146
Total suspended solids	457	2	43

Note: Samples were collected from each of eight observation wells around the main plant excavation beginning January 15, 1976. The locations of the observation wells are shown on Figure 2.4-36. Installation details of a typical observation well are shown on Figure 2.4-43.

\* All parameters except pH are reported in mg/l.

\*\* Values represent an average of 15 tests from each observation well.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-22

PUBLIC GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES WITHIN 10 MILES

<u>PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>LOCATION (T, R, Sec.)<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>DISTANCE FROM SITE (miles)</u>	<u>WELL No.</u>	<u>DATE DRILLED</u>	<u>TOTAL DEPTH (feet)</u>	<u>LOWEST HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT PENETRATED</u>	<u>ELEVATION OF POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (feet MSL/date)</u>	<u>AVERAGE DAILY USE IN 1979 (gpb)</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Braceville	32N, 8E, 26.1f	2.2	1	1963	868	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	355/1966; 425/1975	50,000	
Braidwood	32N, 9E, 8.5c	1.6	1	1936	1050	Prairie du Chien dolomites	315/1966; 293/1971; 265/1976		
	32N, 9E, 8.5d	1.7	2	1967	846	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	353/1967; 320/1971; 282/1976	340,000	
Carbon Hill	32N, 8E, 34.6f	5.2	2	1942	650	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	380 (est.)/1970		Well no. 1 was abandoned in 1962.
	32N, 8E, 34.6f	5.2	3	1966	800	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	355 (est.)/1975	25,000 (est.)	
Coal City	32N, 8E, 2.8e	3.8	3	1937	360	Shallow Dolomite Aquifers	393/1967		
	32N, 8E, 3.1e	3.8	4	1969	793	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	307/1975		

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-22 (Cont'd)

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY <sup>a</sup>	LOCATION (T, R, Sec.) <sup>b</sup>	DISTANCE FROM SITE (miles)	WELL No.	DATE DRILLED	TOTAL DEPTH (feet)	LOWEST HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT PENETRATED	ELEVATION OF POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (feet MSL/date)	AVERAGE DAILY USE IN 1979 (gpb)	REMARKS
Diamond	33N, 8E, 34.1d	3.8	5	1978	1785	Mt. Simon	560/1978	456,000	
	32N, 8E, 36.5a	3.4	1	1959	723	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	400/1966; 370/1971; 370/1972		
	32N, 8E, 36.4b	3.4	2	1979	850	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	562/1979	70,000 (est.)	
Eileen	32N, 8E, 35.3a	3.8	1	1962	700	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	320/1975	60,000 (est.)	
Gardner	31N, 8E, 4.1a	5.5	1	1939	173	Pennsylvanian Aquitard (dolomite)	548/1976		
	31N, 8E, 4.4b	5.7	2	1944	161	Pennsylvanian Aquitard (dolomite)	553/1975		
	31N, 8E, 4.2b	5.5	3	1925	972	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	265/1976		
	31N, 8E, 4.1a	5.5	4	1968	1933	Mt. Simon sandstone	423/1965; 419/1971; 382/1976	110,000 <sup>d</sup>	

BRAIDWOOD-UPSAR  
TABLE 2.4-22 (Cont'd)

<u>PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>LOCATION (T, R, Sec.)<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>DISTANCE FROM SITE (miles)</u>	<u>WELL No.</u>	<u>DATE DRILLED</u>	<u>TOTAL DEPTH (feet)</u>	<u>LOWEST HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT PENETRATED</u>	<u>ELEVATION OF POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (feet MSL/date)</u>	<u>AVERAGE DAILY USE IN 1979 (gpb)</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Lakewood Shores (Subdivision)	32N, 9E, 1.7f	5.3	1	1953	700	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	NA		
	32N, 9E, 1.7b	5.1	2	before 1953	NA <sup>c</sup>	Dolomite (formation unknown)	NA		
	32N, 9E, 1.6e	5.3	3	before 1953	120	Dolomite (formation unknown)	NA		
	32N, 9E, 1.6d	5.3	4	1961	700	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	NA	70,800 (est.)	
Mazon	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	2	1948	26	Glacial Drift Aquifers	566.5 (est.)/1971		
	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	5	1963	27	Glacial Drift Aquifers	568 (est.)/1971		
	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	6	1974	NA	Glacial Drift Aquifers	N/A		
	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	7	1978	27.5	Glacial Drift Aquifers	575/1978		
	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	8	1978	26	Glacial Drift Aquifers	575/1978		

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-22 (Cont'd)

<u>PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>LOCATION (T, R, Sec.)<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>DISTANCE FROM SITE (miles)</u>	<u>WELL No.</u>	<u>DATE DRILLED</u>	<u>TOTAL DEPTH (feet)</u>	<u>LOWEST HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT PENETRATED</u>	<u>ELEVATION OF POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (feet MSL/date)</u>	<u>AVERAGE DAILY USE IN 1979 (gpb)</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
	32N, 7E, 23.7h	8.7	9	1979	26	Glacial Drift Aquifers	568/1979	108,000	
Reddick	30N, 9E, 6.8a	10.3	1	1954	1188	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	439/1966; 402/1971; 407/1975	14,500	
South Wilmington	31N, 8E, 11.6b	5.4	1	1913	22	Glacial Drift Aquifers	NA		Standby; Well No. 2 was aban- doned.
	31N, 8E, 11.6b	5.4	3	1950	970	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	473/1966; 334/1967; 337/1970; 322/1973		
	31N, 8E, 11.6b	5.4	4	1966	970	Glenwood- St. Peter sandstone	320/1966; 334/1970	113,000 <sup>d</sup>	
Wilmington	33N, 9E, 25.6b	6.3	2	1936	1566	Ironton- Galesville sandstone	326/1966; 295/1968; 289/1971; 227/1975		Well No. 1 was aban- doned.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-22 (Cont'd)

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY <sup>a</sup>	LOCATION (T, R, Sec.) <sup>b</sup>	DISTANCE FROM SITE (miles)	WELL No.	DATE DRILLED	TOTAL DEPTH (feet)	LOWEST HYDROGEOLOGIC UNIT PENETRATED	ELEVATION OF POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (feet MSL/date)	AVERAGE DAILY USE IN 1979 (gpb)	REMARKS
	33N, 9E, 36.7h	6.1	3	1964	1578	Ironton- Galesville sandstone	330/1966; 309/1968; 295/1971; 230/1975	490,000 <sup>d</sup>	

Source: Illinois State Water Survey (no date)

a. Locations of public water supplies within 10 miles are shown on Figure 2.4-14.

b. Locations within each section are based upon the system used by the Illinois State Water Survey illustrated below.

c. NA - Data Not Available

d. Average daily use in 1980



Well located in  
Sec. 37.3a

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23

PRIVATE WATER WELLS WITHIN  
2 MILES OF THE BRAIDWOOD SITE

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
1	T.32N.-R.8E	NE, NW, SW	P. Dixon	Drilled	101	10	570		
2	23	SW, NW, SW	Grega	Drilled	102	10	570		
3	23	SE, NW, NW	A. Martis	Drilled	91	10	575		
4	23	SW, SW, SW	Wisneski	Drilled	100		575		50
5	23	NE, SE, SW	P. Yeno	Drilled	90		580		100
6	23	SE, SW, SE	J. Tolbert	Sandpoint	10		575		Livestock
7	23	SW, NW, NE	Francois	Sandpoint			575		200 + Livestock
8	26	NE, SW, SW	R. Huston	Drilled	121	15	575		100
9	26	SW, NW, NW	R. Lissy	Sandpoint	20	20	580		200
10	26	NW, NE, NW	Braceville-Gardner Cemetery	4 Sandpoints	4		580		Watering Plants
11	26	NW, NE, NW	F. Castillo	Drilled	120		580		450
12A	35	NE, NE, NW	O. Rossio	Drilled	198		575		100
12B	35	NE, NE, NW	O. Rossio	Drilled	198		575		150
12C	35	NE, NE, NW	O. Rossio	Drilled	175		575		200
13	35	NW, NE, NW	J. Mack	Drilled	160		575		150
14	35	NW, NW, NE	L. Girot	Unidentified			575		
15A	35	NW, NE, NE	L. Girot	Unidentified			580		
15B	11	NW, NE, NE	L. Girot	Unidentified			580		

\*Usage has been calculated as follows: No. Persons using water x 50 gal/day/person



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
16	35	SW, NE, NW	Tweedt	Unidentified			575		
17	35	NE, NE, SE	J. Hayes	Unidentified			580		
18	12	SW, SE, SE		Unidentified			580		
19	13	NW, NE, NE	J. Broucek	Drilled	90		575		250
20	13	NW, NW, NW	Berrong	Sandpoint	10		575		250
21	13	SW, SW, NW	Beckman	3 Dug	18	8	575		400 + Livestock
22	13	NW, NW, SW	H. Campbell	Drilled	90		575		400+ Livestock
23	13	SW, NW, SW	Vilt	Drilled	95		575		300
24	24	NW, NW, NW	Wenger	2 Sandpoints	7		575		200
25	24	SE, SE, NE		Unidentified			585		
26	24	SE, SE, SE	G. Urban	Sandpoint	12.5	2.5	580		100
27	24	SW, SW, SE		Unidentified			580		
28	24	SW, SW, SE		Unidentified			580		
29	24	SW, SW, SE		Unidentified			580		
30	24	SW, SW, SE		Unidentified			580		
31	24	SW, SW, SE	Hibner	Unidentified			580		
32	24	SE, SE, SW	Small Bros.	Sandpoint	20	20	580		100
33	24	SE, SE, SW	Tom Favero	Drilled	90		580		50 + Livestock
34	25	NW, NE, NE	F. Yoder	Drilled	142		590		50
35	25	NE, SE, NE	Foster	Unidentified			580		
36A	25	SW, SW, SE	J. Marma	Drilled	120		585		Livestock
36B	25	SW, SW, SE	J. Marma	Sandpoint	20		585		450

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
<u>T.31N.-R.8E.</u>									
37	1	NE, NW, NW	L. Grigliona	Drilled	100		575		100
38	1	NW, NE, NE	M. Hooper	Unidentified			580		50
39	1	SE, SE, SE	F. Passini	Drilled	85		570		250
40	2	NW, NE, NE	Morris	Drilled			570		-
41	11	SW, NE, NE	S. Wilmington Beach Club	Drilled	120	9	580	3.5	
<u>T.31N.-R.9E.</u>									
42	7	NW, NW, NW	Johnson (EGC)	Drilled?			570		
43	6	SE, SW, SW	L. Monferdini	Drilled	500	80	580		250
44	6	NW, SW, NW	I. Bossert	Drilled	80		580		150
45	5	SE, SE, SE	Blottiax (EGC)	Sandpoint	14		590		
46	7	SW, SE, SW	Lawless (EGC)	Drilled	80		580		
47	8	NW, NW, NE	Ponderosa Game Club	Unidentified			585		
48	8	SE, SE, SW	Foley	Unidentified			580		150 + Livestock
49	9	NE, SW, NE	H. Smith	Sandpoint			590		300
50	9	SE, NW, SE	J. Gregson	3 Sandpoints	14	13	590		50
51	9	SW, NW, NW	W. Huber	4 Sandpoints	10-12		585		250
52	4	NE, SW, SW	Brim (Topper)	Sandpoint	20		595		
53	4	NW, SW, NW	Smervz	Sandpoint			600		
54	4	SE, SE, NE	Ecimovich	2 Sandpoints	14.7		590		100

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
56	4	SE, SE, SE	Sokol	2 Sandpoints			595		100
57	3	NW, SW, NW	E. Wilkes	Unidentified			590		
58	3	NW, NW, SW	E. Brosseau	Unidentified			590		
59	3	NE, SE, NE	E. Brosseau	Drilled	88	60	590	20	
	3	NE, NE, NE	E. Brosseau	Drilled	101	58	590	15	
<u>T.32N.-R.9E.</u>									
60	7	SE, SW, SW	R. Barnett	Drilled	80	20	575	25	
61	7	SE, SE, NW	P. Milburn	Drilled	55	19	570	10	
62	7	NE, NE, SW	Braidwood Inn	Drilled	80	14	575	20	
63	7	SW, SW, SW	Davito's Motel	Drilled	93		575		
64	18	NW, NW, NW	Gas Station	Unidentified			580		
65	18	SE, SE, NE	Hileman	Sandpoint	20	6	590		150
66	17	NW, SW, NW		Drilled			585		
67	18	SE, NW, SE	L. Kusper	Unidentified		6	590		
68	18	SE, NW, SE		Unidentified			590		
69	18	NW, SW, SE	F. Huml	Sandpoint	29	9	590		100
70	18	NW, SW, SE	W. Allison	Sandpoint	20		590		150
71	18	NE, SE, SW		Unidentified			590		
72	18	NE, SE, SW	McCawley	Sandpoint	16		590		250
73	18	SE, SE, SW	McCawley	Sandpoint	16		590		100
74	19	NW, SW, NW	T. Buban	Sandpoint			585		
75	19	SW, NE, NW	Rodley	Sandpoint	15		590		100
76	19	NE, NE, NW	R. Mourning	25 Sandpoints	20	13-20	590		6000
77	19	NE, NE, NW	Kelly (ECC)	2 Sandpoints			590		400
78	17	SE, NE, NW	B. Fitzwater	Drilled	75	30	590	10	

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
79	17	NW, NW, SE	W. Paisley	Drilled	40	9	590	20	
80	17	NW, NW, SE	W. Paisley	Sandpoint			595		
81	17	SE, NW, NW	R. Barnett	2 Drilled	40		590		100
82	17	SE, SE, NE	E. Carlile	Drilled	50-60		595		100
83	17	SE, SE, NE	V. Geib	Drilled			595		400
84A	17	NW, NW, NW	Milburn	Drilled	55		585		150
84B	17	NW, NW, NW	Milburn	Sandpoint	15		585		
85	20	NW, SW, NE	Fleishman	Sandpoint	15		600		
86	20	NW, NW, NE	James	Sandpoint	15		600		
87	32	NE, SE, SE	S. Wilmington	Sandpoint			600		
88	33	NE, NE, NE	Sports Club						
89	28	NE, NE, SE	Shelby	2 Sandpoints	16		590		
90	28	SE, SW, NE	(Foley)	Sandpoint			590		250
91A	28	SE, NE, NE	Grivetti	Sandpoint			595		
91B	28	SE, NE, NE	K. Corbin	Drilled	285	55	590		
91C	28	SW, NE, NE	K. Corbin	Sandpoint	19		590		Livestock
92	21	NE, SE, SE	K. Corbin	Sandpoint	15		590		Livestock
93	21	NE, SE, SE	Walsh	Sandpoint?			600		
94	21	NE, NE, SE	Niznik	Sandpoint	22		595		
95	21	SE, NE, NE	Yukas	Drilled			595		
96	21	NW, NE, NE	W. Hutton?	Unidentified			590		
97	21	NE, NW, NE	Zalud	Sandpoint	20		590		150
98	21	NW, SW, NW	Mt. Olivet	Drilled	55	20	600		
99	16	SW, SW, SW	Cemetery						
			Basham	Sandpoint			600		

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
100	16	NW, SW, SW	Wisher	Sandpoint			600		
101	16	NW, NW, NE	A. Swets?	Unidentified			585		
102	16	NW, SW, SW	R. Honrud	Unidentified			590		
			Real Estate						
103	16	NE, SW, NE	E. Moore	Sandpoint			585		400
104	16	SE, SE, NE	C. Kinkin	Sandpoint	14		595		100
105	16	SE, SE, NE	C. Kinkin, Jr.	2 Sandpoints	14		595		100
106	9	SE, SW, SW	R. L. Favero	Sandpoint			580		250 + Livestock
107	10	SE, SE, SE	B. Jennings	Unidentified	67		575		
108	10	SE, SW, SW	N. Hall	Unidentified			580		
109A	10	SW, SE, SE	A. Shenk	Dug	15	8.5	580		Livestock
109B	10	SW, SE, SE	A. Shenk	Dug	15	2.2	580		None
109C	10	SW, SE, SE	A. Shenk	Drilled	95		580	3-5	100
109D	10	SW, SE, SE	A. Shenk	Sandpoint			580		100
110	15	NW, SE, SE	R. Soltucik	Drilled	140	50	585	100	
111	15	SE, SW, SE	Rosor	Sandpoint			585		
112	15	NW, NE, NW		Unidentified			580		
113	15	NE, NE, NW	N. Clark	Dug	8	4.5	580		50-100
114	15	NW, NE, NE		Unidentified			580		
115	15	NW, NE, NE	Shorkey	Drilled	650		580	25	400
116A	15	NE, SE, NE	F. Clark	2 Sandpoints	9-11	9	580	2-5	100-150
116B	15	NE, SE, NE	F. Clark	Drilled	100		580		
117	15	NE, NE, NE	R. Eich	2 Sandpoints			580		
118	15	SE, NE, NE	R. Evans				580		
119	15	SE, NE, NE	Atherton	Drilled	180		580	10	250
120	15	NW, NW, NW	J. Zapotocky	5 Sandpoints	20-30	3-4	585	10	250
121A	15	NW, SW, SW	V. Changnon	Drilled			595		100
121B	15	NW, SW, SW	V. Changnon	Sandpoint			595		Livestock

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
122	22	SE, NW, NE	A. Brown	Drilled	120		590		
123	22	NW, NW, SW	R. Morris	Drilled	670	172	600		Family + Livestock
124	22	NW, SW, NW	Techon	Sandpoint			595		
125	22	SW, NE, NE		Unidentified			590		
126	22	NE, NE, NE	Abandoned	Dug			590		
127	22	NE, SE, NE	C. Dougherty	Unidentified			595		
128	22	SE, SW, SE	Woodworth (P. Morris)	Drilled	20		595		100
129A	27	NW, SW, NW	Poole (Mecherle)	Sandpoint			590		
129B	27	NE, SW, NW	Poole (Mecherle)	Sandpoint			590		
130	34	NW, NW, NW	Peters	Sandpoint			590		200 + Livestock
131	34	NE, NE, NW	J. Shackelford	Sandpoint	12	10	585		300
132	34	SW, NW, SW	Tammen Tree-berry Farm	3 Sandpoints	10-12		600		200
133	35	NW, NW, NW		Unidentified			585		
134	26	NE, NW, NE	G. H. Rasor	Sandpoint	9-12		590		150
135	26	NW, NW, NW	C. Olson	Sandpoint	9	8	590		150
<u>ADDITIONS NOT LISTED ABOVE</u>									
136A	23	NW, NE, NW	Robertson	Sandpoint	11		595		250
136B	23	NW, NE, NW	Watson	2 Sandpoints	11		595		50
136C	23	NW, NE, NW	Robertson	Dug			595		0
137	23	NE, NE, NW	G. Rasor	Unidentified			595		

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
138	14	SE, SE, SW	L. Stauffenberg	Drilled			590		Family + Livestock
139	17	SE, SE, NE	Wren	Unidentified			595		
140	17	SE, SE, NE	McCaslin	Drilled	60		595		150
141	17	SE, SE, NE	J. Mikel	Unidentified			595		
142	17	NW, SW, NW	R. Stewart, Sr.	Sandpoint			590		300
143	17	NW, SW, NW	Delmastro	Sandpoint			590		100
144	17	NW, SW, NW	J. Cotton	Sandpoint	18		590		150
<u>T.32N.-R.8E.</u>									
145	24	SE, SE, SE	J. Mack, Jr.	Sandpoint	15-20		580		
146	24	SE, SE, SE	A. Flynn	Sandpoint	15-20		580		
<u>T.32N.-R.9E.</u>									
147	19	NE, SW, NW	O' Donovan	Sandpoint	17-20		585		
148	17	SW, NW, SW	Glover (EGC)	Sandpoint?			600		
149	17	NW, NW, SW	B. Oberts	Sandpoint	15		595		
150	19	SE, SE, SW	Chicago Beagle Club	Sandpoint			590		
<u>T.31N.-R.9E.</u>									
151	6	NW, SW, NW	Hutton (EGC)	Sandpoint?			580		

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-23 (Cont'd)

WELL NO.	TOWNSHIP-RANGE AND SECTION	CORNER 1/16 Sec., 1/4 Sec.	USER	WELL TYPE	WELL DEPTH (ft)	STATIC LEVEL DEPTH (ft)	APPROX. ELEVATION	TESTED CAPACITY (gpm)	USAGE* (gal/day)
<u>T.32N.-R.8E.</u>									
152	25/26	Undetermined	L. Hakey	Drilled	79				
<u>T.31N.-R.9E.</u>									
21	7	NW, NW, NW			80				
22	7	SW, SE, SW							
23	9	SW, NW, NW							
24	9	SE 1/4							

<sup>(1)</sup>Sandpoint wells are not included.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-24

DESIGN WATER LEVELS FOR SAFETY-RELATED STRUCTURES

SEISMIC CATEGORY I STRUCTURE	FOUNDATION ELEVATION	DESIGN WATER LEVEL (ft)	BASIS FOR DESIGN WATER LEVEL
Reactor Containment	Refer to Figure 3.7-7	600.0	Groundwater
Auxiliary Building	Refer to Figure 3.7-7	600.0	Groundwater
Diesel-generator structures	Refer to Figure 3.7-7	600.0	Groundwater
Fuel Handling Building	Refer to Figure 3.7-7	600.0	Groundwater
Main steam tunnel	Refer to Figure 3.7-7	600.0	Groundwater
Essential service water discharge***	Refer to Figure 3.8-16	590.0	Maximum elevation in essential cooling pond plus wind wave
Pond Screen House* ** ***	568 ft. 3 in.	602.4	PMF at lake plus wind wave

\* Only that portion housing the essential service water intake.

\*\* Pond Screen House is designed for PMF water elevation 598.17 feet plus coincident wave of 4.17.

\*\*\* The static and dynamic effects due to nonbreaking waves will be computed based on the procedure given in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, "Shore Protection Manual."

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.4-25

WAVE PARAMETERS APPLICABLE TO THE LAKE SCREEN HOUSE

PARAMETER	NORMAL POOL	NORMAL* POOL	PMF POOL
Lake Water Level (feet)	595	595	598.17
Fetch Length (miles)	0.45	1.25	1.25
Overland Wind Speed (mph)	60	60	40
Significant Wave Height (feet)	2.3	3.0	2.35
Wave Period (seconds)	3.4	2.37	2.39
Average Depth (feet)	11.0	11.46	11.46
Depth at the Structure (feet)	24.8	24.8	28.0
Wave Breaking (B) or Non-Breaking (NB)	NB	NB	NB
Hydrostatic Force (lb/ft)	19,190	19,190	24,461
Height of Line of Action Above Grade (feet)	8.33	8.33	9.33
Hydrodynamic Force (lb/ft)	700	2,260	793
Height of Line of Action Above Grade (feet)	13.92	14.25	15.55

\*Assumed internal dikes not existing.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5 GEOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY, AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

#### 2.5.1 Basic Geologic and Seismic Data

This section presents basic geologic and seismic data obtained for the Braidwood Station located in Will County, Illinois. The site is about 4.5 miles southwest of the Kankakee River in the northeastern quarter of Section 19 (T.32N., R.9E.). This location is about 1.5 miles southwest of the town of Braidwood and about 22 miles southwest of Joliet. The location of the site in relation to the surrounding area is shown on Figure 2.5-1.

Basic geologic and seismic data for the site were developed by a program of field explorations, laboratory tests, and office studies. This program included the following:

- a. research of both published and unpublished geologic and seismic data,
- b. geologic reconnaissance of the site and surrounding area,
- c. test borings,
- d. geophysical explorations,
- e. laboratory tests, and
- f. excavation mapping.

The purpose of this program was to determine the geology and seismic design parameters for the site. A more detailed program of field explorations was conducted with the specific objective of obtaining foundation design data.

As predicted in the PSAR, the Pennsylvanian age Carbondale Formation and the Pleistocene age Wedron Formation provided a suitable foundation base. The stratigraphy encountered in the plant excavations was the same as that encountered in the PSAR stage borings. No significant unanticipated geologic conditions requiring design changes were encountered in construction.

##### 2.5.1.1 Regional Geology

###### 2.5.1.1.1 Regional Geologic History

###### 2.5.1.1.1.1 General

The study of geologic history provides an insight as to the tectonic stability of a region and a better understanding of stratigraphic relationships between various soil and rock units. It also furnishes correlative data which assist in the interpretation of events in adjacent regions.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

An accurate interpretation of geologic history is the result of years of cumulative effort. It is based on numerous examinations of soil and rock units in exposures and from borings with regard to lithology and fossil content. Comparisons are drawn with events observed in present-day environments under the assumption that natural processes have remained constant throughout geologic time.

The plant site is located in part of the glaciated Till Plains Section of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province (Reference 1).

A generalized composite stratigraphic column for north central Illinois is presented on Figure 2.5-2. The entire series of stratigraphic units may not be present at any given locality; however, it is a graphic illustration of the changing geologic history. Individual periods of geologic time are discussed in the following subsections. The ages for the geologic periods are taken from Reference 2.

### 2.5.1.1.1.2 Precambrian (Earlier Than Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)

The Precambrian is the oldest recognized division of geologic time, and its history is obscure. In northern Illinois, Precambrian rocks lie some 2000 to 5000 feet below sea level. Their nature and history must be based on boring samples and observations of exposures in more distant regions. In Illinois, 28 borings have reached the Precambrian basement. The borings most commonly encountered medium- to coarse-grained granite. Other rock types reported are quartz monzonite, rhyolite porphyry, and felsite (Reference 3).

In central and northern Wisconsin, Precambrian rocks are exposed at the surface. Here they record alternating periods of sedimentary deposition and erosion, mountain building, metamorphism, and igneous activity. These events were followed by a long period of erosion which reduced the cores of Precambrian mountains and formed a gently sloping peneplain of regional extent. It is inferred that similar events took place throughout northern Illinois.

### 2.5.1.1.1.3 Cambrian (Approximately 500 to Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)

Due to the absence of early and middle Cambrian rocks in both northern Illinois and Wisconsin, it is assumed that the long period of erosion which took place in late Precambrian time continued through early and middle Cambrian time. By late Cambrian time, a crustal flexure began to form the Central Interior Basin, and the lowlands were submerged by shallow seas which advanced from the south. Several thousand feet of sediments, now comprising the Croixan Series, were deposited in

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

northern Illinois. Conditions were variable from time to time, producing a wide variation of rock type. Cambrian time was ended by uplift of the region above sea level succeeded by a period of erosion.

The area of central Wisconsin was probably uplifted several times during the Paleozoic Era. Initial movements may have taken place during Cambrian time to form the Wisconsin Dome, but evidence for time and spatial relations is scarce (Reference 4).

### 2.5.1.1.1.4 Ordovician (430 $\pm$ 10 to Approximately 500 Million Years B.P.)

The Ordovician period began with a readvance of the sea. Initial deposition consisted primarily of calcareous materials followed by alternating periods of clastic and calcareous deposition, all of which comprise the Canadian Series.

At the end of Canadian time, regional uplifting occurred, and widespread erosion was initiated. A well-defined river system was developed in portions of northern Illinois. Deep erosional valleys were produced, which possibly cut into the underlying Cambrian sediments. During this period, significant uplift of the Wisconsin Dome is recognized.

Following the long period of erosion, Champlainian time was initiated by an advance of the sea over existing erosional topography. Unconsolidated soils were reworked, and sand was deposited under conditions which remained stable over a vast area. The period of sand deposition was followed by relatively brief emergence. Again the sea advanced to initiate some reworking, after which a long period of calcareous deposition in clear seas with subsequent emergence completed the Champlainian Series.

Emergence was apparently brief, and the region was again submerged by a sea which advanced from the south. Deposits of the Cincinnati Series initially consisted of thick accumulations of silt and mud, probably in shallow, turbid seas. Later, the seas cleared, and calcareous deposits were formed. Finally, turbid conditions returned with the deposition of more silt and mud.

The Kankakee Arch may have begun to form during the Ordovician. Structural relief is believed to have occurred by subsidence of the Illinois and Michigan Basins while the Arch remained stable, forming a boundary between them. This stability has been theoretically attributed to the presence of an underlying eroded core of a Precambrian mountain range.

Ordovician time was ended by elevation of the region above sea level followed by long continued erosion.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.1.5 Silurian (400 $\pm$ 10 to 430 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

After an erosional interval of long duration, northern Illinois was again inundated during Alexandrian time by marine waters that advanced from the Gulf of Mexico and eventually connected with seas to the north. Deposition began with clastic sediments in shallow seas which became clear before the end of Alexandrian time, as indicated by pure carbonates.

Deposition during the following Niagaran time is represented by a thick carbonate sequence characterized by reefs. This period of deposition was followed by uplift and then erosion which began late in Silurian and continued into Devonian time.

### 2.5.1.1.1.6 Devonian (340 $\pm$ 10 to 400 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

Following the deposition of the Silurian beds, a second uplifting of the Wisconsin Dome is recognized. This time, an arch was formed that extended southeastward from Wisconsin into Illinois, almost to the city of Kankakee. This structure is called the Wisconsin Arch.

Erosion in northern Illinois continued from Silurian through early Devonian time. The middle Devonian deposition began with a major transgression of the sea. The Sangamon and Kankakee Arches acted as barriers for a time. Sedimentation began with an accumulation of calcareous materials and ended with the emergence of the region above sea level and subsequent erosion, which appears to have removed much of the Devonian rocks in northern Illinois.

### 2.5.1.1.1.7 Mississippian (320 $\pm$ 10 to 340 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

The events which took place in northern Illinois between the close of the Devonian and the beginning of the Pennsylvanian period are not clearly known.

Mississippian-aged deposits are generally not found in extreme northern Illinois. It is postulated that Mississippian seas never advanced completely over the region. Where observed, however, the deposits consisted predominantly of marine carbonates. Initial deposits, however, were silt and mud. A somewhat gradual transition is indicated in adjacent regions between early Mississippian and late Devonian deposition.

During this span of time, the major folding of the La Salle Anticline took place, probably during late Mississippian, along with additional movement of the Kankakee Arch. The Sandwich Fault was probably formed as a result of subsequent relaxational movements. These tectonic movements were accompanied by widespread erosion which removed existing Mississippian- and Devonian-aged deposits throughout most of northern Illinois. In

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Dome had become prominent by the close of Mississippian time.

### 2.5.1.1.1.8 Pennsylvanian (270 $\pm$ 5 to 320 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

In Pennsylvanian time, conditions controlling sedimentation were considerably different from those in which earlier Paleozoic sediments were deposited. Throughout Pennsylvanian time, highland areas existed along the eastern and southern parts of North America. The interior part of the continent was a plain that was repeatedly submerged by the sea or lay a short distance above it. When the sea submerged the plain, streams from the highland areas carried rock debris into it. The resulting deposition accumulated in a marine environment. As the sea receded, deposition continued, but the deposits accumulated in a terrestrial environment. The newly emerged plain became covered by swamps which extended unbroken for hundreds of miles. Vegetation flourished and accumulated in thick deposits to form the coal layers which exist today. Eventually the sea returned to initiate another cycle of sedimentation. Each cycle is therefore partly marine and partly terrestrial in origin. Numerous similar cycles of deposition, many of which are separated by localized erosional unconformities, have been recorded in the Pennsylvanian stratigraphy.

Pennsylvanian deposits thin over the La Salle Anticline, indicating some continued tectonic movement. Late or post-Pennsylvanian time marked the climax of the La Salle Anticlinal folding. Probably all the structural units involved in the late Mississippian period of folding were again affected.

### 2.5.1.1.1.9 Permian (225 $\pm$ 5 to 270 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)

No deposits of Permian age have been found in the regional area. The apparent absence of deposits indicates that the Permian was a period of nondeposition or that Permian deposits in the area were subsequently eroded.

### 2.5.1.1.1.10 Triassic (190 $\pm$ 5 to 225 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)

There are no deposits of Triassic age in the regional area. This is largely a period of erosion (Reference 5).

### 2.5.1.1.1.11 Jurassic (135 $\pm$ 5 to 190 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)

There are no deposits of Jurassic age in the regional area. This was largely a period of erosion (Reference 5).

### 2.5.1.1.1.12 Cretaceous (65 $\pm$ 2 to 135 $\pm$ 5 Million Years B.P.)

Cretaceous deposits are not encountered in northern Illinois. It seems likely that Cretaceous seas did not advance much beyond

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

western central Illinois, where relatively small areas of Cretaceous rocks are known to be present.

Geologic evidence suggests that northern Illinois existed as a low, stable land mass for about 200,000,000 years, while the Appalachian Mountains, Rocky Mountains, and other structural features in North America were being formed or undergoing additional movements.

### 2.5.1.1.1.13 Quaternary (Present to 2 ± 1 Million Years B.P.)

Glaciation in northern Illinois began with the Pleistocene some one million years ago. Four major glacial advances invaded the region as illustrated on Figure 2.5-3 (Reference 6).

The ice fronts probably advanced and retreated several times during each of these glacial periods, but the record is scant for the Kansan and absent for the Nebraskan, the oldest advance. The areas covered by ice during each of the advances, even from the same sources, were not identical. The result is a complex series of partially overlapping deposits and associated features, each of which was modified, to a greater or lesser degree, by subsequent events.

During each advance, the glaciers eroded preexisting deposits. Debris was also deposited from the ice in the form of till plains, moraines, and outwash during the advance and retreat of the ice. Meltwater flowing away from the glacier front was also responsible for eroding, reworking, and redepositing many of these materials. Windblown silt, derived from the outwash sediments in the valleys of the meltwater streams, was widely distributed over the land surface well beyond the glacier front. Sand dunes were also developed locally.

Between glaciations, the climate returned to more temperate conditions. Streams developed their drainage systems; at least initially, their positions were controlled largely by the character of the surface left by the retreating glaciers. As these materials were exposed, weathering processes began modifying them. The thickness and character of the resulting soils are largely functions of climate, topographic position, vegetation, and duration of the interglacial age.

Deposits of the Wisconsin glacial advance are relatively well preserved, since the Wisconsin was the last of the great ice sheets to invade northern Illinois. Many of the present-day land forms are attributable to this last advance.

### 2.5.1.1.2 Physiography

The northern portion of the midwestern United States is located in the Central Lowland Physiographic Province. This physiographic province has been divided into several physiographic sections. Parts of northern Illinois (Figure 2.5-4) are located



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

in the Wisconsin Driftless Section, the Till Plains Section, and the Great Lakes Section of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province.

The site is located near the eastern margin of the Till Plains Section. The Till Plains Section is characterized, in general, by the presence of glacial deposits overlying the bedrock surface. Local outcrops of bedrock are present. The Till Plains Section in Illinois is further subdivided into the following physiographic subsections: the Rock River Hill Country, the Green River Lowland, the Bloomington Ridged Plain, the Galesburg Plain, the Kankakee Plain, and the Springfield Plain.

The site area is located in the Kankakee Plain physiographic subsection. This subsection is characterized in the northeastern portion by gently rolling topography formed by glacial deposits, and in the remaining portions by essentially flat-lying topography representing former glacial lakes. The northwest-trending Kankakee River and the southwest-trending Illinois River pass through the subsection. Bedrock is locally exposed throughout the area.

### 2.5.1.1.3 Stratigraphy

#### 2.5.1.1.3.1 Soil Units

The soil in the region adjacent to and within the plant site area consists of eolian deposits, lacustrine deposits, outwash, and glacial till of the Wisconsin glacial stage, and some residual soil formed in the upper part of the Pennsylvanian bedrock. In the borings at the site, the total thickness of these deposits ranges from 26.0 to 62.0 feet (see Subsection 2.5.1.2.4.1). Present locally in the region are deposits of alluvium, loess, and strip mine debris.

The surficial eolian deposits of the Parkland Sand (see Subsection 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.1) consist primarily of silty fine sands and occur as sand dunes and sheet-like deposits (Reference 6).

The lacustrine deposits of the Dolton Member of the Equality Formation (see Subsection 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.2) are mainly sands with some silt. Some localized deposits of gravel and pebbly sand occur, which are thought to be the result of wave erosion of till and ice front deltas.

The till has been classified as part of the Wedron Formation (see Subsection 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.3). The Wedron Formation is predominantly till, but also contains interbedded outwash gravel, sand, and silt (Reference 6).

Underlying the soil units locally are areas of highly weathered Pennsylvanian bedrock or residual soil.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.3.2 Rock Units

The distribution of the rock units which form the bedrock surface within a broad region is shown on Figure 2.5-5. The rock units include a sedimentary sequence of Cretaceous-, Pennsylvanian-, Mississippian-, Devonian-, Silurian-, Ordovician-, and Cambrian-aged strata and an igneous and metamorphic complex of Precambrian-aged rocks as shown on Figures 2.5-6 and 2.5-7.

The sedimentary rock sequence of northern Illinois in the proximity of the site includes Pennsylvanian-, Silurian-, Ordovician-, and Cambrian-aged strata. These strata consist of approximately 5000 feet of limestones, dolomites, sandstones, coals, and shales which rest on the Precambrian basement. The basement consists of granites and granodiorites (Reference 3). The relationships of these rock units to each other are shown on Figure 2.5-2.

### 2.5.1.1.4 Structures

The plant site lies within a tectonic province of North America called the Central Stable Region, which is characterized by a sequence of southward-thickening Paleozoic strata overlying the Precambrian basement. During Paleozoic and early Mesozoic times, this area was subjected to a series of vertical crustal movements which formed broad basins and intervening arches. The basins and arches have been modified by local folding and faulting. Major geologic structures are shown on Figures 2.5-8 and 2.5-9.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.1 Folding

The distribution of major folds in the region is shown on Figure 2.5-8 and their characteristics are presented in Table 2.5-1. The site area is located on the west side of the approximately northwest-southeast-trending Kankakee Arch; it is east of the northwest-southeast-trending La Salle Anticlinal Belt. The knowledge of these structural features is based on surface and/or subsurface geological data. The geologic age of the most recent movement associated with these major structural features is considered to be pre-Cretaceous, with the major movement occurring in Paleozoic time.

The direction and amount of regional dip of the strata in northern Illinois vary. In the vicinity of the site area, the regional dip is gently toward the Illinois Basin.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.1.1 Illinois Basin

The Illinois Basin is oval shaped. It has a major axis which trends approximately N 25° W and is approximately 350 miles long, and a minor axis which is approximately 250 miles long. The deepest part of the basin is in southeastern Illinois.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

To the north, the Illinois Basin rises gently to the Wisconsin Arch. To the northeast, the Illinois Basin is separated from the Michigan Basin by the Kankakee Arch. To the east, the Illinois Basin rises gently to the Cincinnati Arch (which is outside of the regional area). To the south, the Illinois Basin rises gently to the Pascola Arch (which is outside of the regional area). To the southwest, the Illinois Basin is bordered by the Ozark uplift (which is also outside of the regional area). To the west, the Illinois Basin rises gently to the Mississippi River Arch (Reference 7).

The Illinois Basin began to form in the Cambrian and continued to develop intermittently until the end of the Pennsylvanian (Reference 8). The depositional center of the basin migrated throughout this time span.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.2 Wisconsin Arch and Kankakee Arch

The Wisconsin Arch is a south-southeast-trending extension of the Wisconsin Dome (Figure 2.5-8). It can be traced into Illinois to the vicinity of the city of Kankakee, where it appears to connect with the Kankakee Arch of Illinois and Indiana (Figure 2.5-8). The Wisconsin Arch has a Precambrian core and is believed to be the result of crustal uplift, whereas the Kankakee Arch acquired its structural relief chiefly by greater subsidence of the structural basins which lie on either side of the arch (Reference 4).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.3 LaSalle Anticlinal Belt

The LaSalle Anticlinal Belt represents a major Paleozoic structural feature in north central and eastern Illinois. Included within the term "LaSalle Anticlinal Belt" are a number of subsidiary structures, including the Ashton Arch, Oregon Anticline, Downs Anticline, etc. (Reference 9). Whether all of these structures are genetically interrelated, however, remains a matter of some discussion among workers in the field.

Movement on the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt took place over a significant portion of mid- to late Paleozoic time. In general, earlier movement occurred in the northern part of the belt, with progressively younger movement occurring southward along the belt (References 9 and 10).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.4 Ashton Arch

The Ashton Arch is a broad anticline located on the southern side of the Sandwich Fault at the northern end of the LaSalle Anticline. McGinnis (Reference 11) and Green (Reference 12) interpreted the Ashton Arch as being a horst (uplifted fault block) and referred to it as the Ottawa Horst.

Postulation of a relationship between the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt and the Ashton Arch appears to be reasonable in view of the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

similarity in the age of movement on the structures involved as well as the en echelon relationship of the various structural elements of the La Salle Anticlinal Belt as suggested by Clegg (Reference 9).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.5 Herscher Dome

The Herscher Dome is located approximately 10 miles southeast of the site (see Figures 2.5-10 and 2.5-12). It is an asymmetrical anticlinal structure about 3 miles wide east-west and 5 miles long north-south, with over 150 feet of closure. As in other en echelon structures in the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt, the strata dip rather steeply on the southwest flank of the Herscher Dome and more gently on the northeast side (Reference 13).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.6 Downs Anticline

About 60 miles to the southwest of the site is a small flexure trending parallel to the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt and known as the Downs Anticline.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.7 Mattoon Anticline

The Mattoon Anticline trends roughly north-south and is located approximately 110 miles southeast of the site.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.8 Tuscola Anticline

The Tuscola Anticline is one of the many subsidiary structures of the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt (Reference 14). It extends south-southeastward from north of Tuscola in Douglas County to near Charleston in Coles County, Illinois. The anticline plunges southeastward and is broader at the north than at the south. At its closest point, it is approximately 90 miles south of the site.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.9 Murdock Syncline

The Murdock Syncline is east of the Tuscola Anticline and shares a common flank with it (Reference 14). The exact extent of the structure is unknown. It probably dies out to the north in Champaign County, Illinois, approximately 100 miles from the site (Reference 14). To the south it can be traced only to the vicinity of Charleston, Coles County, Illinois (Reference 14).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.10 Marshall Syncline

The Marshall Syncline trends approximately north-south and is located approximately 100 miles from the site. It is an asymmetrical fold with a comparatively steep west flank (Reference 14).

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.11 Folded Structures Associated with the Plum River Fault Zone

Four minor structures are associated with the Plum River Fault Zone. Located successively from west and east along the fault zone, they are the Uptons Cave Syncline, the Forreston and Brookville Domes, and the Leaf River Anticline (Figure 2.5-11).

The Forreston and Brookville Domes were previously considered to be a single domal structure called the Brookville Dome until subsequent drilling indicated the presence of two domal structures. All four of these minor structures are considered to be associated with the development of the Plum River Fault Zone (Reference 15).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.12 Louden Anticline

The Louden Anticline is located approximately 150 miles south of the site. It trends north-south and extends from the northern county line of Marion County through east-central Fayette County, Illinois. It is approximately 19 miles long.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.13 Salem Anticline

The Salem Anticline trends approximately parallel to the Louden Anticline, and extends from central Jefferson County, Illinois, to central Marion County, Illinois. It is approximately 25 miles long.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.14 Clay City Anticline

The Clay City Anticline is located approximately 150 miles from the site. It trends north-south from northeastern Hamilton County through Wayne County, Illinois, where it bends and trends N 27° E through Clay, Richland, and Jasper Counties, Illinois. The axial trace of the Clay City Anticline is approximately 57 miles long. The anticline is a semicontinuous series of anticlinal uplifts separated by saddles (Reference 16). Du Bois and Siever (Reference 16) noted that the amplitude of the anticline increases with depth and decreases in the overlying Pennsylvanian strata. They interpreted this to imply that the structure developed during pre-Pennsylvanian time; however, the presence of the fold in the Pennsylvanian strata indicates some folding was Pennsylvanian and/or post-Pennsylvanian.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.15 DuQuoin Monocline

Located approximately 180 miles south of the site, the DuQuoin Monocline is a steep eastward-dipping monoclinical structure that trends north-south from northernmost Jackson County through Perry, Jefferson, and Marion Counties, Illinois. The DuQuoin Monocline is 48 miles long and separates the deepest part of the Illinois Basin, the Fairfield Basin, from the shallower western portion of the basin. Pennsylvanian strata east of the monocline

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

are thicker than equivalent beds to the west (Reference 17). The monocline is broken by subordinate faults (Reference 10). Flexure of the DuQuoin Monocline is considered to have begun in the Late Mississippian and was completed by the Middle Pennsylvanian (Reference 17).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.16 Mississippi River Arch

The Mississippi River Arch is a broad arch trending roughly parallel to the Mississippi River approximately 150 miles west of the site (Figure 2.5-8).

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.17 Pittsfield and Lincoln Anticlines

Located approximately 180 to 210 miles southwest of the site and near the Mississippi River are the Pittsfield and Lincoln Anticlines. These two folds parallel each other and trend northwest-southeast.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.18 Mineral Point and Meekers Grove Anticlines

The Mineral Point Anticline and Meekers Grove Anticline are located in southwest Wisconsin, approximately 150 miles northwest of the site and trend roughly east-west.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.19 Baraboo, Fond du Lac, and Waterloo Synclines

Also located in southern Wisconsin are three synclinal structures, the Baraboo Syncline, Fond du Lac Syncline, and Waterloo Syncline. These synclines trend east-west to northeast-southwest and are located about 140 to 170 miles north of the site.

### 2.5.1.1.4.1.20 Leesville Anticline

The Leesville Anticline is a structure that trends approximately N 15° W and extends from southeastern Lawrence to northern Monroe Counties in south central Indiana (Figure 2.5-8). The Leesville Anticline is a major anticlinal structure composed of five domes in an approximate northwest-southeast alignment. The anticlinal structure lies approximately 1 to 2 miles west of, and parallel to, the Mt. Carmel Fault. Between the fault and the anticline is a series of narrow synclines that close against the fault (Reference 18).

Melhorn and Smith (Reference 18) consider the disturbance along the Leesville Anticline and Mt. Carmel Fault to be genetically related to the La Salle Anticlinal Belt. Deformation along the Leesville Anticline is therefore Late Mississippian and pre-Mesozoic (Reference 18).

2.5.1.1.4.1.21 Michigan Basin

The Michigan Basin is a roughly circular structural basin located in Michigan, northwestern Ohio, western Ontario, northeastern Illinois, and eastern Wisconsin. The basin is bordered on the southwest by the Kankakee Arch, on the south by the Indiana-Ohio Platform (not shown on Figure 2.5-8) on the southeast and east by the Findlay Arch and Algonquin Arch (not shown on Figure 2.5-8), and on the west by the Wisconsin Arch. The northern portion of the basin rises gently to the Precambrian rocks of the Canadian Shield. The basin is herein defined on the -1000-foot contour on top of the Trenton Limestone of Ordovician age (Reference 19). Structure contours on the top of the Trenton Limestone indicate that the strata dip into the deepest part of the basin at approximately 60 ft/mi (approximately  $0.65^\circ$ ). The deepest part of the basin is located just west of Saginaw Bay, Michigan, where approximately 14,000 feet of sediments overlie the Precambrian basement rocks (Reference 19). The Michigan Basin began to develop during the Late Cambrian and continued as a negative structural feature until the Middle Pennsylvanian. There was additional accumulation of some sediment in the Michigan Basin outside the regional area during Jurassic time (Reference 19).

2.5.1.1.4.1.22 Structural Contour Maps

Regional structural contours on top of the Galena Group are shown on Figure 2.5-12. This map shows the detail of some of the structural features in northern Illinois. From this figure it is seen that the western end of the Ashton Arch and the western flank of the Oregon Anticline dip into the Polo Basin.

No published regional structure contour maps on top of the Prairie du Chien, Kankakee, or Carbondale formations have been located. The Illinois State Geological Survey has indicated that contouring the top of the Prairie du Chien, while possible, is of limited value because erosion cut deeply into the Prairie du Chien prior to deposition of the overlying St. Peter Sandstone. Therefore, since the surface of the Prairie du Chien is due to erosion, surface contours would not be representative of its structure.

Difficulty is encountered in identifying the top of the Kankakee and, as a result, attempts to construct a structure contour map on top of the Kankakee have not met with significant success. Furthermore, regional correlations have shown that efforts to contour the top of the Kankakee have resulted in maps very similar to structural contour maps drawn on top of the Galena Group.

Contouring the top of the Carbondale has not been productive because, with the exception of the Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member, the Carbondale is not marked by any consistently mappable units.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.4.2 Faulting

The distribution of major faults in the region is shown on Figure 2.5-9, and their characteristics are presented in Table 2.5-2. The Sandwich Fault Zone is the major fault closest to the site area.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.1 Sandwich Fault Zone and Plum River Fault Zone

The Sandwich Fault Zone trends northwest through northern Illinois. It is mapped on the surface and in the subsurface for a distance of approximately 85 miles. It is an essentially vertical fault with a maximum displacement of approximately 900 feet (Reference 20). The northeastern side has moved down relative to the southwestern side. Movements along the fault zone occurred in the interval between post-Silurian and pre-pleistocene time. No rocks of intervening ages are present, which prevents better definition of the movements. However, major movements along the fault zone may have been contemporaneous with folding of the La Salle Anticlinal Belt (Reference 21) during the late Paleozoic.

The Plum River Fault Zone (formerly the Savanna Fault and the Savanna Anticline), located approximately 100 miles northwest of the site, is a generally east-west-trending zone of high-angle, possibly en echelon faults extending from Leaf River (Ogle County), Illinois, to southwest of Maquoketa (Jackson County), Iowa (Reference 15). The fault zone is less than 0.5 mile wide. Vertical displacement along the fault is 100 to 400 feet, with the north side downthrown. The age of movement has been limited to post-middle Silurian to post-Pennsylvanian (Reference 15). The fault zone is overlain by unfaulted Pleistocene deposits. Four minor structural features are associated with the fault zone: the Forreston Dome, the Brookville Dome, the Leaf River Anticline, and the Uptons Cave Syncline.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.2 Chicago Area Faults

##### 2.5.1.1.4.2.2.1 Chicago Area Basement Fault Zone

On the basis of gravity and seismic geophysical evidence, McGinnis (Reference 22) postulated a basement fault zone in the metropolitan Chicago area, north of and about parallel to the Sandwich Fault Zone. The presence of the fault has not been verified.

##### 2.5.1.1.4.2.2.2 Chicago Area Minor Faults

As a result of a recent seismic survey in the metropolitan Chicago area, 25 faults were reported with inferred displacement up to 50 feet (Reference 23). None of these involves wide shear zones or detectable scarps on the rock surface. Faults that have been observed in natural outcrops and quarries in the Chicago area have displacements from a few inches to a few feet, but most



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

are less than 1 foot (Reference 23). These faults are not the same as those inferred from the geophysical survey.

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.3 Oglesby and Tuscola Faults

The Oglesby Fault and the Tuscola Fault, postulated by Green (Reference 12), occur on the western flank of the La Salle Anticline (Figure 2.5-9). Studies by the Illinois State Geological Survey have indicated that the areas where the faults are postulated have dips steeper than the regional dip. No evidence has been found confirming major faulting along the trends of the postulated Oglesby and Tuscola Faults (Reference 24).

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.4 Centralia Fault

The Centralia Fault is a series of several north-south-trending faults in Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. The faults have no surface expression and are known only from subsurface data, primarily mine records (Reference 25). The faulted zone is approximately 20 miles long and displays a maximum displacement of 200 feet, downthrown to the west. Faulting is believed to be post-Pennsylvanian but pre-Cretaceous in age (Reference 17).

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.5 Cap Au Gres Faulted Flexure

Southwest of the plant site about 200 miles lies the Cap Au Gres Faulted Flexure, which extends continuously from western Pike County, Missouri, southeastward toward Lincoln County, then east across southern Calhoun County, Illinois, and into southwestern Jersey County, where it disappears beneath the broad alluvial valley of the Mississippi River. Throughout its length, the flexure is a narrow zone along which the rocks dip steeply, southward or southwestward. The total uplift or "structural relief" along the flexure averages about 1000 feet, but it varies from place to place (Reference 26). Deep faulting has been inferred on the basis of steep dips, although the surface strata do not appear to be faulted. The principal folding of the Cap Au Gres Faulted Flexure was post-St. Louis (Mississippian) and pre-Pottsville (Pennsylvanian) (Reference 26). Later periods of movement may have occurred; however, no rocks younger than Paleozoic are present with which to date possible displacements.

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.6 Mifflin Fault

The Mifflin Fault is located in Iowa and Lafayette Counties, Wisconsin, approximately 160 miles northwest of the site. The fault trace is approximately 10 miles long with a strike of N 40° W (Reference 27). The southwest side of the fault is downdropped at least 65 feet, and there is about 1000 feet of strike-slip displacement (Reference 28). The last movement on the fault is believed to be late Paleozoic (Reference 28).

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.7 Postulated Wisconsin Faults

Thwaites' map of the buried Precambrian surface in Wisconsin (Reference 29) postulated the existence of four faults in the southern and eastern sections of the state. For convenience, these have been named the Janesville, Appleton, Waukesha, and Madison Faults. Ostrom (Reference 30) stated that Thwaites' map is diagrammatic and does not represent detailed study of each fault. He reported that differences in elevation of the basement, interpreted by Thwaites to be the result of faulting, are now believed to be due to topographic relief on the erosional basement surface.

The Green Bay Fault, also described by Thwaites (Reference 29), is located about 250 miles north of the site. The trend of the fault is northeast-southwest. It is believed to be a reef structure in Silurian rocks (Reference 30).

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.8 Mt. Carmel Fault

The Mt. Carmel Fault trends north-northwest for a distance of about 50 miles in south central Indiana. It is a normal dip-slip fault that dips about 69° west and has about 80 to 175 feet of vertical displacement. Movement of the fault may have begun in late Mississippian and probably was concluded by early Pennsylvanian time (Reference 18).

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.9 Royal Center Fault

The Royal Center Fault, which is located in northern Indiana (Figure 2.5-9), trends northeast-southwest for about 47 miles, with the southeast side downthrown about 100 feet relative to the northwest side (Reference 31).

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.10 Fortville Fault

The Fortville Fault trends north-northeast to south-southwest for about 55 miles through central Indiana (Figure 2.5-9). The southeast side of the fault is downthrown about 60 feet relative to the northwest (Reference 31).

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.11 Cryptovolcanic or Astrobleme Structures

In addition to the areas of faulting, there are four cryptovolcanic or astrobleme structures within the regional area and its immediate periphery (Figure 2.5-9). These structures include: the Des Plaines Disturbance, the Kentland Disturbance, the Glovers Bluff Disturbance, and the Glasford Disturbance. These four structures, which range from about 0.5 mile to 5 miles in diameter (References 4, 32, and 33), are all probably of Late Paleozoic or Mesozoic Age.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.12 Faults Beyond 200 Miles from the Braidwood Site

Beyond 200 miles, but of importance to the regional geology, are the fault zones in the southern Illinois area.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.12.1 Rough Creek Fault Zone

The Rough Creek Fault Zone trends east-west across southern Illinois into Kentucky. The western portion of this fault zone has previously been referred to in the literature as the Cottage Grove Fault Zone, and the eastern portion has previously been referred to as the Shawneetown Fault Zone. Good exposures along the fault zone are rare, and most interpretations are based on subsurface data. According to Bristol and Buschbach (Reference 7) and Sutton (Reference 34), the fault zone consists at some localities of a series of high-angle reverse faults with the south side being the upthrown side, and at other localities of a series of normal, block faults. Summerson (Reference 35) and Heyl (Reference 36) suggest strike-slip or wrench-type movement for this system. Heyl states that the numerous horsts and grabens are typical of wrench-type faults. Details of the faulting in the Rough Creek area are shown in Weller et al. (Reference 37); Stonehouse and Wilson (Reference 38); Heyl (Reference 36); and in References 39 and 40.

#### 2.5.1.1.4.2.12.2 Structural Relations of Faults North and South of the Rough Creek Fault Zone (Including the Wabash Valley Fault Zone)

Faulting is present both north and south of the Rough Creek Fault Zone. The faults on the north side strike northeast and those along the Illinois-Indiana border are collectively referred to as the Wabash Valley Fault Zone. Those northeast-trending faults, including the Wabash Valley Fault Zone, are high angle faults with maximum displacements within the magnitude of 200 to 300 feet. The location and northern extent of these faults is well defined on the basis of boring data. These faults terminate at the Rough Creek Fault Zone and are offset from the traces of the faults on the south side of the Rough Creek Fault Zone.

The faults on the south side of the Rough Creek Fault Zone trend northeast to southwest and east to west (Reference 41). The number of faults and the amount of their displacement is much greater on the south side than on the north side. Displacements in excess of 1500 feet have been reported by Eardley (Reference 4). The faults on the south side which intersect the Rough Creek Fault Zone also terminate at this zone, as do the faults on the north side.

A fault zone along the Mississippi Valley is located in southern Illinois and in adjoining states, approximately 250 miles south of the plant site. In southern Illinois, this structure consists of a series of northeast-striking faults. The geological and geophysical evidence suggests that the Mississippi Valley Fault

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Zone is associated with the Mississippi Embayment tectonic element.

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.12.3 Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone

At the western end of the Rough Creek Fault Zone there is a series of northwest-trending faults along the border between southern Illinois and southwest Missouri, several of which are grouped as the Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone (Figure 2.5-9). These faults are generally high-angle faults along which the north side has moved down relative to the south side. Displacements of 1000 to 2000 feet have been reported (Reference 21).

### 2.5.1.1.4.2.12.4 Age of Faulting in Southern Illinois and Adjacent Areas

The age of the faulting in southern Illinois, southern Indiana, northern Kentucky, and southeastern Missouri is post-Pennsylvanian-pre-Pleistocene (Reference 21). In southern Illinois and northern Kentucky the Cretaceous-aged deposits are not generally cut by faults, and it is possible that all the faulting in this area is pre-Cretaceous in age. Willman (Reference 42) and References 39 and 40 show unfaulted Cretaceous deposits overlying the faults on the south side of the Rough Creek Fault Zone.

Ross (Reference 43) states that faults in the upper portion of the Gulf Coastal Embayment area may still be active. This was discussed at great length with members of the Illinois State Geological Survey, Indiana Geological Survey, and U. S. Geological Survey. The conclusions are that there is no evidence of displacement of Pleistocene deposits associated with the Rough Creek Fault Zone or with the faults on either side of this zone and that there is no evidence of displacement of the Cretaceous sediments in southern Illinois or northern Kentucky. It was further stated that in Illinois, the term "active" has been loosely applied to faults indicating areas of seismic activity rather than surface movements along a fault plane. Grohskopf (Reference 44) states that faulting of Pliocene gravels and Pleistocene loess is present in southeastern Missouri. However, the upper Cretaceous rocks of the Gulf Coastal Embayment area clearly overlap the intensely faulted area in southern Illinois, and only a few minor faults, possibly the result of slumping or solution collapse, have been found cutting the Cretaceous, Tertiary, or Pleistocene rocks (Reference 5).

### 2.5.1.1.5 Gravity and Magnetic Anomalies

Measurements of the earth's gravitational and magnetic fields have been made both on the ground and from the air in Illinois and surrounding areas.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Gravity anomalies are usually caused by some combination of the following three major factors:

- a. structure, nonconformities, and lithologic changes in the sedimentary rocks;
- b. relief on the crystalline basement surface; and
- c. lateral density changes in the crystalline portion of the earth's crust and upper mantles (Reference 45).

The gravity field in the region of the site is representative of that in the continental interior, where the tectonics and structural development of the Precambrian crust have been inactive since late Precambrian time. Gravity anomalies are caused primarily by mass differences below the Precambrian surface, although a minor portion of the field is contributed by structures within the Paleozoic section.

Precambrian anomalies are caused by plutons of batholithic proportions, the tops of which are truncated at the Precambrian surface. The bottoms of the plutons are located near the base of the crust at a depth of nearly 35 kilometers (Reference 46).

Figure 2.5-13 represents the Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the region surrounding the site. Some of the anomalies appear to be associated with some of the regional geological structures.

An anomalous trend in east central Illinois appears to follow the trend of the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt. In south central Illinois, a gravity anomaly appears to coincide with the position of the Illinois Basin. In northwest Illinois, a general east-west-trending anomaly appears to follow the trend of the Plum River Fault Zone; and in north central Illinois, an anomaly appears to coincide with the position of the Ashton Arch, on the southwest side of the Sandwich Fault. The relation of gravity anomalies to other geologic structures is not apparent on the regional basis.

The regional aeromagnetic map is shown in Figure 2.5-14. It shows a magnetic anomaly on the south side of the Sandwich Fault, suggesting the basement rock is closer to the surface than in adjacent areas or that there is a change in the magnetic susceptibility of the rocks. The trends of the Wisconsin Arch, the La Salle Anticlinal Belt, and the Kankakee Arch are weakly delineated.

On the basis of gravimetric and seismic geophysical evidence, McGinnis (Reference 22) postulated a basement fault zone in the metropolitan Chicago area, north of and about parallel to the Sandwich Fault Zone. The presence of the fault has not been verified.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.1.6 Man's Activities

For a discussion of man's activities in the site area, refer to Subsection 2.5.1.2.7.

### 2.5.1.2 Site Geology

#### 2.5.1.2.1 General

The site is located within a flat-lying, glacial lake plain area in southwestern Will County near the towns of Braidwood and Godley, Illinois. Elevations of the natural land surface within the site area range from approximately 580 to 610 feet. Strip mining for coal has significantly altered the topography over large areas (see Figure 2.5-15), with vertical cuts approaching 100 feet. In addition, low mounds have been formed at various localities by refuse dumps from underground coal-mining activity.

During this period of investigation, 117 borings and 13 test pits were made throughout the site area at the locations indicated on Figure 2.5-16. A maximum of 15,460 feet of soil and rock were logged and sampled. The maximum depth penetrated was 345.8 feet in Boring L-4. It was completed at an elevation 234.8 feet above sea level, the lowest horizon reached. A water well was drilled in September 1974 to provide groundwater for construction supply (see Figure 2.5-16, Sheet 3, and FSAR Attachment 2.5C). Final depth of the water well was 1753 feet.

In addition to drilling and sampling the various soil and rock units which underlie the site, geophysical logging of several borings was accomplished to verify the position of stratigraphic horizons. The site was inspected by geotechnical staff from Sargent & Lundy and Dames & Moore. Exposures of soil and bedrock were examined as to lithology, weathering characteristics, stratigraphy, and structure. Available geologic literature concerning the site area was researched, and various recognized authorities from the Illinois State Geological Survey were consulted personally and by telephone.

Geologists from Sargent & Lundy mapped and photographed the exposed soil and rock in the excavation for Units 1 and 2 (see Subsection 2.5.4.3.1.1). Members of the Illinois State Geological Survey visited the site to check the stratigraphic descriptions and interpretations delineated during the mapping program (see FSAR Attachment 2.5A). The main excavation was also inspected by a geologist from the NRC (see FSAR Attachment 2.5B). The inspection and mapping of the excavation confirmed the data obtained from the test borings taken in the site area (Figure 2.5-17). The excavation mapping program is discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.3.1.1.

#### 2.5.1.2.2 Physiographic Setting

The site is located within a physiographic division of Illinois named the Kankakee Plain (Reference 47) as shown on Figure 2.5-4. The Kankakee Plain occupies a relatively small portion of a larger physiographic division called the Till Plains Section of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province (Reference 1).

The Till Plains Section is characterized by widespread and variable deposits of glacial till, outwash, and lacustrine sediments assigned primarily to the Wisconsin and Illinoian glacial stages. The pre-glacial bedrock surface is irregular. A number of completely and partially buried bedrock valleys exist throughout the section. Overburden thickness is locally dependent on a combination of bedrock conditions and the amount of post-glacial erosion.

The Kankakee Plain is characterized by relatively low-lying and flat topography, except where it has been deeply incised by such major streams as the Illinois, Kankakee, Des Plaines, Du Page, and Mazon Rivers and their tributaries. This distinct physiographic division originated during a time when runoff of glacial melt-water flooded low areas between arch-shaped moraines and formed extensive glacial lakes such as Lakes Waubesa and Watseka, as shown on Figure 2.5-4. Deposits of sand and gravel accumulated in this lacustrine environment. When the waters subsided, the major rivers became entrenched, terraces were formed, and large areas of lacustrine sand were exposed to wind action. Dunes were formed by prevailing westerly winds in some areas. They are not evident within the site area; however, strong cross-bedding suggestive of wind action is characteristic of the near-surface sand deposits throughout the site. Gradients of the natural ground surface within the site area are generally less than 1%. A physiographic map of the site area is shown on Figure 2.5-18.

#### 2.5.1.2.3 Geologic History

##### 2.5.1.2.3.1 General

A study of geology reveals the earth to be in a constant state of change. The lowest rocks in the stratigraphic sequence contain the oldest records of geologic history, and successively higher rocks provide an orderly record of the changing conditions at any given geographic location. The stratigraphic columns shown on Figures 2.5-2 and 2.5-19 provide a graphic illustration of the earth's changing history. The geologic history of the site area is derived partly from exposures of soils and rock and partly from nearby wells and borings. In addition, these data are supplemented by knowledge derived from adjacent regions. A surficial geologic map of the site area is shown on Figure 2.5-20. The ages for the geologic periods discussed below are taken from Reference 2.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.2.3.2 Precambrian (Greater Than Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)

In the site area, Precambrian rocks of undetermined composition lie at a depth of 4400 to 4500 feet below sea level. Since no borings at or near the site have reached Precambrian rocks, their nature and history must be inferred from observations in other areas. Data suggest that it is largely a granitic surface, with occasional dikes and patches of volcanic flow rock. The surface appears to be dipping southerly at approximately 60 ft/mi. Precambrian events discussed in Subsection 2.5.1.1.1.2 are assumed also to have occurred within the site area.

### 2.5.1.2.3.3 Cambrian (Approximately 500 to Approximately 600 Million Years B.P.)

No onsite boring has penetrated Cambrian-aged deposits; however, limited data are available from onsite water wells and deep borings located 2 to 10 miles from the site. Indications are that the site area was submerged during late Cambrian time. The first deposits in the advancing sea were coarse sand and fine pebbles, followed by finer sand, dolomite, and shale, with an increasing amount of calcareous material. Before the close of Cambrian time, the seas cleared, and chemical and/or organic precipitates which formed dolomite were deposited.

At the close of Cambrian time, the site area was uplifted. Minor advances and retreats of the sea deposited alternating layers of clastic and calcareous sediments, followed by a brief period of erosion.

### 2.5.1.2.3.4 Ordovician (430 $\pm$ 10 to Approximately 500 Million Years B.P.)

The Ordovician period began with a readvance of the sea. Initially, the deposition was predominantly medium-grained sand with minor calcareous zones. Later, general conditions favored the accumulation of calcareous deposits. Finally, there were alternating periods of accumulation of sand and calcareous materials.

Eventually the sea receded and a prolonged period of erosion was initiated. It appears, however, that the site area was not eroded as extensively as in adjacent localities.

Following the period of widespread erosion, the sea advanced over the existing erosional site topography, reworking the unconsolidated soils, then depositing a considerable quantity of fine to medium sand. Gradually the sea became clearer, and a thick sequence of calcareous sediments was deposited.

Onsite boring data indicate that a brief period of emergence followed the calcareous deposition. The site area was again submerged by the sea, and early conditions favored the deposition



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

of silt and clay with minor amounts of calcareous material. Later the seas again became clear, and calcareous deposits dominated. Finally, conditions again favored the accumulation of silt and clay. The Ordovician period ended by elevation of the region above sea level followed by long, continued erosion.

### 2.5.1.2.3.5 Silurian (400 $\pm$ 10 to 430 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

Silurian-aged deposits are rare at the site; however, regional geology indicates that they completely blanketed the site at one time. Data from adjacent areas reveal that, following the period of erosion at the end of Ordovician time, Silurian seas deposited a sequence that began with clastic sediments and ended with a thick carbonate accumulation. This period of deposition was followed by uplift and then erosion which probably removed most of the Silurian deposits in the site area except for an occasional outlier.

### 2.5.1.2.3.6 Devonian (340 $\pm$ 10 to 400 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

Devonian sediments are not present within the site area; however, some marine deposition is believed to have taken place during late Devonian time. The character of these deposits is not definitely known. However, regional data suggest that they may have been primarily silty in nature. Uplift of the site area terminated the Devonian deposition. Subsequent erosion removed all traces of the Devonian deposits and perhaps additional Silurian rocks as well.

### 2.5.1.2.3.7 Mississippian (320 $\pm$ 10 to 340 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

No Mississippian-aged deposits are present at the site. It is possible that a period of erosion, initiated during the close of Devonian time, persisted through Mississippian time. Erosion did penetrate well into the Ordovician deposits throughout most of the site area, as indicated by the pre-Pennsylvanian unconformable surface.

### 2.5.1.2.3.8 Pennsylvanian (270 $\pm$ 5 to 320 $\pm$ 10 Million Years B.P.)

During Pennsylvanian time at the site, sediments initially accumulated in a terrestrial environment. Lithologies indicate the occurrence of periods of rapid accumulations of alluvial silt and very slow accumulations of clay under probably stagnant conditions. Abundant vegetation flourished and accumulated in significant quantities. Many of these changes in environment were locally separated by periods of nondeposition or erosion.

After the period during which vast stretches of vegetation flourished and accumulated, the environment changed. A shallow sea encroached on the site area. Near-shore deltaic deposits of fine-grained materials accumulated as streams emptied into the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

sea. Limestone was deposited locally. As the delta prograded, laminated siltstones were deposited in distributary and interdistributary bays (Reference 48). Distributary stream channels cut into the existing delta and deposited beds of silty sand. Some of these deposits may have been reworked to form delta front sands. Cross-cutting of channels formed complex arrangements of bedding and lithology in some places.

It is not definitely known if sediments younger than the Pennsylvanian were ever deposited in the site area until Pleistocene time.

### 2.5.1.2.3.9 Quaternary (Present to 2 ± 1 Million Years B.P.)

Beginning with Pleistocene time, the site area is believed to have been invaded by a number of glacial advances; however, only deposits from the midpart of the Woodfordian substage of the Wisconsin glacial advance are present within the site area. It is likely that deposits of previous glacial advances were removed by subsequent advances. Radiocarbon dates place the basal Woodfordian at approximately 22,000 radiocarbon years B.P. The probable radiocarbon age for the top is about 12,500 B.P. (Reference 6). Radiocarbon dates for the middle Woodfordian are few.

The Valparaiso glacier attained its maximum extent during the Woodfordian Substage of the Wisconsin Stage and deposited the Valparaiso moraine as shown on Figure 2.5-6. As the glacier receded, meltwater from a vast area escaped through the Des Plaines, Du Page, Kankakee, Fox, and Illinois valleys. The abundance of Valparaiso outwash along hundreds of miles of icefront is evidence that unusually large volumes of meltwater issued from the ice. In the Kankakee valley, the water constituted a torrent which transported and deposited slabs of limestone. The volume of the Kankakee torrent supplemented by glacial water from other valleys was so great that it could not escape along the Illinois valley and consequently formed several glacial lakes which inundated low-lying areas between various glacial moraines. The site area was occupied by glacial Lake Wauponsee, which rose temporarily to an elevation of about 650 feet above sea level. The major currents eroded a wide gap in the Minooka moraine and carried a large quantity of sand and silt into Lake Wauponsee. The lake plain south of Coal City is generally underlain by sand. To the north the deposits are essentially silt with some thin beds of sand and clay.

Following the Kankakee torrent and the lowering of glacial Lake Wauponsee, the lacustrine silts and sands were exposed to erosion. Wind-blown sands were deposited in the site area in sheet-like deposits and occasional dunes. After most of these wind-blown deposits were stabilized by vegetation, modern soils slowly developed.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.2.4 Stratigraphy

The stratigraphy at the Braidwood site is well known, both from published material and from numerous borings completed during the course of this investigation. The excavation mapping program confirmed the interpretation of the subsurface geology discussed in the Braidwood PSAR. During the excavation mapping program it was found that the Parkland Sand could be differentiated from the Equality Formation (see Subsections 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.1 and 2.5.4.3.1.1). While the ability to differentiate these units has increased knowledge of the site geology, it has no effect on the design or construction of the Braidwood Station.

In general, the site is underlain by a regular sequence of units marked by a remarkable uniformity and continuity. Units such as the Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member horizon of Pennsylvanian age are extremely persistent and serve as excellent marker beds. Detailed examination of borings and other subsurface data indicate a lack of faulting in the Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member and provide strong support for the concept that faulting is not a significant structural element at the Braidwood site. A detailed discussion of the stratigraphy follows.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.1 Soil Deposits

Overburden deposits within the plant site area consist of eolian deposits, lacustrine deposits, outwash, and glacial till. Borings at the site vicinity encountered soil deposits which ranged in thickness from 26.0 feet in Boring MP-46 to 62.0 feet in Boring P-10. The average soil thickness encountered in the site borings was approximately 42.0 feet. The sequence and nature of the soil and rock units within the site area are shown in a composite stratigraphic column, Figure 2.5-19, in a fence diagram of the site area, Figure 2.5-21, and in subsurface cross sections, Figures 2.5-22 through 2.5-26.

##### 2.5.1.2.4.1.1 Pleistocene

Deposits of Pleistocene age within the site area consist of soils which are associated either directly or indirectly with Pleistocene glaciation. They can be divided into upper and lower units on the basis of origin and distinct sedimentary characteristics. These have been classified by Pleistocene stratigraphers as the Parkland, Equality, and Wedron Formations.

##### 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.1 Parkland Sand

The Parkland Sand consists of wind-blown sand which blankets the site vicinity in sheet-like deposits except in strip-mined areas and areas where wind erosion has exposed the underlying Equality Formation (blowouts). Some small stabilized dunes of Parkland Sand are also found in the site vicinity.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

At the site, the Parkland Sand is typically a light brown to reddish-brown, silty, very fine to fine sand which has been derived from the underlying silts and sands of the Equality Formation.

This formation was probably present in many of the site borings and can be distinguished in the boring logs by the silty, light brown to reddish-brown fine sand in the upper few feet of the Equality Formation.

The Parkland Sand was determined to be present at the site as a separate unit from the Equality Formation during the excavation mapping program. This interpretation was later confirmed by members of the Illinois State Geological Survey (see FSAR Attachment 2.5A).

In geologic sections of the main plant excavation, the Parkland Sand ranged in thickness from 5.7 to 9.5 feet, with an average of 7.4 feet in those areas where it was undisturbed.

The Parkland Sand and the Equality Formation are not differentiated on the boring logs and the test pit logs (Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-260) and the geologic cross sections derived from these logs (Figures 2.5-22 through 2.5-26). The Parkland Sand is shown separately from the Equality Formation on the site stratigraphic column (Figure 2.5-19) and the geologic sections made during excavation mapping (see Subsection 2.5.4.3.1.1 and Figure 2.5-50).

### 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.2 Equality Formation

The Equality Formation consists of lacustrine sands and silts and is subdivided into the Dolton and Carmi Members (Reference 6). Only the Dolton Member is present at the site, and it blankets the entire site vicinity except where it has subsequently been strip-mined.

The Dolton Member within the site area consists primarily of yellowish-brown to gray, fine sand which was deposited primarily in beaches and bars of glacial Lake Wauponsee as discussed in Subsection 2.5.1.2.3.9 (Reference 6).

The Dolton lacustrine sand was penetrated by 114 borings throughout the site area. The upper few feet of the deposit is a fine sand which typically is oxidized to a yellowish-brown color, generally contains less than 15% silt, and has a consistency ranging from loose to medium dense. Below a depth of 15 feet, the sand grades from brown to a grayish-brown and a light gray color, generally contains less than 5% silt, and has a consistency ranging from medium dense to dense. Lag gravels are found locally at the base of this sand. The overall consistency of the Dolton Member is medium dense. Ground surface elevations at the site for areas not strip-mined range from 591.7 to 603.6 feet. The average elevation at the main plant site is 600.4

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

feet. Based on the results of borings drilled at the site, the Dolton Member ranges in thickness from approximately 14.0 feet to 31.2 feet and averages approximately 23.0 feet.

The lacustrine sand is permeable and water-bearing. The groundwater, which originates chiefly from surface infiltration, is perched on the underlying glacial till deposits of low permeability.

An examination of lacustrine sand exposures along a vertical strip-mining cut adjacent to the plant site revealed strong cross-bedding. Most of the groundwater has drained naturally from the exposed permeable sand. The basal 3 to 4 feet continue to dewater, forming a continuous line of seepage along the top of the underlying glacial till deposits. Dewatering sand exposures with slopes which approach 70° to 80° from horizontal were observed.

### 2.5.1.2.4.1.1.3 Wedron Formation

The Wedron Formation appears to underlie the entire site wherever the Dolton lacustrine sand was encountered. Based on field identification and laboratory analysis by the Illinois State Geological Survey, two members of the Wedron Formation have been identified in the main plant area. These are the Yorkville and Tiskilwa Till Members.

Underlying the Tiskilwa Till Member are several feet of glacial deposits which may be as old as the Wedron Formation or which may be older (see FSAR Attachment 2.5A).

For ease of discussion, the Yorkville and Tiskilwa Till Members and the underlying glacial deposits will be referred to as the Wedron Formation.

The Wedron Formation was penetrated by 111 borings throughout the site area. It frequently consists of three units: an upper till consisting predominantly of dark gray clayey silt to silty clay with interspersed sand and dolomitic gravels, underlain by an outwash layer of grayish-brown sandy gravel to gravelly sand with numerous cobbles and some boulders, and a lower till consisting predominantly of a brownish-gray to gray, very sandy silt with some interspersed clay and gravel. These three basic units, however, are extremely variable in thickness, and any combination of them, in their proper sequence, constitutes the Wedron Formation within the site area.

As a whole, the Wedron Formation was observed in onsite borings to vary in thickness from 4.5 feet in Boring MP-6 to 29.5 feet in Boring MP-57; it has an average thickness of 17.8 feet. The top of the formation lies between elevations of 568.9 feet and 583.7 feet, with an average elevation of 576.4 feet. Figure 2.5-29 shows the contoured surface of the Wedron Formation for the site area and the main plant area.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

In addition to the three units within the Wedron Formation, minor amounts of reworked soils were encountered along the lower formation contacts. For the purpose of this report, these reworked soils are considered to be part of the Wedron Formation. These soils appear to be somewhat sporadic in occurrence and may be encountered at any location within the site area. The reworked soils are composed of gray silt with a trace of clay and gray, sandy, and micaceous silt with some sandstone gravels.

Outwash exposures along the strip-mine cut were water-bearing and formed a continuous line of seepage with conspicuous iron stains. Cuts through the till and outwash were at vertical slopes.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2 Bedrock Deposits

The bedrock deposits in the vicinity of the site range in age from Pennsylvanian to Precambrian as shown in Figures 2.5-2 and 2.5-19. The elevation of the bedrock surface ranges from 551.9 feet to 567.0 feet and averages 558.3 feet. Figures 2.5-30 and 2.5-31 are contour maps of the bedrock surface which is formed in the upper Pennsylvanian deposits.

The deepest borings drilled at the site were extended into the upper portion of the Ordovician-age Galena Group. The site water well penetrated into the Cambrian-age Ironton and Galesville Sandstones. Descriptions and estimated stratigraphic thicknesses of deeper units were obtained from the following sources:

- a. a deep well in the town of Braidwood, Illinois, illustrated in Figure 2.5-32 (Reference 49);
- b. a composite of wells in Sections 28, 29, and 32 in T.30N., R.10E. (Reference 13);
- c. the log of a well in Section 25 in T.34N., R.9E. (Reference 13); and
- d. the log of the site water well in Section 19, T.32N., R.9E. (see Figure 2.5-16, Sheet 3, and FSAR Attachment 2.5C).

Rock quality designation (RQD) has been used as an indication of the general quality of the rock. This procedure employs a modified core recovery percentage in which only the pieces of sound core 4 inches or longer are counted as recovery. The cumulative length of pieces 4 inches or longer is then expressed as a percentage of the total length of the core run.

The core from the initial 30 borings (the A, P, L, and H series) was obtained using NX and HQ-wireline double-tube core barrels. The main plant location borings (the MP series) used mainly NX double-tube core barrel for rock coring. RQD is a function of

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

drilling techniques. Therefore, as the largest number of borings were drilled using the NX double-tube core barrel, only the borings drilled by this method in the main plant area will be used to compare rock quality and recovery.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1 Pennsylvanian

Deposits of Pennsylvanian age which underlie the site consist of bedrock. Some residual soil was encountered in several borings, although none was found at the main plant site. The soil was formed as a result of in-place weathering of Pennsylvanian bedrock and ranges somewhat in character from gray to bluish-gray silt with various amounts of clay and fine sand, to light gray, silty, fine or fine-to-medium sand. Mica flakes are conspicuous throughout. Although bedding generally is not evident in the silty sand layers, the silts are without exception thinly laminated. The residual soil, an in-place weathering product of the underlying Carbondale Formation bedrock, rests in most places on a siltstone of the Francis Creek Shale Member of the Carbondale Formation. It was, however, locally encountered on the channel sandstone or limestone which overlie the siltstone in the Francis Creek Shale Member. Where encountered in the borings, the residual soil has a hard consistency.

All the Pennsylvanian bedrock is included within the Kewanee Group, which is subdivided into the Carbondale and Spoon Formations. The Pennsylvanian deposition in the site area is characterized by rapid vertical changes in rock type and by lateral persistence of the Colchester (No. 2) Coal Member of the Carbondale Formation. Sandstone, siltstone, and most shale units are also persistent over wide areas when viewed as composite units. However, they show noticeable variation in thickness over relatively short horizontal distances.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1 Kewanee Group

##### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1 Carbondale Formation

##### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.1 Limestone

A light gray to buff, very silty limestone was encountered near the top of bedrock in two borings. It is thinly bedded, highly fractured, and moderately weathered. No evidence of solution activity was observed. Thicknesses varied from 2.0 feet in Boring A-10 to 5.0 feet in Boring A-7.

Where limestone was encountered, the RQD ranges from 0% to 8%, and the percentage of core recovery ranged from 60% to 90%. The low values of RQD may be attributed to weathering of the upper bedrock layers.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2 Francis Creek Shale Member

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2.1 Channel Sandstone Deposits

A thin to locally thick sandstone unit was encountered at or near the top of bedrock at many locations, particularly in the main plant area. Stratigraphically it lies below the locally present silty limestone and above the siltstone of the Francis Creek Shale Member. The sandstone unit has been classified by the Illinois State Geological Survey as part of the Francis Creek Shale Member on the basis of both spore analyses and on the coal within the sandstone (Reference 50). The channel deposits consist of light gray, silty, fine- or fine-to-medium-grained sandstone with occasional interbedded shale layers. The unit as a whole is micaceous and thin-bedded. Conglomeratic sandstone, with clasts (angular fragments) and stringers of coal and pebbles (probably concretions) of siderite, is locally well developed at or near the base. The contact with the underlying siltstone is disconformable.

Where the sandstone is present, thicknesses vary from 3.0 feet in Boring A-9 to 27.3 feet in Boring A-3. The average thickness from a total of 62 borings is 7.4 feet.

The RQD ranged from 0% to 100% and averaged 48.1%. The percentage of core recovery averaged 82.2% and ranged from 8% to 100%. Low values of both RQD and recovery are due to various degrees of weathering which have taken place along the upper zones of bedrock. In many cases, due to poor cementation or lack of cementation of the sandstone, the initial core was washed away in the drilling process.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.2.2 Siltstone Deposits

The siltstone of the Francis Creek Shale Member is present throughout the site area except where it has been removed by strip-mining the underlying No. 2 Coal. It represents a wedge of clastic sediments from a northern or eastern source which was deposited rapidly soon after the No. 2 Coal deposition. It can essentially be described as a gray, micaceous siltstone which grades from sandy at the top to a finely micaceous, silty shale near the base. It is thinly laminated throughout. Siderite concretions are common but are only occasionally fossiliferous.

Within the siltstone is a zone of conglomeratic sandstone. This zone is marked by large clasts and occasional beds of coal and pebbles of siderite. The matrix is frequently calcareous, though in most places it is a fine- to medium-grained sandstone. The top of the conglomeratic zones ranges in elevation from 511.6 to 553.3 feet and ranges in thickness from 1.2 feet in Boring MP-47 to 36.9 feet in Boring A-14.

The overall thickness of the siltstone deposits averages 51.8 feet. The thickness ranges from 28.5 to 65.5 feet. RQD values



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

for the siltstone ranged from 0% to 100% and averaged 77.1%. The percentage of core recovery averaged 96.3% and ranged from 33% to 100%. RQD values in the plant area are varied due to irregular amounts of weathering in the upper portions and the more fissile nature of the rock as it grades to shale near the base.

Laboratory test results indicate unconfined compressive strengths ranging from 2420 to 7286 psi for seven of eight samples. One low strength of 980 psi was due to a concealed shear break in the sample (see Table 2.5-3). Results of resonant column tests performed on four samples from the siltstone deposits are given in Table 2.5-4.

Visual observations were made of the exposed siltstone deposits along vertical strip-mine cuts adjacent to the site. Differential weathering of the thinly laminated silty shale (less resistant) and siltstone (more resistant) layers had developed an irregular surface with numerous horizontally oriented knife edge projections. In addition, numerous irregular short fractures had developed across bedding planes. In general, weathering had not penetrated more than 3 or 4 inches. The exposures were, on the whole, very stable along vertical cuts and did not display the slaking tendency so common to shales with a high clay content.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.1.3 Colchester (No. 2 Coal) Member

The Colchester, one of the most continuous beds in the Pennsylvanian of Illinois, consists of thinly bedded to thinly laminated layers of dull to bright black coal but contains no persistent partings. Numerous vertical fractures are present which contain thin veinlets of pyrite and clay. Elevations at the top of the coal ranged from 486.1 to 518.3 feet averaging 501.0 feet. Figure 2.5-33 is a contour map at the main plant site of the top of the Colchester Member and indicates the thickness of coal present at each boring location. Stratigraphically, the base of the No. 2 Coal forms the base of the Carbondale Formation.

Observed thicknesses vary from 1.5 feet in Boring MP-25 to 4.7 feet in Boring A-5. The average thickness from a total of 83 borings is 3.3 feet.

RQD averaged 53.6% and ranged from 0% to 100%. The percentage of core recovery averaged 91.4% and ranged from 59% to 100%. Low RQD values for the coal are attributed to breakage during drilling and probably do not represent true in situ conditions.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.1.1.2 Spoon Formation

The Spoon Formation is the lowest recognized Pennsylvanian unit which underlies the site. Its basal contact with the underlying Ordovician deposits is locally sharp and easily recognized. Several distinct sedimentary units have been distinguished within the Spoon Formation as observed in onsite borings. These consist

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

essentially of interbedded clayey shales, silty shales with carbonaceous zones, and siltstones or silty sandstones. Abrupt vertical changes in lithology and rapid lateral variations in thickness are characteristics of these units.

The clayey shale units within the Spoon Formation are generally carbonaceous and brownish-gray to dark gray in color. The shales are massive and highly fragmented in nature. The fractures are small, extremely numerous, irregular, slickensided, and have no definite pattern of orientation. The fractures are believed to be related to desiccation and compaction subsequent to burial rather than to tectonic activity. Siltstone layers both above and below the fragmented units are rarely fractured or slickensided.

The silty shale intervals are generally dark gray to black in color. They grade carbonaceous in zones with well-developed coal layers in some locations. A maximum of 6.8 feet of coal was observed in Boring A-5 below the No. 2 coal layer. The silty shale layers are thinly laminated to massive. Zones with randomly oriented fragmentation and slickensides are typical. The fragmentation and formation of slickensides in the silty shale is also believed to be the result of desiccation and compaction subsequent to burial rather than the result of tectonic activity.

Three light gray and greenish-gray sandy siltstone and silty sandstone beds are present in the main plant area. These layers are micaceous, slightly carbonaceous, and contain sand-size grains of siderite throughout. Bedding is thin but grades indistinct in zones give a deceptively massive appearance to the fresh cores. Fractures are rare. The thickness of the three layers represents about 6 to 10 feet of the total Spoon Formation at the site.

The lower portion of the Spoon consists of dark gray, sandy, carbonaceous siltstone. The siltstone is highly fissile near the base and parts on laminae of carbonized plant fossils.

The Spoon Formation as a whole was observed to range in thickness from 11.7 feet in Boring A-5 to 48.5 feet in Boring A-15. An average thickness from a total of 57 borings is 33.8 feet.

Core recovery for the Spoon Formation ranged from 31% to 100%, averaging 93%. RQD averaged 67% and ranged from 5% to 100%. The shales in this formation tend to swell in the core barrels. Breakage occurs when the rock is extracted from the core barrels, and RQD values are undoubtedly lower than in situ conditions. Although the gray to greenish-gray siltstone has relatively high RQD values, the dark gray basal siltstone may exhibit frequent bedding plane parting, yielding lower RQD values.

Laboratory testing could not be performed on the fragmented shales, but the light gray and greenish-gray siltstone units were

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

utilized. Unconfined compressive strengths ranged from 4020 to 8600 psi for five samples of siltstone tested (see Table 2.5-3). Other rock types within this formation are anticipated to have much lower unconfined strengths.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.2 Silurian

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.2.1 Alexandrian Series

Silurian deposits were not anticipated to underlie the site area; the general outcrop edge is mapped a few miles to the east (Figure 2.5-5). However, it appears that small scattered patches of Silurian sediments exist as outliers west of the main body. That these patches were preserved in pre-Pennsylvanian topographic lows is suggested by a thin layer of reworked Ordovician shale which overlies the Silurian in Boring L-4. The reworked shale appears to have been transported from Ordovician exposures at some higher elevation and deposited during initial stages of the Pennsylvanian period. Regional unconformities occur at the upper and lower contacts of Silurian rocks.

Silurian deposits were encountered in two borings. Total thickness varied from 31 feet in Boring L-3 to 33 feet in Boring L-4. Deposits consisted of 17 to 25 feet of light brown to greenish-gray dolomite. It is fine- to medium-grained, silty, and thinly bedded, with numerous thin irregular green shale partings. The dolomite is underlain by 7.5 to 14.0 feet of light greenish-gray to dark gray dolomitic siltstone which is thinly laminated.

Fractures are generally tight and widely spaced. The RQD ranges from 83% to 93%. The percent of core recovery ranges from 98% to 100%. Porous zones are limited to small vugs (1-inch maximum) and pinpoint openings.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3 Ordovician

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1 Maquoketa Shale Group

##### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.1 Brainard Shale

The Brainard Shale, where present within the site area, forms the top of Ordovician deposits and rests conformably on the Fort Atkinson Limestone. At some locations, the Brainard is very thin to absent due to the erosional unconformity between the Pennsylvanian and Ordovician sediments. The formation consists of greenish-gray silty and dolomitic shale with occasional marine fossils. Bedding is thinly laminated. The shale is generally well indurated with few fractures.

The Brainard Shale is variable in thickness over short horizontal distances. It was observed to vary from a few inches in Boring A-8 to 78.5 feet in Boring L-2. An average thickness from a

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

total of 21 borings is 14.1 feet. The Brainard Shale was not encountered in any of the main plant borings.

The RQD ranges from 46% to 98%. The percent of core recovery ranges from 92% to 100%. These figures are taken from borings drilled with various drilling techniques, but due to the small number of borings where Brainard was encountered, a single drilling technique was not isolated for evaluation of RQD and recovery.

Laboratory test results indicate an unconfined compressive strength of 7142 psi from one sample taken from the basal calcareous zone. Strengths of the upper Brainard are anticipated to be somewhat less, but suitable samples are difficult to obtain because of the tendency of the upper Brainard to part along bedding planes upon exposure to the atmosphere.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.2 Fort Atkinson Limestone

This formation is present throughout the site area. Where the Brainard has been removed, the upper contact of the Fort Atkinson is unconformable with Pennsylvanian deposits. The elevations of the Fort Atkinson range from 434.2 to 475.1 feet and average 451.0 feet (see Figure 2.5-34). The contact with the underlying Scales Shale appears to be conformable. The Fort Atkinson consists essentially of gray, silty limestone which grades from light gray to buff downward. The silty limestone is thinly bedded and contains numerous irregular partings and gradational zones of dark gray, calcareous shale. Numerous fossils occur throughout. The light gray to buff limestone grades coarsely calcarenitic and free of silt. It is thin- to medium-bedded with occasional thin shale partings and stylolites. Minor oil-stained vugs and porous zones occur in basal zones. The pores are generally very small, rarely larger than 1 inch in diameter.

Observed thicknesses of the Fort Atkinson Limestone range from 29.9 feet in Boring L-3 to 41.4 feet in Boring A-15. The average thickness from a total of 28 borings is 38.2 feet.

The RQD ranged from 21% to 100% and averaged 92.3%. The percent of core recovery ranged from 50% to 100% and averaged 98.4%.

Laboratory test results indicate unconfined compressive strengths ranging from 3,121 to 14,333 psi for eight of nine samples (see Table 2.5-3). One low strength of 1878 psi was due to a concealed shear break in the sample. Results of resonant column tests performed on four samples from the Fort Atkinson Limestone are given in Table 2.5-4.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.1.3 Scales Shale

The Scales Shale is the basal formation within the Maquoketa Shale Group. It rests unconformably on sediments assigned to the Galena Group and is present throughout the site area. The upper

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

6.5 to 19.0 feet is a light gray, calcareous siltstone which is extremely fossiliferous. This grades downward to gray, silty, calcareous shale with interbedded zones of silty limestone, and finally to dark gray, dolomitic shale with occasional thin layers of calcareous siltstone. In general, bedding is thickly laminated and somewhat irregular. Upon exposure, the shale parts readily along bedding planes. Fractures are rare.

Observed thicknesses range from 86.2 feet in Boring A-2 to 90.9 feet in Boring L-2. The average thickness from eight borings is 88.4 feet.

The RQD varies from 96% to 100% and averages 98.3%. The percent of core recovery ranges from 96% to 100% and averages 98.5%.

Laboratory test results indicate unconfined compressive strengths of 5918, 6660, and 8469 psi (see Table 2.5-3).

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2 Galena Group

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2.1 Wise Lake and Dunleith Formations

The Wise Lake and Dunleith Formations in northeastern Illinois are so similar that they cannot be readily separated in boring samples. This combined unit is the lowest stratigraphic horizon reached by onsite borings. A maximum of 27 feet was cored in Boring L-2; however, the unit was not entirely penetrated. The upper contact with the overlying Scales Shale is easily distinguished even though an unconformity is indicated. Irregular small voids in the top of the Wise Lake-Dunleith are filled with fossiliferous, silty limestone which grade upward into the basal Scales Shale. The cored portions of the Wise Lake-Dunleith Formations consist of mottled, light gray to buff, fine- to medium-crystalline, dolomitic limestone. Bedding is thin with numerous very thin and irregular shale partings. Fractures are not common. Vugs and localized porous zones are present at some localities and entirely absent in others. Solution activity is not a significant factor in this unit.

Total thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 165 and 245 feet on the basis of deep boring data in adjacent areas. A structural contour map on top of the Galena is presented in Figure 2.5-35.

The RQD varies from 97% to 100%. The percent of core recovery varies from 99% to 100%.

Laboratory test results from one sample indicate an unconfined compressive strength of 9591 psi.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.2.2 Guttenburg Formation

The Guttenburg Formation is a light buff to grayish-brown, fine to medium-crystalline, medium- to massive-bedded dolomite with

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

thin, typically reddish-brown shale partings. Thickness in the site area is estimated to be 10 to 20 feet on the basis of deep boring data in adjacent areas.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3 Platteville Group

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.1 Nachusa Formation

The formation is a buff to grayish-brown, fine- to medium crystalline, medium- to massive-bedded dolomite with thin gray shale partings and occasional chert nodules. Thickness in the site area is estimated to be 34 to 48 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.2 Grand Detour Formation

The Grand Detour Formation is a brownish-gray, finely crystalline, fossiliferous, medium- to massive-bedded dolomite with gray and reddish-brown shale partings. This formation commonly has gray mottling and small amounts of chert nodules. Thickness on the site area is estimated to range between 21 and 40 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.3 Mifflin Formation

The Mifflin Formation is a finely crystalline, thin- to medium-bedded, light gray or buff dolomite and limestone with bluish-gray, gray, green, or brown shale partings, rare chert nodules, and zones of orange speckling. Thickness in the site area is estimated to range between 35 and 50 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.3.4 Pecatonica Formation

The Pecatonica Formation is light grayish brown, finely crystalline dolomite, with medium to massive bedding. This formation contains thin brown shale partings and may contain some brown to brownish-gray dolomite and dolomitic limestones. Thickness in the site area is estimated to be 34 to 48 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.4 Ancell Group

##### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.4.1 Glenwood Formation and St. Peter Sandstone

The Glenwood Formation and St. Peter Sandstone are not differentiated in the site area. In general, the Glenwood is a fine- to coarse-grained dolomitic sandstone with some light green shale, while the St. Peter is a fine- to medium-grained quartzose sandstone, poorly cemented and friable. Total thickness of these combined formations in the site area is estimated to be between 157 to 540 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5 Prairie du Chien Group

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.1 Shakopee Dolomite

The Shakopee Dolomite is primarily a very finely crystalline, light gray to light brown dolomite. It contains oolitic chert and some light gray to green shale. It may contain lenses of massive algal structures up to 10 feet high. Where present in the site area, it may range up to about 67 feet in thickness.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.2 New Richmond Sandstone

This formation is a buff, moderately sorted, rounded, friable, medium-grained sandstone with some interbedded, light-colored, sandy dolomite. Where present in the site area, it may range up to 10 feet in thickness.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.3 Oneota Dolomite

The Oneota Dolomite is estimated to be from 8 to 250 feet thick within the site area. It is divided into two members chiefly on the basis of chert content. The upper or Blodgett Member consists of noncherty to slightly cherty dolomite. The lower Arsenal Member consists of cherty to very cherty dolomite. The dolomite in both units is light gray to pink, coarse-grained, and has minor amounts of sand.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.3.5.4 Gunter Sandstone

The Gunter Sandstone consists of medium-grained, friable, subrounded sandstone that contains beds of light gray, fine-grained dolomite and minor amounts of green shale. Where present in the site area, it may range up to about 7 feet in thickness.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4 Cambrian

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.1 Eminence Formation

The Eminence Formation is a light gray to light brown, sandy, fine- to medium-grained dolomite with some oolitic chert and thin beds of sandstone. The thickness within the site area is thought to be about 82 to 93 feet on the basis of deep boring data. The name Momence Sandstone Member has been proposed (Reference 13) for the 5 to 15 foot-thick discontinuous sandstone, which is sometimes found at the base of the Eminence Formation.

#### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.2 Potosi Dolomite

This formation is a finely crystalline, slightly argillaceous, brown to light gray dolomite. It is generally slightly glauconitic near the top and glauconitic and sandy near its base. Its thickness is estimated to be between 162 and 212 feet within the site area.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.3 Franconia Formation

This formation consists of a light gray to pink, fine-grained, dolomitic sandstone that is usually glauconitic, silty, and argillaceous. Its thickness is estimated to be between 88 and 142 feet within the site area.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.4 Ironton Sandstone

The Ironton Sandstone is a medium- to coarse-grained, partly dolomitic, poorly sorted sandstone. The approximate thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 130 and 215 feet on the basis of deep boring data from adjacent areas. Four distinct members are recognized on the basis of lithology. From top to bottom, these are the Mooseheart, Marywood, Fox Valley, and Buelter Members.

The Mooseheart Member consists of poorly sorted dolomitic sandstone that is medium- to coarse-grained. Thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 45 and 60 feet.

The Marywood Member consists of fine-grained sandstone with little dolomite. Thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 5 and 50 feet.

The Fox Valley Member consists of poorly sorted, medium- to coarse-grained, dolomitic sandstone. Thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 20 and 25 feet.

The Buelter Member consists largely of medium-grained sandstone. It is moderately sorted and rarely dolomitic. Thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 60 and 80 feet.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.5 Galesville Sandstone

The Galesville Sandstone is a white, fine-grained, friable sandstone which grades medium-grained and dolomitic in the basal portion. Thickness within the site area is estimated to be between 82 and 100 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.6 Eau Claire Formation

This formation consists of a variety of lithologies. In the site area, the primary lithologies are silty shale and siltstone which are dolomitic and glauconitic, underlain by approximately 80 feet of silty dolomite. The estimated thickness within the site area is approximately 562 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.4.7 Mt. Simon Sandstone

This formation is a fine- to coarse-grained, poorly sorted, friable sandstone which contains occasional fine pebbles. Coarse-grained beds are often cross-bedded. Red and green



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

micaceous shales occur in beds from a few inches to 15 feet thick. The thickness within the site area is estimated to be somewhat in excess of 2460 feet on the basis of deep boring data.

### 2.5.1.2.4.2.5 Precambrian

No wells have reached the Precambrian in the site area. Available data indicate that the basement rocks consist largely of medium- to coarse-grained granite. Other rock types reported are quartz monzonite, rhyolite, porphyry, and felsite (Reference 51). Estimated depth to the top of the Precambrian is 4400 to 4500 feet below sea level (Reference 13).

### 2.5.1.2.5 Structure

#### 2.5.1.2.5.1 Jointing

Joints are bedrock fractures along which no displacement has occurred parallel to the joint surface. They usually cut across bedding at a high angle but may vary from near horizontal to vertical. Lateral spacing between parallel fractures or joint sets varies considerably, and intersections of different joint sets are common.

Joints are present in the bedrock of the site area. A determination of their spacing and trend is not possible from surface observations due to a substantial thickness of unconsolidated deposits. Also, it is not possible to determine their trend or exact spacing from rock core samples. An examination of Pennsylvanian exposures above the No. 2 coal in the strip-mine area adjacent to the site indicates two distinct sets of joints. One set is spaced 1 inch to 16 inches, trends from due north to N 21° W, and dips from 80° to vertical. The second set is spaced 2 to 8 inches, trends N 73° E to N 99° E, and dips from 70° to 89°. All trends are from true north and dips are measured perpendicular to the trends. All joints are tight, with no evidence of solution activity. During the excavation mapping, those joints observed were generally tight with no apparent movement along the joint surface.

#### 2.5.1.2.5.2 Folding

Contour maps for the site area have been constructed on various stratigraphic horizons. These are illustrated on Figures 2.5-29 through 2.5-35. Contours on top of unconformable surfaces of erosion do not necessarily reflect site structure related to tectonic movement, as there is difficulty in determining the configuration of the erosional and/or depositional surface prior to deformation. Such unconformable surfaces are represented by the top of the Wedron Formation, by the top of bedrock and, to some extent, the tops of the Galena, Fort Atkinson, and Colchester units.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The period of erosion at the end of the Galena time is believed to have been brief. Since it is likely that erosion did not produce significant topographic relief on the Galena surface, present-day relief on this surface could conceivably be the result of tectonic movement which has taken place since Galena deposition.

The top of the Fort Atkinson Limestone is a conformable surface over portions of the site; however, pre-Pennsylvanian erosion cuts through the Brainard and into the Fort Atkinson in some locations.

Although structure contours on the top of the Fort Atkinson Limestone (Figure 2.5-34) indicate a local northeastward dip in the plant area, contours on the top of the Galena Group (Figure 2.5-35) in the broader site area closely conform to the southwestward dip of the site region (Figure 2.5-12).

Contours on top of the Galena indicate an anticlinal high which centers at or near Boring A-1 and appears to trend northwest - southeast across the site area. Sufficient data are not presently available to delineate this apparent structure in more detail. Regional data within the area suggest anticlinal structures which also trend in a northwest-southeast direction (Figure 2.5-12).

Irregular depositional and/or erosional surfaces within Pennsylvanian deposits at the site each display some relief independent of one another which should not be interpreted as due to tectonic movements. The surfaces do not reflect the structure observed within the Ordovician, such as the top of the Galena as previously discussed. Also, minor warping configuration shown on tops of both the Colchester No. 2 Coal Member and the Ft. Atkinson Limestone may be due as much to erosion as to tectonic activity and the fact that structures shown on one unit are similar to structures shown on another unit may be coincidental. However, it is possible that minor warping of the two geologic units may be due to tectonic forces acting on the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt. Clegg (1965, Page 93) indicates that structural and stratigraphic relationships in northern Illinois show that a second phase of deformation of the LaSalle Anticlinal Belt began after the deposition of the Colchester No. 2 Coal and possibly continued to the end of or after Pennsylvanian time.

Detailed correlations within the Pennsylvanian and younger deposits do not indicate any site movement over the past 200 million years. Major reported folds in the mid-continent are tabulated in Table 2.5-1 and are shown on Figure 2.5-8.

### 2.5.1.2.5.3 Faulting

Inspection of bedrock exposures in the strip-mining and the site excavations and detailed correlations of stratigraphic horizons penetrated by onsite borings have shown no evidence of faulting

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

within the site area. The stratigraphic variations that do exist can be accounted for by local and regional unconformities.

The site is located in the tectonically stable interior region of the continent wherein faulting is not a major structural element. Extensive geologic work, both surface and subsurface, has been done; regional and local stratigraphy are well known; and, accurate stratigraphic correlations are possible throughout the area, owing primarily to the presence of the Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member horizon. These studies have shown no evidence of faulting in the area. Major reported faults in the mid-continent are tabulated in Table 2.5-2 and are shown on Figure 2.5-9.

The Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member, though a very narrow horizon, is extremely consistent and constitutes an excellent marker bed in the area. Subsurface mapping, based on a large number of site borings and numerous exposures in the area, shows very good stratigraphic continuity throughout the site area.

While it is theoretically possible that "minor" faults could remain undetected in the plant area, it can be stated, based on the extremely close stratigraphic control provided by the Colchester horizon, that no faults exist within the plant site area. In addition, no evidence of surface faulting was observed during excavation mapping. All geologic evidence indicates that there has not been any fault movement in the area during Pleistocene or recent time. Further, available information points to the inactivity of faults in the region of the site which extends well into the Paleozoic Era. Therefore, even assuming that faulting might exist in the vicinity of the site, it would present no hazard to Seismic Category I structures at the site owing to the fact that all geologic evidence suggests that any faults which may exist in the site area or environs are inactive.

Several faults have been inferred in the Galena Group in the Chicago metropolitan area (Reference 23). The original evidence upon which these faults were inferred to exist consisted of a number of seismic reflection lines run in conjunction with geotechnical studies for the Chicago Metropolitan Sanitary District.

Seismic studies provide indirect evidence of subsurface structure, and borings were done in several areas to attempt to confirm the existence of these faults. These borings provided mixed results. In some cases, faults inferred from seismic data were not encountered or showed substantially smaller displacement than had been indicated. However, in a few cases, faults of small displacement were encountered in borings which had not been indicated in the seismic survey (Reference 52).

The faults in the Galena Group which are known to exist in the Chicago area can be dated as being post-Silurian and pre-Pleistocene in age. Though not present in the immediate area

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

of the faults, the presence of Mississippian and Pennsylvanian blocks preserved in the nearby Des Plaines Disturbance (Reference 23) clearly indicates that similar deposits were laid down in the Chicago metropolitan area and subsequently eroded. Faulting caused by normal tectonic mechanisms very probably occurred during this extended period of deposition and erosion. The present bedrock surface is planed off and, owing to a lack of scarp development, does not suggest post-Pleistocene movement on the faults. Further, there is no evidence within the Pleistocene deposits to suggest recent movement.

Surface subsidence associated with underground mining occurs in localities above underground coal-mining activity. This may be reflected by only minor distortions or vertical displacements in the sediments above the No. 2 Coal. The possibility of future movements along these zones is extremely remote.

### 2.5.1.2.6 Solution Activity

The cores of bedrock recovered from 86 test borings were inspected in detail for evidence of rock solution activity which may be related to the development of voids. The boring logs illustrated in Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-253 include the descriptions and distributions of voids observed in the rock cores. In this discussion, all openings in the rock described as vugs or porous zones have been combined into one category called rock voids. No solution channels were noted.

The rock voids observed in the cores were generally less than 1 inch in their longest dimension. Only a few 2-inch and 3-inch rock voids were observed. In all cases, the zones of core indicated as being porous were limited to isolated areas of less than 2 lineal feet of core, and the rock voids constituted 5% or less of the total rock volume within those zones.

Small rock voids were observed to some extent in many of the calcareous units penetrated by onsite borings. These units include the Silurian dolomite and the Ordovician-aged Fort Atkinson Limestone, the Scales Shale, and the Wise Lake-Dunleith Formations.

The Silurian dolomite was cored in Borings L-3 and L-4. Some porous zones with pinpoint to 0.1-inch openings were observed having a percent of voids estimated to be on the order of 1% to 2% of the total rock volume.

The basal Fort Atkinson contains scattered vugs with crystal deposits and numerous porous zones. In many instances, the porous zones contain small quantities of oil. Open spaces are confined to relatively narrow zones and never exceed 5% of the total rock volume, generally much less. Single openings in excess of 2 inches in diameter are rare.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The uppermost horizon of the Scales Shale consists of calcareous siltstone which is highly fossiliferous. Porous zones and cavities were observed in this unit at some locations. Most openings are lined with drusy crystalline surfaces and rarely exceed 0.5 inch in diameter. Open spaces are confined to relatively narrow zones having less than 5% voids.

In the Wise Lake-Dunleith Formations, local voids were observed at some localities, while none whatsoever had occurred at others. The highest percent of voids observed was approximately 5%. Individual openings rarely exceed 1 inch in diameter. This is stratigraphically the lowest unit penetrated by onsite borings. The top of this unit was encountered in the borings at elevations ranging from 267.1 to 343.4 feet.

In general, deep bedrock units contain a higher percentage of voids than the shallow units. The observed maximum percentage of voids at any location is 5%. This percentage is not considered significant from the standpoint of bedrock stability. No foundation problems are anticipated with regard to bedrock solution.

### 2.5.1.2.7 Man's Activities

There are no known instances of, or potential possibilities for, surface or subsurface subsidence, uplift, or collapse resulting from the activities of man within the site area. Former activities within the site vicinity have included underground and strip mining of coal. A detailed discussion of the coal mining is presented in Subsections 2.5.1.2.7.1 through 2.5.1.2.7.5. There are no large uses of groundwater nor any industrial disposal wells in this area. No surface subsidence due to groundwater withdrawals has been reported near the site.

The Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America operates two underground natural gas storage areas approximately 9 and 13 miles from the site. Both of the gas storage fields are associated with the Herscher Dome (see Figure 2.5-10). There have been no instances of uplift, subsidence, or collapse associated with these gas storage fields; therefore, no hazard is posed to the plant site due to the operation of these gas storage projects.

#### 2.5.1.2.7.1 History of Coal Mining

Coal was first discovered in Illinois on 1679 by Father Hennepin, a missionary, who reported a "cole" mine on the Illinois River near the present-day town of Ottawa, approximately 34 miles west of the site. In 1810, coal was first mined in Jackson County in southern Illinois and shipped to New Orleans; sustained production was not achieved until 1833, when 6000 tons of coal were mined from the same locality and shipped to St. Louis.

Coal was accidentally discovered near Braidwood in 1854 on the farm of Thomas Byron (Reference 53). A coal bed 3.5 feet thick

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

was encountered at a depth of 65 feet in a well which was being drilled for water. A company was formed, the well was enlarged to a shaft, and mining was begun the same winter. By the early 1880's, mining activity in the Braidwood area involved seven companies employing 2,180 men and producing 700,000 tons of coal annually. Within the area of interest surrounding the plant site (Figures 2.5-36 and 2.5-37), coal-mining development was closely related to activity in and near Braidwood. Mining of coal in this area can be divided into two distinct periods.

The first period, one of underground mining, began in the 1870's with the activities of the Eureka Mining Company and ended with the closing of the Wilmington Coal Mining and Manufacturing Company's Mine No. 6 at Torino in 1920. Production from underground mines declined from this time on, with the exception of the Number 3 Coal Corporation located in Section 23, T.31N., R.8E., which operated from 1927 through 1954. Upon abandonment of this long-lived producer, underground production in the area came to an end.

A second period of mining was begun in the 1920's with the development of large-scale earth-moving equipment which allowed strip-mining methods to supplant underground methods economically. Strip mining was begun near Braidwood in 1927, although it was not begun in the vicinity of the site until 1940, when the Wilmington Coal Mining Company began producing from a large pit centered in Section 28, T.32., R.8E. In 1947, the Northern Illinois Coal Company began operation in its nearby Pit No. 11 in Section 8, T.31N., R.9E., and produced until its interests were acquired by the Peabody Coal Company in 1956. From that time to 1974, coal was produced continuously from the Northern Mine (Figure 2.5-36, Numbers 24-30). The rate of mining was approximately 1 million tons per year, and this operation was the last producer in the area.

Total production of coal from the area shown in Figure 2.5-36 is estimated at over 26 million tons. Approximately 6.2 million tons was produced from underground mines, and about 20.5 million from strip mines. Details of the mines and their estimated production are shown in Table 2.5-5.

### 2.5.1.2.7.2 Coal Seams

The coal in the area of interest has been produced principally from the Illinois No. 2 Coal seam. The No. 2 seam is normally overlain by 30 or more feet of the Francis Creek Shale Member of the Pennsylvanian Carbondale Formation (Figure 2.5-19). This seam is also known as the Colchester Coal and in old reports as the "Third Vein." In the vicinity of the site, the No. 2 seam has a persistent thickness averaging very close to 3 feet.

A secondary producing seam, the No. 4, has been mined by Peabody Coal Company in its Pit No. 14 (Number 28 on Figure 2.5-36). In this area, the No. 4 seam lies approximately 57 to 64 feet above

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

the top of the No. 2 seam and has an approximate thickness of 3 feet 8 inches. The No. 4 seam has been correlated with the Lowell Coal.

In the southwestern part of the area, thin seams of coal lie closely above and below the No. 2 seam. The upper seam is known as the "Cardiff Coal" (References 54 through 56) and has been mined together with the No. 2 seam in some of the underground operations. The geologic relationships of the minor coals in this area are not clear. The old records refer to various seams labeled as the No. 2A and the No. 2B, as well as an unidentified No. 3.

The eastern limit of the No. 2 coal in the vicinity of the site has been delineated by mining and drilling and is shown on Figure 2.5-36.

The coals in this area are classified as High Volatile C (Reference 57). Typical analyses are shown in Table 2.5-6.

### 2.5.1.2.7.3 Coal Mining Methods

Coal has been mined in the area of interest by two principal methods: underground by the "longwall" method, and on the surface by the variety of open-cut mining known as "stripping."

The area of interest surrounding the plant site lies within the First Mining District for coal mining as was promulgated by the State of Illinois. This area, shown on Figure 2.5-37, includes portions of Bureau, Grundy, Kankakee, Kendall, La Salle, Marshall, Will, Putnam, and Woodward Counties. Underground mining in this district utilized the "longwall advance system." Since this was the only domestic coal field during its period to produce any significant tonnage using the system, it was referred to and still remains known as the "Longwall District."

Underground longwall mining practice within the district consisted of sinking two shafts to the coal bed, one for hoisting and the other for ventilation. In Will County, depths of these shafts ranged from 70 to 125 feet. The shafts were protected by a "shaft pillar" ranging in size from a circular pillar with a 225-foot radius to a square pillar with a 60-foot side. Examination of the few underground maps available for the area of interest shows that local practice called for a shaft pillar some 400 feet long by 200 feet wide. Mining was advanced radially outward from the central pillar. All the coal was extracted, and no other pillars were left. Coal removed from each working face was transported along roadways which were supported by "pack walls." The pack walls were constructed of shale, siltstone, and clay mining wastes and were built 10 to 12 feet apart to allow for squeezing by roof pressures to permit an ultimate open width of about 9 feet. The roadways led to individual working faces having typical lengths of 42 feet (see Figure 2.5-38).

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Each working face accommodated one or two miners. The coal was usually underlain by a bed of clay, which, when undercut from 8 to 12 inches, allowed the coal to fall under the influence of its own weight. Wedges were used to force any coal which did not fall freely. The broken coal was removed by shoveling or "mucking," placed in mine cars, trammed to the shaft, and finally hoisted to the surface. As the seams were generally about 3 feet thick, overhead rock was scaled off or "brushed" so as to provide a minimum head room of 4 feet for men and haulage mules. Excess rock and clay were either placed in the openings created by the removal of coal (referred to as "gob") or transported to the surface and placed in dumps known locally as "Red Dog Piles," the name derived from the red color which was generated from the oxidation of pyrite. Generally, 1 ton of dump material was hauled to the surface for each 3 tons of coal mined.

As the underground working faces were advanced, the partially supported ground left behind was allowed to subside gradually (Reference 58). Controlled subsidence transmitted the weight of the overlying ground onto the working face, which forced the coal to break when undercut. It was therefore important that the face be advanced uniformly so as not to create dangerously imbalanced ground pressures. Thus, in the longwall system, the roof of the mine was designed to subside to the floor in a controlled manner.

Past strip-mining practice in the vicinity of the site has entailed deep excavation with power shovels, draglines, and bucket-wheel excavators on a large scale. From 40 to 100 feet of overburden were removed to extract 3 feet of coal. As seen in the Peabody Coal Company's Northern Mine, Pit No. 11, (Figure 2.5-36), the overburden was removed in benches ranging in width from 50 to 200 feet and for lengths ranging from 2000 to 9000 feet. The overburden from each advance was placed upon the ground where coal had already been removed. A new area of coal was continually exposed and mined with the advance of the fresh face, or "highwall."

### 2.5.1.2.7.4 Coal Mine Locations and Production Data

Detailed investigation was made of available records from the Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, the Illinois State Geological Survey, the Illinois Department of Highways, and the Peabody Coal Company. Land records in Will, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties were examined for ownership by mining companies. A field reconnaissance was made of the site area, and agricultural soil survey maps were examined for any evidence of mining activity. The results of the studies showing all known mines within approximately 1 mile surrounding the plant site and cooling pond areas are shown on figures 2.5-36 and 2.5-36A.

In the plant site area, borings were spaced on 100-foot centers in the area of Seismic Category I structures (Figures 2.5-16 and 2.5-33). The Colchester (No. 2 Coal) member was encountered in all the borings drilled, indicating that underground mining



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

activity does not exist at the plant site. Also, coal development drill holes on approximately 330-foot centers (Reference 59) indicate that no underground coal mining underlies any portion of the NE1/4 and the SE1/4 of Section 19, T.32N., R.9E. Since the longwall mining system which was used in the district did not involve the use of isolated tunnels and drifts and allowed for complete extraction of the coal, the results of the development drill holes can be considered as a reliable indication that no mining has been pursued in the previously described parcels of Section 19. In the NW1/4 of this same Section 19, although land records indicate that in 1867 the Kankakee Coal Company held an interest in the E1/2 of the NW1/4, examination of the surface reveals that no mine shafts or dumps exist in this parcel, and that consequently no evidence exists that coal was ever mined in this quarter-section. The detailed topographic map presented in Figure 2.5-39 supports this conclusion.

The closest underground mine that exerts any influence upon the plant site is the Chicago, Wilmington and Vermillion Coal Company's "M" shaft in the SW1/4 of Section 19, T.32N., R.9E. (Figures 2.5-36 and 2.5-36a). This mine produced 277,845 tons of coal from the No. 2 seam between 1889 and 1891. Approximately 3 feet of coal was mined at a depth of 95 feet, or at about elevation 500. The calculated area of the underground mine workings computed from these production data is approximately 72 acres. This area is considerably less than the mine outline indicated in the mined-out coal area maps from the Illinois State Geological Survey, shown on Figures 2.5-36 and 2.5-36a. This undocumented outline is disproved by the development drilling; the alternative outline is the preferred interpretation.

In the E1/2 of the NW1/4 of Section 20, T.32N., R.9E., the Joliet Wilmington Coal Company mined a total of 150,363 tons from its No. 2 mine during the period 1905 to 1909. Drilling data have revealed the presence of a mined-out area of 31 acres. The published production data agree with tonnage computed from this area within 1%. These workings do not endanger the site.

In Section 17, T.32N., R.9E., records suggest that the Braidwood Coal Company may have mined coal underground at some time about 1879. An examination of Will County land records indicates that this company's involvement was limited to the NE1/4 of the SW1/4 of that section; it is therefore doubtful that any underground workings extend beyond this parcel. A strip mine was operated in the E1/2 of the NW1/4 of this same section about 1940, but the old workings as shown in the aerial photographs are not extensive and are estimated to have produced about 138,000 tons. These mines are not considered to pose any problems to the plant site.

In Section 18, T.32N., R.9E., records indicate that the Eureka Coal Company mined coal underground from two shafts and may have produced 180,000 tons of coal during the period 1872-1884. An examination of the Will County land records indicated that the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

interests of the Eureka Coal Company were limited to the NW1/4 of the section. As the mines in the area usually were mined on the basis of quarter-section land parcels, it is not likely that the underground workings of the Eureka mines extended south of the east-west center line of the section. Two mine dumps (Reference 60) occur in the N1/2 of this section and are believed to be the Eureka mines. As these two mines are more than 0.5 mile beyond the plant site boundary, they are considered to pose no problem to the integrity of the site. The only other evidence for mining in this section is a reference in the land records of Will County that the Kankakee Coal Company had an interest in the SE1/4 and in the E1/2 of the SW1/4 in 1869; however, a close examination of the surface of these lands did not reveal any mine dumps or any other evidence of mining. Consequently, it is considered that no mining was ever pursued in that parcel.

### 2.5.1.2.7.5 Surface Subsidence Due to Coal Mining

The extraction of coal from the old underground mines in the area outside of the plant site and cooling pond areas resulted in subsidence of the overlying land surface. Since the subsidence occurred directly over the old workings with a very limited lateral effect, the integrity of the plant site is not jeopardized.

Subsidence characteristics of longwall mines in this district have been studied in detail by the U.S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with the Illinois State Geological Survey (Reference 61). Although the test mines studied lie some distance from the site, characteristics are so similar to those near the site that the same observations may be applied.

Surface indications of subsidence resulting from longwall mining are subtle and are frequently not visually perceptible (References 58 and 62). Longwall mining permits the complete extraction of the coal seam, which results in uniform subsidence over the entire mine area. The rates and magnitude of subsidence were partially controlled during mining by packwall construction and gob filling methods (References 58 and 62).

Maximum subsidence to be expected over mined-out areas near the site is largely a function of seam thickness removed and the depth of mining. For the No. 2 seam in the area of interest, a 3-foot thickness at a depth of burial of from 90 to 125 feet may be expected to produce a surface subsidence of less than 2 feet (Reference 62). Subsidence of the small magnitude is difficult to differentiate from natural variations in topographic relief. Some indications of subsidence can be observed in areas where rain-saturated soil on flat-lying farmland may delineate shallow sag ponds. Such indications are not sufficiently conclusive to identify the extent of underground workings.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The local characteristics of subsidence due to underground mining have been observed as follows (References 58, 61 and 63):

- a. Uniform settling occurred over the extent of the mine workings.
- b. The amount of vertical subsidence averaged 55% of the thickness of the coal seam to depths of about 200 feet (Reference 62).
- c. The "angle of draw" (discussed in the following material) has been measured in the district at  $8^{\circ}$  from the vertical, sloping outward and away from the mine workings (Reference 61). This agrees with the typical angles of draw between  $8^{\circ}$  and  $12^{\circ}$  which have been observed worldwide in coal mines less than 300 feet deep (Reference 63).
- D. Subsidence began immediately upon removal of the coal and ended within 2 or 4 years (Reference 61).
- e. Where the coal seam was overlain by shale (as is typical in the area), abandoned mine openings became filled through progressive failure of the overlying shale.
- f. Where the coal seam was underlain by "underclay" (as is also typical in the area), artificial supports, such as timbers and packwalls, were forced downward into the underclays by the weight of the burden. The underclay also would flow plastically upwards, tending to fill available openings.

Thus, for the typical underground mine in the area having a depth of 100 feet and a coal seam 3 feet thick, subsidence at the surface would be outside the vertical projection of the outer limits of the mine workings for a distance of less than 13 feet. Active subsidence would have come into equilibrium with the static ground load within about 4 years after mining ceased. Most openings can be considered either as having been "squeezed" together through plastic compression of packwalls and gob, or as having been filled through flowage of shale and clay. However, it can be expected that some unusually well supported mine workings may yet remain open.

The "angle of draw" is here defined to mean the angle between a vertical line from the edge of the mine workings and a line to the point where subsidence becomes negligible. The "limit of subsidence" on the ground surface is defined as the point where subsidence is less than 0.01 foot (Reference 63).

Based upon a review of worldwide coal-mine subsidence studies, the most severe angle of draw on record is  $40.5^{\circ}$ , which resulted from mining a series of 12 superimposed coal seams at depths to

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

5800 feet (Reference 63). For mines less than 200 feet deep, an angle of draw of  $45^\circ$  is considered safe and conservative. Assuming a maximum depth of mining adjacent to the plant of 118 feet, the closest safe distance of approach for any structure on the surface to the outer limit of the mine workings is 118 feet.

### 2.5.2 Vibratory Ground Motion

This subsection presents a discussion and evaluation of the seismic and tectonic characteristics of the Braidwood Station and the surrounding region.

The purpose of this section is to present the rationale used to develop the seismic design criteria for the Braidwood Station.

#### 2.5.2.1 Seismicity

##### 2.5.2.1.1 Seismicity Within 200 Miles of the Site

The North Central United States is among the areas of least seismic activity in the United States. Since this area has been populated for almost 200 years, it is likely that all earthquake events of Intensity VI or greater on the Modified Mercalli (MM) Scale (Table 2.5-7) which have occurred during this time span have been reported. Table 2.5-8 is a list of all known reported events which have occurred between  $38^\circ$  to  $46^\circ$  north latitude and  $84^\circ$  to  $94^\circ$  west longitude. The locations of these events and their spatial relationship to the area within a 200-mile radius of the site are shown on Figure 2.5-40. Within 200 miles of the site, 106 earthquakes have been known to occur. The largest were three events of Modified Mercalli Intensity (MMI) VII which occurred in 1909.

The locations of the events listed in Table 2.5-8 shown on Figure 2.5-40 which were located instrumentally are probably accurate to about  $\pm 0.1^\circ$ . The location of older events, not determined instrumentally, may have occurred as much as  $\pm 0.5^\circ$  from the stated location, as the reported epicentral locations for these events normally correspond to the locations of the nearest reporting population center.

There is no record of any event larger than MMI VII occurring within 200 miles of the site. If such an event had occurred, it is almost certain that it would either have been recorded in private journals or diaries or preserved in Indian legends as has been the case for other regions. The lack of such documentation indicates the absence of significant earthquake activity for a long period of time.

The most important earthquakes occurring within 100 miles of the site are as follows:

- a. 1804, Fort Dearborn, Illinois, MMI VI - VII;

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

- b. 1909, S. Beloit, Illinois, MMI VII;
- c. 1912, northeastern Illinois, MMI VI;
- d. 1972, northern Illinois, MMI VI.

Isoseismal maps of the above earthquakes have been constructed for all but the 1804 Fort Dearborn event. Those for the 1909 and 1912 events, which occurred approximately 55 and 25 miles from the site respectively, were prepared by J.A. Udden (References 64 and 65) and A.D. Udden (Reference 66) based on the Rossi-Forel scale of intensities which was in use at the time. These maps are reproduced here on Figure 2.5-41. The conversion to the Modified Mercalli Scale can be made using Table 2.5-7.

Little is known about the Fort Dearborn earthquake of 1804 beyond a report of "quite a strong shock" (Reference 67) because most of Chicago's early records were destroyed in the Great Fire.

The 1972 northern Illinois earthquake had an Intensity of VI, with its epicenter 35 miles south of the site (Figure 2.5-42). The shock was widely felt but did little damage (Reference 68).

Two other significant events occurred within 200 miles of the site: the July 18, 1909, central Illinois event and the September 27, 1909, southern Illinois event. The July 18 event was felt over an area of 35,000 mi<sup>2</sup> and was probably felt at the Braidwood site (Reference 69). The September 27 event occurred within the Wabash Valley and was probably felt at the site (References 69 and 70).

### 2.5.2.1.2 Distant Events

#### 2.5.2.1.2.1 Central Stable Region

Within the Central Stable Region only one other event was recorded which may have been felt at the Braidwood site. This is the 1968 Intensity VII southern Illinois event (Figure 2.5-43) which occurred near Broughton, Illinois, approximately 225 miles from the site (Reference 69 and 70). This event occurred within the Wabash Valley area, an area noted for a relatively high frequency of events, the largest of which has been Intensity VII (Reference 71).

#### 2.5.2.1.2.2 Mississippi Embayment Area

The largest recorded earthquakes which have occurred in the central part of the United States were the New Madrid events of 1811-1812. These events occurred in the Mississippi Embayment area of the Gulf Coast Tectonic Province (References 4, 71, and 72) at a distance of over 330 miles from the site (Table 2.5-9 and Figure 2.5-44).

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Over a period of 3 months during 1811-1812, three large separate shocks occurred, the largest of which had an Intensity of XI-XII, as well as at least 250 minor events (References 73 and 74). There has been no recurrence of such a major earthquake in this zone, but there is evidence of activity prior to the New Madrid events. There is a report of a very large shock on December 25, 1699, with its epicenter in western Tennessee, which shook approximately the same area as the 1811-1812 events. Written records also indicate that "notably vigorous" shocks occurred in 1776, 1791 or 1792, 1795, and 1804. Indian traditions also record a previous earthquake which devastated the same area (Reference 73).

In addition to these events, an Intensity VIII event occurred in 1895 in Charleston, Missouri, also within the Mississippi Embayment area, which was probably felt at the Braidwood site.

### 2.5.2.1.2.3 Other Events

Two other events may have been felt at the Braidwood Station site: the 1886 Intensity X Charleston, South Carolina, event, which occurred in the Atlantic Coastal Province, and the 1935 Intensity VI Timiskaming, Canada event, which occurred on the Canadian Shield. Details of these and other distant events are presented in Table 2.5-9.

### 2.5.2.2 Geologic Structures and Tectonic Activity

The Braidwood site and the entire 200-mile radius site region lie within the Central Stable Region of the North American Continent (Reference 4). This region is characterized by a relatively thin veneer of sedimentary rocks overlying a crystalline basement. These areas were deformed principally by movements which occurred as a result of tectonic activity culminating in the late Paleozoic into a series of gentle basins, domes, and other structures. Since the end of the Paleozoic, the area has remained generally quiescent.

The site is located on the flank of the Illinois Basin near the Kankakee Arch. The most significant nearby structures are the Sandwich Fault Zone and the La Salle Anticlinal Belt. A description of these and other tectonic features in the area is presented in Subsection 2.5.1.1.4.

### 2.5.2.3 Correlation of Earthquake Activity with Geologic Structures or Tectonic Provinces

The Central Stable Region Tectonic Province is generally noted for its lack of significant seismic activity. To evaluate the earthquake potential of the Braidwood site, two different approaches were utilized to correlate earthquake activity with geologic structures and/or tectonic provinces. By the first approach, the 200-mile radius site region was subdivided into seismotectonic regions utilizing methods similar to those of

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Reference 75. In the second approach, the site and its relationship to the Central Stable Region Tectonic Province and the Gulf Coastal Plain Tectonic Province was assessed, along with the relationship of the seismogenic structures of these provinces with the site.

### 2.5.2.3.1 Seismogenic Regions

Within 200 miles of the Braidwood Station, eight seismogenic regions can be delineated, primarily on the basis of structure. These subdivisions are also indicative of the differing geologic histories of the seismogenic regions and of their varying seismic histories.

The following is a description of the eight seismogenic regions within the 200-mile radius site area and other regions pertinent to the site. Each region is outlined on Figure 2.5-40.

#### 2.5.2.3.1.1 Illinois Basin Seismogenic Region

The site is located on the north flank of the Illinois Basin Seismogenic Region. The northern and northeastern boundaries of this region correspond to and are defined by the limits of the Plum River and Sandwich Fault Zones.

The Braidwood Station lies just south of the Sandwich Fault Zone and just east of the Kankakee Arch, just within the Illinois Basin Seismogenic Region.

This region has experienced 60 recorded earthquakes, the largest of which were Intensity VI and Intensity VII. Some tentative correlation of events has been proposed by various authors, notably McGinnis and Ervin (Reference 76), who have postulated a correlation of earthquake events with areas of steep gradients in the earth's gravitational field which they interpret to indicate boundaries of crustal blocks. However, based on the present state of knowledge, these events are considered random. Therefore, the possibility of an Intensity VII event anywhere in the basin must be considered.

#### 2.5.2.3.1.2 Ste. Genevieve Region

The Ste. Genevieve Region lies approximately 230 miles southwest of the site and is related to and defined by the imbricated Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone. This region exhibits a characteristic maximum intensity earthquake of MMI VI. While there is no evidence that this region and the included Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone are capable, fault plane solutions coincide with the trace of the fault (References 77 and 78). The boundary with the Illinois Basin is based on both a change in structure and by a contrast in seismicity.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.2.3.1.3 Chester-Dupo Region

The Chester-Dupo Region, proposed by Nuttli (Reference 79), is defined by an area of faulting and folding in the vicinity of St. Louis. This region, approximately 175 miles southwest of the site, is one of moderate seismicity, with maximum events characteristic of MMI VI-VII. The boundary between this region and the Illinois Basin is marked by the transition from the folds and faults of this region to the deeper, structurally less complex Illinois Basin. This region marks a hinge line between the Illinois Basin and the front elements of the Ozark Uplift.

### 2.5.2.3.1.4 Wabash Valley Seismogenic Region

This seismogenic region is defined by the limits of the Fairfield Basin, the deepest part of the Illinois Basin, and by the northwest-trending faults of the Wabash Valley. The closest approach of this region to the site is approximately 155 miles. This area has moderate seismicity, with maximum events of MMI VII. Events occur more frequently in this region than events in the adjoining parts of the Illinois Basin (Reference 71). The boundaries of the Wabash Valley Seismogenic Region can be well defined by structure and geologic history as well as by its seismic pattern.

### 2.5.2.3.1.5 Iowa-Minnesota Stable Region

This region is one of extremely low seismicity, with a general maximum intensity of MMI V. The boundary between this region and the Illinois Basin is approximately 130 miles from the site and is marked by a gentle zone of flexure, the Mississippi River Arch.

### 2.5.2.3.1.6 Missouri Random Region

The Missouri Random Region is bounded by the Chester-Dupo Region to the east, and its contact with the Illinois Basin Region is marked by the Lincoln Fold. This region lies approximately 175 miles southwest of the site. This area is characterized by the occurrence of random seismic events of maximum MMI V which are not associated with any known structure.

### 2.5.2.3.1.7 Michigan Basin Region

The Michigan Basin Region is an area of extremely low seismicity, with a total of 10 recorded events, the largest an MMI VI. This area is separated from the Illinois Basin by the Kankakee Arch and lies approximately 80 miles northeast of the site.

### 2.5.2.3.1.8 Eastern Interior Arch System Seismogenic Region

This region is composed of a series of gentle Paleozoic arches and domes within the eastern part of the Central Stable Region. Structurally, this area is composed of the Wisconsin, Kankakee, Findlay, and Cincinnati Arches and the Wisconsin and Jessamine



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Domes. While this system can be subdivided into the various structures, the geological history of the structures and lithologies as well as general patterns of seismicity are similar. Since the boundaries between any of the structures are rather nebulous, divisions would be rather arbitrary.

The Wisconsin Dome in the northern part of the Central Stable Region consists of Precambrian rocks and is therefore more reflective of the Laurentian Shield subdivision of the Central Stable Region than the Interior Lowlands, the subdivision within the United States (References 4 and 72). The Wisconsin Dome is an extremely stable part of the Central Stable Region and represents the most seismically stable part of this region, with maximum seismic activity of MMI V.

The Wisconsin Arch is defined structurally by the low, north-south-trending, uplifted area extending south from the Wisconsin Dome and is herein defined as including the east-west-trending crosscutting folds and faults of southern Wisconsin.

The boundary between the Wisconsin Arch and the Kankakee Arch is extremely hard to define. The name changes from the Wisconsin Arch to the Kankakee Arch northeast of Kankakee, Illinois. The Wisconsin Dome and Arch have a Precambrian core and are believed to have acquired their relief primarily by uplift, whereas the relief on the Kankakee Arch is due primarily to more rapid subsidence of the bordering basins.

The arch system continues southeastward to join the Cincinnati Arch and the Jessamine Dome. The Findlay arch is a northeastward splay off the Cincinnati Arch and separates the Michigan Basin from the Appalachian Basin.

Seismicity within this region is generally of MMI V. However, isolated events of MMI VII have occurred which cannot be related to specific structures. Therefore, the entire region must be assigned a maximum potential random event of MMI VII.

### 2.5.2.3.1.9 Anna Seismogenic Region

The Anna Region is at the intersection of the Kankakee, Findlay, and Cincinnati Arches in western Ohio. This area has experienced continued and moderately severe seismic activity. The largest historic earthquakes commonly have been of Intensity VII, with a single event of a maximum Intensity VII-VIII. This region is defined as lying within a basement structural zone bounded on the south by a northwest-trending band of basement faulting, on the east by a zone of structural weakness marked by a north-south-trending band of magnetic highs and lows, on the north by a change from igneous extrusive to igneous intrusive rock, and on the west by the change from acidic extrusive to basic extrusive rocks (Reference 80). The combination of geological features within this area is unique. There is no

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

other area within the central United States with the combination of factors similar to this region. The earthquake events which have occurred in this region are not random but rather the result of the unique combination of geological phenomena (Reference 80).

### 2.5.2.3.1.10 New Madrid Seismogenic Region

One of the most important seismogenic zones for determining maximum possible ground motion within the central United States is the New Madrid Seismogenic Region. This zone can be defined approximately on any tectonic map as corresponding to the northern portion of the Mississippi Embayment, which is the northern portion of the Gulf Coastal Plain Tectonic Province (Figures 2.5-40 and 2.5-45; References 4, 71 and 72).

The New Madrid events of 1811-1812 were the largest earthquakes ever experienced in the central and eastern United States. Chimneys were knocked down as far north as St. Louis, Missouri, and the aftershocks from these events continued for 2 years (Reference 67). These events occurred more than 330 miles from the Braidwood site. Extensive studies have been conducted to determine the northernmost region in which these events could occur.

This has been documented in a Sargent & Lundy and Dames & Moore report dated May 23, 1975 (Reference 81). Further discussion on this matter took place at a meeting held on January 26, 1976, in the offices of the Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois at the request of Public Service of Indiana. Representatives were present from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the Illinois State Geological Survey, the Indiana Geological Survey, the Kentucky Geological Survey, St. Louis University, Sargent & Lundy, Dames & Moore, and Seismograph Service Corporation (Birdwell Division). The scientific data presented clearly indicated that the New Madrid area, at the intersection of the Pascola Arch and the Ozark Dome, is tectonically unique and that the northernmost extent of the structurally complex New Madrid area is conservatively taken as  $37.3^{\circ}$  N and  $89.2^{\circ}$  W, or 275 miles from the site. It remains the applicant's interpretation, based on tectonic, geophysical and seismic data, that New Madrid-type events should not extend across tectonic province boundaries and up the Wabash Valley Fault System.

More recent geophysical and seismological data also support the applicant's position. Interpretations of gravity and magnetic data in Illinois (References 82 and 83) and others support the view that the Rough Creek Fault Zone separates distinct crustal provinces.

A regional microearthquake network has recently been installed in this area. Analysis of data obtained from this network indicates that the New Madrid region and the Wabash Valley Region are two distinct seismic regimes (Reference 84).

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.2.3.2 Tectonic Provinces

#### 2.5.2.3.2.1 Central Stable Region Tectonic Province

The Central Stable Region is noted for its general lack of significant seismic activity, with the largest events generally of MMI VII.

Within this tectonic province there are several zones of relatively high activity. These are (1) near Attica, New York, (2) near Anna, Ohio, (3) the Wabash River Valley of southern Illinois and Indiana, (4) in eastern Kansas and Nebraska along the midcontinent gravity and magnetic high in the area of the Nemaha Anticline, and (5) near St. Louis, Missouri (Figure 2.5-45).

The Attica events are associated with the Clarindon-Lindon Structure, and the August 12, 1929, event has been assigned an Intensity of VIII by Coffman and von Hake. However, the amount of damage and estimated magnitude of this event indicate that it was probably Intensity VII-VIII, and that the assigned intensity of VIII is extremely conservative (Reference 85).

The area around Anna, Ohio, has experienced a relatively large amount of seismic activity compared to other areas of the Central Stable Region. As described previously, the area of earthquake activity corresponds to a highly complex Precambrian structural zone. In addition, the March 8, 1937, event, which has been assigned an Intensity VII-VIII by Coffman and von Hake (Reference 69), has been analyzed, and all indications are that this event had a maximum epicentral intensity of VII (Reference 80).

The Wabash Valley Fault Zone was described in Subsection 2.5.2.3.1.4 and has had maximum recorded seismic activity of Intensity VII.

The area along the midcontinent gravity and magnetic high (in the area of the Nemaha Anticline) has had several events of Intensity VII, and the relationship of earthquake activity to the midcontinent gravity and magnetic high has been documented in Subsection 2.5.2 of the Wolf Creek PSAR (Reference 86).

The activity near St. Louis, Missouri, has been assigned to the Chester-Dupo Region as defined by Nuttli (Reference 79) and documented in the PSAR for the Callaway Plant (Reference 87). Historical activity in this area has had a maximum Intensity VI-VII.

In addition to these areas of the Central Stable Region which have had relatively high seismic activity, an Intensity VIII event was reported in the Keweenaw Peninsula of Michigan in 1906 (Reference 69). The area of the epicenter is highly faulted, and the areas of damage and perceptibility correspond to areas of

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

mining activity. Smaller events which occurred earlier in the year as well as the larger event of 1906 all appear directly attributable to mining activity (Reference 88). The felt area of the 1906 event was approximately equal to that for an average Intensity III-IV event (Reference 69).

### 2.5.2.3.2.2 Gulf Coastal Plain Tectonic Province

The New Madrid events of 1811-1812 did not occur in the Central Stable Region Tectonic Province, but in the Gulf Coastal Plain Tectonic Province. These events are associated with a highly complex structural zone near the crest of the Pascola Arch (see Subsection 2.5.2.3.1.10).

If these events are translated to the closest approach of this tectonic province to the site, they could be expected to occur no closer than 275 miles from the site or 55 miles closer to the site than the 1811-1812 events occurred.

### 2.5.2.3.3 Earthquake Events Significant to the Site

By both methods of analyzing the tectonic association of earthquake events with structure, as described previously, the most significant earthquakes in the region are the 1909 Intensity VII Beloit earthquake, the 1972 Intensity VI northern Illinois earthquake, the 1912 Intensity VI northeastern Illinois earthquake, the 1804 Fort Dearborn earthquake, and the New Madrid earthquakes of 1811-1812. This evaluation is based on epicentral intensity, felt area, distance from the site, and tectonic association.

### 2.5.2.4 Maximum Earthquake Potential

Based on the discussion in Subsection 2.5.2.3, the maximum earthquake which could be expected would be an Intensity VII event equivalent to the occurrence of an event similar to the 1909 Beloit Intensity VII event near the site. This is equivalent also to the occurrence of the largest event which has ever been recorded within the Central Stable Region, and which cannot yet be associated with a specific structure or structural region; it is therefore described as random. The level of ground motion experienced from a near field Intensity VII event would envelope the motion expected from a recurrence of a New Madrid-type event at the closest approach of the Mississippi Embayment, a distance of 275 miles from the site.

### 2.5.2.5 Seismic Wave Transmission Characteristics of the Site

The engineering properties of the soils and bedrock units at the site were evaluated using field geophysical measurements and laboratory testing; the properties determined by laboratory testing are discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.2.2.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Geophysical investigations performed at the plant site are presented in Subsection 2.5.4.4. The velocity of compressional and surface wave propagation and other dynamic properties of the natural subsurface conditions were evaluated from these investigations, and the data were used in analyzing the response of the materials to earthquake loading.

Dynamic moduli for the subsurface soil and rock at the site were calculated based on measured properties. The in situ field measurements were compared with laboratory tests on the same materials. These analyses are presented in Subsection 2.5.4.7.

Seismic wave velocities and densities for the deeper rock strata in the region have been measured by others (Reference 85). These data confirmed field measurements and were used in studies of site dynamic behavior.

### 2.5.2.6 Safe Shutdown Earthquake

The recommended safe shutdown earthquake (SSE) was defined as the occurrence of an Intensity VII event near the site. This near field event may generate a maximum horizontal ground acceleration of 0.13g (Reference 89). However, at the time of the review of the construction permit application, the NRC considered the occurrence of an earthquake of Intensity MM VIII to be equally probable (a low order of probability) at any place in the eastern Central Stable Region. The NRC also took the position that, based on the postulated occurrence of an intensity MM VIII at the site, a safe shutdown earthquake of 0.20 at the bedrock-till interface was adequately conservative for the Braidwood Station. For purposes of licensing, this value was applied at the foundation level. Utilizing the subsurface properties presented in Subsection 2.5.4.7, the corresponding ground surface acceleration was found to be 0.26g. This would be the controlling seismic event even if a New Madrid-type event were postulated to occur at Vincennes, Indiana, more than 155 miles from the site. This conclusion is based on information presented in Reference 80.

The ground response spectra prepared following the guidelines of Regulatory Guide 1.60 for a horizontal ground acceleration of 0.26g are presented on Figure 2.5-47.

### 2.5.2.7 Operating-Basis Earthquake

The operating-basis earthquake (OBE) is intended to indicate those levels of ground motion which could reasonably be expected to occur at the plant site during the plant operating life.

On the basis of the seismic history of the area, it appears very unlikely that the site will be subjected to any ground motion of significant levels during the life of the nuclear power station. It is probable that the maximum level of ground motion experienced at the site during historic time was Intensity VI and

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

was due to the 1909, Intensity VII, Beloit earthquake. For this intensity, the maximum horizontal ground acceleration at the site can be postulated to be on the order of 0.06g. Therefore, the OBE acceleration at the bedrock surface was conservatively recommended to be 0.06g for horizontal ground motion.

A probability analysis (Reference 90) of the occurrence of earthquakes at the station was also performed using the data on past earthquakes in the area.

In performing this analysis, epicenters were assumed to occur at random in a 195,000-mi<sup>2</sup> area around the station. The results of this probability analysis show that a site Intensity of MMI VI has an average return period of 2150 years. Because of this long return period, the site intensity of VI was selected conservatively as the OBE. For purposes of licensing of the plant, however, the acceleration level for the OBE was selected at 0.09g. It should be pointed out that this acceleration level is higher than the level of acceleration expected for an Intensity VI event and corresponds approximately to acceleration levels expected for an Intensity VI-VII event (Figure 2.5-4; Reference 89). Additional conservatism was then used as the 0.09 g acceleration level was applied at foundation levels utilizing the subsurface properties presented in Subsection 2.5.4.7. The resulting maximum horizontal ground acceleration at the ground surface was 0.13g.

The response spectra for 0.13g horizontal ground acceleration prepared following the guidelines of Regulatory Guide 1.60 are presented as Figure 2.5-48.

### 2.5.3 Surface Faulting

No evidence for surface faulting was noted at the site or the area surrounding the site. The nearest known major surface fault in the region is the Sandwich Fault Zone; its nearest approach is approximately 10 miles north of the site.

Based on the data contained in Subsections 2.5.1 and 2.5.2, and the interpretation and conclusions from those data, there are no capable faults within 5 miles of the site, as defined in Appendix A to 10 CFR 100, January 1977.

There are no known capable faults in the regional area (200-mile radius around the plant site).

#### 2.5.3.1 Geologic Conditions of the Site

A discussion of the lithologic, stratigraphic, and structural conditions of the site and the area surrounding the site, including its geologic history, is contained in Subsection 2.5.1.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.3.2 Evidence of Fault Offset

There is no evidence of fault offset at or near the ground surface at the site. The structural geology at the site and surrounding region is discussed in Subsections 2.5.1.1.4 and 2.5.1.2.5.

### 2.5.3.3 Earthquakes Associated with Capable Faults

There have been no historically reported earthquakes within 5 miles of the site. No capable faulting is known to exist within 200 miles of the site.

### 2.5.3.4 Investigation of Capable Faults

No capable faulting is known to exist within 200 miles of the site.

### 2.5.3.5 Correlation of Epicenters with Capable Faults

No capable faulting is known to exist within 200 miles of the site, and no earthquake epicenter is known within 5 miles.

### 2.5.3.6 Description of Capable Faults

No capable faulting is known to exist within 200 miles of the site.

### 2.5.3.7 Zone Requiring Detailed Faulting Investigation

Since geologic investigations of the site have not indicated evidence of capable faulting, the detailed fault investigation required for a capable fault is not needed.

### 2.5.3.8 Results of Faulting Investigation

Geologic investigations of the site and the area surrounding the site have indicated that no capable faulting is present within 200 miles of the site and that no surface faulting is present within 5 miles of the site; a study of surface faulting is therefore not required.

## 2.5.4 Stability of Subsurface Materials and Foundations

This subsection presents an evaluation and summary of the geotechnical suitability and stability of the subsurface materials to support the plant foundations. A general site plot plan is shown on Figure 2.5-16.

### 2.5.4.1 Geologic Features

A detailed discussion of the geologic characteristics of the site is given in Subsection 2.5.1.2. A comprehensive field and laboratory investigation program including borings, water

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

pressure testing, piezometers, test pits, geophysical surveys, field reconnaissance, detailed mapping of the excavation, and various static and dynamic laboratory tests was undertaken to determine the geologic features at the site and their significance with relation to site suitability and stability.

A discussion of jointing is presented in Subsection 2.5.1.2.5.1. Discussions of faulting and solution activity are presented in Subsections 2.5.1.2.5.3 and 2.5.1.2.6, respectively. Discussions of man's activities and surface subsidence due to coal mining are presented in Subsections 2.5.1.2.7 and 2.5.1.2.7.5, respectively.

### 2.5.4.2 Properties of Subsurface Materials

This subsection presents an evaluation of the static and dynamic properties of the various soil and rock strata encountered at the site. These values are based upon:

- a. a review of all field and laboratory tests performed during this investigation,
- b. a review of the geophysical surveys performed during this investigation,
- c. a review of the latest available literature, and
- d. a review of similar studies made recently for nuclear generating plants at other locations.

#### 2.5.4.2.1 Field Tests

Field test results are presented in Subsections 2.5.4.3 and 2.5.4.4.

#### 2.5.4.2.2 Laboratory Tests

Tests were conducted on soil samples obtained using the Dames & Moore Type U soil sampler, the Osterberg piston sampler, and a 4-inch-diameter double-tube core barrel. Test results on the undisturbed samples are in good agreement with the results obtained using the Dames & Moore Type U sampler.

Representative soil samples and rock cores extracted from the test borings were subjected to laboratory tests to evaluate the physical characteristics of the soil and rock encountered at the site. The laboratory program, performed under the direction of Dames & Moore, included the following tests:

- a. static tests:
  1. direct shear,
  2. unconfined compression (soil and rock),



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

3. triaxial compression,
  4. consolidation,
  5. moisture and density determinations,
  6. grain size analysis,
  7. Atterberg limits,
  8. compaction characteristics, and
  9. permeability.
- b. dynamic tests:
1. cyclic triaxial compression, and
  2. resonant column.

The testing program is considered adequate to define the range of strength and engineering characteristics to be expected in each stratum. The soil profile within the plant area is sufficiently well defined to justify interpolation between points where laboratory data were obtained. Since there will be very little natural soil under Seismic Category I structures, extensive testing of natural soils in these areas was not warranted.

### 2.5.4.2.2.1 Static Tests

#### 2.5.4.2.2.1.1 Direct Shear Test

The results of the direct shear tests and the corresponding moisture contents and dry densities are presented in Table 2.5-10 and on the boring logs. The method for performing direct shear testing is described on Figure 2.5-56 (Sheet 2).

#### 2.5.4.2.2.1.2 Unconfined Compression Tests

##### 2.5.4.2.2.1.2.1 Unconfined Compression Tests on Soil

The results of the unconfined compression tests on soil and the corresponding moisture contents and dry densities are presented in Table 2.5-11 and on the boring logs (Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-247). The method of testing is described on Figure 2.5-56 (Sheet 1).

##### 2.5.4.2.2.1.2.2 Unconfined and Unconsolidated Undrained Compression Tests on Rock

The strengths of the underlying rock formations were evaluated by unconfined compression tests on representative rock core samples. The tests were performed by the Robert W. Hunt Company and Walter H. Flood and Company, Inc., both of Chicago, Illinois,

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

in accordance with the standard testing procedures of ASTM D2938-1971. Samples approximately 4 inches in height and 2 inches in diameter were subjected to a constant rate of axial load. The results of the rock compression tests are presented in Table 2.5-3.

### 2.5.4.2.2.1.3 Triaxial Compression Tests

The results of the unconsolidated undrained (UU) and consolidated undrained (CU) triaxial compression tests on soil and the corresponding moisture contents and dry densities are presented in Tables 2.5-11 and 2.5-12 respectively and in Figure 2.5-57. The method of testing is described on Figure 2.5-56 (Sheet 1).

### 2.5.4.2.2.1.4 Consolidation Tests

Consolidation tests were performed on representative soil samples to determine the compressibility characteristics of the soils. The method of performing consolidation tests is described on Figure 2.5-58. The results of the consolidation tests are presented in Figure 2.5-59. The consolidation test results from 4-inch-diameter undisturbed cored samples and samples obtained with the Dames & Moore Type U sampler generally agree with the expected variation due to the variability of the soils.

The consolidation curves for cohesive soils generally indicate some degree of sample disturbance. It is believed that the disturbance can be attributed to the fact that most of the samples were obtained with a drive (Dames & Moore Type U) sampler. Since the cohesive soils are overconsolidated, the soils are very brittle and therefore quite sensitive to disturbance during sampling and sample preparation.

Detailed examination of the data indicates that the effects of sample disturbance are most evident during initial loading below the preconsolidation pressure and become relatively minor in the virgin range. The true in situ behavior below the preconsolidation pressure is therefore better represented by the rebound branch of the curve or an unload-reload cycle initiated at or near the preconsolidation pressure.

### 2.5.4.2.2.1.5 Moisture and Density Determinations

In addition to the moisture and density determinations made in conjunction with the strength tests and consolidation tests, independent moisture (ASTM D2216) and density tests were performed on other soil samples for correlation purposes. The results of all moisture and density determinations are presented to the left on the boring logs (Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-247). The moisture and density results from samples obtained with the Osterberg sampler (cohesionless soils) and core sampler (cohesive soils) generally agree well with the results from samples obtained with the Dames & Moore Type U sampler.

2.5.4.2.2.1.6 Grain Size Analysis

Grain size distributions were determined for representative soil samples to aid in classification and correlation of the physical soil properties. The particle size analyses were conducted in accordance with the standard procedures of ASTM D422-1963. The results of these tests are presented on Figures 2.5-94 and 2.5-118.

2.5.4.2.2.1.7 Atterberg Limits

Atterberg limit tests were performed on selected samples of cohesive (fine-grained) soils encountered in the test borings. The tests were performed in accordance with the standard testing procedures of ASTM D423-1966 and ASTM D424-1959. The Atterberg limits, consisting of the liquid limit, the plastic limit, and the resulting plasticity index, were determined to facilitate classification of the soils according to the Unified Soil Classification System and for correlation purposes. The results of the Atterberg limit tests and the plasticity indices are presented to the left on the boring logs (Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-247).

2.5.4.2.2.1.8 Compaction Characteristics

Modified Proctor moisture density relationships were determined for representative samples of the onsite granular soils obtained from the borings in order to evaluate their suitability for use as compacted fill. The tests were conducted in accordance with the standard test method of ASTM D1557-1970. The method of testing is described on Figure 2.5-60. The results of the Modified Proctor compaction tests are presented on Table 2.5-13 and Figure 2.5-61.

Relative density tests were performed on representative samples of coarse-grained (sandy) soils obtained from test pits and borings in the plant site area. In situ moisture and density of the sands were obtained in the field and laboratory, and minimum and maximum densities were determined in the laboratory by the standard test method of ASTM D2049-1969. The results of these tests are presented in Table 2.5-13.

Test results indicate that the maximum density obtained by the method of ASTM D2049-1969 are 0.0 to 5.0 pounds per cubic foot higher than maximum densities obtained by the method of ASTM D1557-1970. The variation in the test results is normal and in agreement with published data comparing the two ASTM density determination methods.

2.5.4.2.2.1.9 Permeability

Permeability test results and a discussion of these results are presented in Subsection 2.5.6.2.5.1.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.4.2.2.2 Dynamic Tests

Results of cyclic triaxial compression tests and resonant column tests are presented and discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.7.

### 2.5.4.3 Exploration

The surface and subsurface field exploration programs consisted of the following:

- a. geologic reconnaissance and excavation mapping,
- b. test borings,
- c. piezometers,
- d. test pits, and
- e. geophysical surveys.

#### 2.5.4.3.1 Geologic Reconnaissance and Excavation Mapping

A program of geologic field reconnaissance was conducted by Dames & Moore at the Braidwood site and is discussed in Subsection 2.5.1.2.1.

##### 2.5.4.3.1.1 Excavation Mapping Program

###### 2.5.4.3.1.1.1 Introduction

Geologic mapping of the excavations for the power block structures at the Braidwood Station was performed by geologists from Sargent & Lundy to confirm the stratigraphic and structural relationships of the units underlying the site, and to verify that the site stratigraphy as exposed in the excavations was in agreement with that determined by the boring program and presented in the PSAR. The mapping program started on February 25, 1976, and ended on March 3, 1976. The descriptions of the stratigraphic units and the contacts between the units were verified by the Illinois State Geological Survey during a site visit on March 11, 1976 (see FSAR Attachment 2.5A). The main excavation was also inspected by the NRC on April 20, 1976, and the findings are presented in FSAR Attachment 2.5B.

Geologic sections of the exposed strata were prepared and correlated to the boring logs in order to incorporate additional detail in the descriptions of the various lithologies and stratigraphic relationships for the FSAR. The sections were prepared using controlled field mapping and photography.

###### 2.5.4.3.1.1.2 Field Procedures

In the slopes cut into soil, shallow trenches were opened at approximately 400-foot intervals using hand tools in order to

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

expose the undisturbed soil. The spacing between trenches reflects the general uniformity of the soil strata across the excavation. Geologic sections were made using a 5-foot Jacob's Staff and a Brunton Compass. Separate stratigraphic units and contacts between units were described in the sections. After setting up control points to provide coordinates and elevations within each section, the trenches were photographed.

In the excavation walls cut into rock, geologic sections were prepared at 50-foot or larger intervals, depending on variation in lithology vertically and horizontally. Separate stratigraphic units and contacts between the units were described in these sections, which were measured using a 100-foot engineer's tape. After setting up control points to provide coordinates and elevations within each section, the walls were photographed.

A total of 38 control points was set at various stratigraphic horizons throughout the excavation. At 29 of the control point locations, correspondingly numbered geologic sections were measured (5 in soil, 24 in rock). The remaining nine control points were used to mark the top of rock. Between the time that the control points were set and the time that they were surveyed, six control points were destroyed by construction. Of these, three were top of rock points and three were geologic section points (two soil sections and one rock section).

Photographic coverage was used in the excavation mapping. Approximately 190 photographs were taken at 145 locations. A 5 foot scale and a photo location number were provided in most of the photographs for reference. Many of the photographs were overlapped to provide continuous photo mosaics of selected walls and slopes.

The soil-bedrock interface was marked with control points on 100-foot or larger intervals on the slopes along the perimeter of the excavations for Seismic Category I structures.

### 2.5.4.3.1.1.3 Stratigraphy Within the Excavation

The sequence of stratigraphic units exposed within the main plant excavation at the Braidwood site is Pleistocene-age Parkland Sand, Equality Formation, and Wedron Formation underlain by the Pennsylvanian-age Carbondale Formation.

The stratigraphy encountered within the Braidwood Station excavation is the same as that encountered in the site borings. During the excavation mapping, those joints which were observed were generally tight, with no apparent movement along the joint surface.

The stratigraphy within the Braidwood Station excavation is represented by photographs (Figures 2.5-49, 2.5-51, and 2.5-53), geologic sections (Figures 2.5-50, 2.5-52, 2.5-54, 2.5-297 and

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

2.5-299), and location maps (Figures 2.5-55, 2.5-296, and 2.5-298).

### 2.5.4.3.2 Test Borings

Thirty widely spaced geologic borings were drilled at the site from August 1972 to January 1973 by Soil Testing Services, Inc., under the supervision of Dames & Moore. Sixty-nine additional borings were drilled at the plant area from January 1973 through March 1973 by Raymond International, Inc., under the supervision of Dames & Moore. Twenty-two borings were drilled at the ultimate heat sink area and are discussed in Subsection 2.5.6. Detailed descriptions of the soil and rock encountered in the borings are presented on Figures 2.5-123 through 2.5-253. The soils were classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System described on Figure 2.5-27. A summary of the borings is given on Table 2.5-14. The site borings range in depth from 35.5 to 345.0 feet below the ground surface and were drilled at the locations shown on Figure 2.5-16. The purpose of the borings was to obtain samples for the determination of the details of lithology, structure, and physical properties of the subsurface strata at the site.

The drilling was done with truck-mounted rotary wash equipment. Drilling mud and/or casing was used in the soil portion of the borings. Bedrock coring was performed with the aid of water. All borings drilled were grouted with cement. Rock was cored utilizing both NX and HQ (wireline) double-tube core barrels, which provide rock cores of approximately 2 inches and 2-1/2 inches in diameter respectively.

Soil samples suitable for laboratory testing were obtained using a Dames & Moore Type U Sampler. The sampler is 3-1/4 inches in outside diameter and approximately 2-1/2 inches in inside diameter as shown on Figure 2.5-62. Soil samples were also extracted utilizing a standard split-spoon sampler approximately 2 inches in outside diameter and 1-3/8 inches in inside diameter. These samples were taken using the Standard Penetration Test procedure. Additional sampling of the lacustrine sands was done with the Osterberg piston sampler to obtain undisturbed samples for determining in situ density and dynamic properties. The Osterberg samples were 3 inches in diameter.

Undisturbed samples of the glacial till soils, approximately 4 inches in diameter, were obtained by coring with a double-tube core barrel.

Selected borings were water-pressure-tested as they were being drilled in rock. A single inflatable packer was used to isolate the bottom 10-foot section of the drill hole each time that the core barrel was removed. The tests normally consisted of two pressure levels and one repeat of the lowest pressure level. Maximum net water pressure used was 1.0 psi per foot of depth.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The results of the pressure tests are presented on the boring logs (Figures 2.5-123 to 2.5-253) as ranges for each interval tested and as lugeons which were computed according to the following formula:

$$\text{Lugeons} = \frac{1820 \times \text{rate of loss (gpm)}}{\text{Interval tested (ft)} \times \text{net pressure (psi)}} \quad (2.5-1)$$

The lugeon is defined as 1.0 liter of water loss per meter of hole per minute. Equation 2.5-1 determines Lugeons, so that units in this equation should not be expected to cancel to liters/meter/minute.

The net pressure is given as:

$$\text{net pressure} = \text{gauge pressure} + \text{column pressure} - \text{friction loss} \quad (2.5-2)$$

The column pressure is equal to the depth to the upper packer or the depth in feet to groundwater, whichever is smaller, times a constant of 0.433 psi/ft of depth (hydrostatic pressure gradient).

### 2.5.4.3.3 Piezometers

Thirty-nine piezometers have been installed at the Braidwood site. Summaries of the depths and water levels are presented in Tables 2.5-15 and 2.5-16, respectively. The locations of these piezometers are shown in Figure 2.5-16. The piezometers installed at the essential service cooling pond are discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.

### 2.5.4.3.4 Test Pits

Thirteen test pits were excavated within the site area for the purpose of performing in-place density tests and obtaining bulk samples for laboratory relative density tests. Locations were chosen primarily to obtain representative samples of coarsegrained soils. The locations of these test pits are shown on Figure 2.5-16, and the logs of the test pits are shown on Figures 2.5-254 through 2.5-260. Test pits excavated at the essential service cooling pond are discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.

### 2.5.4.3.5 Geophysical Surveys

Geophysical surveys conducted at the site are discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.4.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.4.3.6 Geologic Cross Sections

Geologic cross sections showing foundation elevations for Seismic Category I structures are presented in Figures 2.5-25, 2.5-26, 2.5-92, and 2.5-93.

### 2.5.4.4 Geophysical Surveys

The following site geophysical surveys were conducted:

- a. a seismic refraction survey to estimate the depth of soil overburden and to evaluate the compressional wave velocities of the bedrock and overburden,
- b. a surface and shear wave survey to determine surface wave types and characteristics and to study shear wave velocities of near-surface materials,
- c. an uphole velocity survey to define compressional wave velocities further,
- d. a downhole shear wave survey to evaluate shear wave velocities of the overburden soils and bedrock,
- e. ambient noise studies to determine the predominant frequencies of ground motion of the site due to background noise levels, and
- f. geophysical borehole logging to assist with stratigraphic correlation.

The geophysical surveys were performed in the plant site area at the locations shown on Figure 2.5-64. The seismic parameters derived from the geophysical surveys are generally applicable, as the geologic profiles are essentially identical beneath all structures. The lateral variations in compressional wave velocities shown for each layer are not significant when determining the engineering properties of the soils and bedrock below Seismic Category I structures.

A description of each phase of the geophysical explorations is provided in the following paragraphs along with a summary on Figure 2.5-63 which represents the velocity-depth model for the site.

#### 2.5.4.4.1 Seismic Refraction Survey

A seismic refraction survey was conducted to evaluate the subsurface characteristics of the site, and to confirm the nature of the underlying strata as established by cross sections based on geologic borings. The survey was conducted at the site along two seismic lines for a total length of 4000 lineal feet. The seismic lines were oriented approximately north-south and



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

eastwest and intersected at Boring A-6 near the approximate center of the site as shown on Figure 2.5-64.

Seismic energy was produced by the detonation of a small explosive charge on both machine-drilled and hand-dug holes. The energy released by the detonations was picked up by vertically oriented geophones fitted with a spike for coupling with the underlying soil. Hall-Sears geophones (4.5 hertz) were spaced at 50-foot intervals along the seismic refraction lines.

The seismic energy was recorded by a 24-channel Dresser S.I.E. RA-44 seismic amplifier coupled with a Dresser S.I.E. R-24A recording oscillograph and a 12-channel Electro-Tech Labs ER-72-12A seismograph.

The geophysical field crew consisted of two geophysicists, an operator, a licensed powderman, a helper, and a driller and helper. The field work was performed from September 25 to October 2, 1972.

Compressional wave velocities and the depths to various subsurface layers under the site were evaluated by plotting the first arrival times of the seismic energy at each geophone station against the distance of each geophone from the shot point. The time-distance data from each profile are shown on Figures 2.5-65 and 2.5-66. To evaluate the effect of topography on the interpreted layers, one section (seismic line 1A, station 0+00 to station 10+00) of time-distance data was corrected to a 600-foot elevation datum. The segment of seismic line 1A corrected for topography is presented in Figure 2.5-67. In addition, profiles of the various subsurface layers are shown directly below each corresponding time-distance plot. The depths for these profiles are computed from the time-distance plots by using the time intercept method of calculation. A summary of these calculations is presented in Table 2.5-1. This table shows the depths below the surface at each shot point for each interpreted velocity layer and its corresponding compressional wave velocity. In using the time-distance plots, note that the information was compiled from shot points at several locations along the seismic line. For clarification of the figures, two plot symbols have been used to indicate the origin of the geophysical shots: from the left (.) and from the right (+). In addition, the apparent compressional wave velocities (slope of each line) are shown above each line segment. The subsurface section shown represents an evaluation of the most probable conditions based upon interpretation of presently available data. Some variation from these conditions must be expected.

The geophysical refraction survey indicates that four zones of contrasting seismic velocity can be detected. The compressional wave velocities for these zones are summarized on Figures 2.5-65 through 2.5-67. There were occasional indications on the seismic refraction lines of high velocities within this layer. The Birdwell three-dimensional logs indicate an average velocity of

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

about 12,000 fps from 122 to 142 feet in depth. This layer is underlain by a layer with a velocity of 16,000 to 17,000 fps. The 12,000-fps layer does not appear on the seismic refraction lines as a first arrival. This layer is too thin and of insufficient velocity contrast to the layers above and below it. The critical distance for the refraction arrival of this layer is longer than the critical distance for the refraction arrival from the 16,000 to 17,000-fps layer below it. This is the classic case of a hidden layer without velocity inversions. The lowest refractor, represented by the velocity range of 16,000 to 17,000 fps, apparently represents a velocity change within the Fort Atkinson Limestone.

The velocities shown on the seismic profiles below each time-distance plot represent the best estimate of the true velocities for the corresponding section of profile. These velocities were obtained by an averaging technique applied to the apparent velocities as shown on the time-distance plots. The lateral changes in the velocities are considered reasonable based on the lithologic changes observed in the boring logs. The most consistent layer to be interpreted is the Fort Atkinson Limestone.

In comparing the segment of seismic line 1A that was computed to a flat datum to the other profiles, it can be seen that the two interpretations are in close agreement for both layering and velocities. The slight variation (25 feet) in the top of the Fort Atkinson Limestone was not considered significant to justify applying this method of computation (i.e., datum corrections) to the remainder of the profiles. The difference in the top of the Fort Atkinson Limestone could be due to the presence of the high-velocity zone, and not the interpretive techniques. This high-velocity zone within the Carbondale Formation has been shown as a dashed line on the seismic profiles. The only indication of the presence of this zone was from the information on the Birdwell logs.

### 2.5.4.4.2 Surface Wave and Shear Wave Velocity Survey

In order to evaluate further the dynamic bedrock characteristics, a surface wave and shear wave velocity survey was conducted by Geoterrex, Ltd. in the vicinity of the plant site. The survey was conducted along a 2400-foot section trending northeast/southwest as shown on Figure 2.5-64.

Surface and shear wave velocities were computed from measurements recorded by two 3-component Sprengnether Engineering Seismograph seismometers in conjunction with a Dresser S.I.E. R-24A recording oscillograph. The Sprengnether seismometers were placed 350 feet apart in the vicinity of Boring A-3, and explosives were detonated at varying distances ranging from 1000 feet to 2400 feet from the nearest seismometer.

The surface waves generated at this site by small explosions at a shallow depth are relatively small in amplitude. Three surface

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

waves were observed in this study. The characteristics of these waves are given in Table 2.5-18.

The surface waves observed during this study all have predominant motion in the longitudinal and transverse directions, with very little or no motion in the vertical direction. The site has a characteristic frequency range of 9.5 to 13.5 hertz. Significant amplification of seismic energy will probably occur only within this frequency range.

### 2.5.4.4.3 Uphole Velocity Survey

An integrated uphole velocity survey in Boring A-2 was performed by Dames & Moore to provide a check on the compressional and shear wave velocities measured during the seismic refraction surveys. The boring was cased to 50 feet below the ground surface with 4-inch diameter casing.

The compressional wave velocity survey was completed by burying small explosive charges at depths of 3 to 3-1/2 feet and at a distance of 25 feet from the boring. The seismic response to the explosive charges was detected in the boring with a 12-trace geophone cable (velocity cable) and recorded on an Electro-Tech Labs ER-72-12A seismograph.

The compressional wave velocity data obtained from the Birdwell Log was integrated by summing the reciprocal velocities for each 1-foot interval. This integration was adjusted for total travel time by data obtained from the Dames & Moore uphole survey. The results of this and the uphole compressional wave velocity survey are presented on Figure 2.5-68. The dashed line on the figure represents a best-fit curve obtained from the uphole survey test data, while the solid line represents a best fit obtained from the Birdwell integration.

It can be seen that the compressional wave velocities measured from this survey differ from the compressional wave velocities measured in the seismic refraction surveys. The seismic refraction survey measures and averages the compressional wave velocities over a longer distance, whereas the uphole velocity survey measures the compressional wave velocities at an isolated point (Boring A-2).

A portion of the Fort Atkinson Limestone between the depths of 154 and 164 feet in Boring A-2 was not detected in the standard Dames & Moore uphole survey because of the geophone spacing, but this formation is quite apparent on the integrated survey. The additional velocity values for units below the Fort Atkinson Limestone are also shown on the integrated survey, although they were not resolved by the refraction survey.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.4.4.4 Downhole Shear Wave Survey

The downhole shear wave survey was performed by Dames & Moore utilizing Boring A-2. A three-component low-frequency geophone (Mark Products LI-3D-S) was lowered into the boring.

Energy was introduced into the ground by striking the vertical face of a shallow excavation (reinforced with a wooden plank) at the top of the boring with a 10-pound hammer. The seismic response of the energy was detected in the boring by a three-component, low-frequency geophone (Mark Products LI-3D-S) and was recorded on the Dresser S.I.E. system. Multiple recordings were made of the seismic energy at 10-foot depth intervals. This data was reduced and plotted as a time-depth curve and is shown on Figure 2.5-69.

In addition to this method, explosive charges were fired at distances of 1,000 to 2,000 feet away from the boring. The resultant seismic energy was detected by the same geophone and recorded on the Dresser S.I.E. system. Recordings were made of the seismic energy at successive 25-foot intervals.

The results of both of these techniques are summarized on Figure 2.5-63. These data are referenced to the subsurface conditions at Boring A-2. This summary represents the seismic model for the site.

This seismic model was used to compute arrival times, which were compared directly to the records that were produced as a result of firing explosive charges into Boring A-2. The results of this technique provided only verification of the compressional wave velocities, in that the shear wave arrivals were difficult to classify.

### 2.5.4.4.5 Ambient Vibration Measurement

Measurements of the ambient background motion of the site and its response to natural motion generators are indicative of the dynamic properties of the site. These measurements were made by Dames & Moore at the three locations shown on Figure 2.5-64 during relatively quiet periods of no noise or ground activity.

A three-component, direct-writing, Sprengnether Engineering Seismograph, Model VS-122, was used for recording ambient ground motion. The seismograph has gain characteristics in the velocity mode of 20, the acceleration mode of 12, and the displacement mode of 200. A VS-1100D amplifier with a gain characteristic of 100 was coupled to the seismograph in all recordings. The resulting maximum gain level for velocity is 2,000, for acceleration, 1,200, and for displacement, 20,000. The three components of ground motion measured were radial, vertical, and transverse. The observed characteristic frequencies at the site in radial, vertical, and transverse directions ranged between 4.5 and 25.0 hertz.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Location 2, Boring A-3, appears to be the quietest location, while Location 1, Boring A-6, appears to be the least quiet location. Results of the ambient ground motion measurements are presented in Table 2.5-19.

### 2.5.4.4.6 Geophysical Borehole Logging

All borings were logged by Dames & Moore with the Widco Porta-logger upon completion of drilling. The purposes of the geophysical logging were to confirm the presence of the No. 2 coal seam throughout the site, to assist in the identification of lithology, and to assist with stratigraphic correlation.

The geophysical logs obtained included both gamma ray and single electrode resistance profiles. Coal seams are characterized by an extremely low reading on the gamma ray log, accompanied by a high reading on the electrical resistance log. A detailed description of the Widco Porta-logger including a discussion of its capabilities and limitations is included on Figure 2.5-70. The results of the geophysical logging with the Widco Porta-logger are shown on the geophysical logs of borings A-1 through A-11, P-3, P-6, P-10, and L-1 through L-4.

The Birdwell Division of Seismograph Service Corporation was contracted to run 3-dimensional velocity log, density log, and caliper log surveys in boreholes A-1 and A-2. The results as presented on Figure 2.5-71 were used to supplement information obtained from the surface geophysical survey summarized in Figure 2.5-63.

### 2.5.4.5 Excavations and Backfill

#### 2.5.4.5.1 General

Excavations in soil and rock were required to achieve foundation grade for the plant structures. The excavations extended through the Parkland Sand, Equality Formation, Wedron Formation, and into the Carbondale Formation sandstone and siltstone. Surficial sands (Parkland Sand and Equality Formation) were cut on slopes of approximately 2:1 horizontal-to-vertical. Excavations within the till (Wedron Formation) were cut on slopes of approximately 1:1 horizontal-to-vertical. Excavation slopes within rock were nearly vertical. A quality control program was followed for all excavation and backfill operations at the site.

The criteria for blasting used for rock excavation at the Braidwood Station is covered in Sargent & Lundy Specification L-2714, entitled "Preliminary Site Work." A minimal amount of blasting was required for excavation of the plant foundations. Only eight blasts were used, all occurring between December 31, 1975 and January 22, 1976. No concrete was in place for any structures at the time of the blasts. The blasts were monitored at the site boundaries using seismographic tests to ensure that

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

no damage was caused to residential structures. Blast data for the eight blasts are presented in Table 2.5-44. The majority of the plant foundations were excavated using conventional construction techniques such as ripping and ram-hoe methods.

Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory provided the inspection and performed in-place density tests on the compacted backfill to verify that the required compaction was obtained. The excavation, placement, compaction and testing operations were continuously monitored by a soil engineer.

### 2.5.4.5.2 Main Plant

#### 2.5.4.5.2.1 Excavation

Excavation for the main plant was carried to final grades within the soil and upper rock by using heavy construction equipment. Blasting was required for excavations in the competent rock. The depth of the excavation varied throughout the main plant site. The excavation extended to a minimum depth required to remove all eolian and lacustrine sand deposits. This depth was approximately 20 feet below final grade. The maximum depth of excavation was 84 feet under portions of the auxiliary building. The locations and limits of excavations for the main plant including Seismic Category I structures are shown in plan (Figure 2.5-72) and section (Figure 2.5-73). The excavated sand was stockpiled east of the main plant. The excavated topsoil, till, and rock were disposed of at designated locations on site.

The final subgrade surfaces of all major structures were protected against frost, ponding of water, and construction activity until the protective mud mat was poured.

Excavation dewatering was accomplished by constructing a slurry trench around the excavation limits. The location of the slurry trench is shown in Figure 2.5-74.

#### 2.5.4.5.2.2 Backfill

The backfill material used consisted of sand previously excavated from the main plant site, the circulating water pipeline corridors, and from approved borrow areas east of the main plant as indicated in the project specifications. In addition, lean concrete was used in lieu of sand backfill adjacent to the containment building walls beneath the fuel handling building. The locations and limits of backfill are shown in plan (Figure 2.5-75) and section (Figure 2.5-76).

The sand backfill within the zone of significant influence of loadings produced by the main plant structures was placed in horizontal lifts and compacted by use of vibrating rollers to a minimum of 85% relative density as determined by ASTM D2049-69. The backfill was placed according to Sargent & Lundy specifications and was monitored by a soil engineer. The sand backfill

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

within the remaining areas was placed in horizontal lifts and compacted by use of vibrating rollers to a minimum of 80% relative density as determined by ASTM D2049-69.

The static and dynamic properties of the sand backfill are discussed in Subsections 2.5.4.2 and 2.5.4.7.

The envelope of the 58 grain size curves for the backfill material within the zone of significant influence of loadings produced by the main plant structures is shown on Figure 2.5-261. Laboratory relative density tests were performed on representative samples of the sand backfill material that was placed within the zone of significant influence of the loadings in the main plant area. The minimum test densities range from 80.1 to 91.0 pcf; the maximum test densities ranged from 103.5 to 114.5 pcf.

A total of 273 in-place density tests (ASTM D-1556) were performed on the sand backfill compacted to 85% relative density.

The frequency of field density and laboratory testing exceeded the minimum specified. Material testing requirements are shown in Table 2.5-45. With the exception of two in-place density tests, the in-place field densities for the backfill ranged from 104.3 to 125.7 pcf, with the relative densities ranged from 85.2% to over 100%. Of the two tests which failed to reach the minimum requirement of 85% relative density, one test is in the area beneath the earth ramp constructed for the reactor placement in Unit 1. When the reactor was in place and the ramp was removed, the area of the failing test was retested. The other test that failed to meet the minimum relative density was accepted on the basis of an in-place density greater than 95% of the modified Proctor compaction test, ASTM D1557. The in-place density was 99.7% of the modified Proctor compaction test.

Laboratory testing of lean concrete test specimen sets were made during the placement of the concrete material backfill in the main building structure area. During the backfill placement, an evaluation of backfill was performed. The results of the evaluation are shown in Table 2.5-46. It can be concluded that results of the compressive strength tests performed for the lean concrete used beneath and surrounding Category I building structures indicate that the actual strength is higher than the design strength.

The average actual ultimate bearing pressure of the lean concrete used for Category I building structures exceeds the ultimate bearing capacity of the founding strata.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.4.5.3 Pond Screen House

#### 2.5.4.5.3.1 Excavation

Excavation was carried to final grade using heavy construction equipment. The excavation for the Pond Screen House extended into the Wedron silty clay till to a depth of 36 feet below final grade. The location and limits of excavation for the Pond Screen House are shown in plan (Figure 2.5-16) and section (Figure 2.5-25). The excavated eolian and lacustrine sand was stockpiled for reuse as backfill. The excavated topsoil and till was disposed of at designated locations on the site.

The final subgrade surface was protected against ponding of water and construction activity until the protective mud mat was poured. Excavation dewatering was accomplished by constructing a slurry trench around the excavation limits and is discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.6. A plan showing the location of the slurry trench is given in Figure 2.5-74.

#### 2.5.4.5.3.2 Backfill

The backfill material used consisted of sand excavated from approved borrow areas east of the main plant. It was placed and compacted under the same criteria and controls as the plant area backfill described in Subsection 2.5.4.5.2.2. Continuity of the perimeter dike slurry trench cutoff was accomplished by constructing the slurry trench up to and in contact with the Pond Screen House walls on both the east and west sides of the Screen House.

### 2.5.4.5.4 Seismic Category I Pipelines

#### 2.5.4.5.4.1 Excavation

The essential service cooling water pipelines consist of the makeup pipeline and the discharge pipeline. The makeup pipeline extends from the pond screen house to the power block. The discharge pipeline extends from the power block to the essential service cooling water discharge structure near the south end of the essential service cooling pond, as shown in Figure 2.5-74.

The makeup and discharge pipelines occupy the same excavation from the power block to nearly the pond screen house. A geologic section for the pipelines in this shared excavation is presented in Figure 2.5-5.

Excavation for the essential service cooling water pipelines between the power block and pond screen house was carried to final grade within the till by using heavy construction equipment. Blasting was required for rock excavation. The excavated eolian and lacustrine sand was stockpiled west of the plant. The excavated topsoil, glacial till, and rock were disposed of at designated locations on site. The depth of the



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

excavations for the Seismic Category I pipelines extended into the Wedron silty clay till and rock and varies along the route. The plan and geologic sections for the pipelines are shown in Figures 2.5-16 and 2.5-25.

Excavation dewatering between the power block and pond screen house was accomplished by construction of a slurry trench around the excavation limits and is discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.6. A plan showing the location of the slurry trench is given in Figure 2.5-74.

The essential service cooling water discharge pipeline, between the point where it separates from the makeup pipeline and the bend in the pipeline at approximately 52+00S, 43+55E, was constructed in the same manner as the portion from the power block to the pond screen house. The excavation for the remainder of the essential service cooling water discharge pipeline was opened during the fall and winter of 1978 exposing the glacial till. As a result of the excavation being exposed to weathering during the winter, a revised method of supporting the pipelines was initiated. The revised method consisted of concrete support pads spaced to allow a maximum twenty-foot clear span for the pipe. Removal of the disturbed till was carried out locally to ensure each support pad was resting on undisturbed till.

### 2.5.4.5.4.2 Backfill

Within the excavation for the main plant, sand backfill was used to support the pipeline. This sand backfill was placed and compacted using the procedures similar to those described in Subsection 2.5.4.5.2.2 for the main plant backfill. Above the pipeline, sand backfill was placed in horizontal lifts and compacted by using vibrating rollers or hand tampers to a minimum of 80% relative density as determined by ASTM D-2049-69.

The envelope of the three grain size curves for the sand backfill around the pipeline within the main plant excavation is shown in Figure 2.5-262. A total of 13 in-place density tests (ASTM D-1556) were performed on this material with a minimum relative density of 86.3%. The minimum requirement was 85% relative density as determined by ASTM D2049-69.

Results of the in-place density tests for compacted granular fill placed outside the main plant area for buried pipeline indicate compliance with project specifications. The envelope of the 12 grain size curves for essential service water pipeline backfill within the essential service water cooling pond is shown in Figure 2.5-309.

From the limits of the main plant excavation to the bend at plant coordinate 52+00S, 43+55E, bash was used for support of the Seismic Category I pipelines. Bash is a mixture containing cement, fly ash, sand, and water. After opening the pipeline

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

excavation, the pipelines were supported on bash pads to facilitate welding. The entire excavation was then completely filled in with bash to an elevation one foot above the top of the piping, thereby completely encasing the pipeline in bash. Above this level, the sand backfill was placed and compacted as previously described for the pipeline within the main plant excavation.

South of the bend at 52+00S, 43+55E, the pipelines were encased in lean concrete. The excavation was backfilled with sand placed in lifts and compacted with vibratory rollers. In-place dry density tests for the backfill yielded relative density values greater than or equal to 85%.

Between the main plant and lake screen house the Seismic Category I essential service water supply pipe (ESWS) and non-safety-related circulating water supply pipe are buried in a common trench. As indicated above, the ESWS pipelines are founded on Wedon silty clay till and are backfilled with bash to the top of the pipes. Figure 2.5-25 shows a profile along the pipeline alignment. The top of the till is above the top of the pipes in most areas and in all cases is above the pipe centerline. The till and bash will not erode if the circulating water supply pipes should break as the result of an SSE event.

Laboratory testing of lean concrete and/or bash test specimen sets for buried piping were made during the placement of the concrete material backfill. During the backfill placement, an evaluation of backfill was performed. The results of the evaluation are shown in Table 2.5-46. The average actual ultimate bearing pressure of the lean concrete placed under the ESWS exceeds the ultimate bearing capacity of the founding glacial till. The average actual ultimate bearing pressure of the lean concrete used as a backfill material exceeds the ultimate bearing pressure of the compacted granular fill. The minimum 28-day compressive strength for the pipeline backfill was 180 psi, which exceeds the specified value of 150 psi.

Table 2.5-48 summarizes details of pipeline subgrade and backfill materials. Exact excavation limits and cross-sections are not provided.

### 2.5.4.5.5 Ultimate Heat Sink

Excavation for the ultimate heat sink is discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.

### 2.5.4.6 Groundwater Conditions

Groundwater conditions at Braidwood Station, including the permeability of the various hydrogeologic units underlying the plant site, a history of groundwater level fluctuations, and gradients in the site vicinity, are discussed in Subsection 2.4.13.2. Laboratory and field permeability test results are

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

presented in Tables 2.5-20 through 2.5-24. Groundwater levels measured in piezometers installed during site investigations are presented in Table 2.5-25. Groundwater levels during construction, measured in eight observation wells around the main plant excavation (locations are shown on Figure 2.4-36) are presented graphically in Figure 2.4-44. Groundwater levels were also measured in seven observation wells around the cooling lake (locations are shown on Figure 2.4-37) and are shown in Figure 2.4-45.

For the design of safety-related plant structures, the groundwater level was assumed to be at plant grade, elevation 600 feet MSL. All subsurface and foundations are designed to withstand full hydrostatic loads.

The groundwater monitoring program is described in Subsection 2.4.13.4.

### 2.5.4.6.1 Excavation Dewatering

Excavation dewatering was accomplished using slurry trench cutoffs constructed around the excavation limits for the main plant, the pond screen house, and the Seismic Category I pipeline corridor, as shown in Figure 2.5-74. A cement-bentonite slurry trench cutoff was constructed around the main plant excavation, and a soil-bentonite slurry trench cutoff was constructed around the pond screen house and the Seismic Category I pipeline corridor. The slurry trench cutoffs were 2.5 feet wide and extended to an approximate depth of 2.0 feet into silty clay till. Seepage through the slurry trench cutoffs and the underlying glacial till was minor and, along with direct precipitation, was removed from the excavations with sump pumps.

### 2.5.4.7 Response of Soil and Rock to Dynamic Loading

#### 2.5.4.7.1 General

This subsection presents analyses of the responses of the rock, in situ soil and recompacted soil to dynamic and seismic loading conditions; design values for dynamic response analyses; and seismic design criteria for major structures.

#### 2.5.4.7.2 Dynamic Tests

Dynamic tests on soil and rock samples include dynamic triaxial compression tests and resonant column tests.

The following parameters were developed in the dynamic studies of soil and rock:

- a. Young's modulus of elasticity (E);
- b. modulus of rigidity (G)

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

E and G are related by

$$E = 2G (1 + \mu)$$

where  $\mu$  is the Poisson's Ratio of the soil; and

c. a damping factor.

A generalized summary of the dynamic moduli and the damping for the subsurface materials at the site is presented in Table 2.5-26. The dynamic moduli of elasticity and rigidity were evaluated from the results of geophysical measurements and laboratory tests.

In order to illustrate the variation of the dynamic soil properties, modulus of rigidity (shear modulus) and hysteretic damping, with the single amplitude shear strain, summary plots of all laboratory soil test data are presented in Figures 2.5-77 through 2.5-80. The design curves shown on these figures generally represent the mean values of the test results as determined by the method of least squares and represent the relationships utilized during design. In the case of the till (Figures 2.5-79 and 2.5-80), the higher modulus and damping values were not utilized to arrive at the mean values, since it is considered that they are not representative of the entire soil mass in situ.

### 2.5.4.7.2.1 Dynamic Triaxial Compression Tests

The behavior of representative soils under dynamic loading was evaluated by conducting dynamic triaxial compression tests. The tests were performed by Professor M. L. Silver in the Soil Mechanics Laboratory at the University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus. The cohesive soil samples were tested at field moisture content and density. One 4-inch diameter undisturbed sample obtained by coring was tested for comparison with samples obtained with the Dames & Moore Type U sampler. The results from samples obtained by the different sampling procedures were very similar. Although some variations in results occur, the variation is no greater than would be expected considering sampling disturbance, laboratory preparation, and natural variation in material properties. The test results are summarized in Tables 2.5-27 and 2.5-28 and are presented graphically on Figure 2.5-81.

#### 2.5.4.7.2.1.1 Sample Preparation

##### 2.5.4.7.2.1.1.1 Granular Soils

To prepare samples for testing, a preweighed amount of dry sand was vibrated into a membrane-lined 2.4-inch-diameter mold in five equal layers to a height required to achieve the desired relative density. The cap was placed on the sample and affixed to the membrane with O-rings, and vacuum was applied to keep the sample from deforming while the mold was removed and while micrometer

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

measurements of the sample diameter and height were obtained. The triaxial cell was assembled around this sample, a small confining pressure was applied, and the vacuum was released, allowing water to saturate the sample by capillary action. The required value of confining pressure was then applied with backpressure to ensure saturation. Saturation of the samples was checked by measuring Skempton's B coefficient. In all tests, the B coefficient is approximately 1.0. The samples were allowed to consolidate isotropically under confining pressures representative of in situ conditions.

### 2.5.4.7.2.1.1.2 Cohesive Soils

Cohesive soil samples, obtained from both the Dames & Moore sampler (2.4-inch diameter) and by coring (approximately 4-inch diameter) were obtained to evaluate the dynamic characteristics of the cohesive soils. To prepare the Dames & Moore samples for dynamic material property tests, the soil was first extruded from the brass rings and placed in a mitre box, where the ends were trimmed square. The average diameter and initial height and weight of the sample were recorded and the sampled density was calculated. The triaxial cell was assembled around the sample. The cored samples were prepared in the same way except that it was not necessary to extrude the samples, since they had been shipped in a waterproof package. The confining pressure was then applied with backpressure to ensure saturation. In all tests, the B coefficient was in excess of 0.9.

### 2.5.4.7.2.1.2 Laboratory Procedure and Data Analysis

Material property tests were performed under controlled strain conditions. To begin the test, a very small amplitude sine wave signal (0.5 hertz) was programmed into the loading frame. The piston was connected to the load cell, the recording equipment was zeroed, and the sample was cycled at the lowest possible strain amplitude. At the tenth load cycle, the pen of the x-y recorder was lowered to record the load-deformation hysteresis loop for modulus and damping calculation. The tenth load cycle was chosen for modulus and damping determination as representative of the duration of strong motion for the safe shutdown earthquake postulated for the site (Reference 91). At the end of cycle 25, the test was stopped and the drainage valve was opened to allow dissipation of pore pressure. The drainage valve was again closed, a new, slightly higher strain amplitude was programmed, and another test was performed. The procedure was repeated six or seven times for each sample giving a record of dynamic sample response covering the range between approximately 0.01% to 1.0% single-amplitude axial strain.

Values of dynamic Young's modulus (E) were determined by measuring the slope of the line connecting the extreme points of the hysteresis loops obtained at the tenth load cycle. The same loop was used to calculate the hysteretic damping, using the equation

$$\lambda \frac{1}{2\pi} \frac{\Delta W}{W} \quad (2.5-3)$$

where  $\Delta W$  is the total dissipated energy per cycle as represented by the area of the hysteresis loop, and  $W$  is the work capacity per cycle (References 92 and 93).

The value of Poisson's ratio required for these calculations was estimated, since accurate measurement of Poisson's ratio is difficult to accomplish experimentally.

For cohesionless soils, the modulus has been found to be related to the confining pressure by the following equation.

$$G = 1000 K_2 (\bar{\sigma}_m)^{1/2} \quad (2.5-4)$$

where  $K_2$  is a soil parameter and  $\bar{\sigma}_m$  is the mean effective principal stress which for triaxial tests is equal to the effective confining pressure. The influence of strain amplitude on the modulus can thus be expressed through its influence on the parameter  $K_2$ .

For cohesive soil, the wide variations in dynamic soils properties are often taken into account by normalizing the shear modulus ( $G$ ) with respect to undrained shear strength ( $SS$ ) and expressing the relationship  $G/S_u$  as a function of shear strain.

#### 2.5.4.7.2.2 Resonant Column Tests

Dynamic torsional shear (resonant column) tests were performed on 15 representative soil and rock samples to evaluate the modulus of rigidity of these materials. The method of performing resonant column tests is described on Figure 2.5-82. The tests were conducted over a range of confining pressures. Tests on samples of cohesive soils and rock were conducted at field moisture content and density. The cohesionless soil was recompacted in the laboratory to a relative density of at least 80% and saturated prior to testing. The results of the resonant column tests are presented in Table 2.5-4.

#### 2.5.4.7.3 Field Seismic Surveys

The geophysical explorations were performed at the plant site. A detailed description of the seismic material properties for each stratum under the site and the methods used to determine these properties are contained in Subsection 2.5.4.4.

#### 2.5.4.7.4 Soil-Structure Interaction

A detailed description of the soil-structure interaction analyses for the plant structures is contained in Subsection 3.7.2.4.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The dynamic soil properties which are used in the analysis are shown in Figures 2.5-77 through 2.5-80.

### 2.5.4.8 Liquefaction Potential - Main Plant

A comprehensive liquefaction evaluation was performed for the sands in the ultimate heat sink area (see Subsection 2.5.6). These studies indicated that the in situ granular soils, which are similar to the in situ granular soils at the power block, were stable against liquefaction under the safe shutdown earthquake. However, for additional conservatism, the granular soils below the power block were excavated, and the onsite soils were placed and compacted to a minimum relative density of 85%. It is therefore concluded that the foundation material at the power block area has ample margin of safety against liquefaction.

### 2.5.4.9 Earthquake Design Basis

#### 2.5.4.9.1 General

This subsection provides a summary of the derivation of the OBE and SSE and a summary of the earthquake selection for liquefaction and seismic response analysis of earthworks.

#### 2.5.4.9.2 Safe Shutdown Earthquake

A detailed discussion of the SSE can be found in Subsection 2.5.2.6.

The recommended safe shutdown earthquake was defined as the occurrence of an Intensity VII event near the site. This near field event would produce horizontal bedrock accelerations of 0.12g (Reference 89).

In view of the NRC staff position, the effects of a random Intensity VII-VIII occurring near the site have been investigated. This event would result in a maximum horizontal ground acceleration of 0.20g (Reference 89). As an additional means of conservatism this value has been applied at foundation level. Utilizing the subsurface properties presented in Subsection 2.5.4.2, the corresponding ground surface acceleration was found to be 0.26g.

#### 2.5.4.9.3 Operating-Basis Earthquake (OBE)

A detailed discussion of the derivation of the OBE is given in Subsection 2.5.2.7.

The operating-basis earthquake is intended to indicate those levels of ground motion to which plant structures might realistically be subjected during their economic life.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

On the basis of the seismic history of the area, it appears unlikely that the site will be subjected to any ground motion of significant levels during the life of the nuclear power station. It is probable that the maximum level of ground motion experienced at the site during historic time was due to the 1909 Intensity VII Beloit earthquake and was Intensity VI at the site. For this condition, the maximum horizontal ground acceleration on rock at the site was probably on the order of 0.06g (Reference 91).

A probability analysis (Reference 90) of the occurrence of earthquakes at the station was performed using the data on past earthquakes in the area and the available information on the attenuation of intensity over the distance between the earthquake location and the site. The results of this probability analysis show that a site Intensity of VI on the Modified Mercalli scale has an average return period of 2150 years. Because of this long return period, the site Intensity of VI was selected conservatively as the operating-basis earthquake. However, to expedite licensing of the plant, the acceleration level for the OBE was selected as 0.09g. The 0.09g acceleration level was conservatively applied at foundation level, resulting in a maximum horizontal ground acceleration of 0.13g.

### 2.5.4.10 Static and Dynamic Stability

#### 2.5.4.10.1 Main Plant

##### 2.5.4.10.1.1 Settlement

The plant structures at the Braidwood Station are founded on overconsolidated till, bedrock, or compacted granular fill. For the small pressure reduction caused by excavation, the rebound of the bearing strata is negligible.

The compressibility of the foundation subgrade materials was evaluated from the results of laboratory compression tests and static soil and rock properties summarized in Table 2.5-26. All static settlements were computed using the tangent modulus method after Janbu (Reference 94). The tangent modulus is expressed:

$$M = mP_a (P' / P_a)^{1-a} \quad (2.5-5)$$

where

- M = tangent modulus (tons/ft<sup>2</sup>),
- m = Modulus number,
- a = Stress exponent,
- P' = Effective vertical stress (tons/ft<sup>2</sup>), and



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

$P_a$  = reference pressure (1 ton/ft<sup>2</sup>).

Due to sample disturbance, in situ behavior was assumed best represented by the first unload-reload cycle of the consolidation curve near the preconsolidation pressure. The results of field and laboratory tests are presented in Subsection 2.5.4.2. The resulting parameters are listed in Table 2.5-3. Of the rock units, only the Carbondale, Spoon, and Brainard Formations are compressible enough to be of engineering importance. The geological profile used in the analyses is presented in Subsection 2.5.4.3.6. The foundation loads and the maximum total settlements under static loading for plant structures are summarized in Table 2.5-29. Most of the total settlement will occur as the structures are constructed. The estimated differential settlements on the order of 1/2 inch may occur within all structures founded on compacted granular fill or till after construction.

Because the plant is founded on overconsolidated till, bedrock, or granular fill, no significant settlement will be caused by dynamic loads.

The No. 2 Coal (Colchester Member) was encountered in all the borings drilled to sufficient depth to penetrate it (57 borings), indicating the absence of any mining activity in the plant area. There is therefore no possibility of collapse or subsidence due to mines.

A system of construction settlement monuments was established for the foundations of Category I structures during 1977 and 1979 as shown in Figure 2.5-263. These monuments were installed and monitored by the contractor for the purpose of construction control and settlement monitoring. Seven of these monuments (U, V, N, R4, Z, KK, and XX) have been monitored continuously from the beginning of construction in 1977 to August 1980. Many of the other original monuments were discontinued because of construction interferences, and some were replaced in February 1979 by new monuments at similar locations within the same building. Other new monuments were also added at this time. In August 1980, monitoring was halted because settlement was complete under approximately 95% of the plant static load with measurements within the accuracy of the surveying equipment and methods used. Time settlement plots for all the construction settlement monuments which are shown in Figure 2.5-263 are presented in Figures 2.5-264 through 2.5-281.

In September 1981, a new set of operational settlement monuments was established throughout the plant. The intent of monitoring these monuments was to provide additional data to show that plant settlement under full static load is complete. The new monuments were installed on two floor levels which will reduce errors introduced into survey circuits by eliminating excessive traveling between different building levels. The locations of the operational settlement monuments are shown in Figure 2.5-282. Time

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

settlement plots for all the operational settlement monuments are presented in Figures 2.5-283 through 2.5-295.

Table 2.5-41 is a summary of the maximum measured differential settlements for all construction and operational monuments. Table 2.5-42 is a summary of projected maximum total and differential settlements for each Category I structure. These total and differential settlements have been calculated after reviewing the stabilized elevations. The stabilized elevations have been identified on the settlement plots. Some allowance has been made in the total settlement due to the small amount of building load that had not yet been placed. The operational phase monuments, installed in September 1981, show that their maximum settlement measured through April 1988 is generally less than or equal to -0.01 feet (-0.012 feet maximum) except for Unit 2 containment monuments. The Unit 2 containment monuments numbers 41, 18, 17, R4, Z1 and Z show an average settlement of approximately -0.017 feet. This settlement is believed to be a result of small increases in dead load over the monitoring period and construction activities.

The differential settlements given in Table 2.5-42 are all less than or equal to -0.03 feet. This is significantly less than 1/2-inch or more which was assumed in the design of the auxiliary building and fuel handling building. The only safety-related pipe or conduit that is not suspended is the essential service water pipeline. This pipeline travels beneath the heater bay pipe or conduit and enters the turbine room mat. Beneath the heater bay, it is encased in reinforced concrete and supported on till or rock. The point of maximum differential settlement occurs as the encased pipeline enters the turbine room mat. The pipeline is designed to take with adequate margin the 1/2-inch estimated differential settlement in this area.

It is concluded that all Category I structures have been designed to account for the maximum total and differential settlement.

The lake screen house is founded within a very stiff to hard glacial till of the Wedron Formation. The till is overconsolidated and has an ultimate bearing capacity of approximately 45,000 psf (Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.2). The approximate static bearing pressure for the screen house is 3,000 psf resulting in a factor of safety of 15. The estimated settlement of the screen house is less than 1/4 inch total and 1/8 to 1/4 inch differential (Subsection 2.5.4.10.2.2). Construction phase settlement monitoring was not performed for the lake screen house but has been included in the operational phase settlement monitoring.

Six operational phase settlement monuments have been installed in the lake screen house to provide data to show that settlement is complete. The location of the monuments (60 through 65) are

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

shown on Figure 2.5-282. Time settlement plots for these monuments are shown on Figures 2.5-294 and 2.5-295. The results given in Table 2.5-41 show maximum settlement values less than or

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

equal to -0.01 feet (+0.007 feet maximum). This movement is considered negligible and indicates that settlement has stabilized.

The operational phase settlement monitoring program has continued with measurements at least four times per year from September 1981 to April 1988. The commitment to continue the program until 6 months after operation of Unit 1 has been met.

### 2.5.4.10.1.2 Bearing Capacity

The ultimate bearing capacity of the foundation bedrock was evaluated on a conservative basis, in accordance with methods described in Stagg and Zienkiewicz (Reference 95). The strength of the foundation rock was evaluated by means of rock compression tests. Using the appropriate values in Table 2.5-3 and considering these values to be representative for rocks with an RQD (Rock Quality Designation) of 100%, a reduction factor was selected on the basis of the measured RQD values. This reduction factor was used to arrive at a modified value approximating the in situ strength of the rock mass. Considering the uniformity of the rock formations and the number of borings, a minimum representative bearing capacity of the rock mass in the plant area is considered to be on the order of 150,000 psf. Using the maximum static bearing pressure on rock of 10,000 psf, the factor of safety against foundation failure is 15.

The ultimate bearing capacity of the in situ till was evaluated by means of unconsolidated-undrained triaxial compression tests and unconfined compression tests performed on samples obtained with the Dames & Moore Type U sampler. Any disturbance caused during sampling and handling operations tends to cause the results of the strength tests to be conservative. On this basis, using the results outlined in Table 2.5-11, the ultimate bearing capacity of the till is on the order of 45,000 psf for structures founded on the till. Using the maximum static loading on till of 5000 psf, the factor of safety against foundation failure is 9.

The ultimate bearing capacity for compacted granular fill was evaluated in accordance with methods described in Terzaghi and Peck (Reference 96) using the following expression:

$$q_u = \gamma(D_f N_q + 0.4 B N_\gamma) \quad (2.5-6)$$

where:

- $q_u$  = ultimate bearing capacity (psf);
- $D_f$  = minimum imbedment depth (ft);
- $B$  = minimum foundation plan dimension (ft);

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

$\gamma$  = moist unit weight above water level, bouyant weight below water level (pcf); and

$N_q, N_\gamma$  = Terzaghi's bearing capacity factors.

Conservative values for the above parameters based on the laboratory test data presented in Table 2.5-10 were used for analyses and result in the expression:

$$q_u = 2000 D_f + 1000 B \text{ (pcf)} \quad (2.5-7)$$

The previous analyses give a relatively high ultimate bearing capacity for the mat foundations. Therefore, settlement considerations govern the design. Based on the settlement criteria of Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.1, ultimate bearing capacity was limited to 20,000 psf.

### 2.5.4.10.1.3 Lateral Pressures

All plant substructures were designed to resist lateral earth and water pressure at all levels below elevation 600 feet. All mat foundations established below 600 feet were designed to resist hydrostatic uplift pressures.

Subsurface walls were designed to resist both the static and dynamic pressures resulting from the surrounding earth and water.

#### 2.5.4.10.1.3.1 Static Lateral Pressure

The total static lateral pressure was obtained by combining soil and hydrostatic pressures. Static lateral earth pressure on the wall at a depth,  $h$ , below grade is given as:

$$P_s = K_o h \gamma \quad (2.5-8)$$

where:

$P_s$  = static lateral soil pressure, psf/linear ft;

$K_o$  = lateral earth pressure coefficient for granular soil compacted against unyielding rigid walls;

As discussed below, the coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest is conservatively taken to be 0.88 for the compacted granular backfill around Category I structures.

$h$  = depth below grade, ft; and

$\gamma$  = soil unit weight, 122 pcf above the water table and 67.6 pcf, submerged unit weight, below the water table.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

Hydrostatic pressures are calculated using the equation:

$$P_w = 62.4y \quad (2.5-9)$$

where:

- $P_w$  = hydrostatic pressure, in psf/linear ft, and  
 $y$  = depth below the design water elevation, (ft).

Figures 2.5-300 and 2.5-301 detail the lateral earth pressure plots versus depth for the auxiliary building and the lake screen house. Hydrostatic pressure on Category I structures are computed as detailed in Braidwood UFSAR Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.3.1. The total static lateral pressure was obtained by combining soil and hydrostatic pressures.

Sources of conservatism in our earth pressure calculations are listed below:

- a. All Category I subsurface walls and foundations are designed for a uniform construction surcharge load of 1,000 psf applied at grade for the normal loading conditions. Under normal plant operation conditions this surcharge load is not present.
- b. The coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest,  $K$ , for compacted granular backfill behind rigid walls is a function of the angle of internal friction,  $\phi$ . For the recompacted sands at Braidwood Station, the  $\phi$  angle is  $34^\circ$ . This is a conservative number for compacted sand. Therefore, the coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest,  $K$ , for compacted granular backfill behind rigid walls is conservative.
- c. The coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest for a sand with an angle of internal friction ( $\phi$ ) of  $34^\circ$  is 0.44. To increase the coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest for the effect of compacting the soil in lifts the 0.44 coefficient was increased by a factor of two to give a coefficient of 0.88.

### 2.5.4.10.1.3.2 Incremental Dynamic Lateral Pressure

The total incremental dynamic lateral pressure was obtained by combining incremental soil and incremental water pressures. The total incremental dynamic lateral pressure was added to the static lateral pressure to obtain the design lateral pressure.

The dynamic lateral earth pressure increment on the subsurface walls was obtained by methods similar to those developed by Mononobe (Reference 97) and Okabe (Reference 98) and modified by Seed and Whitman (Reference 99).

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The equation used to obtain the increment of dynamic lateral earth force was:

$$\Delta P_{AE} = 1/2 \gamma H^2 \Delta K_{AE} \quad (2.5-10)$$

where:

- $\Delta P_{AE}$  = increment of dynamic lateral earth force in pounds/unit width of wall,
- $\gamma$  = unit weight of soil in pcf (the submerged unit weight was used below the water table);
- $H$  = height of the wall in feet, and
- $\Delta K_{AE}$  = dynamic increment in earth pressure coefficient

Values of  $\Delta K_{AE}$  are a function of horizontal acceleration. For granular backfill,  $\Delta K_{AE}$  is approximately equal to  $3/4 K_h$  (Reference 99).

$$\Delta K_{AE} = 3/4 K_h \quad (2.5-11)$$

where:

- $K_h$  = horizontal earthquake ground acceleration divided by the acceleration of gravity,  $g$ .

The dynamic earth pressure was assumed to have an inverted triangular distribution, with the resultant acting at two-thirds the height of the wall above the base.

The dynamic water pressure increment below the water table was calculated using the Westergaard theory (Reference 100) as modified by Matuo and Ohara (Reference 101). The increase in the pressure on the walls at any depth,  $y$ , below the water table is given as:

$$\Delta P_w = 0.70 C K_h (H_1 y)^{1/2} \quad (2.5-12)$$

where:

- $\Delta P_w$  = water pressure, in pounds per foot per unit width of wall,
- $K_h$  =  $\frac{\text{horizontal earthquake ground acceleration}}{g}$
- $C$  =  $\frac{51}{[1.0 - 0.72 (H_1/1000t)^2]^{1/2}}$
- $t$  = earthquake period (sec),
- $H_1$  = height of the water table from the base of the wall (ft), and

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

y = depth below the water table (ft).

### 2.5.4.10.2 Pond Screen House

The retaining walls adjoining the pond screen house are reinforced concrete wing walls founded on Wedron silty clay till between elevations 561 feet 9 inches and 569 feet 0 inch. The walls are designed as Category I and extend as much as 100 feet east and west of the screen house. Plans and sections of the walls are given in Figures 2.5-317, 2.5-318, and 2.5-319.

#### 2.5.4.10.2.1 Settlement

The pond screen house is supported on mat foundations established on the Wedron till. The base of the foundation is at elevation 565 feet 2 inches.

The compressibility characteristics of the foundation subgrade materials (till) were evaluated from the soil and rock properties summarized in Table 2.5-26 and the method of analysis described in Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.1. Since the soil and rock conditions at the pond screen house are essentially the same as at the plant site, the compressibility characteristics are similar and applicable. The total settlement of the structure due to static loads is less than 1/4 inch. Differential settlements will be on the order of 1/8 to 1/4 inch. Results of the settlement monitoring program for the pond screen house are presented in Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.1.

Dynamic settlement and possible differential settlement during the safe shutdown earthquake will be negligible for the glacial till and bedrock supporting the pond screen house.

#### 2.5.4.10.2.2 Bearing Capacity

The ultimate bearing capacity of the foundation was evaluated as described in Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.2. Using the maximum static loading of 3000 psf for structures founded on the till the factor of safety against foundation failure is 15.

#### 2.5.4.10.2.3 Lateral Pressures

The subsurface walls were designed as described in Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.3.

### 2.5.4.10.3 Essential Service Water Line and Discharge Structure

The essential service water discharge structure is founded on approximately 23 feet of Wedron glacial till deposit overlying the Carbondale bedrock formation. (See Boring H-4, Figure 2.5-159, Sheet 16.) The glacial till is stiff to hard and not susceptible to liquefaction.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The essential service water discharge structure is backfilled with previously excavated sand compacted to minimum 85% relative density in accordance with ASTM D-2049. Results of eight field density tests indicate relative densities ranging from 90% to 121% and averaging 104%. The average field dry density is 113.4 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. This backfill is not susceptible to liquefaction. The liquefaction potential of the adjacent natural sand deposit forming the essential service cooling pond (ESCP) foundation soils is discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.5.2.

A plan showing the location of the essential service water discharge structure with reference to the ESCP is given in Figure 2.4-28. Sections through the structure are given in Figure 2.5-302. The ESCP slope south of the structure is 10 horizontal to 1 vertical. The stability of the slope has been analyzed and results presented in Subsection 2.5.6.5.1.2.

In the event that a flow-type failure occurred as a result of the SSE, the discharge pipes would not be blocked with material from the slope. The invert of the discharge pipes is at elevation 591.0 feet. The top of the 10 to 1 slope is greater than 110 feet south of the discharge pipes and has been graded to elevation 590.0 feet. The toe of the interior dike is approximately 215 feet south of the discharge pipes at its closest point. The interior dike is of sufficient distance away from the discharge pipes to have no potential effect on their operation. It is concluded that the discharge pipes will not become blocked from any flow-type slope failure.

The factors considered in the static stability check of the essential service water discharge structure included the pipe discharge force, wave forces, weight of the structure, water pressure, buoyant forces, and seismic forces. The loading combinations incorporated SSE, OBE, and static loads and used two lake level elevations (598 feet 2 inches and 587 feet 0 inch). Elevation 598 feet 2 inches is the flood condition, and elevation 587 feet 0 inch is the low water condition that will occur if the lake dikes are damaged. Refer to Figure 2.5-302 for structural details.

The discharge structure has been checked for sliding, overturning, and bearing on the soil. Sliding is counteracted by the passive soil pressure developed along the sides of the structure and friction along the bottom of the structure. The overturning moments from seismic, wave, and discharge forces are offset by a resisting moment due to the deadweight of the structure. The bearing forces on the soil have been compared to the bearing capacity of the glacial till beneath the structure. The factors of safety are in accordance with those required by SRP Section 3.8.5.

The maximum bearing pressures and factors of safety against sliding and overturning modes of failure for both static and dynamic loading conditions are given in Table 2.5-47.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The essential service water lines are founded on till or bedrock as shown in Figure 2.5-25. Since the pipes exert no added load on the foundation materials, no settlement or bearing capacity computations were needed.

Since 10 borings taken along the pipeline route revealed the Colchester coal had not been mined there, no differential settlement due to subsidence from abandoned mines is anticipated.

### 2.5.4.11 Design Criteria

The criteria and methods used in the design of Seismic Category I structures are discussed in the following subsections:

- a. bearing capacity, Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.2,
- b. settlement analyses, Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.1,
- c. slope stability, Subsection 2.5.6.5, and
- d. lateral pressures, Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.3.

### 2.5.4.12 Techniques to Improve Subsurface Conditions

All Seismic Category I structures except a portion of the fuel handling building are founded on till or bedrock. Under the portion of the fuel handling building and adjacent non-Seismic Category I structures founded above the till, the in-place lacustrine sands were excavated and recompacted under controlled conditions to a minimum density of 85%, as discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.2.2. The effectiveness of the recompaction was verified by measuring in-place density of the fill and comparing with laboratory tests. This testing was supplemented with continuous observation of the placement and compaction operations by a soil engineer.

The testing was done by an independent testing laboratory (Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory).

The static stability of the recompacted sands is discussed in Subsection 2.5.4.10, and their liquefaction potential in Subsection 2.5.4.8.

### 2.5.4.13 Subsurface Instrumentation

A system of settlement benchmarks was established on the foundations of the plant structures as shown in Figure 2.5-89. The system was incorporated into the construction phase settlement monitoring program with settlement monuments located as shown in Figure 2.5-263. Discussion of this program and presentation of results is included in Subsection 2.5.4.10.1.1.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.4.14 Construction Notes

No unanticipated conditions were encountered during the construction of the plant that required any change in the design or special construction techniques.

### 2.5.5 Stability of Slopes

The only Seismic Category I slopes are in the ultimate heat sink. The stability of these slopes is discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.

### 2.5.6 Embankments and Dams

#### 2.5.6.1 General

This subsection presents the geotechnical design and the static and dynamic stability of the essential service cooling pond (ESCP).

The ESCP is located as shown in Figure 2.5-90 and serves as the ultimate heat sink for the plant. The ESCP is 6 feet deep, with the bottom at elevation 584 feet MSL. The side slopes of the pond are 10:1 horizontal-to-vertical. The pond is rectangular in shape and covers an area of 99 acres. The cooling water intake structure is located in the northwestern corner of the ESCP. Discharge facilities for the essential service water are located at the southern end of the ESCP.

The ESCP is a Seismic Category I structure. In the unlikely event of a failure of the main perimeter dike and loss of all lake water above elevation 590.0 feet, the ESCP would be required to: 1) maintain its structural integrity to provide for circulation of the water supply, and 2) return an adequate supply of water for the safe shutdown of the plant. Detailed studies were made to evaluate the design with respect to two specific geotechnical safety considerations: (1) seepage, and (2) ground stability in terms of slope stability and liquefaction during the postulated SSE. The studies included: geotechnical investigation of the ESCP area; evaluation of the results of these investigations to determine site and subsurface conditions; and evaluation of the two specific geotechnical safety consideration using appropriate analytical methods and results of geotechnical investigations. Subsections 2.5.6.2, 2.5.6.5, and 2.5.6.6 present the results and conclusions of these studies.

#### 2.5.6.2 Exploration

##### 2.5.6.2.1 Purpose and General Scope

Geotechnical investigations were made to obtain information about the classification and distribution, the pertinent static properties, and the pertinent dynamic properties of soil and bedrock within and near the ESCF.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

In general, the geotechnical investigation consisted of field and laboratory investigations. The scope of each is given in the following paragraphs.

### 2.5.6.2.2 Field Investigations

Field investigations consisted of drilling 22 borings (H-1 through H-4 and HS-1 through HS-18), excavating 7 test pits (HTP-1 through HTP-7), installing of piezometers in selected borings, performing water pressure tests (pump-in permeability tests) at various depths in bedrock in borings H-1 through H-4, and making 71 inferred determinations of the in-place relative density from standard penetration test data and 45 measured determinations of the in-place relative density of soil deposits below elevation 590.0. Figure 2.5-91 shows the locations of borings and test pits.

Logs of the borings are given in Figures 2.5-159 and 2.5-236 through 2.5-253. These logs show the depth of each boring, the classification of soil and bedrock penetrated, the location and type of samples obtained, the locations of piezometers, and other pertinent field test information such as standard penetration resistance. Logs of test pits are given in Figures 2.5-254 through 2.5-260 and show the depth of the test pit, sample locations, classification of soils encountered, and results of pertinent field and laboratory tests.

Results of water pressure tests in borings are summarized in Tables 2.5-20 through 2.5-23. Results of water level readings in piezometers are given in Table 2.5-25. Results of density determinations are summarized in Tables 2.5-30 and 2.5-31.

### 2.5.6.2.3 Laboratory Investigations

Laboratory investigations consisted of static and dynamic testing of selected samples obtained from borings and test pits. Static tests included index, strength, and permeability determinations made in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. Results of permeability tests are summarized in Table 2.5-24. Results of other static tests are summarized in Tables 2.5-32, 2.5-33, and 2.5-34. Dynamic tests included shear modulus, damping ratio, and cyclic strength determinations made in accordance with generally accepted procedures. Results of modulus and damping tests are given in Figures 2.5-77 through 2.5-80. Results of cyclic strength tests are summarized in Tables 2.5-35 through 2.5-38.

### 2.5.6.2.4 Evaluation of Exploration Results

Results of geotechnical investigations were evaluated to determine surface and subsurface conditions in the ESCP area.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.2.4.1 Surface Conditions

The ESCP is located south of the main plant as shown in Figure 2.5-16, Sheet 1. The original ground surface is gently rolling from elevation 590 to elevation 600. During construction, ground surface was excavated to elevation 590 within the pond area, and to elevation 584 within the ESCP area.

The eastern boundary of the ESCP is located approximately 500 feet west and parallels an exposed existing strip mine excavation face (see Figure 2.5-90). The top of the strip mine excavation face was about elevation 600, and the slopes in some cases were near vertical. During construction, these excavations were backfilled to elevation 585 (see Figure 2.5-92). The fill consists primarily of soils from the pond excavations.

### 2.5.6.2.4.2 Subsurface Conditions

#### 2.5.6.2.4.2.1 General

Evaluation of subsurface conditions in the ESCP area includes: 1) classification and distribution of soil and rock; 2) a determination of the static properties of major soil and rock deposits; and 3) a determination of the dynamic properties of the major soil deposits within the completed ESCP.

#### 2.5.6.2.4.2.2 Classification and Distribution of Major Soil Deposits and Bedrock

Figure 2.5-92 shows generalized geologic sections that illustrate soil and bedrock conditions in the ESCP. The ESCP is underlain by three major soil deposits, which in turn are underlain by bedrock. The major soil deposits (in order of occurrence from the ground surface) are an organic topsoil and cohesive loess deposit; a lacustrine sand deposit; and a glacial till deposit.

The bedrock is a relatively flat-lying shale with occasional seams within the investigated zone. Site geology is discussed in Subsection 2.5.1.2.

#### 2.5.6.2.4.2.3 Topsoil and Cohesive Loess Deposit

This deposit consists of a surface organic topsoil underlain by a variable thickness of a moderately cohesive loess deposit. The total thickness of the deposit is 3 to 4 feet. The topsoil portion was generally found to be 1 to 2 feet thick, and the cohesive loess portion generally approximately the same thickness. Since excavation within the pond to elevation 590.0 will result in removal of this deposit, no further evaluation of its distribution or properties is given.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.2.4.2.4 Equality Formation Sand Deposit

The sand deposit is of lacustrine origin and consists of a dense to very dense fine sand, with varying amounts of silt and occasional silt nodules. The sand deposit contains two distinct strata clearly differentiated by color. Above approximately elevation 585, the sand deposit is typically brown to buff. Below elevation 585, the sand deposit is typically gray. The color difference is a result of weathering. Generally, the brown to buff sand contains the largest percentage of silt and silt nodules. Thin-section analyses were made of intact specimens taken from block samples. The analyses show the brown portion to be lightly to moderately cemented with calcium carbonate and iron oxide. Quantitatively, the analyses show the brown portion to contain 4% to 8% (by area) cement. The cement was formed during and in some respects by the weathering process. Generally, the thin-section analysis shows that the gray sand contains only traces of silt and silt nodules and is essentially uncemented.

The sand deposit below elevation 590 is typically 15 feet thick with the maximum thickness of 17 feet.

### 2.5.6.2.4.2.5 Wedron Glacial Till Deposit

The glacial till deposit consists of a very stiff to hard clayey silt, with occasional and intermittent lenses of very dense granular sands and fine gravels.

The glacial till has a typical thickness of 20 to 25 feet.

### 2.5.6.2.4.2.6 Bedrock

Upper bedrock units consist of interbedded shales and siltstones, with thin layers of sandstone, coal, and underclay of Pennsylvanian age. These units are variable in areal extent and thickness. Below these upper units are shale and dolomite strata of the Ordovician (Maquoketa) age. None of the borings or probes showed the bedrock to contain voids or other indications of significant solution or mining activity.

The top of bedrock was encountered from elevation 556.3 to elevation 552.0 with the average being elevation 552.9.

### 2.5.6.2.5 Static Properties of Major Soil Deposits and Bedrock

The following subsections present discussion of static properties of the two strata of sand deposits and the glacial till deposit considered most pertinent for evaluation of the geotechnical safety of the ESCP.

#### 2.5.6.2.5.1 Equality Formation Sand Deposit

The two strata of sand consist of an upper brown silty fine sand and a lower gray medium to fine sand with trace of silt. Typical

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

gradations for both strata are shown in Figure 2.5-94. Figure 2.5-95 shows the variation of fines content (percent minus No. 200 US standard sieve with opening of 0.074 mm) versus elevation for the sand deposit. The brown silty fine sand has an average fines content of 18.6% with an average  $D_{50}$  (50% of the sample is smaller than this diameter) of 0.16mm, and the gray fine sand has an average fines content of 5%, with an average  $D_{50}$  of 0.24mm.

Laboratory constant head permeability test results show the permeability of the sand deposit to range from  $3.66 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec. to  $7.32 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec. For the seepage evaluation, a value of  $6 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec was used.

Relative densities ( $D_r$ ) were inferred from standard penetration test results (N data) and are plotted versus elevation in Figures 2.5-121 and 2.5-122.  $D_r$  was determined using N data, effective stress, and relationships developed by Gibbs and Holtz (Reference 102). Average values were calculated by assigning a maximum  $D_r$  of 95% for values plotting to the right of the curve relating N,  $\sigma$  and  $D_r = 95\%$ . In the brown silty fine sand, the inferred  $D_r$  ranges between 62% and 95%, with an average of 85%. In the gray fine sand, the inferred  $D_r$  ranges between 60% and 95%, with an average of 87%.

Relative densities were also calculated based on results of field density tests and on laboratory vibratory compaction tests on 6-inch-diameter stratified samples obtained immediately adjacent to each field density test location. In the brown silty fine sand between elevations 590.0 and 585.0, the calculated  $D_r$  ranges between 51% and 100%, with an average of 80%. In the gray fine sand elevation 585.0, the calculated  $D_r$  ranges between 74% and 100%, with an average of 87%.

In two test pits (HTP-4 and HTP-5), the gray fine sand was encountered at about elevation 585.0. Relative density measurements ranged from 60% to 66%, with the average of three determinations being 62%. Borings HS-15 and HS-14 made adjacent to these test pits show consistently high N values and inferred  $D_r$  and do not confirm these generally lower measured  $D_r$  values.

On this basis, it is concluded that the somewhat lower measured  $D_r$  data obtained in gray fine sand found above elevation 585.0 are indicative of small, isolated and discontinuous medium dense to dense lenses on the surface of the deposit which should not be considered in overall evaluation of liquefaction potential of either the brown or gray portions of the sand deposit. The liquefaction potential of these isolated lenses is evaluated separately in Subsection 2.5.6.5.2.3.1.3.

Figure 2.5-96 shows results of maximum and minimum dry density tests on stratified samples of the sand deposit obtained adjacent to density test locations plotted versus fines content. It is seen that as fines content increases towards approximately 15%, the maximum and minimum density test results also tend to

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

increase. For fines content greater than 15%, the density test results show no tendency to increase and in some cases show a tendency to decrease. For samples with greater than 12% fines content, the maximum density was also determined on remolded soils by the modified Proctor compaction procedure (ASTM D-1557). Results show that the vibratory compaction procedure (ASTM D-2049) gave consistently larger maximum dry unit weights than the modified compaction procedure. However, the maximum dry unit weight selected to calculate  $D_r$  was the larger of the two values. The minimum dry unit weight was determined using the soil from the stratified sample in general accordance with ASTM D-2049. Gradation of the sample was determined after each density determination to assure no degradation of the sample by the compactive effort.

It is concluded that the inferred and measured  $D_r$  values are in reasonable agreement with each other and indicate that overall the sand deposit is consistently dense to very dense.

### 2.5.6.2.5.2 Wedron Glacial Till Deposit

The average permeability of the glacial till was found to be  $2.6 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec. For well-graded fine gravel and silts at depths of 3.6 to 40.5 feet, the permeability was as high as  $8.9 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec.

### 2.5.6.2.5.3 Bedrock

The results of the pressure tests conducted in bedrock are presented in Tables 2.5-20 through 2.5-23 and on boring logs presented in Figures 2.5-159 and 2.5-236 through 2.5-253. The results indicate that the rock strata in the upper portions of the boreholes are more permeable than in deeper units. Permeabilities of up to  $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec are recorded in zones in the upper parts of these holes. These values are relatively low but are generally higher than those in deeper portions of the holes. These more permeable zones range in thickness from 10 feet in Boring H-4 to about 70 feet in Boring H-3. Below a maximum depth of 122 feet (Boring H-3), the permeability decreases and becomes very low to low, the highest being  $1.1 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec.

### 2.5.6.2.6 Dynamic Properties of Major Soil Deposits

Results of dynamic triaxial tests made to determine the modulus and damping properties of the sand deposit and glacial till deposit are given in Figures 2.5-77 through 2.5-80. Curves drawn through the data points were used for the geotechnical safety evaluation of the ESCP, which is discussed separately in Subsection 2.5.6.5.

Figure 2.5-99 shows the laboratory cyclic shear strength of the sand deposit, based on results of initial cyclic shear strength tests on reconstituted test specimens. Neither the relative



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

density nor the fines content of test specimens was determined. Consequently, the initial test results were not considered in determination of the cyclic strength of either portion of the intact sand deposit. A comprehensive field and laboratory testing program, as discussed in Subsections 2.5.6.2.2 and 2.5.6.2.3, was designed and implemented to determine the cyclic shear strength curves for the intact sand deposit to be used in the geotechnical safety evaluation. The resulting laboratory cyclic shear strength curves are shown in Figure 2.5-100 and 2.5-101. A discussion of the test program implemented and analyses of the data obtained in determination of these curves is given in Subsection 2.5.6.5.2.2.1. Use of these laboratory curves in the liquefaction potential evaluation is discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.5.2.2.2.

### 2.5.6.3 Foundation and Abutment Treatment

### 2.5.6.4 Embankments

Refer to Subsection 2.5.6.2. This is not applicable to this site because the heat sink is excavated.

### 2.5.6.5 Slope Stability

The overall stability under static and dynamic conditions of the 10:1 horizontal-to-vertical side slopes of the ESCP was evaluated. In addition, the liquefaction potential of the sand deposit was also evaluated.

#### 2.5.6.5.1 Slope Stability: Methods of Analysis

The static stability of the ESCP slopes was analyzed using the computer program SLOPE. See Appendix D for the program description. The factor of safety against sliding failure is computed using the theory of limiting equilibrium. The Bishop method of analysis was used for the ESCP slopes. The factors of safety were computed for various trial circular slope surfaces to find the most critical slip surface.

In the Bishop method of analysis, the factor of safety is defined as a ratio of the available shear strength of the soil to that required to maintain equilibrium under a postulated incipient failure. The failure is postulated along a circular arc surface, with plane strain conditions assumed to exist. The soil mass bounded by the face of the slope and the trial failure arch is divided into a finite number of slices. The equilibrium of each slice is considered separately. The resultant of all the forces on sides of the slice is assumed to act horizontally. The sum of these forces is neglected. The equilibrium of the slice in the vertical direction is satisfied to determine the unknown forces. The factor of safety is calculated in terms of moments of all the forces acting on slices around the center of the failure arc. The sensitivity of the factor of safety to the assumptions made in this simplified method is quite insignificant.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The overall stability of the slopes of the ESCP was calculated using the pseudostatic method of analysis. The earthquake loading on the slope was represented by a constant horizontal seismic coefficient applied to each slice. A seismic coefficient of 0.2g was used for the SSE and 0.1g for the OBE.

An analysis of the dynamic stability of the ESCP slope by finite element methods was not performed because the pseudostatic analysis used yields conservative results and a greater minimum factor of safety would be obtained if a finite element method were used. This is the case because the method of analysis employed assumes application of the seismic force at the base of each slice rather than at the centroid. It should be noted that factor of safety is determined by a comparison of overturning moments and resisting moments and that no consideration is given to the effects of side forces on slices in making computations. The seismic force is assumed to increase only the overturning moment and to have no influence on the resisting moment. The soil strength properties have also been based on triaxial compression tests rather than plane strain tests. This is also conservative. Discussion of the conservative nature of these assumptions can be found in the paper by H. B. Seed, K. L. Lee, and I. M. Idriss on the Analysis of Sheffield Dam Failure, Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, November 1969.

The minimum factor of safety for slope stability using pseudostatic analysis with a seismic coefficient of 0.2g was 1.3. With a seismic coefficient of 0.26g the minimum factor of safety is 1.1, which is considered acceptable.

### 2.5.6.5.1.1 Geometry, Loading Conditions, and Soil Properties

Figure 2.5-97 shows the geometry and soil properties used in the analysis. The geometry and soil properties were selected on the basis of geotechnical investigations to conservatively represent field conditions.

The following criteria for minimum factor of safety under various loading conditions were required for static analyses:

	<u>Minimum Factor of Safety Required</u>
a. End of construction case: no water	1.3
b. Submerged case: pool elevation at elevation 595.0	1.3
c. Rapid drawdown: pool elevation reduced from elevation 595.0 to elevation 590.0	1.4

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The following criteria were required for pseudostatic analysis:

	<u>Minimum Factor of Safety Required</u>
a. Normal operating condition: pool elevation 595.0, SSE loading based on 0.2g seismic coefficient	1.1
b. Rapid drawdown; ESCP reduced from elevation 595.0 to elevation 590.0, SSE loading based on 0.2g seismic coefficient	1.1
	<u>Minimum Factor of Safety Required</u>
c. ESCP elevation 590.0, OBE loading based on 0.10g seismic coefficient	1.1

### 2.5.6.5.1.2 Results of Slope Stability Analyses

The critical section of the ESCP slope analyzed for static stability is given in Figure 2.5-313. The analysis is for end of construction condition.

The following summarizes the minimum factors of safety provided for the various loading conditions:

<u>Loading Conditions</u>	<u>Minimum Factor of Safety Provided</u>
a. Static Loading Conditions	
1. End of construction: no water	5.9
2. Normal operating conditions: ESCP water elevation 595.0	7.0
3. Rapid drawdown: ESCP water reduced from elevation 595.0 to elevation 590.0	7.0
b. Pseudostatic Loading Conditions	
1. Normal operating conditions: pool elevation 595.0, SSE load- ing based on 0.2g seismic coefficient	1.3

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

2. Rapid drawdown: ESCP water drop  
from elevation 595 to elevation  
590.0, SSE loading based on 0.2  
seismic coefficient 1.3
3. ESCP elevation 590.0, OBE  
loading based on 0.10g seismic  
coefficient 2.3

The ESCP slope has also been analyzed with a seismic coefficient of 0.26g and the minimum factor of safety is 1.1.

### 2.5.6.5.2 Liquefaction Potential

The liquefaction potential of the sand deposit forming the ESCP slopes and foundation soils was evaluated using the results of the geotechnical investigation and a detailed dynamic response analysis.

#### 2.5.6.5.2.1 Method of Analysis

The cyclic shear stresses likely to be induced by the postulated safe shutdown earthquake (SSE) are calculated by computing the shear stress time history for discrete layers of the subsurface profile. The first part of the procedure involves the development of a design accelerogram such that its free field response spectrum closely matches the Regulatory Guide 1.60 response spectrum. Such an accelerogram was obtained as described in Subsection 3.7.1.

Next, the nonlinear strain-dependent, dynamic strength, and compressibility properties of the subsurface deposits are established from laboratory cyclic test results and field investigations. Then the computer program SHAKE (described in Appendix D) is used to compute the soil response to SSE loading.

The induced irregular shear stress time-histories are computed at various depths within the soil profile.

By appropriate weighting of the stress levels involved in various stress cycles throughout the postulated earthquake and by introducing the soil cyclic shear strength curve data, the irregular shear stress time-history is converted into an equivalent time-history of uniform stress levels. In this manner, all the significant factors influencing liquefaction stability, including: 1) intensity of ground shaking, 2) duration of ground shaking, and 3) strain-dependent nonlinear soil parameters, are taken into account in the analysis.

Finally, these induced shear stresses corresponding to the significant number of cycles for the postulated SSE and the shear stress required to cause liquefaction are compared for various depths to evaluate the liquefaction potential of the sand deposit.

2.5.6.5.2.2 Geometry, Soil Properties, and Earthquake Time-History

Figure 2.5-98 shows the geometry and the static soil properties used for the analyses. Figures 2.5-77 through 2.5-80 show the modulus and damping properties used for the sand and glacial till deposit for the analyses. Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101 show the laboratory cyclic shear strength curves for the two portions of the sand deposit.

The synthetic earthquake time-history used in the analysis is given in Figure 2.5-102.

2.5.6.5.2.2.1 Cyclic Shear Strength of Equality Formation Sand Deposit

A comprehensive field and laboratory testing program was developed and implemented to determine the design cyclic shear strength of the intact sand deposit. The following method was used in the determination:

- a. Determine by means of borings, test pits and laboratory tests the classification and distribution of the sand deposit throughout the ESCP.
- b. Establish by indirect and direct tests the representative relative density of the intact sand deposit.
- c. Determine the design cyclic strength representative of the intact sand deposit by making laboratory tests on either intact or reconstituted samples at relative densities equal to those determined in a. and b. above.

2.5.6.5.2.2.2 Laboratory Tests to Determine Cyclic Strength

The classification and distribution of the sand deposit are presented in Subsection 2.5.6.2.4.2.4. Of significance to the establishment of the cyclic strength of the intact sand deposit are the fines content and the relative density of the two portions of the deposit.

Two fines content values were selected for each portion of the sand deposit based on statistical evaluation of results of the fines content test data. The first represents the average; the second represents a "low average" value established as the fines content at which 67% of test results were greater. Figure 2.5-103 shows a plot of the cumulative percent of occurrences of the fines content test results. Using the criteria established the following fines contents were selected:

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

<u>Portion</u>	Average Fines Content (%)	Low Average Fines Content Values (%)
Brown silty fine sand between elevation 590.0 and elevation 585.0	19	13
Gray medium to fine sand below elevation 585.0	5	2

Both indirect and direct tests show the sand deposit to be consistently dense to very dense. Direct tests are considered more applicable and showed that the average  $D_r$  of the deposit above elevation 585.0 was slightly less than the average  $D_r$  of the deposit below elevation 585.0.

Figure 2.5-104 shows a plot of the cumulative percentage of occurrences of the measured  $D_r$  results for the brown and gray portions of the sand deposit. Using the statistical criteria established to select fines content, the following  $D_r$  values were selected.

<u>Portions</u>	Average $D_r$ Value (%)	Low Average $D_r$ Value (%)
Brown silty fine sand between elevation 590.0 and elevation 585.0	80	77
Gray medium to fine sand below elevation 585.0	87	80

A two-phase laboratory testing program was designed and implemented to determine the cyclic shear strength of the two portions of the intact sand deposit. Phase 1 consisted of performing stress-controlled, cyclic triaxial tests on reconstituted test specimens to evaluate cyclic strength as a function of fines content and relative density. Phase 2 consisted of performing stress-controlled, cyclic triaxial tests on a series of "companion" intact and reconstituted test specimens of approximately the same relative density to obtain data to evaluate the effect of the change in the soil structure, caused by reconstituting the soil specimens, on the cyclic strength. The scope and results of the test programs follow.

## Phase 1

Three series of tests were made using reconstituted test specimens. Test Series 1 consisted of 11 tests made using specimens formed of soil with a fines content of approximately 1%. Results were considered representative of the low

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

fines-content portion of the gray fine sand deposit below elevation 585.0. Test Series 2 consisted of eight tests made using specimens formed of soil with a fines content of about 11%. Results were considered representative of lower fines content portions of the brown silty fine sand deposit above elevation 585.0. Test Series 3 consisted of five tests made using specimens formed of soil with a fines content about 20%. Results were considered representative of the average fines-content portion of brown silty fine sand deposit above elevation 585.0.  $D_r$  values of the test specimens in each series were varied to provide a representative range of  $D_r$  as indicated by direct test results. Results of Phase 1 test are given in Tables 2.5-35 and 2.5-36.

As can be seen from Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101 and the data tabulated in Tables 2.5-35 through 2.5-38, the number of cycles to cause failure of samples  $\pm 10\%$  strain is much greater than that to cause  $\pm 5\%$  strain. This trend is consistent with the dense nature of the sand deposit.

Figure 2.5-105 shows the effect of fines content and  $D$  on cyclic strength measured using reconstituted specimens. The strength is shown as the stress ratio to cause  $\pm 5\%$  strain in 10 cycles. Analyses of these data indicate that the cyclic strength increases as the fines content and relative density increase. Similar variations were observed for other definitions of cyclic strength.

A comparison was made between laboratory cyclic strength curves determined for the sand deposit and comparable laboratory cyclic strength curves for two other clean fine sands for which extensive data are available, the Monterey sand and the Sacramento River sand.

The comparison was made for  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain considering tests on reconstituted test specimens formed using a "wet tamping" compaction procedure to a  $D_r$  of 80%. Results are shown in Figure 2.5-106. The curve for Monterey sand was extrapolated from tests made at  $D_r = 60\%$ . The extrapolation was made assuming a linear relationship between  $D_r$  and  $(d / 2\Phi_c)$  for the  $D_r$  range of 60% to 80%. The curve for Sacramento River sand was determined by adjusting a curve for  $D_r = 80\%$  determined using reconstituted test specimens formed using a "wet raining" compaction procedure. Recent data (Reference 103) indicate the laboratory cyclic strength of sand is increased by approximately 30% if test specimens are formed using the "wet tamping" compacting procedure rather than the "wet raining" procedure. On this basis, laboratory curves for Sacramento River sand at  $D_r = 80\%$  were adjusted by multiplying published ratios by 1.30.

Analysis of Figure 2.5-106 indicated that the curve for the relatively clean gray sand compares very well. The curve for the relatively high fines-content brown silty fine sand is about 25% greater than the curve for low fines-content clean

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

sand. Several similar comparisons made at different relative densities and axial strain levels indicated similar comparisons.

### Phase 2

The correspondence of results of cyclic tests on reconstituted test specimens to the cyclic strength of the intact sand deposit was established by a series of tests. In this series, tests were made on specimens trimmed from intact block samples obtained from test pits. "Companion" reconstituted test specimens were formed on the trimmed block sample material and reconstituted to provide a  $D_r$  for the reconstituted test specimens approximately equal to  $D_r$  of the intact specimens. Results of Phase 2 tests are given in Tables 2.5-37 and 2.5-38.

Figure 2.5-107 shows typical results of tests on an intact specimen and a "companion" reconstituted specimen adjusted to approximately equal  $D_r$ . It is seen that for strain levels below some strain level,  $\epsilon_c$ , (referred to a crossover strain) results of reconstituted specimens are "stronger" (exhibit lower strain response to the same number of stress cycles) than results on intact specimens. Consequently, for strains less than  $\epsilon_c$ , use of test results on reconstituted specimens would yield unconservative estimates of cyclic strength. The degree of unconservatism is a function of the strain difference (strain difference is equal to the difference between  $\epsilon_c$  and the strain level selected to define liquefaction) and the relative density of the deposit. Generally, the amount of unconservatism decreases as the strain difference decreases and the relative density increases. Conversely, for strains greater than  $\epsilon_c$ , use of test results on reconstituted specimens would yield somewhat conservative estimates of cyclic strength. The data obtained show that for  $D_r$  greater than 70%, the use of cyclic strength determined using reconstituted samples is only slightly unconservative at strain levels less than 5% double amplitude and is very conservative at other levels.

Figure 2.5-108 shows  $\epsilon_c$  plotted as a function of  $D_r$ . The trend of these data indicate that  $\epsilon_c$  decreases with increasing  $D_r$  and that for  $D_r$  values greater than about 75%,  $\epsilon_c$  is less than  $\pm 2\%$  axial strain. The minimum "low average"  $D_r$  for the sand deposit is greater than 75%. This would indicate that  $\epsilon_c$  for reconstituted specimens would be less than  $\pm 2\%$  and that the strength interpreted from the tests on reconstituted test specimens would be less than the intact strength of the sand deposit. It is concluded that use of strength interpreted from tests on reconstituted samples would give a conservative estimate of the cyclic strength of the intact sand deposit.

#### 2.5.6.5.2.2.3 Use of Laboratory Test Data to Determine Cyclic Strength of Intact Equality Formation Sand Deposit

The field cyclic strength of the sand deposit is determined by the adjustment of laboratory cyclic strength curves developed



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

from results of cyclic triaxial tests on reconstituted soil specimens (Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101) to allow for (1) effect of specimen reconstitution on the fabric of the intact sand; and (2) differences in stress conditions between laboratory and field. The adjustments to accommodate the above effects are made using the following equation:

$$(\tau_f / \sigma_v)_f = D_c C_r (\sigma_d / 2\sigma_{3c})_L \quad (2.5-13)$$

where:

- $(\tau_f / \sigma_v)_f$  = stress ratio representative of field cyclic strength of intact sand deposit,
- $D_c$  = correction factor to adjust for effect of specimen reconstitution,
- $C_r$  = correction factor to adjust for effect of differences in stress conditions between field and laboratory, and
- $(\sigma_d / 2\sigma_{3c})_L$  = stress ratio representative of laboratory cyclic strength of reconstituted test specimens.

A quantitative estimate of the relationship between the cyclic strength of intact test specimens to the cyclic strength of "companion" reconstituted test specimens ( $D_c$ ) (cyclic strength of Sacramento River sand was determined using "wet raining" compaction procedure) was made using both Phase 1 and Phase 2 test data and the procedure outlined in Figure 2.5-109. The results ( $D_c$ ) are plotted versus  $D_r$  of "companion" Phase 2 test specimens in Figure 2.5-110 for initial liquefaction,  $\pm 5\%$  axial strain,  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain. The curves drawn in Figure 2.5-110 represent linear regression curves through the data points considered representative of the sand deposit. As indicated on the figure, data points were not considered representative when significant differences were measured between gradation characteristics of the companion specimens.

Analysis in the curves shown reveals two distinct trends in the variation of  $D_c$ . The first is that  $D_c$  increases as the magnitude of the axial strain to define liquefaction increases. The second is that  $D_c$  increases as  $D_r$  of the "companion" test specimens increases. The shaded area represents the range of  $D_r$  assigned to the sand deposit for the liquefaction potential evaluation. It is seen that  $D_c$  ranges from 0.98 to 1.43 for the range of  $D_r$  assigned to the sand deposit.

Two techniques were utilized to determine the factor  $C_r$ , which is a factor to adjust for differences in stress conditions. The first procedure has been widely used by geotechnical engineers in recent years and makes use of a relationship between  $C_r$  and  $D_r$  proposed by Seed and Peacock (Reference 105). The second procedure makes use of shaking table test (conducted at the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

University of California at Berkeley) results made available by Dr. H. B. Seed in April 1975. These results indicate that  $C_r$  is essentially independent of relative density. Based on data developed by Seed and Peacock (Reference 105), however,  $C_r$  is related to  $K_0$  (Reference 105).

The selection of  $C_r$  for use at this site was therefore made first based on  $D_r$  and second by taking into account only the variation of  $K_0$ . The field strength curves for intact sand deposit developed by both procedures were used in the liquefaction potential evaluation and the results compared.

### 2.5.6.5.2.2.4 Selection of $C_r$ Based on Relative Density

The curve of  $C_r$  versus  $D_r$  given in Seed and Peacock (Reference 105) is presented in Figure 2.5-111. The relationships were developed by tests on typical, clean fine sands such as the Sacramento River sand and the Monterey Sand. To determine  $D_r$  to be used to select  $C_r$ , an equivalent evaluation of the laboratory cyclic strength was made. The equivalent evaluation consisted of comparison of laboratory cyclic strength of the sand deposit with laboratory cyclic strength of the Sacramento River sand. The evaluation is shown in Figure 2.5-112. It is seen that for 14 cycles or less, the sand deposit within the FSCP exhibits a laboratory cyclic strength greater than that for the Sacramento River sand reconstituted to a  $D_r$  of 90%. On this basis, an equivalent  $D_r$  of 90% was used to select a value for  $C_r$  of 0.75.

### 2.5.6.5.2.2.5 Selection of $C_r$ Based on $K_0$

The data from shaking table liquefaction test results, including the effect of two directions shaking together with data presented by Seed and Peacock (Reference 104), indicate that for  $K_0 = 0.4$ ,  $C_r = 0.57$ , and for  $K_0 = 1.0$ ,  $C_r = 0.9$ . A linear interpretation between these points has been suggested by Dr. H. B. Seed of the University of California at Berkeley, as presented in Figure 2.5-113. The increase in  $K_0$  as developed due to the construction of the ESCP is shown in Figure 2.5-114. The curve shown in Figure 2.5-115 (Reference 106) relates  $K_0$  to overconsolidation ratio (OCR) for sands typical of sand deposits within the ESCP. The  $K_0$  values within the completed ESCP, presented with respect to elevation, are shown on Figure 2.5-114. From these  $K_0$  values and the proposed relationship between  $C_r$  and  $K_0$ ,  $C_r$  values can be determined as a function of elevation in the soil profile. Values of  $C_r$  vary from 0.65 at elevation 570.0 to 0.83 at elevation 585.0. Soils above elevation 585.0 were assumed to have a  $C_r$  of 0.83.

The cyclic strength of the intact sand deposit is determined by adjusting the curves in Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101 using the equation given previously. In fact, the curves are adjusted by multiplying by a factor  $C_r \times D_c$  where the value of  $C_r$  varies with the method of selection.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.5.2.3 Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential

#### 2.5.6.5.2.3.1 Stresses to Cause Liquefaction

An earth structure such as the ESCP can undergo deformation on the order of a few feet without being considered to have failed. For this reason and based on the results of detailed evaluation of the San Fernando Dams (Reference 107), a failure criterion of  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain was selected to evaluate the liquefaction potential of the ESCP. In addition, the potential behavior using lower strain criterion (initial liquefaction and  $\pm 5\%$  strain) was investigated.

The data presented in Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101 together with the applicable effective overburden pressure and the correction factor,  $C_r \times D_c$  were used to calculate the stress required to cause liquefaction in 10 cycles at selection depth within the soil profile. Thus, at a depth,  $y$  (below elevation 590.0), the following equation was used to calculate the stress to cause liquefaction,  $\tau_f$ :

$$\tau_{f_{10}} = C_r \cdot D_c \cdot \sigma_{v(y)} \cdot (\sigma_d / 2\sigma_{3c})_{L_{10}} \quad (2.5-14)$$

where:

- $\tau_{f_{10}}$  = shear stress to cause liquefaction of intact sand 10 deposit in 10 cycles,
- $D_c$  = correction factor to adjust for effect of specimen reconstitution,
- $C_r$  = correction factor dependent on  $D$  or  $K$  as appropriate,
- $\sigma_{v(y)}$  = effective overburden pressure at depth  $y$ , and
- $(\sigma_d / 2\sigma_{3c})_{L_{10}}$  = stress ratio representative of laboratory cyclic strength of reconstituted test specimens at 10 cycles.

Using the above equation, the resulting distribution of shear stress to cause  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain with depth is presented in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117 for  $C_r$  based on  $D_r$  and  $C_r$  based on  $K_o$ , respectively.

#### 2.5.6.5.2.3.1.1 Induced Stresses

As discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.5.2.1, the stresses induced by the SSE throughout the depth of the soil profile were computed using the program SHAKE. The time-history of stress at each depth was converted to a uniform shear stress and 10 cycles. The resulting distribution of stresses,  $\tau_d$ , induced in 10 cycles by the SSE is shown in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.5.2.3.1.2 Determination of $\tau_f/\tau_d$

The induced stresses,  $\tau_d$ , and the stresses required to cause  $\pm 10\%$  strain ( $\tau_f$ ) are compared in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117. The ratio  $\tau_f/\tau_d$  (which represents a factor of safety) is shown plotted with depth in the soil profile in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117. The maximum and minimum  $\tau_f/\tau_d$  ratios for the brown silty fine sand deposit and the gray fine sand deposit are tabulated in Tables 2.5-39 and 2.5-40 for  $C_r$  based on  $D_r$  and  $C_r$  based on  $K_o$ , respectively. Values of  $\tau_f/\tau_d$  are presented for "average" and "low average" conditions corresponding to the development of initial liquefaction,  $\pm 5\%$  axial strain, and  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain.

In summary, for "average" soil conditions and  $C_r$  based on  $D_r$ , the minimum factor of safety for the development of  $\pm 10\%$  strain and initial liquefaction is 2.3 and 1.2, respectively.

For comparison, if  $C_r$  is based on  $K_o$ , the minimum factor of safety for development of  $\pm 10\%$  strain and initial liquefaction is 2.6 and 1.3, respectively.

### 2.5.6.5.2.3.1.3 Effect of Lenses of Medium Dense Gray Fine Sand in the Wedron Till Above Elevation 585.0

The field investigation has indicated that small, discontinuous lenses of medium dense to dense ( $D_r$  as low as 60%) gray fine sand occur at the site. The cyclic strength of these lenses would be less than that used in the liquefaction evaluation. Using  $C_r$  as a function of  $D_r$ , the factor of safety for these lenses against failure ( $\pm 10\%$  strain) would be approximately 1.0 and would be less than 1.0 for initial liquefaction. Using  $C_r$  as a function of  $K_o$ , the factor of safety for these lenses for the development of  $\pm 10\%$  average strain or initial liquefaction would be greater than 1.25. Using the most conservative of the results, it is concluded that the SSE would cause, at most, small settlements of these localized lenses of material. Thus the presence of these lenses within or near the slope would not impair the integrity of the slope.

### 2.5.6.5.2.3.1.4 Effect of Evaluation at Elevation 584.0 Feet

The liquefaction potential of the ESCP bottom at the Braidwood Station was also evaluated at elevation 584.0 feet. Factors of safety against liquefaction are calculated and presented for level ground at elevations 590 feet and 584 feet, and "average" and "low average" relative density conditions corresponding to the development of initial liquefaction (IL),  $\pm 5\%$  axial strain, and  $\pm 10\%$  axial strain.

Calculations indicating the various correction factors and the resulting factors of safety are presented in Tables 2.5-49 through 2.5-52.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

The induced stresses, ( $\tau_d$ ), and the stresses required to cause  $\pm 10\%$  strain ( $\tau_f$ ) for level ground at elevation 590 feet are compared in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117, and for level ground at elevation 584 feet in Figures 2.5-315 and 2.5-316. Figures 2.5-315 and 2.5-316 are plots of data from Table 2.5-51 which correspond to average relative density conditions.

### Selection of Parameters

The following parameters were used to calculate  $\tau_f/\tau_d$ :

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Description and Source</u>
$\tau_d$	Shear stress induced by SSE. $\tau_d$ values are plotted with depth of the soil profile in Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117. These were computed based on a SHAKE analysis for level ground at elevation 590 feet. $\tau_d$ values used in the calculations for level ground at elevation 584 feet, were calculated by using a simplified procedure for evaluating stresses described in Reference 118 (Seed & Idriss, 1982). The SHAKE program has been run for level ground at elevation 584 feet and verifies that the $\tau_d$ values shown in Tables 2.5-51 and 2.5-52 are conservative.
$(\sigma_d/2\sigma_{3c})$	Stress ratio representative of laboratory cyclic strength of reconstituted test specimens at $N=10$ stress cycles. $(\sigma_d/2\sigma_{3c})$ values vs. $N$ are plotted in Figures 2.5-100 and 2.5-101 for soil type and relative density/fines content properties.
$D_c$	Correction factor to adjust for effect of specimen reconstitution. $D_c$ values are plotted in Figure 2.5-110 and are dependent on relative density and strain condition.
$C_r$	Correction factor dependent on relative density or $K_0$ , as appropriate. The selection of $C_r$ based on $D_r$ was made on the basis of an equivalent Sacramento River Sand $D_r = 90\%$ and the curve presented in Figure 2.5-111. The $C_r$ value for $D_r = 90\%$ is 0.75. The selection of $C_r$ based on $K_0$ was obtained from Figure 2.5-113. The value of $K_0$ was obtained based on OCR from Figure 2.5-115. The OCR was calculated as shown in Figure 2.5-314 for level ground at elevation 584. For OCR greater than 4.5 a $K_0$ value of 0.88 is selected. For $K_0 = 0.88$ , a value of $C_r = 0.83$ is selected from Figure 2.5-113.

### Calculation Method

The calculated factors of safety (FS) are presented in Tables 2.5-49 through 2.5-52. Three FS values are calculated (columns

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

(8), (11), and (14) for each elevation and strain condition considered. The method used to calculate FS is as follows:

- (1) FS in column (8)

$$(FS) = \frac{C_r \cdot \sigma_v \cdot \sigma_d}{2.3C}$$

$$\text{where } C_r = \frac{\tau_d}{\sigma_d} = 0.75$$

- (2) FS ( $C_r$  based on  $D_r$ ) in column (11)

$$FS (C_r \text{ based on } D_r) = FS \cdot D_c$$

- (3) FS ( $C_r$  based on  $K_o$ ) in column (14)

$$FS (C_r \text{ based on } K_o) \text{ on column (14)}$$

$$FS (C_r \text{ based on } K_o) = FS (C_r \text{ based on } D_r) \cdot \frac{C_r}{0.75}$$

where  $C_r$  obtained from Figure 2.5-113.

### 2.5.6.5.2.3.2 Conclusion

Based on results of the liquefaction potential evaluation, it is concluded there is an ample margin of safety against liquefaction of the sand deposits within the ESCP for level ground surfaces at both elevations 590 feet and 584 feet. It is further concluded that the ESCP will maintain its structural integrity and provide for continuous circulation of the essential water for safe shutdown of the plant if necessary during the unlikely event of the postulated SSE.

### 2.5.6.5.3 Analysis of the Interior Dike Located West of the ESCP

Cross-section details of the interior dike located west of the ESCP are given as Section 18 in Figure 2.4-35. Plan view of the interior dike west of the ESCP is given in Figure 2.4-28. The toe of the interior dike at elevation 590 feet is located approximately 80 feet west of the top of the ESCP slope.

The static and dynamic stability analyses for the interior dike are summarized in Table 2.5-53.

The interior dike is not a Category I structure and was not designed for SSE loading. It has been designed to be stable under OBE loading.

The effect of failure of the interior dike on the ESCP was investigated by conservatively assuming that the entire failure slip circle of soil is deposited downstream beginning at the interior dike toe. This surcharge of failed soil will remain 50 feet or more away from the top of the ESCP slope and thereby not act as a critical surcharge at the head of the ESCP slope.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

In the unlikely event that material from a failed portion of the interior dike did enter the ESCP, the volume of soil is so small that it would have an insignificant effect on the operation of the ESCP.

### 2.5.6.6 Seepage Control

#### 2.5.6.6.1 Methods of Analyses

Seepage studies for the ESCP were carried out using finite element techniques such as described by R. L. Taylor (Reference 108). These studies were made using the computer program SEEPAGE (see Appendix D).

#### 2.5.6.6.2 Analysis Conditions

Input for the computer program included the pond and site geometry, boundary conditions, soil till interface, directional permeabilities for the soil in flow domain, maximum available differential head, and initial trial phreatic surface. The trial phreatic surface line is corrected through an iterative procedure to satisfy the flow conditions.

The analysis was made with the assumption that under an unlikely SSE event, the cooling pond is completely drained and a 10-foot differential head is caused between the ESCP water surface and the groundwater table. (This is supported by data from LW-2 for the period from July 1973 to May 1977 which indicate a median groundwater level of 580.1 feet.) An average value of coefficient of permeability equal to  $2 \times 10^{-4}$  ft/sec ( $6.0 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec) was assigned to sand deposits in both the horizontal and vertical directions. The permeability for till was found very small compared to sand, and till was therefore input as impervious boundary. The flow was assumed to occur primarily in an easterly and southerly direction. Flow to the north and west is negligible because of the slurry cutoff trench beneath the perimeter dike of the cooling lake. A plan view showing the boundary of the cooling lake which coincides with the perimeter dike slurry trench is given in Figure 2.4-37.

(The slurry trenches shown in Figure 2.5-74 are trenches that were installed prior to main plant and lake greenhouse construction to assist in construction dewatering of these facilities. These trenches are not considered permanent installations and should not be confused with the cooling lake perimeter dike slurry trench.)

The cooling lake perimeter dike slurry trench is continuous around the perimeter of the cooling lake and, therefore, continuous along the north and west sides of the essential service cooling pond (ESCP). Plan views of the ESCP and perimeter dike along the north and west sides of the ESCP are given in Figures 2.4-26 through 2.4-29. Sections of the perimeter dike and slurry trench are given in Figure 2.4-35. The slurry trench along the

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

ESCP is a soil-bentonite backfilled slurry trench extending from elevation 597 feet to top of till and, in most cases, are keyed into till. As-built profiles are provided in Figures 2.5-310, 2.5-311, and 2.5-312.

The design of the ESCP does not rely on the slurry trench as a seepage barrier. The ESCP seepage has been conservatively determined assuming the slurry trench does not exist. Existence of the slurry trench only makes the seepage analysis more conservative.

### 2.5.6.6.2.1 Aquifer Description

The Equality Formation is composed primarily of fine to medium grained sands with some silt layers. This is based on a review of all the soil samples at the project site. Review of the essential service cooling pond borings, HS-1 through HS-18, and H-1 through H-4, and available grain size analyses indicates that the Equality Formation beneath the ESCP consists of dense to very dense, silty fine sands (SM) to fine sand (SP and/or SP-SM). Figures 2.5-84, 2.5-94, and 2.5-118 present grain size curves for these soils.

In some borings and mapped sections, a 1 to 4 foot thick layer of coarse gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a fine to medium grained sand matrix occurs directly above the clay till of the Wedron Formation. The thickness of the gravel and cobbles is not 1 to 4 feet, but is contained within a 1 to 4 foot thick layer of fine sand, silty sand, and/or clayey sand. For instance, in geologic Section 23, there are two 4 to 6 inch layers of fine to coarse gravel near the bottom with 1 to 2 inches of lag gravel at the bottom.

Based on the review of logs of borings drilled in or near the ESCP, no borings reveal a 1 to 4 foot thick layer of coarse gravel, cobbles, or boulders within the Equality Formation. Only boring HS-14 indicated the presence of a thin gravel layer approximately 0.4 foot thick directly above the clay till layer. Boring H-1 located 800 feet east of the ESCP indicated a lag gravel layer within the Wedron till formation beneath a 3.5 foot thick layer or silty clay till.

Six additional borings DSS-1 and DSS-66 through DSS-70 were drilled near the ESCP. Their locations are shown in Figure 2.5-90. Logs of these borings are shown in Figures 2.5-303 through 2.5-308. All of these borings show the lag gravel within the Wedron Formation and in most cases within a silty clay matrix.

In summary, a review of the ESCP borings conclusively shows that a layer of coarse gravels, cobbles, and/or boulders does not exist in the Equality Formation beneath the ESCP and in most cases, the gravel that is encountered is found within the Wedron Formation in a silty clay matrix or beneath a layer of silty clay till.



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.6.2.2 Aquifer Thickness

The seepage analyses for the ESCP are based on an aquifer thickness of 13 feet below elevation 584 feet. Based on the review of HS-series, DSS-1 and DSS-66 through DSS-70 borings, the thickness of the aquifer below elevation 584 feet in the ESCP area, in general, varies from 0.3 feet to 11.5 feet with few exceptions. Borings DSS-69 indicates a thickness of 13.1 feet and boring HS-5 indicates a thickness of 16.5 feet. The average thickness of the sand layer is approximately 9 feet. See Figure 2.5-93 for profiles within the ESCP.

Therefore, the seepage analysis based on a 13-foot thick layer of aquifer is very conservative with respect to the actual average of in situ conditions.

### 2.5.6.6.2.3 Coefficient of Permeability (k) Values

It was reported in an earlier response that "the k values of SP and SM material ranged from  $7.37 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec to  $3.658 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec with an average permeability of approximately  $6.7 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec/." These values are based on all the available laboratory data on permeability. However, if the soil samples obtained from the borings drilled in the ESCP area only are considered, which is more representative, the k values for SP and/or SM materials range from  $10.0 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec to  $8.0 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec and averages  $4.3 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec. These permeability values for the ESCP area are given in Table 2.5-43.

The laboratory permeability values for the HS series borings are constant head permeability tests on relatively undisturbed samples. The samples were obtained using an Osterberg sampler and the tube was fitted to a permeameter.

The laboratory k values were compared with k values estimated from the grain size distribution of selected soil samples. Permeability values were estimated based on: (a)  $D_{10}$  size using the Allen Hazens formula; (b)  $D_{10}$  size and uniformity coefficient  $C_u$ ; and, (c)  $D_{20}$  size using the United States Bureau of Soil Conservations (USBSC) formula. The first two empirical relations are based on the laboratory test results. The Braidwood laboratory test results are within the range of these estimated values. The third empirical relation, USBSC's formula, yields the best correlation with coefficients of permeability based on pumping tests. The estimated k values based on this empirical relationship are lower (i.e., impervious) than that of the Braidwood laboratory test results. Comparison k values discussed here are reported in Table 2.5-43.

The seepage analysis reported in Subsection 2.5.6.6.2 used an average value of coefficient of permeability equal to  $6 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec which is conservative with respect to the average value obtained for the ESCP from laboratory samples.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

### 2.5.6.6.2.4 Boundary Conditions

In our seepage analysis the downstream exit point is approximately 380 feet from the bottom edge of the ESCP, which approximately corresponds to the nearest mine spoil. The hydraulic head with respect to the water level at the exit point is 6 feet based on boring logs drilled before construction of the cooling lake. However, a 10-foot head was used in the analysis. This head and the shortest exit point have yielded a higher gradient than actually existed resulting in higher quantity of seepage.

The lowest water level recorded in piezometer LW-2, close to the ESCP, is at elevation 577.5 feet. The hydraulic head in the ESCP with respect to this lowest water level is 12.5 feet. However, the shortest distance between the bottom edge of the ESCP and the piezometer LW-2 is approximately 4,700 feet. This corresponds to a much lower hydraulic gradient than that of the one used in our analysis. Therefore, the seepage analysis reported in the FSAR is on the conservative side.

The north and west sides of the ESCP are located close to the perimeter dike of the cooling lake. See Figures 2.4-26 through 2.4-29. The perimeter dike has a slurry trench installed from elevation 597 feet to the top of the Wedron till and in most cases keyed into till. The trench is a soil-bentonite backfilled trench and will significantly reduce the amount of seepage from the ESCP even if the cooling lake dike fails. The seepage analysis assumes this slurry trench does not exist and is therefore conservative.

### 2.5.6.6.3 Results of Seepage Analyses

Pressure test results indicate that minor seepage occurs down through jointing in the shale bedrock. The possibility of large water loss from the ESCP as a result of solution cavities or mined-out areas is considered improbable for the following reasons:

- a. No solution cavities or mined-out areas have been encountered in any boreholes made within the pond area or neighboring plant area. The rock underlying the cooling pond consists of interbedded siltstones, shales, coals, and a local channel of sandstone. In general, the permeability of these rocks is relatively low. They are not subject to solution activity.

Below these rocks is the Fort Atkinson Limestone at a depth of about 125 feet. This thick limestone is porous, as shown by vugs and occasional porous zones noted on the logs. The water pressure tests show, however, very low permeabilities for this formation,

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

indicating that the rock is relatively impermeable and that solution phenomena, if present, are minor.

- b. Figure 2.5-36 indicates that the area occupied by the ESCP which is just south of the plant site does not contain any mined-out areas. This drawing represents the results of an exhaustive records search as described in Subsection 2.5.1.2.7.2. Additional borings, labelled DSS in Figure 2.5-90, were made for the pond perimeter dike. These borings penetrated the bedrock below the coal seams. These borings show no evidence of mined-out areas around the outer perimeter of the pond in the heat sink area. Subsection 2.5.1.2.1.2 also indicates that borings made by the Peabody Coal Company on 330-foot centers have not revealed any mined-out areas in the N 1/4 of Section 19, T32N, R9E. This area contains the plant and ESCP.

During a 30-day period, 1 foot of water would evaporate. Results of seepage study indicate that over a 30-day period the level of the pond would drop 0.5 foot. The combined water loss during a 30-day period due to seepage and evaporation would lower the surface of the ESCP by 1.5 feet. The design depth of the ESCP is 6.0 feet.

The seepage analysis is conservative for the following reasons:

- a. Aquifer thickness used in analysis is 4 feet greater than the average thickness determined from the ESCP borings.
- b. The gradient used in the analysis is higher than the actual gradient that existed before lake filling. In the event of a cooling lake failure, the ground at elevation 590 will remain saturated for some time. Any hydraulic gradient which may be established away from the ESCP will develop very slowly due to gravity drainage of the fine sands. Since seepage through these sands has been cut off by a slurry trench installed around the entire perimeter of the cooling lake, there should be no hydraulic gradient established. Photographs of the ESCP have documented that after the slurry trench was installed the ESCP remained under groundwater before the cooling lake was filled. The seepage analysis performed assumed no presence of a slurry trench cutoff and instantaneous development of a hydraulic gradient greater than anticipated or measured at any location prior to construction of the cooling lake. These factors are extremely conservative.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

- c. The coefficient of permeability used in the analysis is representative of the sands of the Equality Formation. It has been shown that it compares well with correlations using grain size and correlations developed using pumping tests.

An additional seepage analysis has also been performed using more conservative coefficients of permeability. The coefficients of permeability in the vertical direction and horizontal direction are  $6.7 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec and  $2.0 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec, respectively. The differential head used is again 10 feet which has been shown to be very conservative. Again the seepage was determined assuming the slurry trench does not exist. Results indicate that the drop in elevation of the ESCP due to seepage over a 30-day period is approximately 1.5 feet. This seepage drop combined with loss due to evaporation of approximately 1 foot gives a total drop of 2.5 feet or to elevation 587.5 feet. The pond surface area at elevation 687.5 is 95.4 acres based on an October 1981 hydrographic survey of the ESCP. The 95.4 acres is equal to or greater than the design area at elevation 590 feet as shown in Figure 9.2-8.

The analysis and discussions above clearly show that the seepage analysis is conservative and that the ESCP has ample supply of cooling water for the 30-day period.

### 2.5.6.7 Diversion and Closure

This subject is not applicable to the Braidwood site.

### 2.5.6.8 Instrumentation

An extensive cooling lake monitoring program has been followed since the beginning of lake filling on December 1, 1980. The ESCP is a submerged pond within the cooling lake and has been monitored as part of the overall cooling lake program and the Braidwood Stations' Surveillance Requirements. A complete summary of the cooling lake monitoring, including field observations and results of instrumentation are presented in the following report:

Report GD-9 Braidwood Lake Monitoring Program, Six Year Monitoring Summary Report, December 1980 to December 1986, dated January 1987

The report contains monitoring data consisting of the dike settlement measurements, dike and mine spoil slope indicator movements, observation well water level and quality measurements, lake peripheral drainage, river stage readings, and aerial and hydrographic surveys. The hydrographic surveys were bottom and slope contours of the ESCP. The survey consists of making a recording

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

of depth measurements at specific time intervals along track lines, spaced equally over the pond. Also, included in this report are the results of the surveys in terms of the surface area and volume capacity.

Monitoring of the ESCP is covered by Surveillance Requirement 4.7.5.

### 2.5.6.9 Construction Notes

The ESCP is an excavated pond within the cooling lake. Design and in situ soil conditions were presented in subsections above. The ESCP does not depend upon man-made structural features for water retention and is constructed to remain intact during a design basis seismic event.

### 2.5.6.10 Operational Notes

Field observations and results of instrumentation for the ESCP are discussed in Subsection 2.5.6.8.

### 2.5.7 References

1. N. M. Fenneman, Physiography of Eastern United States, pp. 499-518, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1938.
2. H. Faul, Ages of Rocks, Planets, and Stars, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1966.
3. J. C. Bradbury and E. Atherton, The Precambrian Basement of Illinois, p. 4, Circular 382, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1965.
4. A. J. Eardley, Structural Geology of North America, Harper and Row, New York, 1962.
5. H. B. Willman, et al., Handbook of Illinois Stratigraphy, Bulletin 95, Illinois State Geological Survey 1975.
6. H. B. Willman and J. C. Frye, Pleistocene Stratigraphy of Illinois, pp. 67 and 74, Bulletin 94, Illinois State Geological Survey 1970.
7. H. M. Bristol and T. C. Buschbach, Stratigraphic Setting of the Eastern Internal Region of the United States, in Background Materials - Reference 5, 1971.
8. D. H. Swann and A. H. Bell, Habitat of Oil in the Illinois Basin, Reprint 1958-W, Illinois State Geological Survey 1958.
9. K. E. Clegg, The LaSalle Anticlinal Belt in Illinois, pp. 106-110, Illinois Geological Society Guidebook Series 8 (Prepared for the Geological Society of America Field Trip on November 10, 1970), 1970.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

10. T. C. Buschbach, Illinois State Geological Survey, unpublished report, 1973.
11. L. D. McGinnis, Tectonics and the Gravity Field in the Continental Interior, Jour. Geophys. Res., 75: 317-331, 1970.
12. D. A. Green, Trenton Structure in Ohio, Indiana, and Northern Illinois, Bulletin Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 41: 634, 1957.
13. T. C. Buschbach, Cambrian and Ordovician Strata of Northeastern Illinois, pp. 20, 21, 64, 84, and 86, Report of Investigation 218, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1964.
14. K. E. Clegg, Subsurface Geology and Coal Resources of the Pennsylvanian System in Clark and Edgar Counties, Illinois, Circular 380, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1965.
15. D. R. Kolata and T. C. Buschbach, Plum River Fault Zone of Northwestern Illinois, Ill. State Geol. Surv. Circ. 491, p. 20, 1976.
16. E. P. DuBois and R. Siever, Structure of the Shoal Creek Limestone and Herrin (No. 6) Coal in Wayne County, Illinois, Report of Investigation 182, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1955.
17. F. L. Brownfield, Structural History of the Centralia Area, Report of Investigation 172, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1954.
18. W. N. Melhorn and N. M. Smith, The Mt. Carmel Fault and Related Structural Features in South-Central Indiana, Report of Progress No. 16, Indiana Geological Survey, 1959.
19. G. V. Cohee, "Geological History of the Michigan Basin," Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, Vol. 55, pp. 211-233, 1965.
20. J. S. Templeton and H. B. Willman, Central Northern Illinois Guidebook for the 16th Annual Field Conference of the Tri-State Geological Society, p. 8, Guidebook Series 2, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1952.
21. T. C. Buschbach, written communication, Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1973.
22. L. D. McGinnis, Crustal Tectonics and Precambrian Basement in Northeastern Illinois, pp. 14, 20, and 25, Report of Investigation 219, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1966.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

23. T. C. Buschbach and G. E. Heim, Preliminary Geological Investigations of Rock Tunnel Sites for Flood and Pollution Control in the Greater Chicago Area, Environ. Geol. Notes, Illinois State Geological Survey, (52): 21, 24 1972. |
24. T. C. Buschbach, written communication, Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1977.
25. A. H. Bell, Structure of Centralia and Sandoval Oil Fields, Illinois Petroleum No. 10, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1927.
26. W. W. Rubey, Geology and Mineral Resources of the Hardin and Brussels Quadrangles, Prof. Paper 218, U. S. Geological Survey, 1952.
27. C. E. Dutton and R. E. Bradley, Lithologic, Geophysical, and Mineral Commodity Maps of Precambrian Rocks in Wisconsin, Map 10631, Miscellaneous Geological Investigations, U. S. Geological Survey, Plate 5, 1970. |
28. A. V. Heyl, et al., The Geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley Zinc-Lead District, Professional Paper No. 309, U.S. Geological Survey, 1959.
29. F. T. Thwaites, Map of Buried Precambrian of Wisconsin, Wisconsin State Geological Survey 1957.
30. M. E. Ostrom, written communication, Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wisconsin, 1975.
31. L. E. Becker, written communication, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, Bloomington, Indiana, 1975.
32. T. C. Buschbach and R. Ryan, Ordovician Explosion Structure at Glasford, Illinois, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, Vol. 47: 2015-2022, 1963. |
33. G. H. Emrich and R. E. Bergstrom, Des Plaines Disturbance, Northeastern Illinois, Bulletin Geol. Soc. America, 73: 939-963, 1962.
34. D. G. Sutton, Exploration Potential of the Rough Creek Fault System (in Proceeding - Reference 16) 1971.
35. C. H. Summerson, Precambrian in Ohio and Adjoining Areas, Report of Investigation 44, Ohio Geological Survey, 1962.
36. A. V. Heyl, The 38th Parallel Lineament and its Relationship to Ore Deposits, Economic Geology, 57: 879-894, 1972.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

37. J. M. Weller, et al., Geology of the Fluorspar Deposits of Illinois, Bulletin 76, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1952.
38. H. B. Stonehouse and G. M. Wilson, Faults and Other Structures in Southern Illinois, Circular 195, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1955.
39. Background Material and Proceedings For Symposium on Future Petroleum Potential of NPC Region 9 (Illinois Basin, Cincinnati Arch, and Northern Part of Mississippi Embayment), Illinois Petroleum 95, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1971.
40. Background Material and Proceedings for Symposium on Future Petroleum Potential of NPC Region 9 (Illinois Basin, Cincinnati Arch, and Northern Part of Mississippi Embayment), Illinois Petroleum 96, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1971.
41. H. R. Schwalb, et al., Oil and Gas Map of Kentucky (Sheets 1 and 2), Series X, Kentucky Geological Survey 1971.
42. H. B. Willman, et al., Geological Map of Illinois, Illinois State Geological Survey 1967.
43. C. A. Ross, Structural Framework of Southernmost Illinois, p. 23, Circular 851, Illinois State Geological Survey 1963.
44. J. G. Grohskopf, Subsurface Geology of the Mississippi Embayment of Southeast Missouri, Second Series, Vol. 37, Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, 1955.
45. P. C. Heigold, A Gravity Survey of Extreme Southern Illinois, Circular 450, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1970.
46. L. D. McGinnis, Crustal Movements in Northeastern Illinois, University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1965.
47. M. M. Leighton, G. E. Ekblaw, and C. L. Horberg, Physiographic Divisions of Illinois, Journal of Geology, 56: 16-33, 1948.
48. C. W. Shabica, Depositional Environment in the Francis Creek Shale, in Depositional Environments in Parts of the Carbondale Formation - western and northern Illinois, Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook Series No. 8, Illinois State Geological Survey 1970.
49. J. Potsch, Sample Study - Braidwood City Well, Will County, Illinois, Section 8 - 32N-9E, Illinois State Geological Survey, Geologic Records Section (1937).



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

50. R. A. Peppers, personal communication, Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Illinois 1976.
51. R. M. Grogan, Present State of Knowledge Regarding the Precambrian Crystallines of Illinois, p. 98, Circular 175, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1949.
52. M. J. Conna Modesto, 1969 to 1957, The Braidwood Story.
53. C. H. Cady, Coal Resources of District I, Bulletin 10, Illinois Coal Mining Investigation, 1915.
54. R. A. Peppers, Correlation and Polynology of Coals in the Carbondale and Spoon Formations of the Northeastern Part of the Illinois Basin, pp. 14-173, Bulletin 93, Illinois State Geological Survey 1970.
55. W. H. Smith, et al., Depositional Environment of Parts of the Carbondale Formation and the Francis Creek Shale and Associated Strata in Western and Southern Illinois, pp. 34-41. Illinois Geological Society Guidebook Series S (Prepared for the Geological Society of American Field Trip on November 9-10, 1970). 1970.
56. Unassigned
57. S. O. Andres, Mining Practice in District I (Longwall), Bulletin 5, Illinois Coal Mining Investigation Cooperative Agreement of the State Geological Survey, Department of Mining Engineering of the University of Illinois, and the U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1(2): 21, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (July, 1914).
58. Peabody Coal Company: (at Saint Louis, Missouri) John Arnold, Vice President - Engineering and Henry David, Regional Engineer; (at Northern Mine - Braidwood, Illinois) Fred Nahas and James Hendricks - Mine Superintendent.
59. United States Geological Survey: A. V. Heyl.
60. C. A. Herbert and J. J. Rutledge, Subsidence Due to Coal Mining in Illinois, A cooperative Study between the Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, Illinois State Geological Survey, and the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois, pp. 17 and 28, Bulletin 238, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1927.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

61. L. E. Young, Surface Subsidence in Illinois Resulting from Coal Mining, p. 77, Bulletin 17, Illinois Coal Mining Investigation Cooperative Agreement of the State Geological Survey, the University of Illinois, and the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Illinois State Geological Survey, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 1916.
62. W. Fellenius, "Erdstatische Berechnungen mit Reibung und Kohäsion (Adhaesion) und Unter Annahme Kreiszyindrischer. Gleitflaecher" ("Statistical Analysis of Earth Slopes and Retaining Walls Considering both Friction and Cohesion and Assuming Cylindrical Sliding Surfaces"), Ernst, Berlin, 1927.
63. Voight and Pariseau, State of Predictive Art in Subsidence Engineering, Journals of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, ASCE, (SM2) 1970.
64. J. A. Udden, Observations on the Earthquake of May 25, 1909, Pop. Sci. Monthly, pp. 154-162 (August, 1910).
65. J. A. Udden, Observations on the Earthquake in the Upper Mississippi Valley, May 26, 1909, Transactions, Illinois Acad. Sci., pp. 132-143 1910.
66. A. D. Udden, On the Earthquake of January 2, 1912, in the Upper Mississippi Valley, Transactions, Illinois Acad. Sci., 5: 111-115 1912.
67. N. S. Shaler, Earthquakes of Western United States, Atlantic Monthly, 24(445): 549-559 1869.
68. P. C. Heigold, Notes on the Earthquake of September 15, 1972, in Northern Illinois, Illinois State Geol. Survey, Environ. Geol. Notes, No. 59, 15p., 1972.
69. J. L. Coffman and C. A. von Hake, Earthquake History of the United States, National Oceanic and Atmos. Adm., Boulder Colo., Pub. 41-1 (revised edition through 1970), 1973.
70. P. C. Heigold, Notes on the Earthquake of November 9, 1968, in Southern Illinois, Environ. Geol. Notes, No. 24, Ill. State Geo. Surv., 1968.
71. J. B. Hadley and J. F. Devine, Seismotectonic Map of the Eastern United States, U.S. Geol. Survey, Misc. Field Studies, Map MF-620, 3 sheets, 1974.
72. P. B. King, The Tectonics of Middle North America, Hafner Publishing Company, New York, 1951.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

73. M. L. Fuller, The New Madrid Earthquake, Bulletin 494, U.S. Geol. Surv., 1912.
74. O. W. Nuttli, The Mississippi Valley Earthquakes of 1811 and 1812, Intensities, Ground Motion, and Magnitudes, Seismol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 63, 1:227-243, 1973.
75. R. G. Stearns and C. W. Wilson, Relationship of Earthquakes and Geology in West Tennessee and Adjacent Areas, Tennessee Valley Authority 1972.
76. L. D. McGinnis and C. P. Ervin, Earthquakes and Block Tectonics in the Illinois Basin, Geology, 2:517-519, 1974.
77. R. L. Street and R. B. Herrmann, Map Showing Fault Plane Solutions for Seismic Events in the Region of Interest for the Period 1962 to 1972, Figure 25-21 Refuge Site PSAR Manuscript.
78. R. L. Street, R. B. Herrmann and O. W. Nuttli, Earthquake Mechanics in the Central United States, Science 184: 1285-1287 1974.
79. O. W. Nuttli, State of the Art for Assessing Earthquakes Hazards in the United States, Report 1, Design Earthquakes for the Central United States, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
80. Public Service Indiana, Marble Hill Preliminary Safety Analysis Report, Docket Nos. 50-546 and 50-547 1975.
81. Sargent & Lundy Supplemental Discussion Concerning the Limit of the Northern Extent of Large Intensity Earthquakes Similar to the New Madrid Events, May 23, 1975.
82. P. C. Heigold, An Aeromagnetic Survey of Southwestern Illinois, Ill. State Geol. Surv. Circ. 494, 28p., 1976.
83. L. D. McGinnis, P. C. Heigold, C. P. Ervin, and M. Heidar, The Gravity Field and Tectonics of Illinois, Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 494, 1976.
84. W. Stauder and others, Seismic Characteristics of Southeast Missouri as Indicated by a Regional Telemetered Microearthquake Array, Seismol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 66, 6:1953-1964 (December 1976).
85. Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation, Sterling Unit No. 1 Preliminary Safety Analysis Report, Docket No. 50-485 1974.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

86. Kansas Gas and Electric Company/Kansas City Power & Light Company, Wolf Creek Preliminary Safety Analysis Report, Docket No. 50-482, 1974.
87. Union Electric Company, Callaway Preliminary Safety Analysis Report, Dockets Nos. 50-488 and 50-486 1976.
88. J. Docekal, Earthquakes of the Stable Interior, with Emphasis on the Midcontinent, Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Neb. Lincoln, Vols. 1 and 2, 1971.
89. M. D. Trifunac and A. G. Brady, On the Correlation of Seismic Intensity Scales with the Peaks of Recorded Strong Ground Motion, Seismol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 65, 1:136-162 (February 1975).
90. M. K. Ravindra, Evaluation of Seismic Risk for Braidwood Station, Project No. 4633-00, Unit 1, Commonwealth Edison Company, Sargent & Lundy Report No. SAD-179, Revision 1, 1976.
91. H. B. Seed and J. M. Idriss, Simplified Procedure for Evaluating Soil Liquefaction Potential, Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 97 (SM9): 1249-1273 (1971).
92. L. S. Jakobsen, Steady Force Vibration as Influenced by Damping, Transactions, ASME, 52 (1); 169-181, 1930.
93. L. S. Jakobsen, Damping in Composite Structures, Proc., 2nd World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Vol. 8: 1027-1044, Tokyo, 1960.
94. N. Janbu, Settlement Calculations Based on the Tangent Modulus Concept, Bulletin 2, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, the Technical University of Norway, Trondheim, 1967.
95. K. D. Stagg and O. C. Zienkiewicz, Rock Mechanics in Engineering Practice, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York (1968).
96. K. Terzaghi and R. B. Peck, Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York (1967).
97. N. Mononabe, "Earthquake-Proven Construction of Masonry Dams," Proceedings, Work Engineering Conference, Vol. 9, p. 275, 1929.
98. S. Okabe, "General Theory of Earth Pressure", Journal of Japanese Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 12, No. 1, 1926.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

99. H. B. Seed and R. V. Whitman, "Design of Earth-Retaining Structures for Dynamic Loads," Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on Lateral Stresses in the Ground and Design of Earth Retaining Structures, 1970.
100. H. M. Westergaard, "Water Pressures on Dams During Earthquakes," Transactions ASCE, Vol. 98, p. 418, 1933.
101. H. Matuo and S. Ohara, "Lateral Earth Pressure and Stability of Quay Walls During Earthquakes," Proceedings of the Second World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Vol. 1, Japan, 1950.
102. H. J. Gibbs and W. G. Holtz, "Research on Determining the Density of Sand by Spoon Penetration Test," Proc. Fourth Int. Conf. Soil Mech. and Found. Eng., Vol. I, pp. 35-39, 1957.
103. Unassigned
104. H. B. Seed and W. H. Peacock, Applicability of Laboratory Test Procedures for Measuring Soil Liquefaction Characteristics Under Cyclic Loading, Report No. IERC 70-8, Earthquake Engineering Research Center University of California, Berkeley, California (November, 1970).
105. H. B. Seed and W. H. Peacock, Test Procedures for Measuring Soil Liquefaction Characteristics, Journal of Soil Mechanics, Foundations Division, ASCE, 97(SM8): 1099-1119, August 1971.
106. A. J. Hendron, Jr., "The Behavior of Sand in One-Dimensional Compression." Ph.D Thesis, University of Illinois, 1963.
107. H. B. Seed, K. L. Lee, I. M. Idriss, and F. Makdis: "Analysis of the Slides in the San Fernando Dams during the Earthquake of Feb. 9, 1971" Earthquake Engineering Research Center, Report No. EERC 73-2, June 1973.
108. R. L. Taylor, Computer Program FPM500, "Axisymmetric and Plane Flow in Porous Media," University of California, July, 1968.
109. H. M. Bristol and R. H. Howard, Paleogeologic Map of the Sub-Pennsylvanian Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) Surface in the Illinois Basin, Illinois State Geological Survey, Circular 458, 1971.
110. I. W. D. Dalziel and R. H. Dott, Jr., Geology of the Baraboo District, Wisconsin, Information Circular Number 14, Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, 1970.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

111. H. H. Gray, Oral Communication, Indiana Geological Survey, 1973.
112. F. T. Thwaites, Buried Pre-Cambrian of Wisconsin, Geological Society America Bulletin, Vol. 42, pp. 719-750, 1931.
113. H. P. Woollard and H. R. Joesting, Bouguer Gravity Anomaly Map of the United States, U. S. Geological Survey, 1964.
114. G. V. Cohee and C. W. Carter, Structural Trends in the Illinois Basin, Illinois State Geological Survey, Circular 59, 1970.
115. M. H. McCracken, Structural Features of Missouri, Missouri Report of Investigation 49, Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, 1971.
116. H. B. Willman and J. N. Payne, Geology and Mineral Resources of Marseilles, Ottawa, and Streator Quadrangles, Illinois State Geological Survey, Bulletin 66, 1942.
117. L. D. McGinnis, Crustal Movements in Northeastern Illinois, University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1965.
118. H. B. Seed and I. M. Idriss, "Ground Motions and Soil Liquefaction During Earthquakes," Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, 1982.

### 2.5.8 Individual and Agencies Contacted

1. Chicago Title and Trust Insurance Company (Records), Joliet, Illinois.
2. Grundy County, Office of the Recorder, Morris, Illinois.
3. Illinois Archives, Springfield, Illinois.
4. Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Springfield, Illinois; Edna Roach, Administration Secretary; Joseph C. Tabor,
5. Illinois Division of Highways, Elgin, Illinois: David Sturn.
6. Illinois State Geological Survey: E. Atherton, J. Bogner, H. M. Bristol, T. C. Buschbach, K. K. Clegg, C. Collinson, W. Dixon, D. L. Gross, P. C. Heigold, D. R. Kolata, R. A. Peppers, J. Simon, W. C. Smith, W. H. Smith, H. B. Willman.
7. Indiana Geological Survey: T. C. Dawson and H. H. Gray.
8. Kankakee County, Office of the Recorder, Kankakee, Illinois.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

9. Kentucky Geological Survey: E. M. Wilson.
10. Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources: L. D. Fellows.
11. Northern Illinois University: L. D. McGinnis.
12. Will County, Office of the Recorder, Joliet, Illinois.
13. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey: M. E. Ostrom.

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-1

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FOLDS WITHIN 200 MILES OF THE SITE

NAME	IDENTIFICATION*	MAJOR MOVEMENT**
Ashton Arch	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 20)
Baraboo Syncline	S	Precambrian* (Ref. 110)
Brookville Dome	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 15)
Clay City Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 114)
Downs Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 114)
DuQuoin Monocline	U	Post-Mississippian, Middle Pennsylvanian (Ref. 17)
Fond du Lac Syncline	B	Late Paleozoic
Forreston Dome	S, B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 15)
Herscher Dome	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 20)
Illinois Basin	S, B, G	Early to late Paleozoic (Ref. 4)
Kankakee Arch	S, B, G	Ordovician or Devonian to late Mississippian (Ref. 4)
LaSalle Anticlinal Belt	S, B, G	Late Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Ref. 4)
Leesville Anticline	S, Str	Late Mississippian, Early Pennsylvanian (Ref. 18)
Leaf River Anticline	S, B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 15)
Lincoln Anticline	S	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 115)
Louden Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 114)
Marshall Syncline	Sc	Post-Mississippian, Pre-Mesozoic (Ref. 10)
Mattoon Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 114)



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-1 (Cont'd)

NAME	IDENTIFICATION*	MAJOR MOVEMENT**
Meekers Grove Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 28)
Michigan Basin	S, B, G	Middle Ordovician to Middle Pennsylvanian, Jurassic (Ref. 19)
Mineral Point Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 28)
Mississippi River Arch	S, B, G	Lake Mississippian (Ref. 40)
Murdock Syncline	U	Post-Mississippian Pre-Mesozoic (Ref. 14)
Oregon Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 20)
Pittsfield Anticline	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 114)
Polo Basin	B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 20)
Salem Anticline	U	Post-Mississippian, Pre-Mesozoic (Ref. 109)
Tuscola Anticline	U	Post-Mississippian, Pre-Mesozoic (Ref. 14)
Uptons Cave Syncline	S, B	Late Paleozoic (Ref. 15)
Waterloo Syncline	B	Late Paleozoic
Wisconsin Arch	S, B, G	Early to late Paleozoic (Ref. 4)

Notes:

Structures listed in this table are shown on Figures 2.5-9, 2.5-10 and 2.5-9a.

- \* S = Surface mapping
- B = Borehole
- G = Geophysical
- Str = Structure
- U = Undifferentiated

- \*\* Final movement considered to be pre-Cretaceous except as noted.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-2

SUMMARY OF FAULTS WITHIN 200 MILES OF THE SITE

NAME	IDENTIFICATION***	FAULT TYPE AND DISPLACEMENT	LAST MOVEMENT
(Appleton)*, ** (inferred)	S, B (Ref. 29)	South side down	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)
Cap Au Gres Faulted Flexure	S, B	1000 ft of structural relief (Ref. 26)	Post-Mississippian (Ref. 26)
Centralia	S, B	Down 200 ft on west side (Ref. 17)	Post-Pennsylvanian (Ref. 17)
Chicago Area Basement Fault Zone	G (Ref. 23)	South side down	Precambrian (Ref. 23)
Chicago Area Minor Faults (inferred)	G (Ref. 22)	Both north and south down- thrown blocks, displacement up to 55 ft (Ref. 22)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 22)
Des Plaines Disturbance	Sc (Ref. 42)	Radial and concentric approx. 5 mi. diameter	Post Pennsylvanian (Ref. 33)
Fortville	B (Ref. 111)	Southeast side down 60 ft (Ref. 111)	Post-Devonian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 111)
(Green Bay) (inferred)	S (Ref. 29)	South side down (Ref. 29)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)

Note: Structures listed in this table are shown in Figure 2.5-9.

\* Name assigned by Dames & Moore.

\*\* Most recent authorities doubt the existence of these faults (Ref. 24, 30)

\*\*\* S = surface, B = borehole, G = geophysical, Sc = structure.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-2 (Cont'd)

NAME	IDENTIFICATION***	FAULT TYPE AND DISPLACEMENT	LAST MOVEMENT
(Lanesville) (Ref. (inferred))	B (Ref. 29)	North side down (Ref. 29)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)
Mt. Carmel	S, B (Ref. 18)	West side down 80 to 175 ft (Ref. 18)	Early Pennsylvanian (Ref. 18)
(Madison)** (inferred)	B (Ref. 29)	North side down (Ref. 29)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)
Mifflin	S (Ref. 27, 28)	South side down 65 ft, 1000 ft strike-slip displacement (Ref. 27, 28)	Pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)
Northeast-trending faults north of Rough Creek Fault Zone (Wabash Valley Fault Zone)	S	Both east and west blocks downthrown (Ref. 39, 40)	Post-Pennsylvanian, Pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 10)
Northeast-trending faults south of Rough Creek Fault Zone	S, B	Both east and west blocks downthrown (Ref. 39, 40)	Post-Pennsylvanian, Pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 10)
Oglesby* (inferred)	B (Ref. 12)	Down on west side 1200 ft (Ref. 12)	Pre-Cretaceous
Plum River Fault Zone	S, B, G (Ref. 15)	North side down 100 to 400 ft (Ref. 15)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 15)
Rough Creek Fault Zone	S (Ref. 34) B (Ref. 34) G (Ref. 113)	North side down (Ref. 39, 40) some members show opposite displacement	Post-Pennsylvanian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 10)

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-2 (Cont'd)

NAME	IDENTIFICATION***	FAULT TYPE AND DISPLACEMENT	LAST MOVEMENT
Royal Center	B (Ref. 31)	Southeast side down 100 ft (Ref. 31)	Post-Devonian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 111)
Ste. Genevieve Fault Zone	S (Ref. 34) B (Ref. 34) G (Ref. 113)	North side down 1000 to 2000 ft (Ref. 10)	Post-Pennsylvanian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 5)
Sandwich Fault Zone	S, B, G	Main fault: northeast side down 900 ft (Ref. 116) Subsidiary fault: southeast side down 125 ft (Ref. 46)	Post-Pennsylvanian, pre-Mesozoic (Ref. 22)
Tuscola** (inferred)	B (Ref. 12)	Down on west side 2000 ft (Ref. 12)	Pre-Cretaceous
Waukesha** (inferred)	S (Ref. 112) B	Downthrown on southeast side 45 ft (Ref. 112) extent of fault is inferred (Ref. 30)	Post-Silurian, pre-Pleistocene (Ref. 30)

NOTES

1. Structures listed in this table are shown in Figure 2.5-9.
2. S = Surface, B = Borehole, G = Geophysical, Sc = Structure.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-3

UNCONFINED ROCK COMPRESSION

TEST DATA,

PLANT SITE BORINGS

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	GEOLOGIC UNIT	ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psi)	ELEVATION (ft)
A-2	60	Francis Creek	7,286	533.0
A-2	95	Spoon	5,510	498.0
A-2	122	Brainard	7,142	471.0
A-2	125	Fort Atkinson	7,122	468.0
A-2	158	Fort Atkinson	1,878*	435.0
A-2	165	Scales	8,469	428.0
A-2	252	Galena	9,591	341.0
A-3	215	Scales	5,918	383.3
A-5	63	Francis Creek	6,735	535.5
A-5	101	Francis Creek	5,414	497.5
A-5	126	Fort Atkinson	3,121	472.5
A-5	146	Fort Atkinson	8,551	452.5
A-11	115	Spoon	8,600	487.0
A-11	142	Fort Atkinson	14,333	460.0
A-11	161	Fort Atkinson	12,611	441.0
A-11	163	Fort Atkinson	6,688	439.0
A-17	73	Francis Creek	980*	526.0
A-18	63	Francis Creek	3,469	538.4

---

\*Shear break

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-3 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	GEOLOGIC UNIT	ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psi)	ELEVATION (ft)
MP-3	108	Spoon	5,270	492.2
MP-11	67	Francis Creek	7,090	532.8
MP-18	160	Fort Atkinson	10,900	438.9
MP-18	189	Scales	6,660	409.9
MP-25	73	Francis Creek	4,850	524.2
MP-30	175	Fort Atkinson	10,600	426.1
MP-32	79	Francis Creek	2,420	523.9
MP-38	121	Spoon	4,020	481.6
MP-45	124	Spoon	7,070	477.8
MP-50	41	Channel Sandstone	2,720	560.5

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-4

RESONANT COLUMN TEST DATA

BORING NO.	ELEVA-TION (ft)	SOIL OR ROCK TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRAIN AMPLITUDE (%)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (ft/sec)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-1	563.9	ML (Wedron Formation)	9.7	134	1,000	0.0080	568	1.47x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.7
					2,000	0.0058	697	2.21x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.3
					3,000	0.0041	852	3.30x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.8
TP-1*	589.8	SM (Equality Formation)	11.9*	114*	1,300	0.0084	568	1.28x10 <sup>6</sup>	1.0
					2,050	0.0058	719	2.05x10 <sup>6</sup>	1.2
					2,800	0.0045	840	2.78x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.8
A-4	558.1	ML (Residual Soil)	10.7	130	1,000	0.0054	727	2.35x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.4
					2,000	0.0051	752	2.52x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.7
					3,000	0.0046	793	2.80x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.5
A-5*	578.5	SP (Equality Formation)	21.0	101	750	0.0096	522	1.04x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.8
					1,500	0.0074	625	1.49x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.6
					2,250	0.0062	700	1.87x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.5
A-6*	575.2	SP (Equality Formation)	17.8	109	750	0.0090	542	1.17x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.8
					1,500	0.0069	650	1.68x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.6
					2,250	0.0058	725	2.09x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.6
A-3	526.3	Siltstone (Francis Creek)	2.0	148	3,975	0.0015	2911	39.77x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.3 (avg)
					6,000	0.0015	2978	41.63x10 <sup>6</sup>	
					8,000	0.0014	3018	42.74x10 <sup>6</sup>	

\*Test specimen was recompacted from bulk sample from test pit. Moisture content and dry density of test specimen differ from in situ values (see Table 2.5-13).

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-4 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVA-TION (ft)	SOIL OR ROCK TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRAIN AMPLITUDE (%)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (ft/sec)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-3	438.3	Limestone (Fort Atkinson)	2.0	165	10,000 12,000 14,000	0.0013 0.0014 0.0014	3353 3337 3343	58.67x10 <sup>6</sup> 58.09x10 <sup>6</sup> 58.32x10 <sup>6</sup>	
A-3	411.3	Limestone (Fort Atkinson)	2.0	167	10,000 12,000 14,000	0.0014 0.0014 0.0014	2938 2955 2973	45.67x10 <sup>6</sup> 46.22x10 <sup>6</sup> 46.78x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.3 (avg)
MP-12	536.4	Siltstone (Francis Creek)	2.0	147	4,000 6,000 8,000	0.0014 0.0012 0.0011	2648 2720 2738	32.56x10 <sup>6</sup> 34.33x10 <sup>6</sup> 34.79x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.1 (avg)
MP-18	455.8	Limestone (Fort Atkinson)	2.0	168	10,000 12,000 14,000	0.0008 0.0013 0.0009	1695 2178 4154	15.29x10 <sup>6</sup> 25.24x10 <sup>6</sup> 91.82x10 <sup>6</sup>	-- -- 5.5
MP-29	570.5	ML (Wedron Formation)	11.7	127	1,000 2,000 3,000	0.0169 0.0197 0.0132	575 569 778	1.46x10 <sup>6</sup> 1.43x10 <sup>6</sup> 2.60x10 <sup>6</sup>	5.9 6.6 3.5
MP-32	505.0	Shale (Francis Creek)	2.0	148	5,000 7,000 9,000	0.0016 0.0014 0.0015	2389 2337 2274	26.69x10 <sup>6</sup> 25.52x10 <sup>6</sup> 24.17x10 <sup>6</sup>	2.7 (avg)
MP-30	570.6	ML (Wedron Formation)	11.7	128	1,000 2,000 3,000	0.0193 0.0140 0.0156	670 698 766	1.99x10 <sup>6</sup> 2.16x10 <sup>6</sup> 2.56x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.1 4.1 3.7



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-4 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVA- TION (ft)	SOIL OR ROCK TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRAIN AMPLITUDE (%)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (ft/sec)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
MP-3	532.0	Siltstone (Francis Creek)	2.0	147	6,000	0.0028	3100	44.64x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.6
					8,000	0.0271	3471	56.00x10 <sup>6</sup>	2.4
					10,000	0.0388	3554	58.69x10 <sup>6</sup>	2.4
MP-17	456.1	Limestone (Fort Atkinson)	2.0	170	10,000	0.0012	3277	57.98x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.0
					12,000	0.0011	3529	67.40x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.0
					14,000	0.0011	3361	60.99x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.2

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-5  
CHARACTERISTICS AND PRODUCTION OF MINES IN THE AREA OF INTEREST

MAP NO.	COMPANY OR MINE	LOCATION SECTION - T.N. - R.E.	TYPE OF MINE	COAL SEAM NO.	THICKNESS	DEPTH	AREA (acres)	ACTIVE YEARS	TONS OF COAL PRODUCED
1	Eureka Coal Co., Mines No. 1 and No. 2	N1/2 18-32-9	U	2	3 ft	125 ft	37 <sup>(1)</sup>	1872-1884	180,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	Braidwood Coal Co.	SW1/4 17-32-9	U	2	u	u	u	Circa 1879	u
3	Cotton Mine	NW1/4 25-32-8	U	u	u	u	u	Circa 1883	u
4	Augustine Mine	NW1/4 25-32-8	U	u	u	u	u	Circa 1883	u
5a	Wilmington & Springfield Coal Co.	SE1/4 24-32-8	U	2	3 ft	107 ft	u	1872-1885 <sup>(2)</sup>	
5b	Chicago, Wilmington & Vermillion Coal Co., "K" Mine	SE1/4 24-32-8	U	2	3 ft	107 ft	80	1885-1888	294,000 <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>
6	Chicago, Wilmington & Vermillion Coal Co., "M" Shaft	SW1/4 19-32-9	U	2	3 ft	95 ft	74 <sup>(1)</sup>	1889-1891	277,845 <sup>(5)</sup>
7	Braceville Coal Co., Mine No. 2	NW1/4 24-32-8 <sup>(1)</sup>	U	2	3 ft, 6 in.	115 ft	10 <sup>(2)</sup>	Abandoned 1894	43,300 <sup>(4)</sup>
8	Chicago, Wilmington & Vermillion Coal Co., "R" Mine	NE1/4 13-32-8	U	2	3 ft	99 ft	56 <sup>(1)</sup>	1896-1899	202,062 <sup>(5)</sup>

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-5 (Cont'd)

MAP NO.	COMPANY OR MINE	LOCATION SECTION - T.N. - R.E.	TYPE OF MINE	COAL SEAM NO.	THICKNESS	DEPTH	AREA (acres)	ACTIVE YEARS	TONS OF COAL PRODUCED
9	Braceville Coal, Co., Mine No. 4	SW1/4 13-32-8 and NW1/4 24-32-8	U	2	3 ft, 2 in.	103 ft	128 <sup>(2)</sup>	1893-1900	520,000 <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(10)</sup>
10	Rixson Coal Co., Rixson No. 1 Mine	N1/4 30-32-9	U	2	3 ft, 2 in.	100 ft +	13	1903-1906	57,071 <sup>(11)</sup>
11	Braceville Coal Co., Mine No. 5	NW1/4 18-32-8 <sup>(8)</sup>	U	2	3 ft	103 ft	160 <sup>(2)</sup>	1900-1908	620,000 <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(11)</sup>
12	Joliet-Wilmington Coal Co., Mine No. 2 <sup>(12)</sup>	NW1/4 20-32-9	U	2	3 ft	115 ft	31	1905-1909	150,363 <sup>(13)</sup>
13	Consolidated Coal & Iron Co. <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(12)</sup>	SW1/4 19-31-9	U	3	3 ft	80 ft	32 <sup>(2)</sup>	1905-1911	125,785 <sup>(15)</sup>
14	Wilmington Coal Mining & Mfg. Co., No. 6 Mine (Torino)	NW1/4 31-32-9	U	2	3 ft	90 ft	197 <sup>(8)</sup>	1905-1921	1,061,482 <sup>(13)</sup> <sup>(13)</sup>
15	Truckers Coal Co.	N1/2 36-32-8	U	2	3 ft	115 ft	2 <sup>(14)</sup>	1938-1940	1,221 <sup>(15)</sup>
16	No. 3 Coal Corporation	W1/2 24-32-8 <sup>(8)</sup>	U	3	u	u	148 <sup>(2)</sup>	1927-1954	572,000 <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(15)</sup>
17	Gardner Wilmington Coal Co.	NW1/4 19-31-9	U	2+2A, 3	4 ft, 11 in. and 3 ft	106 ft and 80 ft	160 <sup>(2)</sup>	1890-1904	1,344,391 <sup>(15)</sup>
18	Unidentified Mine A	NE1/4 18-31-8	U	2	3 ft <sup>(14)</sup>	70 ft <sup>(14)</sup>	13 <sup>(14)</sup>	u	43,000 <sup>(6)</sup>

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-5 (Cont'd)

MAP NO.	COMPANY OR MINE	LOCATION SECTION - T.N. - R.E.	TYPE OF MINE	COAL SEAM NO.	THICKNESS	DEPTH	AREA (acres)	ACTIVE YEARS	TONS OF COAL PRODUCED
19	Unidentified Mine B	NW1/4 18-31-8	U	2	3 ft	90 ft <sup>(14)</sup>	32 <sup>(13)</sup>	u	124,000 <sup>(14)</sup>
20	Unidentified Mine C	NE1/4 25-32-8	U	2	3 ft	u	153 <sup>(13)</sup>	u	586,000 <sup>(13)</sup>
21	Wilmington Coal Mining Co.	NE1/4 16-32-9	S	2	u	u	40 <sup>(13)</sup>	Circa 1934	<154,000 <sup>(14)</sup>
22	Wilmington Coal Mining Co.	Sections 21, 28, 29, 33-32-9	S	2	3 ft, 4 in.	60 to 80 ft	860	1940-1958	3,166,159 <sup>(13)</sup> <sup>(17)</sup>
23	Wilmington Coal Mining Co.	NW1/4 17-32-9	S	2	u	u	32 <sup>(13)</sup>	Circa 1940	138,000 <sup>(14)</sup>
24	Northern Illinois Coal Co., Pit No. 11	Sections 5, 6, 7, 8 31-9	S	2	3 ft	40 to 90 ft	1300	1947-1956	5,000,000 <sup>(14)</sup>
25	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 11	Sections 20, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32 32-9	S	2	3 ft	60 to 100 ft	1870	1958-1972	6,008,303 <sup>(13)</sup>
26	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 12	12-31-8 and 7-31-9	S	4	3 ft, 8 in.	50 ft ± (24)	591	Post-1955	2,732,000 <sup>(14)</sup> <sup>(18)</sup>

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-5 (Cont'd)

MAP NO.	COMPANY OR MINE	LOCATION SECTION - T.N. - R.E.	TYPE OF MINE	COAL SEAM NO.	THICKNESS	DEPTH	AREA (acres)	ACTIVE YEARS	TONS OF COAL PRODUCED
27	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 13	Sections 17 and 18 31-9	S	2	3 ft	50 to 60 ft	142	1955-1957	548,000 <sup>(4)</sup>
28	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 14	13-31-8 and 18-31-9	S	4	3 ft, 8 in.	40 to 70 ft	176	1969-1972	910,000 <sup>(4)</sup> (19)
29	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 15	19-31-9	S	2	3 ft	50 to 60 ft	288	Post-1969	1,110,000 <sup>(4)</sup>
30	Peabody Coal Co. (Northern Mine), Pit No. 16	1-31-8	S	4	3 ft, 8 in.	50 ft ± (24)	173	Post-1969	823,000 <sup>(4)</sup> (20)
									<u>UNDERGROUND PRODUCTION SUBTOTAL</u>
									6,202,520
									<u>STRIP PRODUCTION SUBTOTAL</u>
									20,539,462
									<u>TOTAL</u>
									26,741,982

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-5 (Cont'd)

## NOTES

- U Underground mine
- S Strip mine
- u Unknown
- (1) Area estimated from production tonnage at 74% recovery.
- (2) Area estimated from mined-out area map (Figure 2.5-82).
- (3) Area estimated from aerial photograph (1971).
- (4) Area estimated from unpublished data in files of Dames & Moore.
- (5) Production tonnage reported in Illinois Coal Reports.
- (6) Production tonnage estimated from mined area at 74% recovery.
- (7) Production within area of interest only.
- (8) Access shaft or principal workings in adjoining section beyond area of interest.
- (9) Does not include shaft pillar.
- (10) Total production reported for entire mine in Sections 13, 14, 23, and 24 was 1,797,653 tons.
- (11) Total production reported for entire mine in Sections 13 and 14 was 1,051,399 tons.
- (12) Operated 1908-1911 by Clarke City Wilmington Coal Co.
- (13) Tonnage computed from mine map area is 1,060,000 tons.
- (14) Development workings only.
- (15) Area of underground workings indicates production history prior to 1927. Operated by Skinner Coal Co., 1927-1937; by the South Wilmington Coal Co., 1938-1943; no production, 1944-1947; and by No. 3 Coal Corporation, 1948-1954.
- (16) Thickness of coal, depth, and area determined from surrounding drill-hole data.
- (17) Production erroneously attributed to Section 17, T.32N., R.9E. in Illinois Coal Reports.
- (18) Total production from Pit 12 including Section 11 is estimated at 3,700,000 tons.
- (19) In Kankakee County, 190,000 tons; in Grundy County, 720,000 tons.
- (20) Production from entire Pit 16 is estimated at 3,700,000 tons of product.
- (21) In 1909, the company name was changed to Joliet & Aurora Coal Co.
- (22) Mine later extended as Chicago, Wilmington & Vermillion Coal Co. "K" Mine.
- (23) Tonnage includes that of previous mine workings.
- (24) From Illinois Coal Reports.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-6

TYPICAL COAL ANALYSES

SAMPLES		PROXIMATE					HEAT VALUES	
COUNTY, NUMBER OF MINES, COAL	CONDITIONS*	MOISTURE	VOLATILE MATTER	FIXED CARBON	ASH	SULFUR	CALORIES	Btu
Grundy	1	17.1	37.4	39.7	5.8	2.8	6139	11,050
Four mines**	2		45.1	47.9	7.0	3.3	7402	13,320
Colchester (No. 2) coal	3		48.5	51.5		3.5	7959	14,330
	4	18.6	38.8	42.6			6574	11,830
	5		47.7	52.3			8009	14,520
Grundy	1	13.8	38.7	38.3	9.3	3.54	6052	10,894
One mine	2		44.8	44.4	10.3	4.11	7020	12,636
No. 4 coal	3		50.2	49.7		4.60	7868	14,162
	4	15.6	41.5	42.9			6765	12,171
	5		49.2	50.8			8019	14,401
Will	1	15.4	34.2	45.3	5.1	1.6	6299	11,340
One mine**	2		40.5	53.5	6.0	1.9	7449	13,410
Colchester (No. 2) coal	3		43.1	56.9		2.1	7928	14,270
	4	16.5	35.4	48.1			6682	12,030
	5		42.4	57.6			7998	14,400
Kankakee	1	15.0	36.4	42.8	5.8	2.77	6394	11,510
One mine	2		42.8	50.4	6.8	3.25	7520	13,536
Colchester (No. 2) coal	3		45.9	54.1		3.49	8066	14,520
	4	16.3	37.8	45.9			6851	12,331
	5		45.1	54.9			8176	14,717

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-6 (Cont'd)

SAMPLES		PROXIMATE					HEAT VALUES	
COUNTY, NUMBER OF MINES, COAL	CONDITIONS*	MOISTURE	VOLATILE MATTER	FIXED CARBON	ASH	SULFUR	CALORIES	Btu
Kankakee	1	14.4	38.0	38.8	8.9	3.42	6072	10,930
One mine	2		44.4	45.3	10.4	3.99	7093	12,767
No. 4 coal	3		49.5	50.5		4.45	7911	14,239
	4	16.2	40.6	43.2			6752	12,154
	5		48.4	51.6			8004	14,403

\* Type of analysis is denoted as follows:

- 1 - sample as received at laboratory
- 2 - moisture free
- 3 - moisture and ash free
- 4 - moist mineral matter free
- 5 - dry mineral matter free

\*\* Data from Cady (Ref. 53).

Reference: Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, now published as the Annual Coal, Oil and Gas Report of the Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals, Illinois Coal Reports, 1882, 1970.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-7

MODIFIED MERCALLI INTENSITY (DAMAGE)

SCALE OF 1931 (ABRIDGED)

- I. Not felt except by a very few under especially favorable circumstances. (I, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- II. Felt only by a few persons at rest, especially on upper floors of buildings. Delicately suspended objects may swing. (I to II, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- III. Felt quite noticeably indoors, especially on upper floors of buildings, but not recognized by many people as an earthquake. Standing motorcars may rock slightly. Vibration like passing of truck. Duration estimated. (III, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- IV. During the day felt indoors by many, outdoors by few. At night some awakened. Dishes, windows, doors disturbed; walls creaked. Sensation like heavy truck striking building. Standing motor cars rocked noticeably. (IV to V, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- V. Felt by nearly everyone, many awakened. Some dishes, windows, etc., broken; a few instances of cracked plaster; unstable objects overturned. Disturbances of trees, poles, and other tall objects sometimes noticed. Pendulum clocks may stop. (V to VI, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VI. Felt by all, many frightened and may run outdoors. Some heavy furniture moved; a few instances of fallen plaster or damaged chimneys. Damage slight. (VI to VII, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VII. Everybody may run outdoors. Damage negligible in buildings of good design and construction; slight to moderate in well-built ordinary structures; considerable in poorly built or badly designed structures; some chimneys broken. Noticed by persons driving motorcars. (VIII, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VIII. Damage slight in specially designed structures; considerable in ordinary substantial buildings with partial collapse; great in poorly built structures. Panel walls thrown out of frame structures. Fall of chimneys, factory stacks, columns, monuments, walls. Heavy furniture overturned. Sand and mud ejected in small amounts. Changes in well water. Persons driving motorcars disturbed. (VIII+ to IX-, Rossi-Forel Scale)

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-7 (Cont'd)

- IX. Damage considerable in specially designed structures; well-designed frame structures thrown out of plumb; great in substantial buildings, with partial collapse. Buildings shifted off foundations. Ground cracked conspicuously. Underground pipes broken. (IX+, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- X. Some well-built wooden structures destroyed; most masonry and frame structures destroyed with foundations; ground badly cracked. Rails bent. Landslides considerable from river banks and steep slopes. Shifted sand and mud. Water splashed (slopped) over banks. (X, Rossi-Forel Scale)
- XI. Few, if any, (masonry) structures may remain standing. Bridges destroyed. Broad fissures in ground. Underground pipelines completely out of service. Earth slumps and landslips in soft ground. Rails bent greatly.
- XII. Damage Total. Waves seen on ground surface. Lines of sight and level distorted. Objects thrown upward into the air.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8

EARTHQUAKE EPICENTERS,  
38° TO 46° NORTH LATITUDE  
84° TO 94° WEST LONGITUDE

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1804 Aug. 24	Fort Dearborn, Ill.	42.0	87.8	VI-VII	30,000	1, 2, 3, 5
1818 Apr. 11	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	III-IV	7,500	1
1819 Sept. 16	Randolph County, Ill.	38.1	89.8	IV	9,600	1
1819 Sept. 17	Randolph County, Ill.	38.1	89.8	III-IV		1
1827 July 5	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	IV-V		1
1827 July 5	Grant County, Ky.	38.7	84.6	IV	15,000	1, 2
1827 July 5	New Albany, Ind.	38.3	85.8		165,000	1, 2
1827 July 6	Cincinnati, Ohio	39.1	84.5	IV		1
1827 Aug. 6	New Albany, Ind.	38.3	85.8	VI		1, 2, 3, 5
1827 Aug. 7	New Albany, Ind.	38.3	85.8	VI		1, 2, 3, 5
1827 Aug. 14	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	III		1
1838 June 9	St. Louis, Mo.	38.5	90.3	VI	300	1

\*Key to references follows tabulated pages.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1843 Feb. 16	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	IV-V	100,000	1
1883 Nov. 14	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	IV	1,200	1
1883 Dec. 28	Bloomington, Ill.	40.5	87.0	III		16
1884 March 31	Preble County, Ohio	39.6	84.8	II		1
1884 Sept. 19	Allen County, Ohio	40.7	84.1	VI	125,000	1, 2, 8, 14
1884 Dec. 23	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III		1, 5, 14
1885 Dec. 26	Bloomington, Ill.	40.5	89.0	III		1
1886 March 1	Butlerville, Ind.	39.0	85.5	IV		1, 2
1886 Aug. 13	Indianapolis, Ind.	39.8	86.2	IV-V		1
1887 Feb. 6	Vincennes, Ind.	38.7	87.4	VI	75,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 7
1889 Sept.	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III		1, 8, 14
1891 July 26	Evansville, Ind.	38.0	87.6	VI		1, 2, 3, 6
1892	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2			1, 8, 14
1896 March 15	Sidney, Ohio	40.3	84.2	IV		1, 8, 14
1897 Oct. 31	Niles, Mich.	41.8	86.3			1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1903 Nov. 20	Morgantown, Ind.	39.4	86.3			1
1903 Dec. 11	Effingham, Ill.	39.1	88.5	II		1
1903 Dec. 31	Fairmont, Ill.	41.6	88.1			1
1905 March 13	Menominee, Mich.	45.0	87.7	V		1, 3
1905 April 13	Keokuk, Iowa	40.4	91.6	IV-V	5,000	1, 2, 3
1905 Aug. 22	Quincy, Ill.	39.9	91.4	II-III		1
1906 Feb. 23	Anabel, Mo.	39.7	92.4	III		1
1906 March 6	Hannibal, Mo.	39.7	91.4	IV		1
1906 April 22	Milwaukee, Wis.	43.0	87.9			1
1906 April 24	Milwaukee, Wis.	43.0	87.9			1
1906 May 8	Shelby County, Ind.	39.5	85.8	III-IV	600	1
1906 May 9	Columbus, Ind.	39.2	85.9	IV		1, 2, 3
1906 May 11	Petersburg, Ind.	38.5	87.3	V	1,200	1, 2, 3
1845	Putnam County, Ohio	41.1	84.2	II		1
1850 April 4	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	V		1, 2, 4
1854 Feb. 28	Lexington, Ky.	38.1	84.5	VI		15

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1857 Oct. 8	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.3	VI-VII	7,500	1, 3
1865	Le Sueur, Minn.	44.5	93.9	VI-VII		1, 2
1869 Feb. 20	Lexington, Ky.	38.1	84.5	III-IV		1
1871 July 25	St. Clair County, Ill.	38.5	90.0	III	1,000	1
1872 July 8	Chillicothe, Mo.	39.8	93.6	III		1
1873 April 22	Dayton, Ohio	39.8	84.2	III-IV		1
1875 June 18	Champaign County, Ohio	40.2	84.0	VII	40,000	1, 2, 6, 8, 14
1876 Jan. 27	Adrian, Mich.	41.9	84.0			1
1876 June	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2			1, 8, 14
1876 Sept. 24	Wabash County, Ill.	38.5	87.9	VI		1
1876 Sept. 25	Knox County, Ind.	38.5	87.7	VI	60,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 7
1876 Sept. 26	Wabash County, Ill.	38.5	87.9	III		1
1877 May 26	New Harmony, Ind.	38.1	87.9	III-IV		1
1881 April 20	Goshen, Ind.	41.6	85.8	IV		1
1881 May 27	La Salle, Ill.	41.3	89.1	VI		1, 2

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1881 Aug. 29	Hillsboro, Ohio	39.2	83.6	III		1
1882 Feb. 9	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	V	100	1, 2, 3, 8, 14
1882 July 20	Randolph County, Ill.	38.0	90.0	V	30,000	1, 2
1882 Sept. 27	Macoupin County, Ill.	39.0	90.0	VI	25,000	1, 2, 3
1882 Oct. 14	Macoupin County, Ill.	39.0	90.0	V	8,000	1, 2
1882 Oct. 15	Macoupin County, Ill.	39.0	90.0	V	8,000	1, 2, 3
1882 Oct. 22	Greenville, Ill.	38.9	89.4	III		1
1882 Nov. 15	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	III		1
1883 Feb. 4	Kalamazoo County, Mich.	42.3	85.6	VI	150,000	1, 2, 3
1899 Feb. 8	Chicago, Ill.	41.9	87.6			1
1899 Feb. 9	Chicago, Ill.	41.9	87.6			1
1899 April 29	Dubois County, Ind.	38.5	87.0	VII	40,000	1, 2, 6, 7, 9
1899 Oct. 10	St. Joseph, Mich.	42.1	86.5	IV		1
1899 Oct. 12	Kenosha, Wis.	42.6	87.8			1
1902 Jan. 24	Maplewood, Mo.	38.6	90.3	VI	40,000	1, 3
1902 March 10	Hagerstown, Ind.	39.9	85.2	III-IV		1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1903 Jan. 1	Hagerstown, Ind.	39.9	85.2	II-III		1
1903 Feb. 8	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.3	VI	40,000	1, 3
1903 March 17	Hillsboro, Ill.	39.2	89.5	III-IV		1
1903 Sept. 20	Morgantown, Ind.	39.4	86.3	IV		1
1903 Sept. 21	Olney, Ill.	38.7	88.1	IV		1
1903 Nov. 4	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.3	VI-VII	70,000	1, 3
1909 May 26	South Beloit, Ill.	42.5	89.0	VII	170,000	1, 2, 3, 5
1909 July 18	Mason County, Ill.	40.2	90.0	VII	35,000	1, 2, 3
1909 Aug. 16	Monroe County, Ill.	38.3	90.2	IV-V	18,000	1
1909 Sept. 22	Lawrence County, Ind.	38.7	86.5	V	4,000	1, 2, 3
1909 Sept. 27	Robinson, Ill.	39.0	87.7	VII	30,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 10
1909 Sept. 27	Vincennes, Ind.	38.7	87.5	V	4,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 10
1909 Oct. 22	Sterling, Ill.	41.8	89.7	IV-V		1, 2
1909 Oct. 22	Near Scott, Ky.	38.9	84.5			1
1909 Oct. 23	Robinson, Ill.	39.0	87.7	V	14,000	1, 2, 5



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1911 Feb. 28	St. Louis County, Mo.	38.7	90.3	IV		1
1911 July 29	Chicago, Ill.	41.9	87.6	??		1, 2
1912 Jan. 2	Kendall County, Ill.	41.5	88.5	VI	40,000	1, 3
1912 Sept. 25	Rockford, Ill.	42.3	89.1	??		1, 2
1906 May 19	Grand Rapids, Mich.	43.0	85.7	??		1
1906 May 21	Flora, Ill.	38.7	88.5	V	580	1, 2, 3, 6
1906 Aug. 13	Greencastle, Ind.	39.6	86.9	IV		1
1906 Sept. 7	Owensville, Ind.	38.3	87.7	IV	500	1
1906 Nov. 23	Anabel, Mo.	39.7	92.4	III		1
1907 Jan. 10	Menominee, Mich.	45.1	87.6			1
1907 Jan. 29	Morgan County, Ind.	39.5	86.6	V		1, 2
1907 Jan. 30	Greenville, Ill.	38.9	89.4	V		1
1907 Nov. 20	Stephenson County, Ill.	42.3	89.8	IV	100	1, 2
1907 Nov. 28	Stephenson County, Ill.	42.3	89.8	IV	100	1, 2
1907 Dec. 10	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	IV		1
1908 Nov. 12	Sedalia, Mo.	38.7	93.2	IV	700	1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1913 Oct. 16	Sterling, Ill.	41.8	89.7	III-IV	4,000	1, 2
1913 Nov. 11	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	IV		1
1914 Oct. 7	Madison, Wis.	43.1	89.4	IV		1
1914	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	II		1, 8, 14
1915 April 15	Olney, Ill.	38.7	88.1	II-III	3,000	1
1916 Jan. 7	Worthington, Ind.	39.1	87.0	III	3,000	1
1916 May 31	Madison, Wis.	43.1	89.4	II		1
1916	Clarke County, Iowa	41.1	93.8	II-III		1
1917 April 9	Jefferson County, Mo.	38.1	90.6	VI	200,000	1, 3
1918 Feb. 22	Shiawassee County, Mich.	42.9	84.2	IV		1
1918 July 1	Hannibal, Mo.	39.7	91.4	IV		1
1919 May 25	Knox County, Ind.	38.5	87.5	V	18,000	1, 2, 3, 6
1920 April 30	Centralia, Ill.	38.5	89.1	IV	4,000	1
1920 May 1	St. Louis County, Mo.	38.5	90.5	V	10,000	1, 3
1921 March 14	Crawfordsville, Ind.	40.0	86.9	IV	25,000	1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1921 Sept. 8	Waterloo, Ill.	38.3	90.2	IV	4,000	1
1921 Oct. 9	Waterloo, Ill.	38.3	90.2	III	3,000	1
1922 April 10	Monmouth, Ill.	40.9	90.7	II		1
1922 July 7	Fond du Lac, Wis.	43.8	88.5	V		1, 2
1923 March 8	Greenville, Ill.	38.9	89.4	III-IV	4,000	1
1923 Nov. 9	Tallula, Ill.	40.0	89.9	V	600	1, 2, 3
1925 Jan. 26	Waterloo, Iowa	42.5	92.3	II	200	1
1925 March 3	Evanston, Ill.	42.0	87.7	II-III		1
1925 April 4	Cincinnati, Ohio	39.1	84.5			1, 8, 14
1925 April 26	Vanderburgh County, Ind.	38.0	87.5	VI	100,000	1, 2, 3
1925 July 13	Edwardsville, Ill.	38.8	90.0	V		1
1925 Oct.	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	II		1, 8, 14
1926 Oct. 3	Princeton, Ind.	38.4	87.6	III		1
1928 Jan. 23	Near Mount Carroll, Ill.	42.0	90.0	IV	400	1, 2
1928 March 17	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	I		1
1928 Oct. 27	Shelby County, Ohio	40.4	84.1	III	100	1, 8, 14

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1929 Feb. 14	Near Princeton, Ind.	38.3	87.6	III-IV	1,000	1
1929 March 8	Shelby County, Ohio	40.4	84.2	V	5,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 14
1930 May 28	Near Hannibal, Mo.	39.7	91.3	III		1
1930 June 26	Near Lima, Ohio	40.5	84.0	IV		1, 8, 14
1930 June 27	Near Lima, Ohio	40.5	84.0	IV		1, 8, 14
1930 Aug. 8	Near Hannibal, Mo.	39.6	91.4	III-IV		1
1930 Sept. 20	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	VI		1, 2, 3, 8, 11, 14
1930 Sept. 29	Sidney, Ohio	40.3	84.2	III		1, 8, 14
1930 Sept. 30	Anna, Ohio	40.3	84.3	VII		1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14
1930 Oct.	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III-IV		1, 8, 14
1930 Dec. 23	Near St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.5	III-IV	1,000	1
1931 Jan. 5	Elliston, Ind.	39.0	86.9	V	500	1, 2, 3, 12
1931 March 21	Sidney, Ohio	40.3	84.2	III		1, 8, 14
1931 March 31	Shelby County, Ohio	40.4	84.1	III		1
1931 June 10	Malinta, Ohio	41.3	84.0	V	1,500	1, 8, 14

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1931 Sept. 20	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	VII	45,400	1, 2, 3, 8, 11, 12
1931 Oct. 8	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III		1, 8, 14
1931 Oct. 18	Madison, Wis.	43.1	89.4	III		1
1931 Dec. 17	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	II		1
1931 Dec. 31	Petersburg, Ind.	38.5	87.3			1
1933 Feb. 22	Sidney, Ohio	40.3	84.2	III-IV	2,000	1
1933 Nov. 16	Grover, Mo.	38.6	90.6	III-IV	1,500	1
1933 Dec. 6	Stoughton, Wis.	42.9	89.2	IV	5,000	1, 2, 3
1934 Nov. 12	Rock Island, Ill.	41.5	90.5	VI	5,000	1, 3
1935 Jan. 5	Moline, Ill.	41.5	90.6	IV	200	1, 2
1935 Jan. 30	Harrison County, Mo.	40.5	94.0	III		1
1935 Feb. 26	Burlington, Iowa	40.8	91.2	III		1
1935 Oct. 29	Pike County, Ill.	39.6	90.8			1
1936 Oct. 8	Butler County, Ohio	39.3	84.4	III	700	1, 8, 14
1936 Dec. 25	Cincinnati, Ohio	39.1	84.5	III		1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1937 March 2	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	VII	70,000	1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14
1937 March 3	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	V		1, 2, 8, 11, 14
1937 March 3	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III	200	1, 8, 14
1937 March 8	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	VII-VIII	150,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 12, 14
1937 April 23	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III	200	1, 8, 14
1937 April 27	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III	200	1, 8, 14
1937 May 2	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	IV		1
1937 June 29	Peoria, Ill.	40.7	89.6	II		1
1937 Aug. 5	Near St. Louis, Mo.	38.5	90.2	II-III		1
1937 Aug. 5	Granite City, Ill.	38.7	90.2	II		1
1937 Oct. 16	Cincinnati, Ohio	39.1	84.5	II-III		1
1937 Nov. 17	Near Centralia, Ill.	38.6	89.1	V	8,000	1, 2, 3, 6, 12
1938 Feb. 12	Porter County, Ind.	41.6	87.0	V	6,500	1, 2
1938 Nov. 7	Dubuque, Iowa	42.5	90.7			1, 2
1939 March 18	Near Jackson Center, Ohio	40.4	84.0	II	500	1, 8, 14

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1939 June 17	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	IV	400	1, 8, 14
1939 July 9	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	II		1, 8, 14
1939 July 18	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1			1
1939 Aug. 1	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1			1
1939 Nov. 7	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1	II-III		1
1939 Nov. 23	Monroe County, Ill.	38.2	90.1	V	150,000	1, 3
1939 Nov. 24	Davenport, Iowa	41.6	90.6	II-III		1, 2
1940 Jan. 8	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	II-III		1
1940 May 27	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	III		1, 2
1940 Nov. 23	Monroe County, Ill.	38.2	90.1	VI	150,000	1
1941 Oct. 4	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	I		1
1941 Nov. 15	Waterloo, Ill.	38.3	90.2	III		1
1942 Jan.	Winfield, Mo.	39.0	90.7	III		1
1942 Jan. 14	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2		600	1
1942 Jan. 29	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2			1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1942 Jan. 30	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2			1
1942 March 1	Kewanee, Ill.	41.2	89.9	IV-V	3,700	1, 2
1942 Nov. 17	East St. Louis, Ill.	38.6	90.2	III-IV	200	1
1942 Dec. 27	Maplewood, Mo.	38.6	90.3	II		1
1943 Feb. 9	Marinette County, Wis.	45.5	88.2	II-III		1
1943 Feb. 15	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1			1
1943 April 13	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	IV		1
1943 April 18	Waterloo, Ill.	38.3	90.2	I		1
1943 May 20	West Alton, Mo.	38.9	90.2	I		1
1943 May 24	West Alton, Mo.	38.9	90.2	I		1
1943 June 8	Webster Groves, Mo.	38.6	90.4	III-IV		1
1943 June 15	House Springs, Mo.	38.4	90.6	I		1
1943 June 18	House Springs, Mo.	38.4	90.6	I		1
1943 Sept. 14	Near St. Louis, Mo.	38.7	90.3	I		1
1944 March 16	Elgin, Ill.	42.0	88.3	II		1
1944 Sept. 25	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	IV	25,000	1



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1944 Nov. 13	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	III	18,000	1, 4, 18
1944 Nov. 16	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1	II		1
1944 Dec. 10	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1	IV		1
1945 March 27	St. Louis, Mo.	38.6	90.2	II-III		1
1945 May 18	Escanaba, Mich.	45.7	87.1	II		1
1945 May 21	Near St. Louis, Mo.	38.7	90.2	III-IV		1
1946 Feb. 24	Centralia, Ill.	38.5	89.1	V	1,500	1, 2, 10
1946 Nov. 7	Washington County, Mo.	38.0	90.7	II-III		1
1947 March 16	Kane County, Ill.	42.1	88.3	IV		1
1947 May 6	Milwaukee, Wis.	43.0	87.9	IV-V	3,000	1, 2
1947 June 29	Near St. Louis, Mo.	38.4	90.2	VI	15,000	1, 3
1947 Aug. 9	Branch County, Mich.	42.0	85.0	VI	70,000	1, 2, 3
1948 Jan. 5	Centralia, Ill.	38.5	89.1	V	300	1, 13
1948 Jan. 15	Madison County, Wis.	43.2	89.7	IV-V		1
1948 April 20	Iowa City, Iowa	41.7	91.5	III-IV		1

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1949 June 8	Ste. Genevieve, Mo.	38.0	90.1	III	300	1
1949 Aug. 11	Clayton, Mo.	38.7	90.3	II		1
1949 Aug. 26	Defiance, Mo.	38.6	90.8	II-III		1
1950 April 20	Dayton, Ohio	39.8	84.2	III		1, 8, 14
1951 Sept. 19	Near Florissant, Mo.	38.9	90.2	III-IV	1,200	1
1952 Jan. 7	Champaign County, Ill.	40.3	88.3	II-III		1
1953 Sept. 11	Near Roxana, Ill.	38.6	90.1	VI	6,000	1, 3
1953 Dec. 30	Centralia, Ill.	38.5	89.1	IV	1,200	1
1954 Aug. 9	Petersburg, Ind.	39.5	87.3	V		1, 2
1955 April 9	Near Sparta, Ill.	38.1	89.8	VI	20,000	1, 3
1955 May 29	Ewing, Ill.	38.1	88.9	III-IV		1
1956 Jan. 27	Anna, Ohio	40.4	84.2	V	2,000	1, 2, 8, 14
1956 March 13	Fulton County, Ill.	40.5	90.2	IV	2,000	1
1956 July 18	Oostburg, Wis.	43.6	87.8	IV		1
1956 Oct. 13	Near Milwaukee, Wis.	42.8	87.9	IV		1
1957 Jan. 8	Waupun, Wis.	43.6	88.7	III-IV		1

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1958 Nov. 7	Wabash County, Ill.	38.4	87.9	VI	33,300	1, 2, 3, 9
1959 Jan. 6	St. Louis County, Mo.	38.8	90.4	II-III		1
1967 Feb. 2	Lansing, Mich.	42.7	84.5	IV		1
1967 Aug. 5	Jefferson County, Mo.	38.3	90.6	II		1
1968 Nov. 9	Hamilton County, Ill.	38.0	88.5	VII	585,000	1, 2, 3, 9
1968 Dec. 11	Louisville, Ky.	38.3	85.8	V		1
1971 Feb. 12	Wabash County, Ill.	38.5	87.9	IV	1,300	1
1972 Sept. 15	Lee County, Ill.	41.6	89.4	V-VI	40,000	1, 5
1973 April 18	St. Clair County, Ill.	38.5	90.2	II-III		1
1974 March 27	St. Louis, Mo.	38.5	90.1			17
1974 April 3	Southern Illinois	38.6	88.1	VI		17
1974 April 5	Eastern Missouri	38.6	90.9			17
1974 June 5	Kentucky	38.6	84.8			17
1974 June 5	Southern Illinois	38.6	89.9	V		17

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

DATE	LOCATION	NORTH LATITUDE (°)	WEST LONGITUDE (°)	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (MM)	FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	REFERENCES*
1974 Aug. 22	Southern Illinois	38.2	89.7	V		17
1976 April 8	Stinesville, Idaho	39.3	86.8	V		18

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

REFERENCES

1. State of Indiana, Computer List of Earthquake Epicenters of the Midwestern United States, Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, 1975.
2. J. Docekal, Earthquakes of the Stable Interior with Emphasis on the Midcontinent, Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, two volumes, 1971.
3. J.L. Coffman and C.A. von Hake, eds., Earthquake History of the United States, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, Environmental Data Service, Boulder, Colo., Publication 41-1 (revised edition through 1970, 1973).
4. B.C. Moneymaker, Some Earthquakes in Tennessee and Adjacent States (1699 to 1850), Tennessee Academy of Sciences Journal, 29, 3:224-233, 1954.
5. P.C. Heigold, Notes on the Earthquake of September 15, 1972, in Northern Illinois, State Geological Survey Environmental Geology Notes, No. 59, 1972.
6. R.R. Heinrich, A Contribution to the Earthquake History of Missouri, Seismological Society of America Bulletin 31, 3:187-244, 1941.
7. B.C. Moneymaker, Tennessee Valley Authority, unpublished report, 1964.
8. E.A. Bradley and T.J. Bennett, Earthquake History of Ohio, Seismological Society of America Bulletin 55,4: 745-752, 1965.
9. O.W. Nuttli, State-of-the-Art for Assessing Earthquake Hazards in the United States, U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Report 1, Design Earthquakes for the Central United States, 1973.
10. B.C. Moneymaker, Earthquakes in Tennessee and Nearby Sections of Neighboring States (1901-1925), Tennessee Academy of Sciences Journal Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 91-105, 1957.
11. R.R. Heinrich, The Mississippi Valley Earthquake of June 20, 1947, Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 40: 7-19, 1950.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-8 (Cont'd)

12. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, United States Earthquakes, 1920-1935 and United States Earthquakes, 1936-1940, U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Science Services Administration, National Earthquake Information Center (1968 reissue and 1969 reissue, respectively).
13. B.C. Moneymaker, Earthquakes in Tennessee and Nearby Sections of Neighboring States (1926-1950), Tennessee Academy of Science Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, pp. 224-239, 1958.
14. E.F. Pawlowicz, Earthquake Statistics for Ohio, Ohio Journal of Science 2:103, March 1975.
15. B.C. Moneymaker, Earthquakes of Kentucky, unpublished, Tennessee Valley Authority (undated).
16. C.G. Rockwood, Notes on American Earthquakes, American Journal of Science Vol. 21, No. 13, 3rd series, 1884.
17. U.S. Geological Survey, Preliminary Determination of Epicenters, USGS monthly publication, March, April, June, August 1974.
18. U.S. Geological Survey, Earthquake Information, USGS Bulletin, bimonthly publication, Vol. 8, No. 4, July-August 1976, Vol. 8, No. 5, September-October 1976.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-9

EARTHQUAKES OCCURRING OVER 200 MILES FROM THE SITE FELT AT THE BRAIDWOOD SITE

DATE	MODIFIED MERCALLI INTENSITY	LOCALITY	EPICENTER LOCATION		FELT AREA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	DISTANCE FROM SITE (mi)
			(°N. LAT.)	(°W. LONG.)		
1811 December 16	XI	Northeastern Arkansas Gulf Coast Tectonic Province	35.5	90.5	2,000,000	420
1812 January 23	X-XI	New Madrid, Missouri Gulf Coast Tectonic Province	36.6	89.5	2,000,000	330
1812 February 7	XI-XII	New Madrid, Missouri Gulf Coast Tectonic Province	36.6	89.5	2,000,000	330
1886 August 31	X	Charleston, South Carolina Atlantic Coast Tectonic Province	32.9	80.0	2,000,000	730
1895 October 31	VIII	Charleston, Missouri Gulf Coast Tectonic Province	37.0	89.4	1,000,000	300
1935 November 1	VI	Timiskaming, Canada Laurentian Shield Sub- Province of Central Stable Interior	46.8	79.1	1,000,000	580
1968 November 9	VII	Southern Illinois Central Stable Interior	38.0	88.5	580,000	225

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-10

DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

PLANT SITE BORINGS

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	NORMAL PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	YIELD STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	PEAK STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
A-2	582.0	SP	19.8	106	1000	615	920
A-3	587.3	SP	19.6	106	1000	625	940
A-3	557.3	SP	13.4	118	3500	2140	3200
A-5	568.5	SP	13.3	121	3000	2100	3150
A-6	590.2	SW.SP	18.1	110	1000	550	820



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-11

STRENGTH TESTS\*

COHESIVE SOILS

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION (UU)		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
					CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
MP-4	569.1	ML	18.5	111.9			2145
MP-7	572.4	ML	13.6	124.6	2400	6000	
MP-8	572.2	ML	8.5	136	2150	13680	
MP-8	567.2	ML	7.7	138	2600	9040	
MP-8	562.2	ML	14.1	118.8	3000	6800	
MP-10	571.8	ML	17.3	113.8	2360	1780	
MP-10	566.8	ML	17.7	112.7	2800	960	
MP-10	561.8	ML	7.7	137.8	3230	7000	
MP-12	574.3	ML	20.1	110.9	1900	3310	
MP-12	569.3	ML	7.1	139.9	2325	6980	
MP-12	564.3	ML	8.6	134.9	2750	11640	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-11 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION (UU)		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
					CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
MP-13	564.5	ML	8.6	136.2	2750	6560	
MP-15	573.2	ML	11.0	130.2	8640	13340	
MP-15	563.2	ML	8.5	136.0	8640	16760	
MP-15	559.5	ML	5.7	139.1	8640	12200	
MP-19	572.5	ML	19.5	113.9	8640	8920	
MP-19	567.5	ML	9.6	135.2	8640	8780	
MP-20	562.1	ML	11.3	131.2	2800	5740	
MP-24	577.3	ML	11.2	130.9	1500	9260	
MP-24	571.8	ML	9.3	132.3	1900	4560	
MP-24	566.8	ML	12.4	125.6	2400	1965	
MP-25	576.9	ML	9.0	135.2	1500	5000	
MP-25	571.9	ML	8.9	136.2	1970	10920	
MP-28	571.7	ML	13.9	118.0	8640	1250	
MP-28	566.7	ML	8.4	134.9	2800	9000	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-11 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION (UU)		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
					CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
MP-29	575.5	ML	9.8	132.7			9400
MP-29	564.5	ML	12.2	124.0			2600
MP-30	570.7	ML	10.9	127			9360*
MP-30	573.7	ML	11.0	140.3			7680*
MP-30	575.2	ML	12.0	131.3	60	6240*	
MP-30	563.2	ML	10.3	131			5520*
MP-30	566.2	ML	10.1	131			6960*
MP-35	582.6	ML	17.8	106.9			520
MP-35	562.6	ML	9.2	134.4			7060
MP-35	572.6	ML	8.4	135.6			11860
MP-40	581.8	ML	11.4	125.8	1500	6320	
MP-40	576.8	ML	10.2	131.8	1940	1360	
MP-40	571.8	ML	9.3	134.2	2380	10400	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-11 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION (UU)		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
					CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
MP-40	566.8	ML	9.3	134.2	2800	7960	
MP-42	575.1	ML	12.3	127.1			2760
MP-42	573.1	ML	10.3	132.5			800
MP-42	565.1	ML	9.9	131.3			1560
MP-56	577.5	ML	11.9	130.5	8640	8900	
MP-56	572.5	ML	10.4	132.0	8640	15840	
MP-56	567.5	ML	12.3	127.1	8640	3580	
MP-56	562.5	ML	9.1	134.1	2800	6400	
MP-65	571.6	ML	16.7	115.3	8640	3600	
MP-65	561.6	ML	12.9	122.6	8640	8860	
LSH-1	579.2	ML	9.7	134.1			13600
LSH-1	574.2	ML	9.2	133.7	8640	12660	

\*Strength tests were performed on samples of 4-inch diameter.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-12

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION (CU) TESTS

COHESIONLESS SOILS

BORING NO.	ELEVA- TION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	CONFINING PRESSURE (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	SHEAR STRENGTH* (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
A-17	583.5	SP	19.4	106.7	1495	6' tan 44
A-18	595.9	SP	20.2	99.8	1080	6' tan 36

\*6' = Effective Normal Stress.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-13

DENSITY TEST DATA

PLANT SITE

LOCATION	DEPTH (ft)	IN SITU DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	ASTM D2049		ASTM D1557	
			MINIMUM DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	RELATIVE DENSITY (%)	MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )
TP 1	3	103	90	112	64	---
	8	117	107	130	48	---
TP 2	3	104	87	110	78	---
	8	98	96	119	10.5	---
MP-14, MP-31	0-10	99	84	109	67	108
	10-17	103	91	110	67	105
	0-17	100	91	112	48	107
Plant Borings (Blended)	0-22	---	97	121	--	---
Ditch Bank (Bulk Samples)	0-5	---	89	111	--	110
	0-5	---	86	111	--	108
	5-10	---	91	113	--	110
	5-10	---	86	110	--	110
	10-15	---	93	112	--	107
	10-15	---	92	116	--	---

## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-14

SUMMARY OF BORINGS

BORING	SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH TO ROCK (ft)	BEDROCK SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft)
A-1	593.9	41.0	552.9	276.0
A-2	593.0	36.0	557.0	276.0
A-3	598.3	41.0	557.3	308.0
A-4	592.6	32.0	560.6	164.0
A-5	598.5	49.0	549.5	149.0
A-6	601.2	44.5	556.7	184.0
A-7	600.6	47.5	553.1	184.0
A-8	601.7	46.0	555.7	168.0
A-9	598.5	36.0	562.5	157.5
A-10	597.8	41.0	556.8	158.0
A-11	602.0	41.0	561.0	163.5
P-3	599.2	50.0	549.2	305.0
P-6	595.6	50.0	545.6	232.0
P-10	596.8	61.0	535.8	178.0
H-1	600.9	48.0	552.9	158.0
H-2	598.9	45.0	553.9	162.5
H-3	599.2	42.5	556.7	157.5
H-4	595.1	47.0	548.1	157.5
H-5	599.2	37.5	561.7	37.5
L-1	564.1	45.0	519.1	255.0
L-2	587.7	72.5	515.2	312.0
L-3	589.0	57.0	532.0	286.0
L-4	581.6	35.0	546.6	345.0
A-12	592.5	48.5	544.0	176.5
A-13	589.3	41.0	548.3	168.0
A-14	598.8	43.0	555.8	194.0
A-15	597.1	45.0	552.1	205.0
A-16	591.7	46.0	545.7	188.0
A-17	599.0	38.5	560.5	186.5
A-18	601.4	39.0	562.4	194.0
MP-1	598.0	45.0	553.0	164.0
MP-2	600.2	44.7	555.5	102.0
MP-3	600.5	40.7	559.8	112.0
MP-4	599.6	40.0	559.6	102.5
MP-5	601.6	42.0	559.6	103.0
MP-6	601.7	34.7	567.0	110.0
MP-7	602.9	41.2	561.7	110.0
MP-8	600.2	40.0	560.2	102.5

Note: All elevations refer to USGS datum.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-14 (Cont'd)

BORING	SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH TO ROCK (ft)	BEDROCK SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft)
MP-9	601.7	44.0	557.7	119.5
MP-10	602.3	44.0	558.3	102.0
MP-11	600.1	44.0	556.1	106.0
MP-12	599.3	42.0	557.3	104.0
MP-13	599.5	41.5	558.0	104.0
MP-14	599.4	44.0	555.4	164.0
MP-15	598.2	43.0	555.2	163.0
MP-16	598.8	40.0	558.8	105.0
MP-17	599.6	40.0	559.6	172.0
MP-18	598.9	36.5	562.4	190.0
MP-19	598.0	39.0	559.0	182.0
MP-20	597.6	41.0	556.6	107.0
MP-21	597.9	40.0	557.9	106.0
MP-22	599.3	39.0	560.3	110.0
MP-23	598.5	40.0	558.5	167.0
MP-24	597.8	38.0	559.8	157.0
MP-25	597.4	32.0	565.4	165.0
MP-26	599.3	40.0	559.3	169.0
MP-27	603.0	40.0	563.0	185.0
MP-28	602.2	41.0	561.2	190.5
MP-29	601.0	39.5	560.5	190.0
MP-30	601.2	39.5	561.7	190.0
MP-31	597.8	38.5	559.3	115.0
MP-32	603.3	40.0	563.3	118.0
MP-33	601.1	39.5	561.6	165.0
MP-34	600.0	39.5	560.5	174.0
MP-35	603.1	42.0	561.1	185.0
MP-36	602.6	41.5	561.1	169.0
MP-37	600.2	40.0	560.2	109.0
MP-38	602.7	40.0	562.7	185.0
MP-39	600.8	36.0	564.8	187.0
MP-40	602.3	40.5	561.8	195.0
MP-41	602.3	36.4	565.9	110.0
MP-42	603.1	40.0	563.1	189.5
MP-43	599.5	39.0	560.5	120.0
MP-44	599.5	40.0	559.5	110.0
MP-45	601.7	42.5	559.2	185.0
MP-46	598.9	36.5	562.4	110.0
MP-47	601.2	39.0	562.0	115.0
MP-48	599.5	39.5	560.0	186.0
MP-49	598.3	39.0	559.3	110.0
MP-50	601.7	40.0	561.7	120.0
MP-51	602.2	40.0	562.2	120.0
MP-52	601.8	40.0	561.8	181.0



## BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-14 (Cont'd)

BORING	SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH TO ROCK (ft)	BEDROCK SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft)
MP-53	600.7	41.5	559.2	52.0
MP-54	598.6	38.5	560.1	49.0
MP-55	603.1	40.0	563.1	52.0
MP-56	603.0	45.0	558.0	46.5
MP-57	598.9	47.0	551.9	48.0
MP-58	599.3	39.0	560.3	41.0
MP-59	597.4	43.0	554.0	43.0
MP-60	594.6	-----	-----	40.0
MP-61	599.7	-----	-----	36.5
MP-62	600.0	34.9	656.1	35.5
MP-63	603.6	40.0	563.6	110.5
MP-64	599.8	40.0	559.8	98.5
MP-65	597.1	38.0	559.1	98.3
MP-66	597.7	39.7	558.0	87.5
MP-67	599.3	39.5	559.8	39.8
MP-68	602.2	42.2	560.0	42.5
LSH-1	599.7	33.5	566.2	95.0
HS-1	597.2	46.0	551.2	56.0
HS-2	598.1	44.0	554.1	54.0
HS-3	599.5	52.0	547.5	57.2
HS-4	598.3	50.0	548.3	60.0
HS-5	596.5	46.0	550.5	56.0
HS-6	597.7	42.0	555.7	52.0
HS-7	599.7	44.0	555.7	54.0
HS-8	599.3	43.5	555.8	53.5
HS-9	596.2	46.0	550.2	56.0
HS-10	598.8	49.0	549.8	59.0
HS-11	599.5	44.0	555.5	54.0
HS-12	598.2	43.5	554.7	53.5
HS-13	599.8	-----	-----	31.5
HS-14	597.9	-----	-----	27.0
HS-15	593.7	-----	-----	18.5
HS-16	598.3	-----	-----	24.5
HS-17	598.4	-----	-----	26.5
HS-18	590.1	-----	-----	14.0

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-15

SUMMARY OF SHALLOW PIEZOMETER INSTALLATIONS

BORING	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL-POINT SCREEN (ft)	GEOLOGIC HORIZON	WATER ELEVATION (ft)	DATE
A-4	592.6	15.5	Dolton Member	590.9 590.5	11/1/72 4/14/73
A-5	598.5	20.5	Dolton Member	587.0 588.7	11/1/72 4/14/73
A-7	600.6	25.5	Dolton Member	590.7 593.2	11/1/72 4/14/73
A-8	601.7	19.0	Dolton Member	594.7 598.3	11/1/72 4/14/73
A-9	598.5	22.0	Dolton Member	590.1	11/1/72
A-10	597.8	27.0	Dolton Member	589.6	11/1/72
A-11	602.0	26.5	Dolton Member	592.2	11/1/72
H-1	600.9	24.0	Dolton Member	582.0	11/1/72
H-2	598.9	22.0	Dolton Member	580.3 579.8	11/1/72 4/14/73
H-3	599.2	24.0	Dolton Member	583.1	11/1/72
H-4	595.1	17.5	Dolton Member	584.6 585.8	11/1/72 4/14/73
P-10	596.8	52.0	Residual Soil	560.6	10/19/72

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-15 (Cont'd)

BORING	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL-POINT SCREEN (ft)	GEOLOGIC HORIZON	WATER ELEVATION (ft)	DATE
MP-8	600.2	16.0	Dolton Member	596.1	4/24/73
MP-30	601.2	16.0	Dolton Member	598.3	4/24/73
MP-43	599.5	16.0	Dolton Member	599.0	4/24/73
MP-46	598.9	16.0	Dolton Member	597.1	4/24/73

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-16

SUMMARY OF DEEP PIEZOMETER INSTALLATIONS

BORING	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	DEPTH OF SCREENED ZONE (ft)	GEOLOGIC HORIZON	WATER ELEVATION (ft)	DATE
A-1	593.9	Below 45	Carbondale* Formation	579.9	10/19/72
A-2	593.0	Below 50	Carbondale* Formation	579.4	10/19/72
A-3	598.3	Below 41	Carbondale* Formation	593.1 595.9	10/19/72 4/14/73
A-6	601.2	Below 50	Carbondale* Formation	588.2	10/19/72
H-2	598.9	148-158	Ft. Atkinson Limestone	536.1	4/14/73
H-4	595.1	147-157	Ft. Atkinson Limestone	530.7	4/14/73
P-3	601.4	Below 50	Carbondale* Formation	526.7	10/19/72
P-6	599.0	Below 50	Carbondale* Formation	543.6	10/19/72
Mine Vent Shaft***	599.08**			578.3	10/19/72

\*Uppermost formation.

\*\*Elevation of reference point.

\*\*\*Located in the SW 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 20, T.32N., R.9E.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-17

SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY:

SUMMARY OF COMPUTED DEPTHS AND CORRESPONDING COMPRESSIONAL WAVE VELOCITIES

SHOT POINT	d <sub>0</sub>	v <sup>1</sup>	d <sub>1</sub>	v <sup>2</sup>	d <sub>2</sub>	v <sup>3</sup>	d <sub>3</sub>	v <sup>4</sup>	d <sub>4</sub>	v <sup>5</sup>
0+00	0	1000	8.5	6000	51	8500	151	16,000		
2+50	0	1000	8.5	6000	51	8500	151	16,000		
5+00	0	1000	10	6000	39.5	8500	154.5	16,000		
7+50	0	1000	10	6000	44	8500	159	16,000		
10+00	0	1000	12	6000	46	8500	86*	10,000	201	16,000
10+00	0	1000	12	6000	46	8500	159	16,000		
12+00	0	1000	11	6000	53	8400	152	16,000		
15+00	0	1000	11	6000	49	8400	167.5	16,000		
17+50	0	1000	11	6000	50	8400	163.5	16,000		
20+00	0	1000	10	6000	39.5	8500	168	16,000		
<u>SEISMIC LINE 2</u>										
0+50	0	1000	10.5	6000	50.5	9000	130	17,000		
3+50	0	1000	11	6000	42	9000	153	17,000		
5+50	0	1000	10.5	6000	54.5	9000	144.5	17,000		
8+50	0	1000	9	6000	42.5	9000	153.5	17,000		
10+00	0	1000	12.5	6000	52.5	9000	160.5	17,000		
11+50	0	1000	16	6000	52	8500	190	17,000		
12+50	0	1000	10	6000	50	9000	155	17,000		
16+00	0	1000	9	6000	49	9000	171	17,000		
18+00	0	1000	10.5	6000	42.5	9000	161	17,000		
20+00	0	1000	11.5	6000	61.5	9000	167.5	17,000		

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-17 (Cont'd)

SHOT POINT	d <sub>0</sub>	v <sup>1</sup>	d <sub>1</sub>	v <sup>2</sup>	d <sub>2</sub>	v <sup>3</sup>	d <sub>3</sub>	v <sup>4</sup>	d <sub>4</sub>	v <sup>5</sup>
					<u>SEIMIC LINE 1A**</u>					
0+00	0	1000	15	7000	51	8000	154	20,000		
2+50	0	1000	13.6	6300	56	7400	130	20,400		
5+00	0	1000	10.6	6400	53	8000	122	14,000		
7+50	0	1000	12.2	6200	56	8500	127	14,000		
10+00	0	1000	10.1	6000	51	8700	141	15,500		

Notes:

1. For seismic line plan location, see Figure 2.5-55.
2. d = Depth, feet.

V = Compressional wave velocity, feet per second.

(The subscript on depth indicates the top of a given layer, and on velocity, the compressional wave velocity for that layer.)

\*Hidden layer case.

\*\*Data were corrected to a 600-foot elevation datum.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-18

SURFACE WAVE DATA

OBSERVED WAVE	WAVE TYPE	PREDOMINANT PARTICLE MOTION	PREDOMINANT FREQUENCY (Hz)	APPARENT WAVELENGTH (ft)	APPARENT VELOCITY (ft/sec)	OBSERVED LENGTH OF WAVE TRAIN (cycles)
1	Rayleigh	Longitudinal Transverse	9.5	120	1150	4
2	Unknown	Longitudinal Transverse	13.5	47	635	6
3	Love	Longitudinal	10.0	52	520	5

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-19  
 AMBIENT GROUND MOTION MEASUREMENTS  
 September 28, 1972)

AMBIENT STATION	FREQUENCY* (Hz)	GROUND MOTION**, X 10 <sup>-3</sup>				
				TRANS.	VERT.	LONG.
1 (Near Boring A-6)	5.5, 8.5, <u>9.0</u> ,	Displacement	(in.)	.0055	.00125	.00375
	<u>11.0</u> , 12.5, <u>14.5</u>					
	10.0, 12.5, 16.5	Acceleration	(in./s/s)	.192	.0417	.0917
	6.5, 7.0, 8.5, <u>9.0</u> ,	Velocity	(in./s)	.305	.0805	.255
	<u>10.0</u> , <u>11.0</u> , 12.5,					
	<u>14.5</u> , <u>16.5</u>					
2 (Near Borings A-3) (See Figure 2.5-55)	<u>10.0</u> , 12.5	Displacement	(in.)	.00125	-	.00175
	9.0, <u>16.5</u>	Acceleration	(in./s/s)	.0417	.025	
	6.5, <u>10.0</u> , <u>12.5</u> ,	Velocity	(in./s)	.140	.025	.110
	20.0, 25.0					
3 (Near Boring A-1)	<u>4.5</u>	Displacement	(in.)	.00075	-	.00075
	<u>8.5</u> , <u>12.5</u> , <u>25.0</u>	Acceleration	(in./s/s)	.025	.0333	.0166
	<u>4.5</u> , <u>5.0</u> , <u>5.5</u> ,	Velocity	(in./s)	.175	.095	.125
	10.0, 11.0, 12.5,					
	<u>14.5</u> , <u>16.5</u>					

\*Predominant frequencies are underlined.

\*\*Trans. = transverse.

Vert. = vertical.

Long. = longitudinal.



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-20

WATER-PRESSURE TEST RESULTS: BOREHOLE H-1

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gpm)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	4.30	30.0	69.3	89.76	3.57	86.19	244.47	2.36-04
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	7.20	50.0	115.4	135.94	10.01	125.92	280.19	2.71-04
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	4.70	30.0	69.3	89.76	4.27	85.49	269.39	2.60-04
55.0 to 68.0	55.0	5.30	40.0	92.3	112.85	6.36	106.49	198.84	1.92-04
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	5.00	40.0	92.3	112.85	5.66	107.19	228.58	2.21-04
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	10.40	60.0	138.5	159.02	24.49	134.53	378.82	3.66-04
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	4.50	40.0	92.3	112.85	4.59	108.26	203.68	1.97-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	3.60	50.0	115.4	135.94	3.37	132.57	133.07	1.29-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	5.10	50.0	115.4	135.94	6.76	129.18	193.46	1.87-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	12.00	70.0	161.6	182.11	37.40	144.71	406.36	3.93-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	7.10	50.0	115.4	135.94	13.09	122.84	283.23	2.68-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	0.09	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	2.77	2.68-06
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	9.60	80.0	184.7	205.20	27.01	178.19	264.00	2.55-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	7.10	60.0	138.5	159.02	14.77	144.25	241.19	2.33-04
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.30	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.04	158.98	9.25	8.94-06
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-20 (Cont'd)

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gpm)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
128.0 to 148.0	128.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
128.0 to 148.0	128.0	0.50	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.12	228.16	6.22	6.01-06
128.0 to 148.0	128.0	0.30	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.04	158.98	5.35	5.18-06
148.0 to 161.0	148.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
148.0 to 161.0	148.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
148.0 to 161.0	148.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00

## Notes:

1. Gauge height above ground = 2.0 ft
2. Angle of hole = 0.0°
3. Diameter of hole = 3.0 in.
4. Depth of water table = 18.5 ft
5. Number of tests = 35
6. Length between packers = 10.0 ft
7. Diameter of pipe = 0.7 in.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-21

WATER-PRESSURE TEST RESULTS, BOREHOLE H-2

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gpm)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	0.00	30.0	69.3	89.76	0.00	89.76	0.00	0.00
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	0.00	50.0	115.4	135.94	0.00	135.94	0.00	0.00
48.0 to 58.0	48.0	0.00	30.0	69.3	89.76	0.00	89.76	0.00	0.00
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	0.06	40.0	92.3	112.85	0.00	112.85	2.61	2.52-06
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	0.20	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.01	159.01	6.16	5.96-06
58.0 to 68.0	58.0	0.09	40.0	92.3	112.85	0.00	112.85	3.91	3.78-06
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	0.16	50.0	115.4	135.94	0.01	135.93	5.77	5.58-06
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	7.40	70.0	161.6	182.11	14.22	167.89	215.99	2.09-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	2.90	50.0	115.4	135.94	2.18	133.75	106.25	1.03-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	4.60	60.0	138.5	159.02	5.50	153.53	146.82	1.42-04
68.0 to 78.0	68.0	7.30	70.0	161.5	182.11	13.84	168.27	212.59	2.06-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	7.50	60.0	138.5	159.02	16.48	142.54	257.84	2.49-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	8.70	70.0	161.6	182.11	22.18	159.93	266.57	2.58-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	10.00	80.0	184.7	205.20	29.30	175.89	278.60	2.69-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	8.80	70.0	161.6	182.11	22.69	159.42	270.50	2.62-04
78.0 to 88.0	78.0	7.80	60.0	138.5	159.02	17.83	141.19	270.71	2.62-04
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
88.0 to 98.0	88.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.30	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.03	158.99	9.25	8.94-06
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.40	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.06	228.23	8.59	8.31-06
98.0 to 108.0	98.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	90.0	207.5	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
108.0 to 118.0	108.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
118.0 to 128.0	118.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
128.0 to 138.0	128.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-21 (Cont'd)

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gpm)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
128.0 to 138.0	128.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
128.0 to 138.0	128.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
138.0 to 148.0	138.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
148.0 to 158.0	148.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00
148.0 to 158.0	148.0	0.00	90.0	207.8	228.28	0.00	228.28	0.00	0.00
148.0 to 158.0	148.0	0.00	60.0	138.5	159.02	0.00	159.02	0.00	0.00

## Notes:

- Gauge height above ground = 2.0 ft
- Angle of hole = 0.0°
- Diameter of hole = 3.0 in.
- Depth of water table = 18.5 ft
- Number of tests = 37
- Length between packers = 10.0 ft
- Diameter of pipe = 0.7000 in.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-22

WATER-PRESSURE TEST RESULTS: BOREHOLE H-3

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gal/min)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
45.5 to 52.5	45.5	0.00	25.0	57.7	76.72	0.00	76.72	0.00	0.00
45.5 to 52.5	45.5	0.00	40.0	92.3	111.35	0.00	111.35	0.00	0.00
52.5 to 62.5	52.5	1.50	30.0	69.3	88.26	0.47	87.79	83.72	8.10-05
52.5 to 62.5	52.5	7.40	50.0	115.4	134.43	11.40	123.04	294.72	2.85-04
52.5 to 62.5	52.5	2.10	30.0	69.3	88.26	0.92	87.34	117.82	1.14-04
62.5 to 72.5	62.5	1.20	45.0	103.9	122.89	0.35	122.54	47.99	4.64-05
62.5 to 72.5	62.5	6.80	60.0	138.5	157.52	11.16	146.36	227.67	2.20-04
62.5 to 72.5	62.5	2.20	45.0	103.9	122.89	1.17	121.72	88.57	8.56-05
72.5 to 82.5	72.5	1.60	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.70	133.73	58.63	5.67-05
72.5 to 82.5	72.5	5.80	70.0	161.6	180.61	9.24	171.37	165.85	1.60-04
72.5 to 82.5	72.5	3.30	50.0	115.4	134.43	2.99	131.44	123.03	1.19-04
82.5 to 92.5	82.5	1.40	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.60	133.83	51.26	4.96-05
82.5 to 92.5	82.5	2.10	70.0	161.6	180.61	1.36	179.25	57.41	5.55-05
82.5 to 92.5	82.5	1.50	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.69	133.74	54.96	5.31-05
92.5 to 102.5	92.5	8.10	55.0	127.0	145.98	22.39	123.58	321.18	3.11-04
92.5 to 102.5	92.5	13.50	75.0	173.2	192.15	62.21	129.94	509.09	4.92-04
92.5 to 102.5	92.5	10.60	55.0	127.0	145.98	38.35	107.63	482.62	4.67-04
102.5 to 112.5	102.5	11.50	55.0	127.0	145.98	49.55	96.43	584.37	5.65-04
102.5 to 112.5	102.5	14.40	75.0	173.2	192.15	77.68	114.47	616.45	5.96-04
102.5 to 112.5	102.5	11.60	55.0	127.0	145.98	50.41	95.57	594.79	5.75-04
112.5 to 122.5	112.5	12.40	60.0	138.5	157.52	62.72	94.80	640.98	6.20-04
112.5 to 122.5	112.5	14.10	75.0	173.2	192.15	81.10	111.05	622.18	6.02-04
112.5 to 122.5	112.5	11.40	60.0	138.5	157.52	53.02	104.51	534.54	5.17-04
122.5 to 132.5	122.5	0.60	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.16	157.36	18.68	1.81-05
122.5 to 132.5	122.5	1.10	80.0	184.7	203.70	0.53	203.16	26.53	2.57-05
122.5 to 132.5	122.5	0.90	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.36	157.16	28.06	2.71-05
132.5 to 142.5	132.5	0.20	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.02	169.05	5.80	5.61-06
132.5 to 142.5	132.5	0.50	85.0	196.2	215.24	0.12	215.12	11.39	1.10-05
132.5 to 142.5	132.5	0.30	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.04	169.02	8.70	8.41-06

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-22 (Cont'd)

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gal/min)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
142.5 to 152.5	142.5	0.30	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.05	169.02	8.70	8.41-06
142.5 to 152.5	142.5	0.40	85.0	196.2	215.24	0.08	215.16	9.11	8.81-06
142.5 to 152.5	142.5	0.20	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.02	169.05	5.80	5.61-06
152.5 to 162.5	152.5	0.30	70.0	161.6	180.61	0.05	180.56	8.14	7.87-06
152.5 to 162.5	152.5	1.00	90.0	207.8	226.78	0.54	226.24	21.66	2.09-05
152.5 to 162.5	152.5	0.70	70.0	161.6	180.61	0.27	180.34	19.02	1.84-05

## Notes:

1. Gauge height above ground = 2.0 ft
2. Angle of hole = 0.0°
3. Diameter of hole = 3.0 in.
4. Depth of water table = 17.0 ft
5. Number of tests = 35
6. Length between packers = 10.0 ft
7. Diameter of pipe = 0.7 in.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-23

## WATER-PRESSURE TEST RESULTS: BOREHOLE H-4

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gal/min)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
50.0 to 57.0	50.0	0.00	20.0	46.2	65.17	0.00	65.17	0.00	0.00
50.0 to 57.0	50.0	0.00	40.0	92.3	111.35	0.00	111.35	0.00	0.00
50.0 to 57.0	50.0	0.00	20.0	46.2	65.17	0.00	65.17	0.00	0.00
57.0 to 67.0	57.0	0.00	30.0	69.3	88.26	0.00	88.26	0.00	0.00
57.0 to 67.0	57.0	0.00	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.00	134.43	0.00	0.00
57.0 to 67.0	57.0	0.00	30.0	69.3	88.26	0.00	88.26	0.00	0.00
67.0 to 77.0	67.0	0.30	40.0	92.3	111.35	0.02	111.32	13.21	1.28-05
67.0 to 77.0	67.0	0.60	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.09	157.43	18.68	1.81-05
67.0 to 77.0	67.0	0.30	40.0	92.3	111.35	0.02	111.32	13.21	1.28-05
77.0 to 87.0	77.0	0.00	45.0	103.9	122.89	0.00	122.89	0.00	0.00
77.0 to 87.0	77.0	0.20	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.01	169.05	5.80	5.61-06
77.0 to 87.0	77.0	0.05	45.0	103.9	122.89	0.00	122.89	1.99	1.93-06
87.0 to 97.0	87.0	3.10	50.0	115.4	134.43	3.10	131.33	115.67	1.12-04
87.0 to 97.0	87.0	7.50	70.0	161.6	180.61	18.17	162.44	226.25	2.19-04
87.0 to 97.0	87.0	4.70	50.0	115.4	134.43	7.14	127.30	180.92	1.75-04
97.0 to 107.0	97.0	0.00	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.00	134.43	0.00	0.00
97.0 to 107.0	97.0	0.70	70.0	161.6	180.61	0.17	180.43	19.01	1.84-05
97.0 to 107.0	97.0	0.05	50.0	115.4	134.43	0.00	134.43	1.82	1.76-06
107.0 to 117.0	107.0	1.60	60.0	138.5	157.52	1.00	156.52	50.09	4.84-05
107.0 to 117.0	107.0	1.80	80.0	184.7	203.70	1.26	202.43	43.57	4.21-05
107.0 to 117.0	107.0	0.80	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.25	157.27	24.93	2.41-05
116.0 to 127.0	116.0	0.90	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.34	157.18	26.06	2.52-05
116.0 to 127.0	116.0	2.10	80.0	184.7	203.70	1.87	201.83	47.36	4.58-05
116.0 to 127.0	116.0	0.40	60.0	138.5	157.52	0.07	157.45	11.56	1.12-05
127.0 to 137.0	127.0	0.10	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.00	169.06	2.90	2.80-06
127.0 to 137.0	127.0	0.20	85.0	196.2	215.24	0.02	215.22	4.55	4.40-06
127.0 to 137.0	127.0	0.15	65.0	150.1	169.07	0.01	169.06	4.35	4.20-06
137.0 to 147.0	137.0	0.10	70.0	161.6	180.61	0.00	180.60	2.71	2.62-06

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-23 (Cont'd)

INTERVAL TESTED (ft)	VERTICAL DEPTH (ft)	DISCHARGE OF WATER LOSS (gal/min)	GAUGE PRESSURE		WATER COLUMN PRESSURE (ft)	FRICTION HEAD LOSS (ft)	TOTAL HEAD (ft)	PERMEABILITY K	
			(psi)	(ft)				(ft/yr)	(cm/sec)
137.0 to 147.0	137.0	0.30	90.0	207.8	226.78	0.04	226.74	6.48	6.27-06
137.0 to 147.0	137.0	0.15	70.0	161.6	180.61	0.01	180.60	4.07	3.94-06
147.0 to 157.0	147.0	0.10	80.0	184.7	203.70	0.01	203.69	2.41	2.33-06
147.0 to 157.0	147.0	0.20	100.0	230.9	249.87	0.02	249.85	3.92	3.79-06
147.0 to 157.0	147.0	0.10	80.0	184.7	203.70	0.01	203.69	2.41	2.33-06

## Notes:

1. Gauge height above ground = 2.0 ft
2. Angle of hole = 0.0°
3. Diameter of hole = 3.0 in.
4. Depth of water table = 17.0 ft
5. Number of tests = 33
6. Length between packers = 10.0 ft
7. Diameter of pipe = 0.7 in.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-24

SUMMARY OF PERMEABILITY TESTS

BORING	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	UNIFIED SOILS CLASSIFICATION	PERMEABILITY K (cm/sec)
H-5	1	0.5	SP	$2.212 \times 10^{-3}$
	2	3.0	SP	$1.784 \times 10^{-3}$
	3	5.5	SP	$5.973 \times 10^{-3}$
	4	8.0	SP	$5.647 \times 10^{-4}$
	5	13.0	SP	$7.015 \times 10^{-4}$
	6	15.5	SP	$6.2433 \times 10^{-4}$
	7	18.0	SP	$7.826 \times 10^{-4}$
	8	20.5	SP	$4.483 \times 10^{-4}$
	9	23.0	SP	$3.658 \times 10^{-4}$
H-1	8	20.5	SP	$8.3 \times 10^{-3}$
	12	35.5	GM	$8.91 \times 10^{-4}$
	13	38.0	GM	$8.24 \times 10^{-4}$
	14	40.5	GM	$8.37 \times 10^{-4}$
H-2	6	13.0	SP	$5.61 \times 10^{-3}$
	8	20.5	SP	$4.74 \times 10^{-3}$
A-1	5	20.0	SP	$7.37 \times 10^{-2}$
A-3	2	5.5	SP	$5.41 \times 10^{-2}$
A-5	1	2.5	SP-ML	$8.28 \times 10^{-4}$
	3	9.5	SP	$8.84 \times 10^{-4}$
A-6	4	16.0	SP	$9.68 \times 10^{-4}$

Note: Permeability tests were performed according to ASTM-D2434.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-24 (Cont'd)

BORING	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	UNIFIED SOILS CLASSIFICATION	PERMEABILITY K (cm/sec)
P-3	3	10.5	SP	$7.72 \times 10^{-4}$
	4	16.0	SP	$7.42 \times 10^{-4}$
P-6	2	5.5	SP	$7.50 \times 10^{-4}$
	3	10.0	SP	$7.27 \times 10^{-4}$
H-4	13	25.5	ML-SL	$2.60 \times 10^{-6}$
H-3	14	37.0	GM	$8.17 \times 10^{-4}$
HS-2	1	4.1	SM	$1.7 \times 10^{-3}$
	2	8.0	SP	$1.0 \times 10^{-3}$
	3	14.0	SP	$4.1 \times 10^{-3}$
	4	19.0	SP	$10.0 \times 10^{-3}$
HS-3	1	4.0	SP	$2.6 \times 10^{-3}$
	2	9.0	SP	$4.0 \times 10^{-3}$
	3	14.0	SP	$7.0 \times 10^{-3}$
	4	19.0	SP	$8.0 \times 10^{-3}$
	5	24.0	SP	$7.0 \times 10^{-3}$
	6	27.8	SP	$2.4 \times 10^{-3}$
HS-6	2	10.0	SP	$2.4 \times 10^{-3}$

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-25

SUMMARY OF PIEZOMETER READINGS

BORING OR TEST PIT	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	ELEVATION OF PIEZOMETER TIP (ft)	DATE MEASURED	WATER ELEVATION (ft)
H-1	600.9	576.9	10-29-72	581.9
	600.9	576.9	11-01-72	582.0
	600.9	576.9	11-22-72	581.0
	600.9	442.9	10-29-72	549.7
	600.9	442.9	11-22-72	537.2
H-2	598.9	576.9	10-29-72	582.7
	598.9	576.9	11-01-72	580.3
	598.9	576.9	11-22-72	579.6
	598.9	440.9	10-29-72	555.6
	598.9	440.9	11-22-72	533.4
H-3	599.2	575.2	10-29-72	583.0
	599.2	575.2	11-01-72	583.1
	599.2	575.2	11-22-72	582.5
	599.2	437.2	10-29-72	557.0
	599.2	437.2	11-22-72	556.5
H-4	595.1	577.6	10-29-72	584.6
	595.1	577.6	11-01-72	584.6
	595.1	577.6	11-22-72	584.5
	595.1	438.1	10-29-72	530.5
	595.1	438.1	11-22-72	529.2
HS-2	598.1			585.9
HS-3	599.5			587.9
HS-4	598.3			587.2
HS-5	596.5			587.0
HS-6	597.7			589.6
HS-7	599.7			587.5
HS-8	599.3			588.6
HS-11	599.5			591.0
HS-12	599.2			583.9
HS-13	599.8		02-18-75	585.8
HS-14	597.9		02-17-75	590.4
HS-15	593.7		02-18-75	584.0
HS-16	598.3		02-17-75	588.2
HS-17	598.4		02-17-75	589.7
HS-18	590.1		02-17-75	583.3

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-25 (Cont'd)

BORING OR TEST PIT	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (ft)	ELEVATION OF PIEZOMETER TIP (ft)	DATE MEASURED	WATER ELEVATION (ft)
TP-1	590.1		02-27-75	583.9
TP-2	596.7		03-03-75	582.7
TP-4	594.1		02-28-75	585.0
TP-5	596.6		03-04-75	583.6
TP-6	595.4		03-13-75	582.5

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-26  
SUMMARY OF STATIC AND DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS

PROPERTY	RECOMPACTED SANDS	WEDRON TILL	FORMATION			WISE LAKE DUNLEITH
			CARBONDALE SPOON BRAINARD	FORT ATKINSON	SCALES	
Approximate elevation (ft)	601 to 579	579 to 561	561 to 461	461 to 421	421 to 327	Below 327
Poisson's ratio (static or dynamic)	0.41	0.38	0.38	0.32	(0.32)*	0.32
Static modulus of elasticity, E (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	$0.2 \times 10^6$ to $1.0 \times 10^6$	$0.9 \times 10^6$ to $5.0 \times 10^6$	$0.1 \times 10^8$ to $0.5 \times 10^8$	$3.5 \times 10^8$ to $7.5 \times 10^8$	$1.5 \times 10^8$ to $3.5 \times 10^8$	$8.0 \times 10^8$ to $10.0 \times 10^8$
Dynamic modulus of elasticity (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> ) single-amplitude						
shear strain - 1.0%	5,600 $(\bar{\sigma}_s)^{0.3} \dots$	$0.3 \times 10^6$				
0.1%	36,000 $(\bar{\sigma}_s)^{0.3}$	$1.5 \times 10^6$				
0.01%	127,000 $(\bar{\sigma}_s)^{0.3}$	$5.5 \times 10^6$	$0.8 \times 10^8 \dots$ to $3.5 \times 10^8$	$6.0 \times 10^8 \dots$ to $11.0 \times 10^8$	$2.0 \times 10^8 \dots$ to $4.5 \times 10^8$	$9.5 \times 10^8$ to $12.0 \times 10^8 \dots$
Static modulus of rigidity, G (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	$0.07 \times 10^6$ to $0.4 \times 10^6$	$0.4 \times 10^6$ to $2.0 \times 10^6$	$0.1 \times 10^8$ to $0.2 \times 10^8$	$1.5 \times 10^8$ to $3.0 \times 10^8$	$0.6 \times 10^8$ to $1.5 \times 10^8$	$3.0 \times 10^8$ to $4.0 \times 10^8$
Modulus number <sup>†</sup>	500	5,000	50,000			
exponent <sup>†</sup>	0.5	1.0	1.0	-	-	-

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-26 (Cont'd)

PROPERTY	FORMATION					
	RECOMPACTED SANDS	WEDRON TILL	CARBONDALE SPOON BRAINARD	PORT ATKINSON	SCALES	WISE LAKE DUNLEITH
Dynamic modulus of rigidity (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )						
single-amplitude shear strain - 1.0%	2,000 ( $\bar{\sigma}_e$ ) <sup>*,**</sup>	0.1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>				
0.1%	13,000 ( $\bar{\sigma}_e$ ) <sup>*,**</sup>	0.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>				
0.01%	45,000 ( $\bar{\sigma}_e$ ) <sup>*,*</sup>	2.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.3 x 10 <sup>8</sup> to 1.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	2.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup> to 4.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	0.7 x 10 <sup>8</sup> to 2.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	3.5 x 10 <sup>8</sup> to 4.5 x 10 <sup>8</sup>
Damping factor (percent of critical damping)						
single-amplitude shear-strain - 1%	26%	20%				
0.1%	17%	15%				
0.01%	6%	10%	3%	2%	2%	2%

\*Values in parenthesis are estimated values.

\*\* $\bar{\sigma}_e$  is mean effective principal stress.  
 \*\*\*These values represent the upper range of the deformation moduli and are valid for strain levels on the order of 10<sup>-3</sup> to 10<sup>-4</sup>.  
 @Nomenclature defined in Reference 69.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-27

DYNAMIC TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST DATA

PLANT SITE BORINGS

COHESIONLESS SOILS

BORING NO.	ELEVA- TION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	MOISTURE CONTENT* (%)	DRY DENSITY* (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	SINGLE AMPLITUDE SHEAR STRAIN (%)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-1	578.9	SP (Equality Formation)	22.3	105	0.0084	2.04x10 <sup>6</sup>	6
					0.0237	1.17x10 <sup>6</sup>	5
					0.0363	0.94x10 <sup>6</sup>	7
					0.0489	0.88x10 <sup>6</sup>	12
(Confining pressure = 1000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )					0.0725	0.75x10 <sup>6</sup>	13
					0.1114	0.61x10 <sup>6</sup>	13
					0.1324	0.56x10 <sup>6</sup>	13
					0.293	0.31x10 <sup>6</sup>	24
					0.447	0.23x10 <sup>6</sup>	23
					0.571	0.19x10 <sup>6</sup>	25
					0.809	0.14x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
A-2	578.0	SP (Equality Formation)	22.3	105	0.0046	1.93x10 <sup>6</sup>	7
					0.0209	0.60x10 <sup>6</sup>	8
					0.0318	0.52x10 <sup>6</sup>	9
					0.0515	0.38x10 <sup>6</sup>	16
(Confining pressure = 1000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )					0.0654	0.36x10 <sup>6</sup>	17
					0.2991	0.09x10 <sup>6</sup>	24
					0.591	0.08x10 <sup>6</sup>	24
					0.876	0.09x10 <sup>6</sup>	26

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-27 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVATION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	MOISTURE CONTENT* (%)	DRY DENSITY* (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	SINGLE AMPLITUDE SHEAR STRAIN (%)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-3	583.3	SP (Equality Formation)	22.1	105	0.0117 0.0293 0.0400 0.0714 0.1026 0.1275 0.278 0.581 0.903	1.36x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.76x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.68x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.51x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.42x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.38x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.22x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.13x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.10x10 <sup>6</sup>	7 9 17 18 21 20 22 24 27
(Confining pressure = 1000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							
A-4	579.6	SP (Equality Formation)	20.8	107	0.0114 0.0226 0.0403 0.0670 0.0902 0.1066 0.259 0.561 0.847	1.91x10 <sup>6</sup> 1.37x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.97x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.82x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.71x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.71x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.37x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.20x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.14x10 <sup>6</sup>	6 7 13 14 13 17 21 23 27
(Confining pressure = 1000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							
MP-14 and MP-31	598.4 to 581.4	SM.SP (Equality Formation)	20.0	107	0.0072 0.0281 0.0461 0.1032 0.1474 0.2625 0.5124	2.00x10 <sup>6</sup> 1.14x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.88x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.41x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.26x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.11x10 <sup>6</sup> 0.03x10 <sup>6</sup>	15 16 18 23 25 27 27
(Confining pressure = 2000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-27 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVA- TION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	MOISTURE CONTENT* (%)	DRY DENSITY* (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	SINGLE AMPLITUDE SHEAR STRAIN (%)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
MP-14	598.4	SM.SP	21.3	107	0.0118	2.57x10 <sup>6</sup>	7
and	to	(Equality			0.0276	2.07x10 <sup>6</sup>	8
MP-31	581.4	Formation)			0.0439	1.49x10 <sup>6</sup>	12
					0.0898	1.28x10 <sup>6</sup>	17
(Confining pressure = 6000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )					0.1445	0.93x10 <sup>6</sup>	18
					0.3129	0.31x10 <sup>6</sup>	22
					0.6594	0.09x10 <sup>6</sup>	19

\*Samples were recompactd in the laboratory to a relative density of at least 80%. The moisture content and dry density of the recompactd samples differ from in situ samples.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-28

DYNAMIC TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST DATA

PLANT SITE BORINGS

COHESIVE SOILS

BORING NO.	ELEVA- TION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	SINGLE AMPLITUDE SHEAR STRAIN (%)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-1	558.9	ML (Wedron Formation)	11.4	129	0.0064	2.46x10 <sup>6</sup>	17
					0.0014	1.63x10 <sup>6</sup>	14
					0.0312	0.92x10 <sup>6</sup>	11
					0.0598	0.60x10 <sup>6</sup>	22
					0.0734	0.55x10 <sup>6</sup>	22
					0.1029	0.44x10 <sup>6</sup>	25
					0.1717	0.32x10 <sup>6</sup>	24
					0.3041	0.20x10 <sup>6</sup>	26
					0.6426	0.11x10 <sup>6</sup>	23
					1.279	0.06x10 <sup>6</sup>	23
					(Confining pressure = 3,000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , undrained shear strength = 8,280 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )		
A-5	573.5	ML (Wedron Formation)	12.5	125	0.0128	0.98x10 <sup>6</sup>	15
					0.0342	0.86x10 <sup>6</sup>	14
					0.0517	0.67x10 <sup>6</sup>	11
					0.0876	0.47x10 <sup>6</sup>	16
					0.1408	0.35x10 <sup>6</sup>	24
					0.2083	0.27x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					0.2978	0.20x10 <sup>6</sup>	26
					0.3841	0.16x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					0.4669	0.13x10 <sup>6</sup>	21
					0.5033	0.11x10 <sup>6</sup>	21
					0.8207	0.08x10 <sup>6</sup>	25
					0.7945	0.06x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					(Confining pressure = 2,000 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , undrained shear strength = 7,620 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )		

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-28 (Cont'd)

BORING NO.	ELEVA-TION (ft)	SOIL TYPE	FIELD MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	FIELD DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	SINGLE AMPLITUDE SHEAR STRAIN (%)	MODULUS OF RIGIDITY (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	DAMPING (%)
A-6	571.2	ML (Wedron Formation)	7.7	137	0.0043	16.27x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					0.0057	13.86x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					0.0074	14.94x10 <sup>6</sup>	14
					0.0194	6.68x10 <sup>6</sup>	11
					0.0479	4.50x10 <sup>6</sup>	15
					0.0758	3.55x10 <sup>6</sup>	23
					0.1019	3.11x10 <sup>6</sup>	29
					0.2293	1.77x10 <sup>6</sup>	32
					0.3805	1.53x10 <sup>6</sup>	32
					0.6773	0.97x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
					0.8135	0.89x10 <sup>6</sup>	-
(Confining pressure = 2,500 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , undrained shear strength = 12,770 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							
MP-30	565.7	ML (Wedron Formation)	7.3	139	0.0148	5.90x10 <sup>6</sup>	7
					0.0342	3.86x10 <sup>6</sup>	9
					0.0767	2.55x10 <sup>6</sup>	8
					0.2060	2.29x10 <sup>6</sup>	12
					0.4193	1.75x10 <sup>6</sup>	10
(Confining pressure = 3,200 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , undrained shear strength = 25,490 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							
MP-30*	563.2	ML (Wedron Formation)	9.7	134	0.0051	2.75x10 <sup>6</sup>	6
					0.0120	2.00x10 <sup>6</sup>	6
					0.0233	1.57x10 <sup>6</sup>	14
					0.0526	1.02x10 <sup>6</sup>	16
					0.0772	0.83x10 <sup>6</sup>	17
					0.1382	0.59x10 <sup>6</sup>	15
					0.2885	0.39x10 <sup>6</sup>	15
					0.5827	0.29x10 <sup>6</sup>	13
(Confining pressure = 4,100 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , undrained shear strength = 14,110 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )							

\*Test conducted on 4-inch-diameter cored sample.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-29  
FOUNDATION DATA

STRUCTURE	SEISMIC CATEGORY I	APPROXIMATE PLAN DIMENSIONS (ft)	APPROXIMATE FOUNDATION ELEVATION (ft)	APPROXIMATE STATIC BEARING PRESSURE (ksf)	BEARING STRATA	MAXIMUM ESTIMATED TOTAL SETTLEMENT* (in)
Reactor containment (Core)	Yes	160 (diam.)	562 (539)	6-10 ksf	Siltstone (sandstone)	0.5 inch (0.25 inch)
Auxiliary building	Yes	80 X 450 and 90 X 90	523 to 570	5-10 ksf	Siltstone	0.25 inch
Fuel handling building	Yes	90 X 120	579 and 595	4-5 ksf	Glacial till and recom- pacted sand	0.75 inch
Lake screen house	Yes	118 X 196	565	3 ksf	Glacial till	0.25 inch
Turbine building	No	130 X 740	551 to 596	4 ksf	Sandstone	0.5 inch
Turbine generator pedestal	No	60 X 210	562	6 ksf	Sandstone	0.5 inch
Radwaste building	No	90 X 140	594 and 598	2 ksf	Recompacted sand	0.5 inch
Service building	No	130 X 150	597	2 ksf	Recompacted sand	0.5 inch
Heater bay	No	50 X 500	591 and 597	4 ksf	Recompacted sand	1.0 inch

\*The maximum estimated settlements for the main power block structures were based on approximate static bearing pressure and approximate plan dimensions and elevations. The actual settlement values, based on field monitoring, are presented in Tables 2.5-41 and 2.5-42.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-30

IN-PLACE DENSITY AND WATER CONTENT TEST RESULTS FOR  
SAND DEPOSIT FROM UNDISTURBED TUBE AND BLOCK SAMPLES

SAMPLE DESIGNATION			UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION	IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY (lb/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)
BORING OR TEST PIT	SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH (ft)			
HS-2	1	3	SP	99.4	
HS-2	1	4	SP	99.0	21.6
HS-2	1	4.5	SP	105.0	17.0
HS-2	2	8	SP	105.8	22.1
HS-2	2	9.5	SP	95.1	17.4
HS-2	3	14.0	SP	99.9	23.7
HS-2	3	14.5	SP	101.7	24.0
HS-2	4	18	SP	101.7	
HS-2	4	19	SP	101.6	22.2
HS-2	4	19.5	SP	105.4	21.8
HS-3	1	3	SP	99.8	
HS-3	1	4	SP	99.7	8.1
HS-3	1	4.5	SP	99.7	8.8
HS-3	2	8	SP	100.7	
HS-3	2	9	SP	93.2	21.2
HS-3	2	9.5	ML-SM	104.7	20.3
HS-3	3	14	SP	104.7	20.1
HS-3	3	14.5	SP	93.9	21.2
HS-3	4	19	SP	104.1	21.2
HS-3	4	19.5	SP	100.2	20.7
HS-3	5	23	SP	103.1	
HS-3	5	24	SP	105.8	20.5
HS-3	5	25	SP	97.6	20.3
HS-3	6	27.8	SM	113.1	13.1
HS-6	2	9	SP	107.5	
HS-6	2	10	SP	106.5	19.9
HS-6	2	10.5	SP	103.1	20.7
HS-16	U3	11.5	SM	103.9	22.6
HS-16	U3	12.3	SM	105.2	21.7
HS-18	U1	3.4	SM	104.1	21.9
HS-18	U1	3.9	SM	102.3	22.2
HS-18	U2	6.6	SP	97.8	25.2
TP-1*	1b	4.2	SM	108.3	11.4
TP-1*	2b	3.8	SM	106.0	11.7
TP-2*	11b	9.0	SM	98.7	6.9

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-30 (Cont'd)

SAMPLE DESIGNATION			UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION	IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY (lb/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)
BORING OR TEST PIT	SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH (ft)			
TP-3*	32b	5.6	SM	99.7	10.8
TP-3*	39b	11.2	SP	102.9	16.9
TP-4*	3b	8.1	SP	96.5	5.4
TP-5*	20b	11.2	SP-SM	101.8	15.9
TP-5*	21b	9.9	SM	103.4	14.2
TP-5*	49b	8.6	SM	100.6	8.4
TP-7*	52b	8.4	SP	103.2	4.7
TP-7*	59b	15.0	SP	98.8	4.3
TP-7*	60b	15.0	SP	95.3	5.5

\*Indicates results obtained from block samples.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-31

RESULTS OF FIELD DENSITY TESTS IN SAND DEPOSIT BELOW ELEVATION 590

TEST PIT NO.	SAMPLE NO.	ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	USC	FINES CONTENT (%)	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	WATER CONTENT (%)	Y <sub>max</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)
HTP-1	29	586.9	3.2	SM*	25	0.12	12.8	108.3	84.4	102.9	81
	2	586.3	3.8	SM*	15	0.16	11.7	114.8	94.5	109.5	77
	1	585.9	4.2	SM*	13	0.19	11.4	113.9	96.3	111.2	87
	30	584.5	5.6	SP	2	0.15	22.7	104.7	86.9	101.9	87
HTP-2	10	588.7	5.0	SM*	21	0.11	5.0	107.8	88.5	108.3	100
	11	587.7	9.0	SM*	21	0.10	6.9	105.0	86.1	103.6	94
	15	586.2	10.5	SP*	3	0.26	2.8	111.2	95.2	108.2	84
	14	585.3	11.4	SP	4	0.24	6.2	110.6	92.9	107.3	84
HTP-3	13	584.7	12.0	SP	4	0.23	14.7	113.1	94.2	107.0	77
	35	586.5	4.7	SM*	21	0.14	14.0	111.3	92.8	106.6	84
	32	585.6	5.6	SM*	13	0.16	10.8	104.1	89.4	104.0	99
	38	584.4	6.8	SP	1	0.27	3.7	106.1	91.7	105.9	99
	34	584.2	7.0	SP	1	0.25	3.6	106.5	91.8	103.2	80
	33	583.0	8.2	SP	1	0.26	3.8	106.5	91.8	103.7	83
	36	582.2	9.0	SP	2	0.22	6.2	106.5	91.7	106.2	98
	40	581.7	9.5	SP	1	0.28	5.0	107.2	93.6	106.8	97
	37	580.8	10.4	SP	1	0.24	5.6	105.6	91.5	105.4	99
	42	579.6	11.6	SP	1	0.26	16.9	110.2	93.8	107.1	83
HTP-4	41	578.6	12.6	SP	3	0.18	21.3	108.7	89.2	104.8	83
	1	589.7	4.3	SP-SM*	8	0.17	10.1	109.1	90.0	105.7	85
	4	589.0	5.0	SP*	2	0.25	3.7	109.3	91.4	103.0	69
	2	588.2	5.8	SP*	4	0.17	4.5	108.3	90.0	99.4	56
	5	586.8	7.2	SP	1	0.23	7.1	107.8	90.7	100.2	60
	3	585.9	8.1	SP	0	0.23	5.4	106.8	90.9	99.9	61

\*Denotes the test was made in brown silty fine sand.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-31 (Cont'd)

TEST PIT NO.	SAMPLE NO.	ELEV. (ft)	DEPTH (ft)	USC	FINES CONTENT (%)	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	WATER CONTENT (%)	Y <sub>max</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)
HTP-5	48	589.0	7.6	SP-SM*	12	0.17	6.3	110.5	91.7	100.5	51
	49	588.0	8.6	SM*	17	0.15	8.4	112.0	92.7	101.9	52
	23	587.3	9.3	SP-SM*	8	0.19	5.5	110.7	92.4	102.5	60
	21	586.7	9.9	SM*	21	0.14	14.2	111.5	92.3	106.6	78
	20	585.4	11.2	SP-SM	6	0.20	15.9	111.5	93.4	104.7	66
	22	584.4	12.2	SP-SM	11	0.16	19.2	113.0	92.9	108.8	79
HTP-6	46	587.5	7.9	SM*	44	0.09	8.3	110.7	93.8	109.5	94
	44	586.5	8.9	SP-SM*	10	0.22	3.2	112.1	95.1	106.2	69
	45	585.2	10.2	SP-SM*	11	0.19	9.0	111.6	94.5	113.4	100
	43	583.2	12.2	SP	2	0.24	16.2	106.1	91.4	106.5	100
HTP-7	52	588.4	8.4	SP*	2	0.22	4.7	105.6	89.0	104.7	95
	63	586.9	9.9	SM*	14	0.17	7.3	109.1	91.2	104.9	80
	55	585.6	11.2	SM*	35	0.09	19.4	108.1	85.4	102.0	78
	62	584.3	12.5	SP	4	0.25	3.8	107.4	94.0	103.5	74
	50	583.8	13.0	SP	1	0.23	7.2	105.3	91.8	104.4	94
	61	583.0	13.8	SP	2	0.21	4.2	104.9	91.3	101.3	76
	59	581.8	15.0	SP	3	0.22	4.3	108.0	91.8	104.1	79
	60	581.8	15.0	SP	2	0.25	5.5	108.1	91.6	100.6	76
	58	580.8	16.0	SP	1	0.21	5.5	104.4	91.0	104.7	100
	57	579.9	16.9	SP	2	0.19	12.6	105.5	91.6	101.2	85
	56	579.0	17.8	SP	1	0.22	21.3	105.1	85.4	103.6	94

\*Denotes the test was made in brown silty fine sand.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-32

RESULTS OF STATIC TESTS ON BROWN SILTY  
FINE SAND BELOW ELEVATION 590 FEET

PARAMETER	NO. OF DETER- MINATIONS	AVERAGE
Water Content (%)	42	13.00
Grain Size:		
Finer than #40 sieve (%)	31	98.00
Finer than #60 sieve (%)	31	81.00
Finer than #100 sieve (%)	31	49.00
Finer than #200 sieve (%)	32	19.00
D <sub>50</sub> , mm	31	0.16
Inferred relative density (%)	27	85.00
Maximum dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	21	109.80
Minimum dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	21	91.30
Field dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	21	105.00
Measured relative density (%)	21	80.00

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-33

RESULTS OF FINE STATIC TESTS ON GRAY FINE  
SAND BELOW ELEVATION 585 FEET

PARAMETER	NO. OF DETER- MINATIONS	AVERAGE
Water Content (%)	53	15.50
Grain Size:		
Finer than #40 sieve (%)	38	95.00
Finer than #60 sieve (%)	38	57.00
Finer than #100 sieve (%)	38	16.00
Finer than #200 sieve (%)	40	5.00
D <sub>50</sub> , mm	38	0.24
Inferred relative density (%)	43	87.00
Maximum dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	20	107.20
Minimum dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	20	91.50
Field dry density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	20	104.80
Measured relative density (%)	20	87.00

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-34

RESULTS OF STATIC TESTS ON GLACIAL TILL DEPOSITS

PARAMETER			NO. OF DETERMINATIONS		AVERAGE	
Water Content (%)			64		13.4	
Grain size finer than #200 sieve (%)			6		64.0	
Liquid limit			8		23.7	
Plastic limit			8		14.9	

  

SAMPLE DESIGNATION			USC	IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	WATER CONTENT (%)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)				
HS-3	6	28.5	CL-ML	131.0	11.5	7,200
HS-3	7	30.0	CL-ML	135.2	8.2	17,000
HS-6	4	20.6	CL	126.3	10.6	6,800

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-35

## RESULTS OF CYCLIC SHEAR STRENGTH TESTS ON SAND DEPOSITS - PHASE 1

TEST NO.	TYPE OF TEST SPECIMEN	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	FC (%)	γ <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)	γ <sub>3c</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>d</sub> 2a.	IL	N (cycle)				± c	
											2.5%	5%	7.5%	10%		
TEST SERIES 1*	BR-101a	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	101	74	1500	.426	13	16	19	24	44	
	BR-101b	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	101	74	1500	.397	18	17	25	30	40	
	BR-101c	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	101	74	1500	.497	6	8	10	12	18	
	BR-101d	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	101	74	1500	.443	11	15	19	24	37	
	BR-102a	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	103	88	1500	.457	15	20	28	62	68	
	BR-102b	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	103	88	1500	.491	11	16	23	39	47	
	BR-102c	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	103	88	1500	.404	30	37	44	64	81	
	BR-103a	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	98	52	1500	.398	4	5	7	8	10	
	BR-103b	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	98	52	1500	.378	12	14	16	17	19	
	BR-103c	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	98	52	1500	.361	12	13	15	16	18	
	BR-103d	R	.25	1	104.8	91.6	98	52	1500	.388	7	8	10	11	14	

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-35 (Cont'd)

	TEST NO.	TYPE OF TEST SPECIMEN	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	FC (%)	γ <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)	γ <sub>30</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	γ <sub>d</sub> 2a.c.	IL	N (cycle)				± c	
												2.5%	5%	7.5%	10%		
TEST SERIES 2**	BR-104a	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	110	93	1500	.494	30	36	51	102	108		
	BR-104b	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	110	93	1500	.470	30	39	58	105	110		
	BR-104c	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	110	93	1500	.425	58	74	115	174	195		
	BR-105a	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	107	80	1500	.494	17	21	26	38	66		
	BR-105b	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	107	80	1500	.451	21	26	33	48	80		
	BR-105c	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	107	80	1500	.426	31	36	43	70	88		
	BR-106a	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	103.5	63	1500	.488	10	12	14	16	25		
	BR-106b	R	.15	11	110.9	92.1	103.5	63	1500	.447	11	13	15	19	33		
TEST SERIES 3***	BR-107a	R	.17	20	112.8	92.9	109.2	85	1500	.494	26	31	46	95	106		
	BR-107b	R	.17	20	112.8	92.9	109.2	85	1500	.447	35	41	50	108	128		
	BR-107c	R	.17	20	112.8	92.9	109.2	85	1500	.425	35	35	54	125	172		
	BR-108a	R	.17	20	112.8	92.9	106	70	1500	.489	14	17	22	29	68		
	BR-108b	R	.17	20	112.8	92.9	106	70	1500	.426	25	29	35	47	77		

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-35 (Cont'd)

Key:

- R: test on reconstituted test specimens.  
D<sub>50</sub>: 50% of sample is smaller than this grain size.  
FC: fines content - percent passing the 1200 mesh sieve (0.074 mm).
- \* The test specimen for Test Series 1 was composed of material from Test Pit No. 3, block samples Nos. 37 and 38. Table 2.5-31 lists the elevations of the block samples.
  - \*\* The test specimen for Test Series 2 was composed of material from Test Pit No. 3, block samples Nos. 32 and 37, and 38. Table 2.5-31 lists the elevations of the block samples.
  - \*\*\* The test specimen for Test Series 3 was composed of material from Test Pit No. 3, block samples Nos. 37 and 38 and Test Pit No. 5, block sample No. 21. Table 2.5-31 lists the elevations of the block samples.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-36

SUMMARY OF SKEMPTON "B" VALUES FOR PHASE 1 TESTS

TEST NUMBER	"B" VALUE
BR-101a	0.95
BR-101b	0.96
BR-101c	0.95
BR-102a	0.98
BR-102b	1.0
BR-102c	0.98
BR-103a	0.95
BR-103b	0.98
BR-103c	0.95
BR-103d	0.95
BR-104a	0.98
BR-104b	0.98
BR-104c	1.0
BR-105a	0.95
BR-105b	0.98
BR-105c	0.98
BR-106a	0.95
BR-106b	0.98
BR-107a	0.95
BR-107b	0.96
BR-107c	0.95
BR-108a	0.95
BR-108b	1.0

NOTE: The source of the test specimens referenced above is detailed in Table 2.5-35.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-37

## RESULTS OF CYCLIC SHEAR STRENGTH TESTS ON SAND DEPOSITS - PHASE II

TEST NO.	TYPE OF TEST SPECIMEN	EL. (ft)	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	FC (%)	Y <sub>max</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)	σ <sub>3</sub> (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	σ <sub>d</sub> 2 %	N (cycle) ± c				
											1L	2.5t	5t	7.5t	10t
BR-109a	I	585.9	0.16	16	113.9	96.3	108.3	72	1500	0.43	13	13	25	106	143
BR-109b	R	585.9	0.16	14	116.5	96.3	108.7	66	1500	0.42	10	12	14	17	39
BR-110a	I	586.3	0.18	17	114.8	94.5	105.2	58	1500	0.40	3	3	9	38	62
BR-110b	R	586.3	0.22	13	114.0	94.5	104.5	59	1500	0.41	16	16	18	21	31
BR-111a	I	586.3	0.17	17	114.8	94.5	106.8	65	1500	0.35	9	9	20	86	143
BR-111b	R	586.3	0.17	11	114.0	94.5	106.8	67	1500	0.36	20	22	26	30	51
BR-112a	I	586.3	0.17	17	114.8	94.5	106.7	65	750	0.40	4	6	13	48	81
BR-112b	R	586.3	0.17	14	114.0	94.5	106.8	67	750	0.42	30	30	34	38	60
BR-113a	I	585.9	0.20	1	106.8	90.9	96.5	39	1500	0.41	7	3	5	11	19
BR-113b	R	585.9	0.21	1	106.8	90.9	96.5	39	1500	0.41	7	7	9	12	16
BR-114a	I	585.4	0.15	13	111.5	93.4	101.8	51	1500	0.42	4	6	13	50	130
BR-114b	R	585.4	0.15	7	112.2	93.4	101.8	49	1500	0.40	4	5	6	7	9
BR-115a	I	587.7	0.09	20	105.0	86.1	98.7	71	1500	0.38	15	28	66	232	246
BR-115b	R	587.7	0.09	19	104.5	86.4	98.7	72	1500	0.38	25	28	31	34	39
BR-116a	I	586.7	0.12	33	111.5	92.3	103.4	62	1500	0.44	14	13	24	74	134
BR-116b	R	586.7	0.10	33	111.4	92.3	103.4	62	1500	0.43	6	7	8	10	11
BR-117a	I	580.2	0.22	3	108.2	93.1	102.9	68	1500	0.40	6	5	30	130	136
BR-117b	R	580.2	0.22	3	107.4	92.4	102	67	1500	0.40	9	11	14	15	36
BR-118a	I	588.0	0.16	14	112.0	92.7	100.6	46	1500	0.39	2	2	4	5	12
BR-118b	R	588.0	0.16	14	112.4	94.4	102	47	1500	0.39	6	6	7	8	9



# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-37 (Cont'd)

TEST NO.	TYPE OF TEST SPECIMEN	EL. (ft.)	D <sub>50</sub> (mm)	FC (%)	Y <sub>max</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>min</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Y <sub>d</sub> (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	D <sub>r</sub> (%)	σ <sub>3c</sub> (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	σ <sub>d</sub> 2 σ <sub>r</sub>	N (cycle) ± c				
											1L	2.5%	5%	7.5%	10%
BR-119a	I	585.6	0.15	6	104.1	89.4	99.7	73	1500	0.41	12	22	114	165	169
BR-119b	R	585.6	0.17	7	105.4	89.4	99.7	68	1500	0.41	8	9	11	14	17
BR-120a	I	581.8	0.25	2	105.1	90.5	95.3	36	1500	0.35	3	3	5	10	39
BR-120b	R	581.8	0.25	3	105.1	90.5	95.3	36	1500	0.36	10	12	13	14	16
BR-121a	I	581.8	0.19	3	108.0	91.8	98.8	47	1500	0.45	4	4	8	27	68
BR-121b	R	581.8	0.18	4	109.0	91.8	98.8	45	1500	0.44	8	8	10	11	13
BR-122a	I	581.8	0.19	2	108.0	91.8	100	55	1500	0.49	3	3	7	44	65
BR-122b	R	581.8	0.16	3	109.0	91.8	100	52	1500	0.50	7	8	10	12	13

## Key:

I: test on intact specimen.

R: test on reconstituted specimen.

D<sub>50</sub>: 50% of the sample is smaller than this grain size.

FC: fines content = percent passing the #200 mesh sieve (0.074 mm).

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-38

SUMMARY OF SKEMPTON "B" VALUES FOR PHASE II TESTS

TEST NUMBER	"B" VALUE
BR-109a	0.95
BR-109b	0.98
BR-109c	0.96
BR-110a	0.95
BR-110b	0.95
BR-111a	0.95
BR-111b	0.95
BR-112a	0.96
BR-112b	0.95
BR-113a	1.0
BR-113b	0.95
BR-114a	0.95
BR-114b	0.98
BR-115a	0.98
BR-115b	0.95
BR-116a	0.95
BR-116b	0.95
BR-116c	0.98
BR-117a	0.98
BR-117b	0.95
BR-117c	0.95
BR-118a	1.0
BR-118b	0.98
BR-118c	0.96
BR-119a	0.95
BR-119b	0.95
BR-119c	1.0
BR-120a	0.96
BR-120b	0.95
BR-121a	0.93
BR-121b	0.95
BR-122a	1.0
BR-122b	0.954

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-39

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF LIQUEFACTION  
POTENTIAL ANALYSIS -  $C_r$  BASED ON  $D_r$

CONDITION ( $D_r$ and FC)*	$r_{**}$	ELEV. (ft)	FACTOR OF SAFETY, $\tau_t/\tau_d$			
			BROWN SILTY FINE SAND		GRAY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	
			MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
Average	I.L.			1.17		
	$\pm 5\%$	588		1.74		
	$\pm 10\%$			2.36		
	I.L.		1.20			1.25
	$\pm 5\%$	585	1.77			1.72
	$\pm 10\%$		2.43			2.32
	I.L.				1.58	
	$\pm 5\%$	570			2.18	
	$\pm 10\%$				2.92	
Low average	I.L.			1.10		
	$\pm 5\%$	588		1.51		
	$\pm 10\%$			2.27		
	I.L.		1.13			1.05
	$\pm 5\%$	585	1.55			1.43
	$\pm 10\%$		2.31			1.85

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-39 (Cont'd)

CONDITION (D <sub>r</sub> and FC)*	τ**	ELEV. (ft)	FACTOR OF SAFETY, τ <sub>t</sub> /τ <sub>d</sub>			
			BROWN SILTY FINE SAND		GRAY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	
			MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
	I.L.				1.34	
	± 5%	570			1.81	
	± 10%				2.32	

\*D<sub>r</sub> and FC for the brown silty fine and gray medium to fine sand are given with the corresponding strength curves on Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117.

\*\*Strain criterion, I.L. = initial liquefaction.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-40

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF LIQUEFACTION  
POTENTIAL ANALYSIS -  $C_r$  BASED ON  $K_o$

CONDITION ( $D_r$ and FC) *	$\tau^{**}$	ELEV. (ft)	FACTOR OF SAFETY, $\tau_t/\tau_d$			
			BROWN SILTY FINE SAND		GRAY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	
			MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
Average	I.L.			1.30		
	$\pm 5\%$	588		1.94		
	$\pm 10\%$			2.63		
	I.L.		1.34		1.39	
	$\pm 5\%$	585	1.97		1.91	
	$\pm 10\%$		2.70		2.58	
	I.L.					1.40
	$\pm 5\%$	570				1.92
	$\pm 10\%$					2.57
Low average	I.L.			1.23		
	$\pm 5\%$	588		1.68		
	$\pm 10\%$			2.53		
	I.L.		1.26		1.17	
	$\pm 5\%$	585	1.73		1.59	
	$\pm 10\%$		2.57		2.06	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-40 (Cont'd)

CONDITION (D <sub>r</sub> and FC)*	τ**	ELEV. (ft)	FACTOR OF SAFETY, τ <sub>t</sub> /τ <sub>d</sub>			
			BROWN SILTY FINE SAND		GRAY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	
			MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
	I.L.					1.18
	± 5%	570				1.60
	± 10%					2.05

\*D<sub>r</sub> and FC for the brown silty fine and gray medium to fine sand are given with the corresponding strength curves on Figures 2.5-116 and 2.5-117.

\*\*Strain criterion, I.L. = initial liquefaction.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-41

TABULATED DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENTS FOR SURVEY MONUMENTS

BUILDING	MONUMENT NUMBER	PERIOD OF MEASUREMENT	MAXIMUM MEASURED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT (feet) *	DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT BASED ON STABILIZED ELEVATION (ft)
Fuel	9	2/79 to 12/81	+0.002	-0.015
	10	2/79 to 8/80	-0.012	
	New 10	9/81 to 4/88	-0.006	
	New 9	9/81 to 12/85	-0.008	
	51	9/81 to 4/88	-0.004	
	52	9/81 to 6/83	+0.001	
	52 A	6/83 to 6/86	-0.011	
Refueling Water Storage Tanks	40	2/79 to 8/80	-0.025	-0.010
	New 40	9/81 to 4/88	-0.011	
	55	9/81 to 4/88	-0.006	
Auxiliary Building	KK	2/77 to 8/80	-0.059	-0.039
	LL	2/77 to 8/77	-0.013	
	JJ	2/77 to 5/77	-0.010	
	21	2/79 to 8/80	-0.020	-0.010
	22	2/79 to 8/80	-0.013	-0.010
	23	2/79 to 8/80	-0.015	-0.005
	24	2/79 to 8/80	-0.020	-0.015
	26	2/79 to 8/80	-0.021	-0.020
	27	2/79 to 8/80	-0.027	-0.020
	28	2/79 to 8/80	-0.025	
	New 21	9/81 to 1/87	-0.004	
	New 26	9/81 to 6/87	-0.004	
	New 27	9/81 to 3/87	-0.011	
	New 29	9/81 to 6/87	+0.002	
	53	9/81 to 3/87	+0.008	
	54	9/81 to 10/87	-0.002	

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-41 (Cont'd)

BUILDING	MONUMENT NUMBER	PERIOD OF MEASUREMENT	MAXIMUM MEASURED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT (feet)*	DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT BASED ON STABILIZED ELEVATION (ft)
Unit 1 Containment	U	2/77 to 8/80	-0.061	-0.070
	V	2/77 to 8/80	-0.052	-0.063
	N	2/77 to 8/80	-0.080	-0.067
	N2	3/77 to 6/77	-0.014	
	N4	3/77 to 6/77	-0.014	
	P	2/77 to 8/77	-0.004	
	13	2/79 to 2/80	-0.012	-0.008
	14	2/79 to 8/80	-0.005	-0.007
	15	2/79 to 8/80	-0.010	-0.012
	36	2/79 to 8/80	-0.003	-0.012
	39	2/79 to 8/80	-0.018	-0.012
	New U	9/81 to 3/86	-0.006	
	New V	9/18 to 10/82	+0.018 (Damaged)	
	New N	9/81 to 4/88	-0.010	
	New 3	9/81 to 3/87	-0.008	
	New 37	9/81 to 4/88	-0.008	
	New 39	9/81 to 4/88	-0.012	
Unit 1 Safety Valve Room	1 (Northeast Room)	2/79 to 8/80	-0.011	-0.015
	3 (Northwest Room)	2/79 to 8/80	-0.027	-0.025
Unit 2 Safety Valve Room	42	2/79 to 8/80	-0.024	-0.015



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-41 (Cont'd)

BUILDING	MONUMENT NUMBER	PERIOD OF MEASUREMENT	MAXIMUM MEASURED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT (feet) *	DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT BASED ON STABILIZED ELEVATION (ft)
Unit 2 Containment	AA	2/77 to 6/77	+0.005	
	BB	2/77 to 6/77	+0.006	
	R	2/77 to 8/77	-0.001	
	R1	2/77 to 8/77	-0.014	
	R2	2/77 to 5/77	-0.020	
	R3	2/77 to 8/77	-0.013	
	R4	2/77 to 8/80	-0.078	-0.074
	Z	2/77 to 8/80	+0.064	-0.065
	18	2/79 to 8/80	-0.020	-0.015
	19	2/79 to 8/80	-0.024	-0.018
	20	2/79 to 8/80	-0.020	-0.012
	43	2/79 to 8/80	-0.017	-0.008
	44	2/79 to 5/80	-0.007	-0.010
	Z1	9/81 to 10/86	-0.020 (Damaged)	
	New R4	9/81 to 6/87	-0.021	
	New 17	9/81 to 5/84	-0.001	
	New 18	9/81 to 4/88	-0.022	
	New 41	9/81 to 4/88	-0.023	
	New Z	9/81 to 6/87	-0.014	
Units 1 & 2 Turbine Room	CC	2/77 to 5/77	-0.001	
	HH	2/77 to 8/77	-0.033	
	T	2/77 to 8/77	-0.002	
	W	3/77 to 8/77	-0.013	
	X	2/77 to 8/77	+0.001	
	4	2/79 to 8/80	-0.010	-0.015

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-41 (Cont'd)

BUILDING	MONUMENT NUMBER	PERIOD OF MEASUREMENT	MAXIMUM MEASURED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT (feet)*	DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT BASED ON STABILIZED ELEVATION (ft)
	5	2/79 to 8/80	-0.001	-0.005
	6	2/79 to 8/82	+0.003	0
	33	2/79 to 8/82	-0.005	0
	New 4	9/81 to 1/88	+0.001	
	New 33	9/81 to 4/88	-0.012	
	New 34	9/81 to 4/88	+0.002	
	56	9/81 to 9/85	-0.012	
	58	9/81 to 4/88	+0.006	
	59	9/81 to 4/88	-0.011	
Heater Bay	57	9/81 to 6/87	-0.018	
Radwaste/Service Building	DD	2/77 to 8/77	-0.003	
	XX	2/77 to 8/80	-0.013	-0.023
	34	2/79 to 8/80	-0.008	0
Lake Screen House	60	1/84 to 1/88	+0.005	
	61	1/84 to 1/88	+0.007	
	62	1/84 to 4/88	+0	
	63	1/84 to 1/88	+0.006	
	64	1/84 to 4/88	+0.001	
	65	1/84 to 4/88	+0.003	

Key: - indicates downward movement for period of measurement given.  
+ indicates upward movement for period of measurement given.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-42

PROJECTED MAXIMUM TOTAL AND DIFFERENTIAL  
SETTLEMENTS

CATEGORY I STRUCTURE	PROJECTED MAXIMUM* TOTAL SETTLEMENT (feet)	MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT (feet)
Unit 1 Containment	-0.074	-0.01
Unit 2 Containment	-0.078	-0.01
Auxiliary Building	-0.041	-0.03
Fuel Building	-0.04**	-0.02**
Refueling Water Tanks	-0.04**	-0.02**

---

\* Projected maximum total settlement determined by increasing by 5% the difference between stabilized monument elevations and the monument initial elevations. Monuments, U, V, Z, N, R<sub>4</sub>, and KK were monitored from the beginning of construction to August 1980. These monuments were used to compute total settlement for the containments and auxiliary building areas.

\*\* Settlement values given here are estimated conservatively because a significant amount of construction occurred before monuments were installed. Actual measurements indicate less than or equal to -0.025 feet total settlement.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-43  
SUMMARY OF PERMEABILITY VALUES

BORING NUMBER	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft)	USCS	$\gamma_d$ (pcf)	$D_{10}$ (mm)	$D_{30}$ (mm)	-#200 (%)	$C_u$	K (cm/sec)				REMARKS
									SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 4	
HS-2	1	4.1	ML	99.0	0.019	0.035	83	2.84	$1.4 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	-	
	2	8.0	SM	105.8	-	-	27	-	$1.9 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	-	
	3	14.0	SM	99.9	-	0.074	19	-	$4.1 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	$0.9 \times 10^{-3}$	
	4	19.0	SP	101.6	0.092	0.120	3	1.74	$10.0 \times 10^{-3}$	$8.5 \times 10^{-3}$	$9.1 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^{-3}$	
HS-3	1	4.0	SM	9.87	-	0.075	19	-	$2.6 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	$0.9 \times 10^{-3}$	
	2	9.0	SM	102.4	-	0.084	16	-	$4.1 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	$1.2 \times 10^{-3}$	
	3	14.0	SP-SM	104.7	0.088	0.120	9	1.93	$7.0 \times 10^{-3}$	$7.7 \times 10^{-3}$	$8.1 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^{-3}$	
	4	19.0	SP	104.1	0.149	0.170	3	1.68	$8.0 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.2 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.4 \times 10^{-2}$	$6.1 \times 10^{-3}$	
	5	24.0	SP	105.8	0.140	0.170	3	1.71	$7.0 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.0 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.1 \times 10^{-2}$	$6.1 \times 10^{-3}$	
	6	27.8	ML	113.1	0.004	0.011	72	-	$2.4 \times 10^{-3}$	-	-	-	
HS-6	2	10.0	SM	106.5	-	$\approx 0.070$	22	-	$2.0 \times 10^{-3}$			$\approx 0.8 \times 10^{-3}$	
H-1	8	20.5	SP						$8.3 \times 10^{-3}$				
	12	35.5	GM						$0.9 \times 10^{-3}$				See Note 5
	13	38.0	GM						$0.8 \times 10^{-3}$				See Note 5
	14	40.5	GM						$0.8 \times 10^{-3}$				See Note 5

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-43 (Cont'd)

BORING NUMBER	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft)	USCS	$\gamma_d$ (pcf)	$D_{10}$ (mm)	$D_{20}$ (mm)	-#200 (%)	$C_u$	K (cm/sec)				REMARKS
									SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 4	
H-2	6	13.0	SP						5.6x10-3				
	8	20.5	SP						4.7x10-3				
H-3	14	37.0	GM						0.8x10-3				See Note 6
H-4	13	25.5	ML						2.6x10-6				

## NOTES (N:):

1. Laboratory k values are from the tests performed on relatively undisturbed samples.
2. k values based on Hazen's Formula,  $k=100 D_{10}$ , cm/sec, where  $D_{10}$  in cm.
3. k values based on  $D_{10}$  (meters) and  $C_u=D_{60}/D_{10}$ . Reference: Beyer, W./Schweiger, "For the Determination of the Effective Porosity of Aquifers," Wasser Wirtsch, Wasser techn. 19, No. 2., 1969, pp. 57-60.
4. k values based on  $D_{20}$  (mm),  $k=0.36 D_{20}$ , cm/sec. Reference: Bialas, Z./Kleczkowski, A.S., "Practical Use of Certain Empirical Formulae to Determine Coefficient of Permeability k," Arch. Hydrotechni, Vol. 17, No. 3, 1970, pp. 405-417.
5. The sample was obtained from the Wedron Formation till. The GM layer is overlain by 5 ft. of sand and 3.5 ft of silty clay layer.
6. The sample was obtained from the Wedron Formation till. The GM layer is overlain by 11 feet of silt layer.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-44

## BLAST DATA

BLAST	DATE AND TIME	BLAST LOCATION	TYPE OF BLAST	MAXIMUM BLAST LOADING (lb/delay)	MONITORING DISTANCE (ft)	BLAST MONITORING DATA	
						PEAK VELOCITY, (in/sec)	PEAK AIR PRESSURE, (lb/in <sup>2</sup> )
A	12/31/75 4:45 p.m.	Unit 1	Presplit	40 to 128	~1800	0.11	0.0006
B	12/31/75 4:50 p.m.	Unit 1	Presplit	106 to 110	~1800	0.12	0.0011
C	01/06/76 4:41 p.m.	Unit 2	Presplit	40 to 96	~1800	0.12	0.0028
D	01/06/76 4:48 p.m.	Unit 2	Presplit	40	~1800	0.18	0.0019
E	01/07/76 4:26 p.m.	Unit 2	Production and Presplit	40 to 280	~1800	0.50	0.0003
F	01/12/76 4:48 p.m.	Unit 1	Production and Presplit	120 to 260	~2300	0.11	0.0026
G	01/12/76 4:36 p.m.	West of Unit 1 and 2	Production and Presplit	153	~2800	0.04	Less than wind and background noise
H	01/22/76 4:30 p.m.	West of Unit 1 and 2	Production and Presplit	189	~1900	0.15	-

- NOTES
1. Presplit blasts utilized presplit explosives in the holes; individual holes were detonated with primacord surface line to down hole primacord lines; blasts detonated electrically.
  2. Production blasts were loaded with conventional explosives, detonated by electric millisecond (ms) delay firing techniques. All explosive products used were manufactured by Atlas, except for Ensign-Bickford "Primacord."

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-45

## MATERIAL TESTING AND FREQUENCY

Field and laboratory test measurements shall be performed to the following minimum test frequencies.

TEST	FREQUENCY
<u>FIELD DENSITY</u>	
Controlled Compacted Fill	A, B, C, E, F, K, L, M
Regular Compacted Fill	A, B, (L*)
<u>COMPACTION</u>	
Controlled Compacted Fill	D, F, G, (L*), M
Regular Compacted Fill	F, J, D
<u>MOISTURE CONTENT</u>	
Borrow	C, D, H
Controlled Compacted Fill	C, H, K, (L*), M
Regular Compacted Fill	C, D, H
<u>GRAIN SIZE</u>	
Controlled Compacted Fill	F, J
Regular Compacted Fill	L
<u>LIFT THICKNESS</u>	
Controlled Compacted Fill	C, D, I
Regular Compacted Fill	C, D, I
<u>RELATIVE DENSITY</u>	
Controlled Compacted Fill	L

### Key:

- A = In areas where degree of compaction is doubtful.
- B = In areas where earth fill operations are concentrated.
- C = At least one for each earth fill shift.
- D = One for every 8,000 yd<sup>3</sup> of fill for control and record.
- E = For record tests at location of any embedded items.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-45 (Cont'd)

- F = Where material identity is questionable.
- G = One for each field density test as needed.
- H = Where soil appears too wet or too dry.
- I = Periodic surveillance and measurement checks.
- J = One for every 4,000 yd<sup>3</sup> for record.
- K = One for every 500 yd<sup>3</sup> for record and control (in confined areas only).
- L = One for every 4,000 yd<sup>3</sup> for record and control.
- M = One for every 500 linear feet of dike for slurry trench cap.
- \* Indicates a requirement for the Lake Work in addition to the listed requirements.



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-46

ULTIMATE BEARING PRESSURES OF BACKFILL  
FOR CATEGORY I STRUCTURES AND BURIED PIPE

CATEGORY I STRUCTURE OR PIPELINE	AVERAGE ACTUAL ULTIMATE BEARING PRESSURE OF BACKFILL MATERIAL (ksf)	ULTIMATE BEARING PRESSURE OF THE FOUNDING STRATA (ksf)
Containment Building Unit 1	165	150
Containment Building Unit 2	170	150
Auxiliary Building	211	150
Fuel Handling Building	175.6	150
Essential Service Water Pipeline Foundation	75	45
Essential Service Water Pipeline Encasement	75.5	20

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-47

MAXIMUM BEARING PRESSURE AND FACTORS OF SAFETY  
FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICE WATER DISCHARGE STRUCTURE

	STATIC LOADING		DYNAMIC LOADING			
			OBE		SSE	
	CASE I	CASE II	CASE I	CASE II	CASE I	CASE II
Maximum Bearing Pressure, ksf	1.22	1.26	1.42	1.46	1.66	1.70
Factors of Safety						
Against Sliding in Direction of Pipes (Section G, Figure 2.5-302)	5.3	5.0	6.4	6.4	5.9	5.9
Against Sliding in Direction Perpendicular to Pipe (Section F, Figure 2.5-302)	36.2	28.3	2.8	2.8	1.1	1.1
Against Overturning (Section G, Figure 2.5-302)	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.6
Against Overturning (Section F, Figure 2.5-302)	2.6	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.3

Note: Case I - Water Surface at Elevation 598.2 feet (Flood Conditions)  
Case II - Water Surface at Elevation 587.0 feet

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-48

ESSENTIAL SERVICE WATER PIPES - SUBGRADE AND BACKFILL CONDITIONS

PIPE LOCATION	SUBGRADE	BACKFILL
E line turbine wall to 5' west of C line turbine wall at 31+35 S, 43+85 E (4 pipes).	Pipeline subgrade consisted of fill concrete placed over Wedron silty clay till to bring grade level FSAR 2.5.4.1 and Figs. 2.5-16 & 2.5-25.	Reinforced concrete to 1 foot over pipe. Medium-fine sand above concrete compacted to 85% RD.
31+35 S, 43+85 E to 33+06.5 S (90 degree elbow) (4 pipes).	Pipeline subgrade consisted of Wedron silty clay till FSAR 2.5.4.5.1 Figs 2.5-16 & 2.5-25 Except in circ. water intake pipe excavation where fill concrete was placed between the circ. water and ESW pipes.	Pipes encased in lean concrete or Bash. Concrete encasement backfilled to grade to 80% RD min.
33+06.5 S to 33+92.5 S (4 pipes)	Pipeline subgrade consisted of medium-fine sand backfill compacted to 85% RD within circ. water discharge pipe excavation.	Encased in concrete backfilled with medium-fine sand and compacted to 85% RD min. to top of concrete and 80% RD min. above concrete.
33+92.5 S to 49+20 S (4 pipes).	Wedron Silty Clay Till FSAR 2.5.4.5-1 Figs. 2.5-16 & 2.5-25	Pipes encased in lean concrete or Bash. Concrete encasement backfilled to grade to 80% RD min.

BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-48 (Cont'd)

PIPE LOCATION	SUBGRADE	BACKFILL
49+20 S to 50+90 S (Screenhouse) (2 pipes).	Wedron Silty Clay Till FSAR 2.5.4.5.1 Figs 2.5-16 & 2.5-25	Pipes encased in lean concrete or Bash and backfilled to grade to 80% RD min.
49+20 S to 51.06 S (2 pipes).	Wedron Silty Clay Till FSAR 2.5.4.5.1 Figs 2.5-16 & 2.5-25	Pipes encased in lean concrete or Bash and backfilled to grade to 80% RD min.
51.06 S to 51.14 S (2 pipes).	Wedron Silty Clay Till FSAR 2.5.4.5.1 Figs 2.5-16 & 2.5-25	Lean concrete or Bash encasement (S-93BR) and backfilled with sand compacted to 80% RD min.
51.14 S to 52+00 S (2 pipes).	Wedron Silty Clay Till FSAR 2.5.4.5.4.1 Figs 2.5-16 & 2.5-25	Lean concrete or Bash encasement and backfilled with sand to 80% RD min.
52+00 S to 81+17.25 S	Pipeline encasement sup- ported on pads founded on Wedron Silty Clay Till - 2.5.4.5.4.1.	Encased in lean concrete. Backfilled with sand to 85% min. RD on the sides of the pipes.

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-49

## FS AGAINST LIQUEFACTION FOR AVERAGE RELATIVE DENSITY CONDITIONS

(Level Ground at Elevation 590.0 ft)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Elev	Soil	$\tau_d$ (psf)	Strain Condition	$\sigma_v$ (psf)	$\frac{\sigma_d}{2\sigma_{ve}}$ ( $\frac{\sigma_d}{N=10}$ )	$\tau_v$ (psf)	FS	$D_r$ (based on $D_r$ )	$\tau_v$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $D_r$ )	$C_r$ (based on $K_d$ )	$\tau_v$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $K_d$ )
588	Brown	48.2	IL	134	0.56	56.3	1.17	1.00	56.3	1.17	0.83	62.3	1.30
	Fine	48.2	$\pm 5\%$	134	0.70	70.5	1.46	1.19	83.7	1.74	0.83	92.7	1.94
	Silty Sand	48.2	$\pm 10\%$	134	0.83	83.5	1.72	1.38	114.0	2.36	0.83	127.0	2.63
585	Brown	115.0	IL	335	0.56	141.0	1.22	1.00	140.3	1.22	0.83	154.1	1.34
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.70	176.0	1.53	1.19	203.6	1.77	0.83	226.6	1.97
	Silty Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.83	208.0	1.80	1.38	280.0	2.43	0.83	310.0	2.70
585	Gray	115.0	IL	335	0.54	135.8	1.18	1.03	143.8	1.25	0.83	159.9	1.39
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.63	158.0	1.37	1.25	196.7	1.72	0.83	219.6	1.91
	Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.75	188.5	1.64	1.42	266.0	2.32	0.83	296.0	2.58
570	Gray	375.9	IL	1340	0.54	543.0	1.48	1.03	581.4	1.58	0.65	515.2	1.40
	Fine	375.9	$\pm 5\%$	1340	0.63	633.0	1.72	1.25	802.2	2.18	0.65	706.6	1.92
	Sand	375.9	$\pm 10\%$	1340	0.75	755.0	2.05	1.42	1070.0	2.92	0.65	945.0	2.57

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-50

FACTOR OF SAFETY (FS) AGAINST LIQUEFACTION FOR LOW AVERAGE RELATIVE DENSITY CONDITIONS  
(Level Ground at Elevation 590.0 ft)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Elev	Soil	$\tau_d$ (psf)	Strain Condition	$\sigma_v$ (psf)	$\frac{\sigma_d}{2\sigma_{vc}}$ N=10	$\tau_f$ (psf)	FS	$D_r$ (based on $D_r$ )	$\tau_f$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $D_r$ )	$C_r$ (based on $K_o$ )	$\tau_f$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $K_o$ )
588	Brown	48.2	IL	134	0.53	53.3	1.11	0.99	53.0	1.10	0.83	59.3	1.23
	Fine	48.2	$\pm 5\%$	134	0.62	62.3	1.29	1.17	72.8	1.51	0.83	81.0	1.68
	Silty Sand	48.2	$\pm 10\%$	134	0.79	79.5	1.65	1.36	109.4	2.27	0.83	121.9	2.53
585	Brown	115.0	IL	335	0.53	133.0	1.13	0.99	130.0	1.13	0.83	144.9	1.26
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.62	156.0	1.36	1.17	178.2	1.55	0.83	199.0	1.73
	Silty Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.79	198.5	1.72	1.36	265.6	2.31	0.83	295.6	2.57
585	Gray	115.0	IL	335	0.48	120.5	1.05	1.00	120.8	1.05	0.83	134.6	1.17
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.55	138.0	1.20	1.19	164.4	1.43	0.83	182.8	1.59
	Silty Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.61	153.0	1.33	1.38	212.8	1.85	0.83	236.9	2.06
570	Gray	375.9	IL	1340	0.48	482.0	1.34	1.00	493.1	1.34	0.65	434.2	1.18
	Fine	375.9	$\pm 5\%$	1340	0.55	552.0	1.50	1.19	666.1	1.81	0.65	588.8	1.60
	Sand	375.9	$\pm 10\%$	1340	0.61	613.0	1.67	1.38	853.8	2.32	0.65	754.4	2.05

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-51

FACTOR OF SAFETY (FS) AGAINST LIQUEFACTION FOR AVERAGE RELATIVE DENSITY CONDITIONS

Level Ground at Elevation 584.0 ft

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Elev	Soil	$\tau_u$ (psf)	Strain Condition	$\alpha_v$ (psf)	$\frac{\alpha_v}{2\sigma_{vo}}$ N=10	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS	$D_r$ (based on $D_r$ )	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $D_r$ )	$C_r$ (based on $K_o$ )	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $K_o$ )
582	Gray	48.2	IL	134	0.54	54.3	1.12	1.03	55.9	1.16	0.83	61.9	1.28
	Fine	48.2	$\pm 5\%$	134	0.63	63.3	1.31	1.25	79.1	1.64	0.83	87.6	1.82
	Sand	48.2	$\pm 10\%$	134	0.75	75.4	1.56	1.42	112.4	2.33	0.83	124.4	2.58
579	Gray	115.0	IL	335	0.54	135.7	1.18	1.03	139.7	1.21	0.83	154.6	1.34
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.63	158.3	1.38	1.25	197.9	1.72	0.83	219.0	1.90
	Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.75	188.4	1.64	1.42	267.6	2.33	0.83	296.1	2.58
577.5	Gray	148.8	IL	435.5	0.54	176.4	1.18	1.03	181.7	1.22	0.83	201.5	1.35
	Fine	148.8	$\pm 5\%$	435.5	0.63	205.8	1.38	1.25	257.2	1.73	0.83	285.3	1.92
	Sand	148.8	$\pm 10\%$	435.5	0.75	245.0	1.65	1.42	347.8	2.34	0.83	385.9	2.59
570	Gray	309.0	IL	938	0.54	379.9	1.23	1.03	391.3	1.27	0.73	380.8	1.23
	Fine	309.0	$\pm 5\%$	938	0.63	443.2	1.43	1.25	554.0	1.79	0.73	539.2	1.74
	Sand	309.0	$\pm 10\%$	938	0.75	527.6	1.71	1.42	749.2	2.42	0.73	729.2	2.36

# BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-52

FACTOR OF SAFETY (FS) AGAINST LIQUEFACTION FOR LOW AVERAGE RELATIVE DENSITY CONDITIONS  
(Level Ground at Elevation 584.0 ft)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Elev	Soil	$\tau_d$ (psf)	Strain Condition	$\sigma_v$ (psf)	$\frac{\sigma_d}{2\sigma_{vc}}$ N=10	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS	$D_r$ (based on $D_r$ )	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $D_r$ )	$C_r$ (based on $K_o$ )	$\tau_r$ (psf)	FS ( $C_r$ based on $K_o$ )
582	Gray	48.2	IL	134	0.48	48.2	1.00	1.00	48.2	1.00	0.83	53.5	1.11
	Fine	48.2	$\pm 5\%$	134	0.55	55.3	1.15	1.19	65.8	1.36	0.83	73.0	1.51
	Sand	48.2	$\pm 10\%$	134	0.61	61.3	1.27	1.38	84.6	1.76	0.83	93.8	1.95
579	Gray	115.0	IL	335	0.48	120.6	1.05	1.00	120.6	1.05	0.83	133.8	1.16
	Fine	115.0	$\pm 5\%$	335	0.55	138.2	1.20	1.19	164.4	1.43	0.83	182.4	1.59
	Sand	115.0	$\pm 10\%$	335	0.61	153.3	1.33	1.38	211.5	1.84	0.83	234.6	2.04
577.5	Gray	148.8	IL	435.5	0.48	156.8	1.05	1.00	156.8	1.05	0.83	173.9	1.17
	Fine	148.8	$\pm 5\%$	435.5	0.55	179.6	1.21	1.19	213.8	1.44	0.83	237.1	1.59
	Sand	148.8	$\pm 10\%$	435.5	0.61	199.2	1.34	1.38	274.9	1.85	0.83	305.0	2.05
570	Gray	309.0	IL	938	0.48	337.7	1.09	1.00	337.7	1.09	0.73	328.7	1.06
	Fine	309.0	$\pm 5\%$	938	0.55	386.9	1.25	1.19	460.4	1.49	0.73	448.2	1.45
	Sand	309.0	$\pm 10\%$	938	0.61	429.1	1.39	1.38	592.2	1.92	0.73	576.4	1.86



BRAIDWOOD-UFSAR

TABLE 2.5-53

SUMMARY OF STATIC AND DYNAMIC  
STABILITY ANALYSES FOR INTERIOR DIKE

LOADING CONDITIONS	MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY PROVIDED
a. Static Loading conditions	
1. End of Construction - no water	2.2
2. Full Reservoir - Water Elevation 595 feet	2.0
3. Rapid Drawdown - Water Reduced from Elevation 595 feet to 592 feet	1.8
b. Pseudostatic Loading Conditions with 0.12 Seismic Coefficient	
1. End of Construction - no water	1.5
2. Full Reservoir - Water Elevation 595 feet	1.3
3. Rapid Drawdown - Water Reduced from Elevation 595 feet to 592 feet	1.2